DVORAK DISCOVERS THE MOUSE BALL MEMO

Bay Area's Computer Magazine

SEPT. 4, 1989 • #60

FREE

MICROTIMES™

THE NEXT BIG THING?

MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS

Bondwell B300 Laptop Review

MARC CANTER AND JOHN SCULL OF MACROMIND

MAC @ WORK: MacWrite II Vs. MS Word 4.0

Finally! A PostScript-Compatible Desktop Publishing System

That Costs So Little. Delivers So Much.

For less than the cost of a PostScript®-compatible laser printer from IBM® or Apple®, Atari® delivers its entire PostScript-compatible desktop publishing system.

And the Atari system is second to none when it comes to performance. For example, the Apple LaserWriter II NT™ runs at 8 pages/min. and has 35 fonts, while the IBM Personal Page™ printer is just a bit slower, at 6 pages/min. with 43 fonts. But, the PostScript-compatible Atari SLM804™ laser printer features 50 fonts and runs at 8 pages/minute!

The system features our Atari Mega 4™ computer with 4 megabytes of RAM. Its friendly operating system lets you work with a keyboard and an aim-and-click mouse controller. Both come with the system. And because desktop publishing requires a great deal of storage, a 30-megabyte hard drive is part of the package. Incidentally, there is a 3½-inch floppy drive built right into the computer.

To tailor your powerful Atari system for desktop publishing, we have included Timeworks Desktop Publisher ST™ software. It lets you design and print professional-looking graphics, reports, and brochures.

Why is the Atari system so much less? Simply because we are out to prove to you that — *Atari means business!*

Complete Atari
PostScript-Compatible Publishing System
Without Monitor

NOW ONLY

$3995

Act Now! For A Limited Time Only!

ATARI® COMPUTER

Power Without the Price™

Products are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies. Atari, the Atari logo, SLM804, and Mega 4 are registered trademarks or trademarks of Atari Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.
Copyright © 1989, Atari Corporation, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. All rights reserved.

AVAILABLE AT:

ATY Computers
Oakland, CA
(415) 482-3775

B & C Computervisions
Santa Clara, CA
(408) 749-1003

Computer Rock
San Francisco, CA
(415) 751-8573

Home Computing Center
Concord, CA
(415) 676-4244

Home Computing Center
San Bruno, CA
(415) 588-1201

Home Computing Center
San Leandro, CA
(415) 278-8881

San Jose Computers
San Jose, CA
(408) 224-8575

Software 1st
Santa Rosa, CA
(707) 576-0972

Software 1st
Vallejo, CA
(707) 642-4557

Winners Circle Systems
Berkeley, CA
(415) 845-4814

MicroWorld
Berkeley, CA
(415) 845-2000

Legacy Computer Systems
Monterey, CA
(408) 373-6191

Price Rollback!

Why Pay More When You Can Save At American?

35 MHz 386

- 1 MB Memory On-Board expandable to 16 MB
- 384K Shadow RAM-BIOS Shadow, Video Shadow
- 6 Layer 25 MHz System Board
- 35 MHz on Landmark Speed Test
- 1.2 M Floppy Drive w/HD/F1 Cont.
- High Quality Metal Case With P/S

386 25 MHz . . . . $**1329** 35 MHz on LM

386 20 MHz . . . . $**1299** 26 MHz on LM

386 SX 16 MHz. . $**1099** 21 MHz on LM

25 MHz 286

25 MHz on speed test. 20 MHz on Norton SI (Advance Ver 4). Faster than most 386-16 systems. 512K, 70 ns RAM on 4 Meg board. 1.2 FD with Cont., Monographic Card, Monochrome Monitor, AT K.B. Fully Assembled and tested, 48 hour Burn-In . . . . . $**889**

286-20 . . . . . $**799**

286-16 . . . . . $**629**

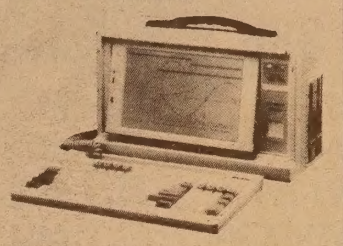
286-13 . . . . . $**599**

GAS PLASMA—LCD PORTABLE

LCD (9″) $**650**

Plasma (11″) $**950**

(11″) $**800**



Call for Special Low Prices on 386, 286 and XT Plasma and LCD Portables

386 MOTHERBOARDS

5M 386-16SX/0K. 21 MHz on speed test. . . $**499**

5M 386-25 w/0K. 32 MHz on speed test. 28 on Norton SI index . . . . . $**750**

286 MOTHERBOARDS

286-16, 25 MHz on speed test . . . . . $**398**

286-16, 21 MHz on speed test . . . . . $**359**

286-12, 16 MHz on speed test . . . . . $**225**

286-10, 13 MHz on speed test . . . . . $**198**

8088 MOTHERBOARDS

10 MHz XT . . . . . $**79** 8 MHz XT . . . . . $**75**

GAS PLASMA LAPTOPS

MONOCHROME and COLOR EGA PORTABLES

$**2395** $**449**

BARE BONE MONO

80286 6/12 MHz
1.44 Floppy 40 MB Hard Disk
640x400 High Res Plasma Display
SR/PR Ext Monitor Port

Call For 386/286 and XT Custom Configured System Prices

ADD-ON CARDS/ACCESSORIES

Serial/Parallel/Game Card for AT/XT . . . . . $**39**

2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port for AT/XT . . . . $**49**

RS 232 Serial for XT . . . . . $**25**

RS 232+ Clock for XT. . . . . $**39**

Clock/Calendar for XT . . . . . $**25**

Game and Clock for XT . . . . . $**36**

No Slot Clock . . . . . $**29**

Multi I/O for XT (provides SR/PR/Game Port, Fl. Contr., Clock/Calendar for XT) . . . . . $**49**

Game Card, 2 Ports for AT/XT . . . . . $**16**

Parallel Printer Card . . . . . $**16**

Joy Stick . . . . . $**22**

CHASSIS

XT Slide-in Case . . . . . $**29**

AT Jr. Case . . . . . $**39**

Super Deluxe Baby AT Case w/200 W PS . . . $**110**

AT Case . . . . . $**59**

AT Tower Case, 6 Dr. w/230 W . . . . . $**230**

XT 10 MHz System

- 256K on 4.7/10 MHz 640K Motherboard
- 360K FD w. contr.
- Hercules compatible graphic card
- Par. Printer Port
- AT-style keyboard
- 150 W P/S
- Amber monitor w/Tilt Swivel Base
- Fully assembled tested and 48-hour burn-in.

$**449**

XT Turbo Barebone

$**139**

VIDEO CARDS

VGA Card 800x600 . . . . . $**209**

Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA Autoswitch . . . . $**109**

Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA with Printer Port. $**119**

Monographic Card w/Printer Port . . . . . $**45**

Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port . . . . . $**45**

POWER SUPPLY

150W for XT . . . . . $**43**

180W for Baby XT . . . . . $**48**

230W for AT . . . . . $**65**

HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLERS

2 Dr. Floppy Controller . . . . . $**19**

2 Dr. AT/XT 360K/720K/1.2 MB Fl. Contr. . . . $**45**

Hard Disk Contr. for XT. . . . . $**59**

Hard & Floppy Contr. for AT/RLL. . . . . $**99/149**

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

576 RAM Card for XT . . . . . $**39**

2.5 MB EMS for AT . . . . . $**80**

2 MB EEMS for AT . . . . . $**119**

2 MB EEMS for AT . . . . . $**109**

KEYBOARDS

XT 84 Keys AT Style . . . . . $**33**

XT/AT 84 Keys . . . . . $**35**

XT/AT Enhanced (101 Keys). . . . . $**43**

XT/AT Enhanced Klick Type . . . . . $**53**

FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu/Teac 360K. . . . . $**65/70**

Fujitsu/Teac 1.2 MB . . . . . $**85/90**

Toshiba 3.5″ 720K/1.44. . . . . $**89/109**

MODEMS

1200 Baud Int w/SW . . . . . $**59**

1200 Baud Ext w/SW . . . . . $**89**

2400 Baud Int w/SW . . . . . $**119**

2400 Baud Ext w/SW . . . . . $**175**

MONITORS

Samsung VGA Monitor . . . . . $**399**

Samsung Multisync . . . . . $**499**

Samsung Amber w/Tilt & Swivel . . . . . $**79**

Samsung Color RGB . . . . . $**249**

Samsung EGA . . . . . $**349**

SEAGATE HARD DISK

20 MB ST 225/ST 125 . . . . . $**219/319**

40 MB ST 251/ST 251-1. . . . . $**329/349**

30 MB ST 238 w/XT RLL Cont. . . . . $**289**

80 MB ST 4096 . . . . . $**579**

NETWORKING

Arcnet Board for XT/AT/386 . . . . . $**99**

Ethernet Board for XT/AT/386 . . . . . $**189**

MICROSOFT DOS

MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW-BASIC . . . . . $**65**

MS-DOS 3.3 . . . . . $**55**

MS-DOS 4.01 w/GW-BASIC . . . . . $**65**

LOGITECH SERIAL/BUS MOUSE $39/49

SERIAL MOUSE w/Pad, Software & Box . . . . . $**49**

408-432-6277

FAX: 408-432-1489

One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems, Parts, 90 days Labor.

All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

780 Montague Expressway #305
Koll Commerce Center, Bldg. 3
San Jose, CA 95131
Right Next to RYDER TRUCK RENTAL

AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Macintosh & Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

HOURS
M-F 9:00-5:00
Saturday by Appt.

"FASTEST 386 COMPUTER IN THE WHOLE WORLD"

7.67 MIPS, 55.9 Mhz Landmark Speed

Fastest 386 Computer

Speed 51MHz • Norton 41MHz
386-33MHz • 64K Cache/AMI
Best for W/S UNIX Networking

Taking Orders

APPLE

20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

COMPAQ

20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

IBM P/S2

20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

386 CENTER

AST 386	CALL
WYSE 386	CALL
IBM 386	CALL
EVEREX 386	CALL
SAMSUNG 386	CALL
NOVELL 386	CALL

386- 25 MHz

1MB Memory
1.2K Floppy
1:1 Interleave
101KB

$1990

Fastest 286 Computer

286 20MHz 512K
1:1 Interleave
Serial/Parallel Port

$999

25MHz/Landmark • 23 MHz/Si

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

Toshiba T1000	CALL
Toshiba 1200F	CALL
Toshiba 1200HB	CALL
Toshiba T5100	CALL
Toshiba 5200/40MB	CALL

AST

Lowest Prices

AST 386 Computer	LOW
AST 286 40MB Hard Mono System	LOW

COMPUTERS

ACS (MYLEX)/386-20 mono system	$1899
386-20MHz,1MB, mono	1699
386-25MHz/AMI	2750
286-12MHz + 512K	799
286-10MHz + 512K	720
286-20MHz + 512K	999

LAPTOPS

Sharp	CALL
NEC 20MB	2295
NEC EL	1495
Compaq SLT/20	3799
Compaq SLT/40	4199

SAMSUNG

286 + 1MB Memory	$1099
Samsung 600/300	CALL

COMPAQ

386 20E/100MB	$4900
386 40B	4200
286-12E/40B	2399
286 100MB	2700

PRINTERS

Lowest In Bay Area

IBM Proprinter II	$389
IBM Pro (x24)	580
IBM Pro Printer XL	529
IBM Pro Printer XL24	799
IBM Quiet (3)	1149
Apple Image II	445
Star NX 1000	165
Star NX 1000C	250
Star NB 2410	429
Star NB 2415	565
Okidata 390	485
Okidata 391	650
Okidata 320	345
Okidata 321	459
Oki 292 w/intrf	434
Oki 293 w/intrf	549
Epson LX 800	189
Epson FX 850	355
Epson FX 1050	455
Epson LQ 1050	750
Epson LQ 510	325
Epson LQ 850	535
Epson LQ 2550	1050
Epson LQ 950	595
Toshiba 351 SX	995
Panasonic 1592	415
Panasonic 1524	575
Panasonic 1801	170
Panasonic 3151	415
Panasonic 1124	339
Seikosha SP 1200	210
Diconix 150 Inc Jet	350
Diconix 300 wide	479
Brother HR20	334
Brother 1509	359
NEC P5200	475
NEC P2200	335
NEC P5300	685
NEC LC 890	2945
Citizen 120D	148
Citizen 180D	175
Citizen MSP15E	350
Citizen MSP40	299
Citizen Premier	523
Toshiba 321 SL	465
Toshiba 341 SL	589
Toshiba 351 SX	995
Qume Laser	CALL

GRAPHIC CARD

16 Bit VGA Card	$249
Ast. Ramp (#266)	287
NEC EGA (GB1)	279
Video 7 VRAM	479
Video 7 VGA	279
Quad Prosync w/mouse	219
Quad UltraVGAw/mouse	319
Genoa 5300	325
Paradise VGA 16 Bit	305
Paradise EGA (480)	179
Everex Auto (480)	159
Hercules color	139
Hercules mono Plus	189
Everex The Edge	199
ATI (VIP) VGA	275

SOFTWARE

Lower Than Mailorder

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 2.01	$299
dBASE IV+	455
Xerox Ventura Desk Top Publishing (1.1)	469
Framework III	390
Symphony 1.2	419
Microsoft Word 4.0	209
Microsoft Windows(2.03)	57
Microsoft Works	119
Microsoft Excel	294
WordPerfect 5.0	229
Q and A (3.0)	255
Prof Write(PFS)	129
Norton Utilities (4.0)	49
Norton Advanced	99
WordStar Pro 4	229
Microsoft Mouse	115
Interactive Unix	CALL
Multi-Mate Adv. (2)	299
Work Peer. Libr.	59
Manage Your Money	105
UNIX	CALL
XENIX	CALL
PageMaker	535
Mac Software	CALL
PageMaker	495

HARD DRIVES

40 MB ST251-1	365
170 MB ESDI	990
20 MB Seagate	198
338 MB	2175

MODEMS

U S Rob. 2400B. EX	$199
Hayes 1200	CALL
Everex 1200B int.	CALL
Everex 2400BPS int.	CALL
XT Compatible Mono Syst.	

LASER PRINTERS

Lowest In The World

Laser For Mac	$1649
HP Laser	1598*

*Toner Cartridge Extra

AST Laser	2999
NEC Laser LC890	2999
Toshiba Laser	2695
Qume	CALL
Desk Jet	689

FAX MACHINES

Sharp	CALL
Brother	CALL

MONITORS

NEC Multisync 2A	$499
NEC XL	1998
Sony 1302	559
Sony 1304	688
Tatung Multisync	450
Mitsubishi 1381	525
Nanao 9070	990
Sekio	589
Zenith	626

Delivery and installation available

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200**
(408) 749-9449 FAX
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011**
(415) 945-4941 FAX
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902**
(415) 552-2904 FAX

(A) Prices subject to change
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Subject to stock on hand
(F) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(G) Prices vary at stores
(H) Toner Extra

THE HIGH TECH COMPUTER CENTER OF SILICON VALLEY!

386 Workstation

The ACS 386 25/33 MHz AT.

BEST WORK STATION ON THE MARKET

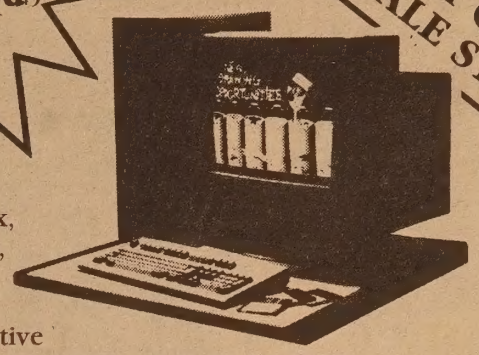
2) Power Meter Ver. 1.3
Aggregate CPU/Memory Test in PMU's

Type of Instructions Operations	A33 MHz	B 25 MHz
	Without 80387	Without 80387
Landmark speed V1.10	52.4-52.7	39.4-39.7
AGG CPU/Memory Test	865.46	615.411
NOPS (in ns/instr)	90.679	119.872
Sieve (in seconds)	0.364	0.518
Whetstones (KWHET/second)	113.429	85.084
MIPS	7.795	5.808

(33 MHz Speed is 55 MHz on Landmark)

AMI Motherboards CALL !

SEE OUR AMAZING DEMO AT OUR SUNNYVALE STORE



Good For Multiuser OS (Unix, Xenix), Networking (Novell), CAD programs (AutoCAD), Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2) and Interactive SCO Unix.

UNIX SERVER & SAM WORKSTATION

386 33 MHz — 20" Monitor
128K Cache — 1024 x 786 Resolution
4 MB Memory — 150 MB Drive
Software — D size Plotter

Complete Package

Even Mathimatica inc. Buys From Us

Options

HARD DRIVES 80 MB to 990 MB/Giga Byte
MEMORY: Up to 32 MB Total
GOOD FOR: Unix, Networking, DeskTop Publishing,CAD, Software Development
BEST PACKAGE: 386-25 MHz, 4 MB Memory. • 19" Monitor 1024 Res
120 MB Hard Drive • 2 Serial Ports & 1 Parallel Port
101 Extended K/B • 120 MB Tape Backup
80387-25 Co-Processor or Weitek Co-Processor

PLOTTERS

D Size Plotter $1599
GRI 1799

Calcomp 1041GT .....CALL
1042GT .....CALL
1043GT .....CALL
1044GT .....CALL

Hewlett-Packard
7440, 8 pen, A size .....CALL
7475A 6 pen, AB.....CALL
7550A, 8 pen, AB.....CALL
7570, 8 pen .....CALL
7595A, 8 pen, A-E .....CALL
7596A, 8 pen, A-E rl .....CALL

Houston Instruments
PC 695, 4 pen, AB .....CALL
DMP 29, 8 pen, AB .....CALL
DMP 41, 1 pen, CD.....CALL
DMP 42, 1 pen, CD.....CALL
DMP 51, 1 pen, CD.....CALL

Gold Authorized Dealer

NOVELL

Server/Work Station:
6/8 MHz 286, 12 Slots, 238W P/S, S&P Ports, Monitor, 360K Floppy, 1MB RAM, 44MB Hard Disk

NOVELL Non-Dedicated Netware 286
ARCNET 4-Port Passive Hub
3 ARCNET Cards and Cables up to 100 Feet Each.
2 SUPERTURBO XT 640K, 10MHz, 8088-1, 360K Floppy and "AT-Style" Keyboard, "FCC" Approved.
3-Amber Monitors Included

A COMPLETE NETWORK

NOW ONLY ..... CALL

*Leasing available to qualified businesses.

MYLEX BOARDS

386-16 MHz 0k .....CALL
386-20 MHz 0k .....CALL
386-25 MHz 0k .....CALL

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp
12" x 12" 349
24" x 36" 3,970

Houston Instruments
PC PAD.....315
DT11AA, 11 x 11, 1 bu.....628
TG 1011, 11 x 11, 16 bu 853
TG 8011, 11 x 11, 16 bu 895
TG 8017, 11 x 17, 16 b 1,526
TG 8036, 24 x 36, 16 b 3,245

Summagraphics
12" x 12" 345
24" x 36" 3,180

High-Resolution Monitors

Adyin .....CALL
NEC MULTISYNC XL .....CALL
Conrac 7351 2,709
Control Systems 19/64 2,680
Hitachi CM2073 2,695
Intercolor Megatrend 1,430
Microvitec .....CALL

Mitsubishi
C3922K, LPK.....1,881
HG6905BK 2,755
C6922AGK 2,173
C6922LPK, PK 2,211
C8652AK 1,760
C89A8NB 2,720
C9919BK 2,562
C9920BK 2,387
FG6600AK.....2,126

Hand Held Scanners .....CALL

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SEPT. 4, 1989 ISSUE #60

MICROTIMES™

COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: MICHAEL JAY

COVER STORY

50 Multimedia Presentations:
Next Big Thing, Or Buzzword Du Jour
By Mary Eisenhart
A visit with MacroMind's Marc Canter and John Scull, who explain the role of multimedia applications and why they're often the most effective tool for getting your message across.

ISSUES

38 Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
Phone books on CD-ROM, and other things that don't exist but should.

206 Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
Dvorak unearths the legendary Mouse Ball Memo.

FEATURES

40 Success With Integrity: Silicon Beach
By Mike Markowitz
An interview with Charlie Jackson, founder of the independent-minded software house whose hits include SuperPaint and SuperCard.

REVIEWS

64 The Manhole CD-ROM
By Jonathan Evelegh
Activision's first CD-ROM-based adventure offers many hours of interactive fun.

68 The Bondwell B300 Laptop
By Ed Kahn
A solid, dependable machine with some interesting features.

74 Megamate
By Robert D. Athey Jr.
An affordable option for exchanging files between 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" disk drives.

76 Personnel Policy Expert
By Woody Liswood
An intelligent program that allows you to examine the ramifications of employee issues and determine policies suited to your particular business.

78 Optune
By Woody Liswood
A set of programs to keep your hard disk operating at peak efficiency.

Mac @ Work

80 War Of The Word Processors MacWrite II Meets MS Word 4
Mary Eisenhart (*MacWrite*) and Tony Rocco (*Word*), both of whom would rather fight than switch, discuss the latest releases of their favorites.

90 Indispensable Mac Utilities
By Frederic Lieberman
Part One of a series on the little programs that make life easier.

94 BMUG
By David Morgenstern
System 7 and other delights.

112 The ImageWriter LQ
By Mike Markowitz
Dubbed "The Printer from Hell" when it first shipped due to its many problems, Apple's 27-pin printer is back in a new, improved, and highly functional version.

118 HyperCard
By Birrell Walsh
How to make money with *HyperCard*, Part One, featuring Silicon Beach's *SuperCard*.

122 Macintosh Buyers Guide

DEPARTMENTS

10 Calendar of Events

32 News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

128 Book Buyers Guide

146 PC Buyers Guide

154 User Group Network

198 Classifieds

204 Index of Advertisers

COLUMNS

130 Business Computing
By Suzanna Musick
How to tell if you're ready to move up to a multiuser accounting system.

134 UNIX
By Bennett Falk
Lex, yacc, and obscure UNIX utilities in general.

140 Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
Best of the freely-distributable software for the Amiga.

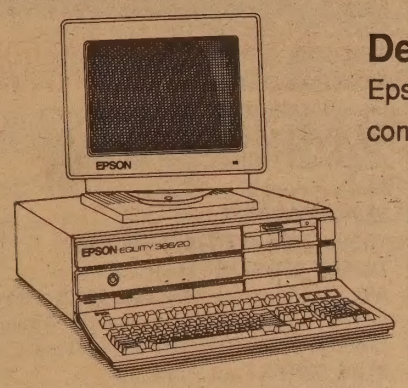
144 Atari
By David Hawkins
CAD on the ST.

EPSON Authorized Dealer

Authorized Service Center

On-site service available
Service Contracts available

EQUITY™ 386/20

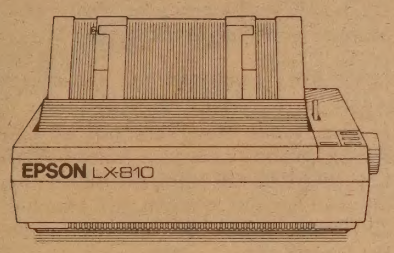


Desktop Computer

Epson Technology brings you the Epson Equity 386/20—a powerful 20 MHz 80386 desktop computer that offers an affordable, total system solution to your sophisticated business needs.

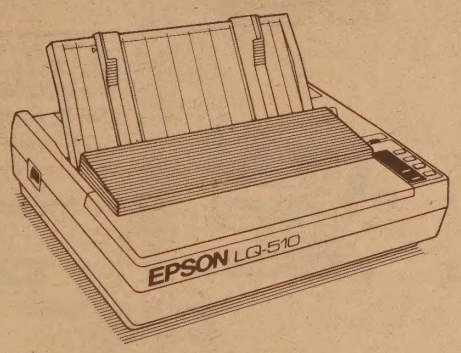
(with 40MB HD or 90MB HD)

Complete 40MB HD	$3795
Complete 90MB HD	4695
VGA Monitor with enhanced graphics adapter	619
Epson Monographics monitor with multimode graphics card	198
PSH Rebate	**Call Now!**



Advanced Paper Handling!

LX-810



LQ-510

Dot Matrix Printer

Epson LX-810 provides superb 9-pin dot matrix printing performance for a variety of home, student, and business needs.

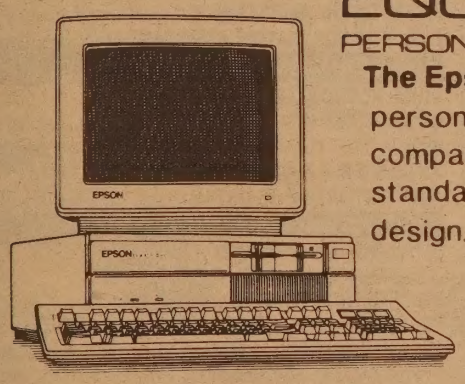
$196

24-Pin Printer

Epson's LQ-510 provides outstanding value and letter quality excellence in a 24-pin printer.

$342

LQ-850



EQUITY™ II+

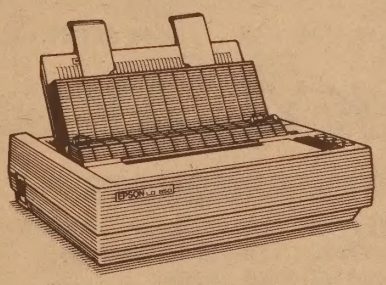
PERSONAL COMPUTER

The Epson Equity™ II+ is a powerful personal computer featuring full compatibility with the **IBM® PC/AT®** standard in a remarkably compact design. (with 40 MB HD)

Complete system with Printer Available on lease

Only $99.95

Upon Approval



The narrow-carriage LQ-850 is a high resolution, Letter Quality printer with outstanding performance features.

FULL EPSON PRINTER LINE IN STOCK!

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

PSH PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS HOUSE, INC.
401 MARINA BLVD., SUITE 200, SO.SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

PHONE (415) 583-2828

SUPER SALE OF QUALITY COMPUTERS

Limited Offers

MYRIAD 386–20

- 386–20MHz 0 Wait State M.B.
- Intel 20Mhz CPU, High Reliable
- 1MB DRAM, Expandable to 8MB
- Common Feature Shown Below

$1195

Mono & 40MB System Super Discount:
$1674 Even Less

MYRIAD 286–12

- 286–12 MHz 0 Wait State M,B.
- 512KB, Expandable to 4MB
- Support EMS 4.0
- Common Feature Shown Below

$565

Mono & 20MB System Super Discount:
$800 Even Less

MYRIAD 386-25

- 386–25 MHz High Performance M.B.
- Intel 386–25 MHz CPU, 0 Wait
- 1MB DRAM, Support Cache Memory
- Common Feature Shown Below

$1295

MYRIAD 286-16

- 286–16 MHz 0 Wait Reliable M.B.
- Support EMS 4.0
- 512KB, Expandable to 4MB
- Common Feature Shown Below

$745

MYRIAD 386–33

- 386-33 MHz High Reliable M.B.
- Intel 386–33MHz CPU
- Common Feature Shown Below

$2549

MYRIAD 8088–10

- 10/4 MHz Mother Board
- 256KB, Expandable to 1MB
- 360 F. Drive & Controller
- 84 Keys Keyboard, Case & P.S.
- Co–Processor On Board

$285

MYRIAD 386–16SX

- 386–16SX 0 Wait State M.B.
- Intel 386–16SX CPU
- 1MB, Expandable to 8 MB
- Connom Feature Shown Below

$929

COMMON FEATURES:

- 1.2MB 5&1/4 Dr.
- 2HD/2FD Ctr Card
- 8 Exp. Slots
- Calendar & Bat.
- Enhanced 101 K.B.
- Case & Power Supply
- Co–Processor Socket
- 13 Month Warranty

VIDEO GRAPHIC SYSTEMS OPTION:	
EGA 14" Monitor and Card	$450
Mono 12" H.R. Amber & Card	$125
VGA 14" Monitor & Card	$590
VGA MultiSync Monitor	$CALL

HARD DISKS OPTION:

Call for the BEST PRICES ever !!!
SEAGATE, MAXTOR, MINISCRIBE, TOSHIBA
20MB, 30MB, 40MB, 60MB, 70MB, 80MB,
100MB, 120MB, 160MB,(MFM, RLL, SCSI, 3&1/2") etc.

Service, Repair, and Extended Warranty Option Available

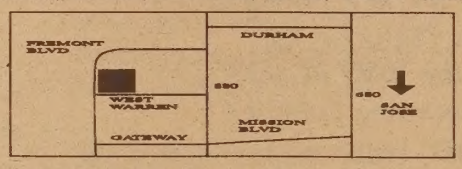
PRINTERS & LASER PRINTERS:	
H.P. Laser Jet II W/Toner	$1649
Panasonic 4450	$BEST
Panasonic 1180, 1124, 1192	$185, $BEST

FAX MACHINES: MURATA , SHARP $BEST

Monitor, Graphic Card and H.D. Cards	$BEST
Mother Boards, Added on Cards, RAM	$BEST
Mouse, Modem, Scanners, Cards, Cables	$BEST

MILKYWAY
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

46560 Fremont Blvd., #404 Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 659–8782 FAX: (415) 659–8526
M – F: 9:30 – 6:30 Sat: 10:00 – 4:00



Northern California area available for pick-up at:
Burlingame, Fremont, Oakland, Sacramento, Salinas, San Francisco, San Ramon, Tracy

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME !! Resellers Call For Quantity Price
• UPS shipping nationwide daily • Phone order welcome • In business since 1986
• Credit card users add 2% • Price subject to change without notice

New Kids On The Block!
Small Ad - Best Prices!!!

386-20 w/1MB System	$1050	EGA Card	.79
286-12 w/512K System	.599	MCGP Card	.34
VGA 16 Bit Card	.129	101 Key Keyboard	.29

AT/IO with 2nd Serial **Only** $34
101 Key **Keyboard Click Only** 34

PC TIME DATA

43038 Christy St., Fremont, CA 94538

Tel: (415) 623-8862
Fax: (415) 623-8865

MICROTIMES™

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Megan Rundel
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Juliette Anjos
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert Beauchamp, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES George Coccaro, Susan Flood, Marty Gillow, Laura Lentz, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai
L. A. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Shanon Graham-Renta, Teri Hawkins, Doug Morgan, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Joe Selby, Jill Stauffer

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Chief Operations Officer
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No. 9, September 4,1989, Whole No. 60 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900.

MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

Typing Table
$33.88 reg. 59.88

One of the *newest*, largest, and lowest priced displays in the USA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY WE TAKE TRADE-INS

TYPEWRITER CITY BACK TO SCHOOL SALE

We're Wheeling & Dealing & We're Crazy!

Thank you to our thousands & thousands of customers for making this give away possible!

SUPPLIES

BELIEVE IT OR NOT
Brand New
Interface Loaded
Office Typewriter
Only $99.88 ($695 value)
Trade in your working IBM Selectric II or III with correction and dual pitch and receive this offer for only $99.88

Laser Cartridges $75.88

Ribbons $36/doz

INTERFACED TYPEWRITERS

Repair Service

True Blue 286 Beats Them All

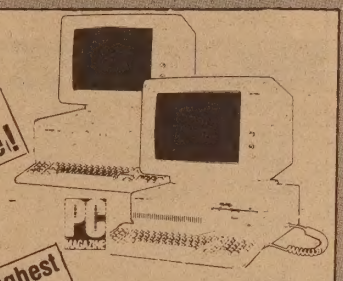
1 MB on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 Floppy
Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Monitor
And More!

Only $1595.88
While Supply Lasts

Computers

New 80386 Computer
1 MG on board
25 MHz
1.2 Floppy
38 bit
1.44 Floppy
KB & More

Call for Latest Price!



Highest Quality

Only $2200.88

1000's of CRAZY PRICES

HOT PRINTERS! DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER Par 169.88

DYNAX
DX 15XL Serial 299.88
1310 ..... 239.88
DX 25 Wide P/S 349.88

ALPS
Alps 1000 ..... 249.88
Alps Allegro 24 ..... 348.88
Alps 318 Wide/24pin 699.88

brother
1109 ..... 218.88
HR 35 Serial 499.88
HR40 ..... 699.88

Accessories
CF 50/TF 50/TF 150 ..... CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laser Series II 1699.88
Deskjet ..... CALL
Laser Jet series 2D ..... CALL

C.ITOH
715A 999.88
815 ..... 1578.88

Panasonic

1180i Apple ..... Call
1592 Mod. 2 ..... 479.88
1191 ..... CALL
1124 ..... CALL

STAR GEMINI
Gemini 10x 199.88
(24 pin) 369.88
1215 (wide carr.) 299.88
Other Models ..... Call

TOSHIBA
1340 24 Pin series 299.88
321 SL 499.88
341 SL ..... Call
3200 ..... 3888.88
5100 ..... 4888.99
311 ..... 479.88
351 SX ..... CALL

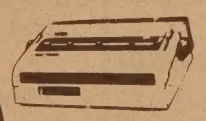
OKIDATA
Okimate 20 ..... 158.88
93 P Wide Carriage 299.88
292 P 489.88
393 P 989.88
Laser Printer 1388.88
321 ..... 548.88

EPSON
LQ 800 ..... 478.88
LQ 1050 ..... 768.88
SL 80 (Com 64) 229.88
SL Imagewriter 249.88
DX 20 Daisywheel 269.88

Others

IBM
Proprinter 388.88
Other models ..... Call

THE BEST

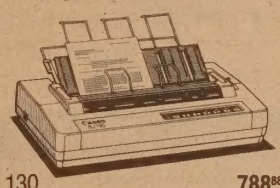


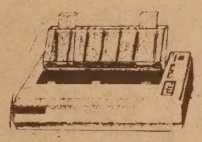
OLYMPIA
NP 30 ..... 239.88
NP 136 ..... 499.88
RO w/TF 299.88

EMULATES DIABLO
SILVER-REED
Exp 550 (25 CPS) 399.88
Exp 800 (40 CPS) ..... Call

NEC
5200 ..... 548.88
P5 XL (24 pin) 1048.88
3550 ..... 799.88
2200 ..... 358.88
P7 (24 pin) 628.88
5300 ..... 719.88
Other models ..... Call

JUKI
6100 ..... 355.88
6300 40cps 599.88
5510 ..... Color 359.88

Canon

BJ 130 ..... 788.88
LPBP-8 Model II 1599.88
Other Models ..... Call

FUJITSU

Laser ..... CALL
DX 2100F 379.88
DL 3400 Color 789.88
DL 3300 ..... 599.88
DX2300 ..... 478.88

More Models

CITIZEN
MSP 40 ..... 379.88
MSP 15 ..... 374.88
MSP 55 ..... 549.88

Call For Latest Prices

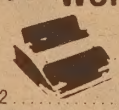
Laser Cartridges $75.88

PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

SILVER REED
EP85 ..... 179.88
EX30 ..... 149.88
EX200 Office Model 239.88
EX36 w/interface 258.88

OLIVETTI
900X Int 399.88
901D (12K mem) 468.88

ROYAL TYPEWRITERS
1000 ..... 99.88
Alpha 199.88
Beta 8100 ..... 299.88
Signet 299.88

OLYMPIA WORLDS BEST

Carrera/199.88
Compact 2/Int 389.88

CE 12 ..... 99.88
Startype Office ..... Call
501 S P 219.88
130i ..... Call
512 S P 299.88
Report Elect 329.88

brother
AX'10 ..... 129.88
CE50 ..... 199.88
EM100 Heavy Duty 469.88

SHARP
370 17" carr. Office 399.88
3100 ..... 119.88

EPSON
300 ..... 8K mem 226.88

PANASONIC
210 ..... 6K mem 199.88
TK 35 ..... 4K mem 268.88

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from 59.88
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SMITH-CORONA
FINALLY, AFFORDABLE WORD PROCESSING
- High quality 12" monitor with 80 characters x 20 line display
- Built-in menu that lists action choices and guides you every step of the way
- 128K character disks memory
- Hand sized keypad with only 7 command keys

$499.88

	w/TW
Smith Corona PWP 7000	649.88
Smith Corona PWP 8	328.88 / 499.88
Smith Corona PWP 80	538.88
Sterling	129.88
Smith Corona X2500	199.88
XD 4600 7K mem spell	199.88
5200	199.88
XD 5600	249.88
PWP 2000	449.88
7500	299.88
9500	362.88

Other Models

Canon
TypeStar 5 ..... 95.88
TypeStar 6 ..... 149.88
TypeStar 7 ..... 229.88
Daisywheel AC/DC 149.88

COPIERS

SILVER REED CANON PC10 ..... 499.88 299.88

Sharp Z70 ..... Call
Ripro Jr. 699.88
Ricoh 2050 ..... 999.88
Sharp 8100 ..... CALL
Sharp 8260 ..... 2788.88
Sharp Z-55 ..... 649.88
Ricoh Fax ..... CALL

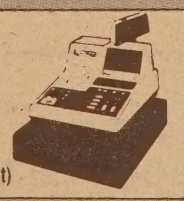
Canon PC Cartridges $49.88

IBM TYPEWRITERS
Selectric I $199.88
Selectric II $349.88
Selectric III $589.88

CANON
350 8K mem. $499.88
500 7K mem. $599.88
300 ..... 399.88

CASH REGISTERS *SAVE 50-60%*

Sanyo 199.88
Maxi 179.88
Sharp 1050 249.88
Sharp 2050 299.88
Victor 3001 269.88
Victor 3008 459.88



For any size business
ELECTRONICS We have others & accessories
(2-4 dept)

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

REPAIR SERVICE

YOU MUST BRING AD TO GET THESE PRICES

OEM INC

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668

HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

THE COMPUTER INTERFACE SPECIALISTS

Specializing in dealer, department store, mail order and premium sale. All offers limited. Call or come in for details. Cash, credit card, check or money order. We ship UPS — add $5.00 for handling.

REPAIR SERVICE

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

master charge VISA

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!

Super Specials

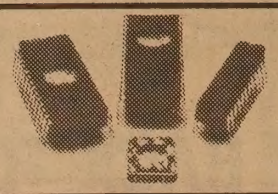
Comp. KB	55.88
Telemidas Modem	79.88
Samsung Monitor	65.88
Nano Flexscan	599.88
Super I/O & CGA Card	119.88
Genius Mouse	79.88
IBM Cables	from 5.99
Canon Cartridges	49.88
Ribbons	36/doz.
Laser Cartridges	$75.88

FAX MACHINES
Murata 1200 ..... CALL
Sharp 300 ..... 1199.88
Ricoh 1188.88
Panasonic KX 120 ..... 1189.88

Home of Best Quality Service

Wintec

RELIABILITY "R" US

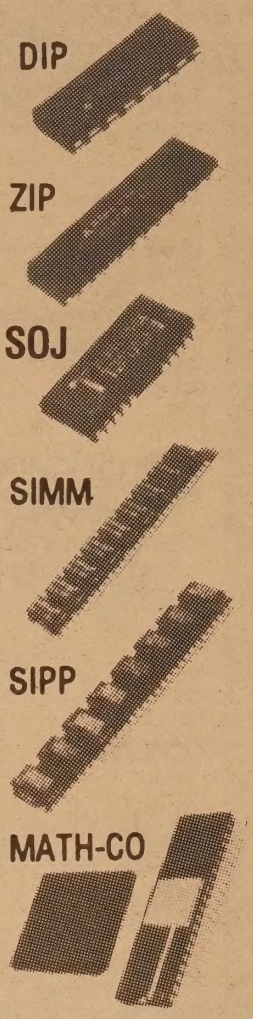


RAM CHIPS

1 MEGA x 1 - 70	$12
1 MEGA x 1 - 80	$11.50
1 MEGA x 1 - 100	$11
256K x 4 - 70	CALL
256K x 4 - 80	$13.75
256K x 4 - 100	$13.25
256K x 1 - 60	$6
256K x 1 - 70	$5.25
256K x 1 - 80	$4.25
256K x 1 - 100	$3.25
256K x 1 - 120	$3.35
256K x 1 - 150	$3.25
64K x 4 - 80	$5.50
64K x 4 - 100	$5
64K x 4 - 120	$4.75
64K x 1 - 100	$2
64K x 1 - 120	$1.90
64K x 1 - 150	$1.80

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

2 M for PC/XT	CALL
2 M for PC/AT (I)	CALL
2 M for PC/AT (II)	CALL
2 M for PC/AT (III)	CALL



Prices subject to change without notice.

MISCELLANEOUS

Video RAMs	CALL
SRAMS	CALL
EPROMS	CALL
CPU-286/386	CALL

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087 - 5/6 MHz	$87
8087 - 8 MHz	$128
8087 - 10 MHz	$168
80287 - 6 MHz	$136
80287 - 8 MHz	$195
80287 - 10 MHz	$210
80287 - 12 MHz	$280
80387SX - 16 MHz	$308
80387 - 16 MHz	$325
80387 - 20 MHz	$365
80387 - 25 MHz	$470
80387 - 33 MHz	$585

SIMM MODULES

FOR IBM PC

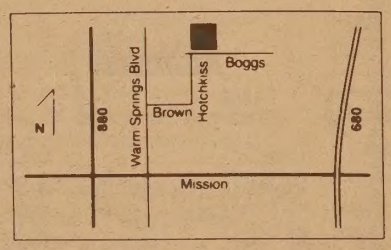
256K x 9-60	CALL
256K x 9 - 70	$59
256K x 9 - 80	$52
256K x 9 - 100	$43
256K x 9 - 120	$36
1 MEGA x 9 - 80	$139
1 MEGA x 9 - 100	$135
1 MEGA x 9 - 120	$129
PS/2 1 Meg Module 80ns	CALL
PS/2 1 Meg Module 100ns	CALL
PS/2 2 Meg Module 100ns	$325
PS/2 2 Meg Module 80ns	$450

FOR MAC

1 MEGA x 8 - 80	$136
1 MEGA x 8 - 100	$132
1 MEGA x 8 - 120	CALL

WINTEC Industries, Inc.
893 Boggs Ave., Suite D
Fremont, CA 94539
TEL: (415) 770-9239
FAX: (415) 770-9338

New Hours:
Mon-Fri. 8:30 AM-6 PM
Sat: CALL

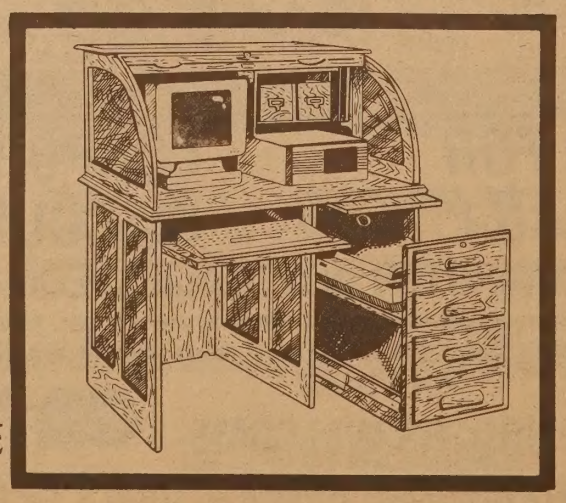


NEW
44-Inch Computer Rolltop Desk in stock*

- Overall size 44"Wx29"Dx47½"H
- Accuride glides for printer and keyboard
- Printer Drawer 17"Wx23"D

*Med. Oak; also available Light and Dark Oak
Full-size 57"W model also in stock + 3 others
OPEN M-SAT. 9-5:30 WED. 'TIL 8

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK



CALENDAR OF EVENTS

September 5 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 5 Fundamentals Of UNIX Seminar. San Francisco. MicroApplications. Call: (415)863-4490.

September 6 DOS Essentials: Using The PC Operating System Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

September 6 Microsoft Word, Part I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 7 HyperCard I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 7 PageMaker Made Easy Seminar. San Francisco. Ask Dr. DOS. Call: (415)255-7862.

September 7 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 7 SEF Meeting: Multimedia & HyperCard SIG. Foothill College. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: David Gewirtz. (415)345-4620.

September 7–8 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

September 8 Intensive Programming With UNIX/C Course. San Francisco. MicroApplications. Call: (415)863-4490.

September 9 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 9 Computer Show And Sale. Santa Clara. East-West Computer Show. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 9 De Anza College Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)996-4581.

September 9 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Shop. San Jose. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 9 System Manager: Using The Novell Operating System Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

September 10 Computer Show And Sale. Santa Clara. East-West Computer Show. Call: (415)388-8893.

continued

Smart and Friendly

More Macintosh for Less.

Macintosh Plus

The Macintosh Plus is the entry level Macintosh with plenty of power for virtually all of the Business Applications. Please call for the best price.

SuperDrive now a Super Value

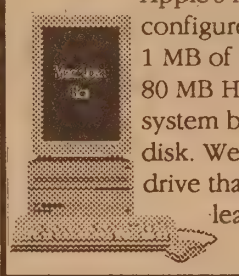
New & Improved

- New FDHD 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Standard Keyboard

$72.85 per Month*

The office standard Macintosh SE now comes with the same 1.44 megabyte floppy drive that comes in the Macintosh IIcx, and the software needed for easy file translation from MS/DOS, and PRO-DOS files. All of this and a lower price too! Systems available for lease or purchase. Please call for best price.

Macintosh II cx

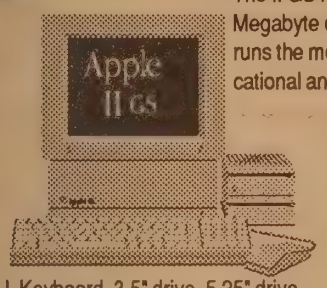


Apple's hottest new product. Comes configured with a 40 MB Hard Disk and 1 MB of RAM, or 4 MB of RAM and an 80 MB Hard Disk, or customize your system based on the IIcx without a Hard disk. We can install any size internal drive that we carry for you Available for lease or purchase. Please call for the best price.

New! 1MB RAM

Apple II GS

The II GS now comes with 1 Megabyte of RAM ! And it still runs the most and the best educational and home software.



$1799 Complete

CPU, Keyboard, 3.5" drive, 5.25" drive, mouse and RGB Monitor

Macintosh SE/30

The SE/30 gives you all of the power and Expandability of the Mac II cx in a small box. Expandable to 8 MB of RAM and comes configured with your choice of 40 or 80 MB Hard Disk. Call for the best price.

Imagewriter LQ

$979 *Regularly 1199.*

Improved Noise Reduction!

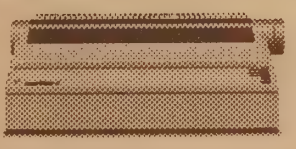
Color 27 pin, wide carriage, letter quality printing.

Optional Cut Sheet Feeder for ImageWriter LQ ..... **$269** *Save $30*

ImageWriter II

$425 *Save $170*

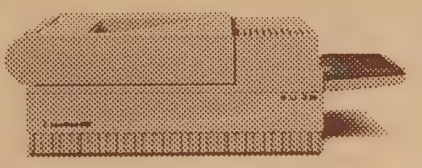
The ImageWriter II is a 9-pin dot matrix printer. It Allows you to print in color or Black & White. Now at a new low price!



Optional Cut Sheet Feeder for ImageWriter II .... **$199** *Save $26*

LaserWriter II

Apple gives you 3 ways to make great images. The LaserWriter II series is upgradable & reliable. The NT and the NTX are PostScript™ printers.



LaserWriter II SC $1999
LaserWriter II NT $3595
LaserWriter II NTX $4999

Hard Disk Sale Prices

CMS

20 MB External $595
30 MB Internal(SE).. $545
45MB External $799
100 MB Internal $1169

MacinStor™

45 MB External $845
45 MB Internal $650
90 MB External $969
175 MB Internal $1650

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

20 MB External $555
30 MB External $689
60 MB External $939
100MB Internal $1185

Authorized Dealer

COMPUTER SELECTION

Authorized Dealer

Apple, Apple Logo, Macintosh, LaserWriter and Imagewriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer. Prices subject to change. Lease based on 60 mo, includes sales tax. Call for details.

Sunnyvale -(408) 746-2288 1202 Apollo Way (Central & Lawrence Expressway) M-F 9:30-6 Sat 10-4
San Francisco -(415) 543-9888 201 Mission Street (Corner of Mission & Main) M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2

HIGH PERFORMANCE CAD/CAM SYSTEMS

NEAT TURBO 386
20/25 MHz 0 WAIT

20 MHz. . .LANDMARK:25.9 MHz; SI:23
25 MHz .LANDMARK:32.5 MHz; SI:31.6
25 MHz CACHE. .LANDMARK:44; SI:31

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICES

386-20 MHz $1595
386-25 MHz $1795
386-25 CACHE. $2795
286-12 MHz. $975
286-14 MHz $1060
286-20 MHz $1195
UPGRADE TO EGA $395
VGA $470
40 MB HARD DISK $335
65 MB HARD DISK $500

COMPLETE SYSTEMS INCLUDED

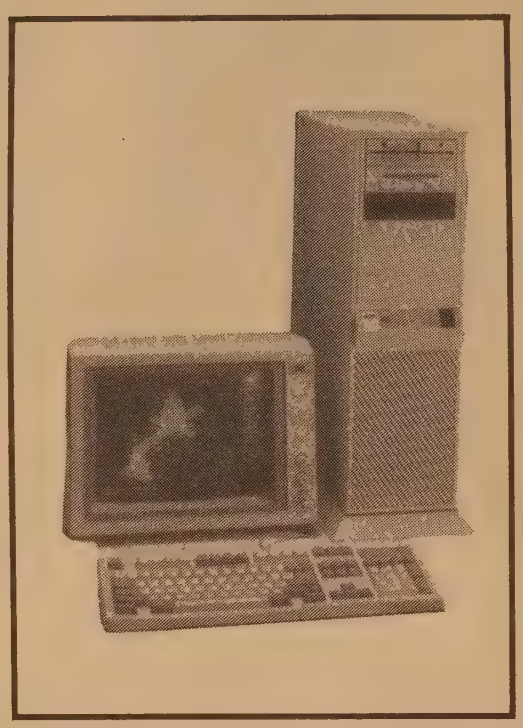
1) 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
2) 1.2 MB TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
3) MONO GRAPHIC CARD
4) 12″ MONO MONITOR
5) AT CASE & 200 W POWER SUPPLY
6) HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES CONTROLLER
7) 101 KEYBOARD
8) ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

LABOR DAY SPECIALS

MOTHER BOARD NEAT 386-20 . . . $450
MOTHER BOARD NEAT 386-25 . . . $495

NEAT TURBO 286
12/14/20 MHz 0 WAIT

LANDMARK: 25.9 MHz, SI:23



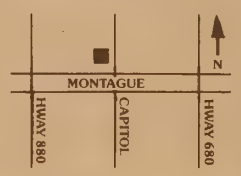
SUPER VGA 1024x768 w/512K . . . $295
(CALL FOR DEALER PRICING)
NEAT VGA CARD 800x600. . . . . $199
PARADISE 16 BIT 800x600. . . . . $219
MONO 15″ AND CARD
1024x768 WITH DRIVERS $475

CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

NEAT ELECTRONICS
Computer, IC, Parts

252 East Capitol Avenue
(Corner of Montague Expwy)
Milpitas, Ca. 95035

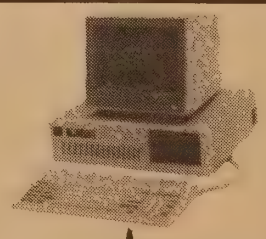
TEL: (408) 946-9706
FAX: (408) 946-9790



Hours Mon-Fri: 9am-7pm Sat: 10am-4pm

Price subject to change w/o notice

COMPLETE 386-20 MHZ COMPUTER SYSTEM INCLUDING 44 MB HARD DRIVE



FEATURES:
80386-20 MHz SYSTEM, 1 Meg RAM,
44 MB Hard Disk, 12″ Monochrome
Monitor, 1:1 Interleave Controller, AT 101
Style Keyboard, 1.2 MB Floppy Disk

$1565

Sturgill & Booth
4429 Enterprise St
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 651-7718

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

September 10 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 11–13 1989 Technical Computing And Applications Conference. Santa Clara. Dataquest. Call: (408)437-8245.

September 11–14 '89 INTEREX HP Users' Conference. San Francisco. International Association of Hewlett-Packard Computer User. Call: (408)738-4848.

September 11 Graphic Tools For The Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 11–13 Novell System Manager Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons. Call: (714)556-1220.

September 12 Automating Your Business Accounting System: Find Out Where To Begin Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: (415)864-6770

September 12–15 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 12–15 Microprocessor Software, Hardware, & Interfacing: Hands-on Introduction. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 12 Microsoft Word, Part I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 12–15 OS/2: A Comprehensive Hands-on Introduction Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 12 SEF Meeting: Macintosh SIG. Foothill College. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Tony Meadow. (415)644-9400.

September 12 Using Expert System Shells Seminar. San Francisco. Ask Dr. DOS. Call: (415)255-7862.

September 13 Automated Accounting Workshop. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770.

September 13 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

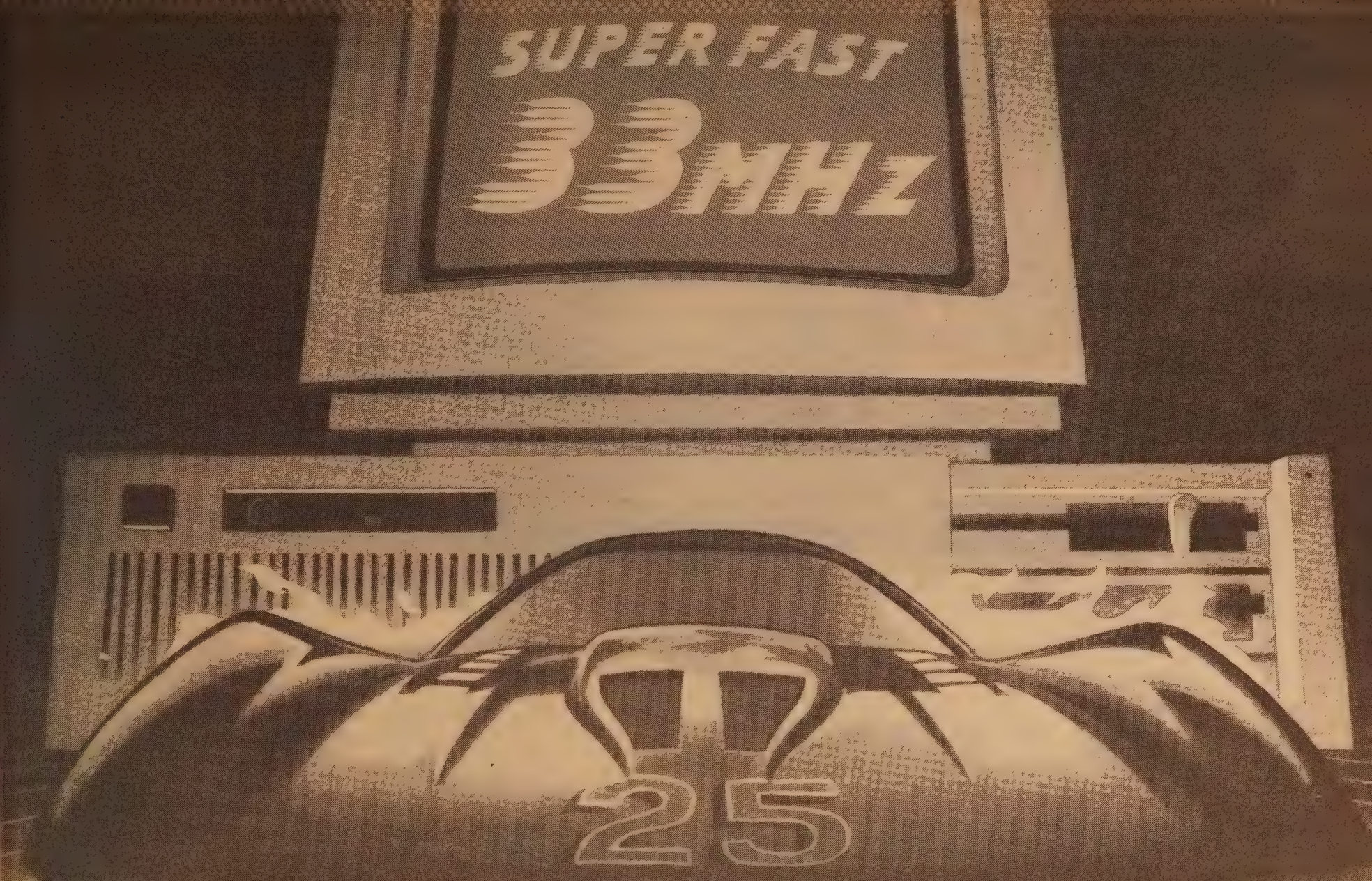
September 13 How And What To Export To Hong Kong Seminar. San Francisco. US Department of Commerce. Call: Jill Melancon, (415)392-4511.

September 13–15 Micro/Mini & Micro/Mainframe Connectivity: Practical Linking Tools & Techniques Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

September PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 14 Producing Your Newsletter On The

continued



High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 4th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80386-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-33MHz
- 386-33MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-33MHz CACHE controller
- 1MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 70MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 58MHz performance

- MONO SYSTEM: **$3795**
- EGA SYSTEM: **$4195**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$4495**

MICRO CACHE 386-20MHz
- 386-20MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-20MHz CACHE controller
- 1MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 70MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 30MHz performance

- MONO SYSTEM: **$2495**
- EGA SYSTEM: **$2895**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$3195**

MSE 386-20MHz
- 80386 32 bit CPU, 20/8MHz
- 1MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 68MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 25MHz performance

- MONO SYSTEM: **$1795**
- EGA SYSTEM: **$2195**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2495**

WEEKLY SPECIAL

A: 286-16MHz, 0 Wait, 21.7MHz Performance 1MB (60ns) RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms), BASIC SYSTEM **$1295**

B: 286-12MHz, 0 Wait, 16MHz Performance, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms), BASIC SYSTEM **$1195**

EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Miniscribe ESDI 157MB (16ms)	**$1199**
• Miniscribe ESDI 320MB (16ms)	**$1799**
• Miniscribe ESDI 112MB (16ms)	**$ 999**
• Microscience RLL 68MB (28ms)	**$ 449**
• Micropolis MFM 70MB (28ms)	**$ 599**
• ESDI (1:1)/RLL (1:1) controller	**$ 199**
• Paradise VGA Plus Card (800x600)	**$ 249**
• Paradise VGA Plus 16 Bit (800x600)	**$ 299**
• NEC Multisync 3D Monitor (1024x768)	**$ 649**
• NEC Multisync Plus Monitor (15")	**$ 899**
• Nanao VGA 9070S Monitor (16")	**$ 999**
• Zenith VGA Monitor (Flat Screen)	**$ 649**
• Micro Cache 386-25MHz Motherboard	**$1499**
• Micro Cache 386-33MHz Motherboard	**$2799**

MS ENGINEERING, INC.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS

TITAN-386 TOWER SYSTEM

- Intel 80386 running at 20 MHz 0 Wait State
- Supports 80387 math co-processor
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 2 MB on board upgradeable to 10 MB total
- 640x480 EGA on board with drivers
- 2 serial, 2 parallel ports
- High performance hard/floppy controller
- One 1.2 MB 5.25" floppy drive
- Tower case w/220 watt power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Fully tested and burned in **$1699**

TITAN-286-16 SYSTEM

- 16 MHz/Chip Set
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
- 0 or 1 wait state
- Supports 80287 math co-processor
- Set up software on board ROM
- Clock/calendar with battery
- High performance hard/floppy controller
- One 1.2 MB 5.25" floppy drive
- Desktop case w/200 watt power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Fully tested and burned in **$799**

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE	
ST-225 20 MB, 65ms	$195
ST-238R 30 MB, 65ms	210
ST-251-0 42 MB, 38ms	315
ST-251-1 42 MB, 28ms	335
ST-4096 80 MB, 28ms	535
MICROPOLIS	
1323A 44 MB, 28ms	$475
1335 71 MB, 28ms	550
TOSHIBA	
MK 134FA 44 MB/65 MB (RLL)	$390

MONITORS

12" Monochrome amber monitor	$68
14" Flat screen amber monitor	95
14" RGB color monitor	200
14" EGA monitor	315
14" VGA monitor	345
14" NEC multisync 3D	635

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC	360KB/1.2MB	$61/76
FUJITSU	360KB/1.2 MB	58/72
TOSHIBA	360KB/1.2 MB	61/76
TEAC	720KB/1.44 MB	70/80
FUJITSU	720KB/1.44 MB	70/80
TOSHIBA	720KB/1.44 MB	70/80
SONY	720KB/1.44 MB	80/90

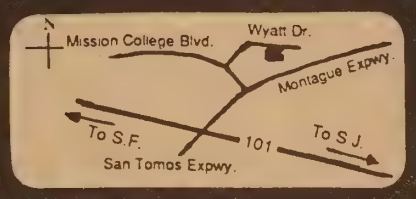
PRINTERS

PANASONIC	
KX-1180	$175
KX-1191	220
KX-1124	325
STAR	
NX-1000	$165
NX-1000C	219
NX-2400	299

TAPE BACKUP

DJ-10	$260

Titan Enterprise Co.
2000 Wyatt Dr. #17, Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: (408) 970-9808 Fax: (408) 970-9894
Business Hours: M-F 9am-7pm Sat. 10am-5pm



• Call Us For Other Products Not Listed • Dealers—Call Us For Best Prices

TARGA BOARDS &

LUMENA
TIPS
TOPAS
CRYSTAL 3D

LOGO EDITOR
RGB CAMERAS
JAVA
HOWTEK

PAGEMAKER
ARTS & LETTERS
SUMMAGRAPHICS
COMPUTERS

VisionArts
Computer Graphics Products

1513 N. Main St.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415-943-1600

FINANCING AVAILABLE

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

Mac Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 14 SEF Meeting: IBM Technical SIG. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Mike Schmit, (408)244-6826.

September 15 Fundamentals Of WordPerfect Seminar. San Francisco. MicroApplications. Call: (415)863-4490.

September 15 Intermediate WordPerfect Seminar. San Francisco. Ask Dr. DOS. Call: (415)255-7862.

September 15 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Course. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

September 16 Computer Show And Sale. Vallejo. East-West Computer Show. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 16 LAN Trouble Shooting & Diagnostics Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

September 16 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Oakland. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 17 San Francisco Computer Show, Sale, And Swap. Fort Mason Center. Compu-Shows. Call: (415)931-0423.

September 18 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 18–21 Intensive Macintosh Programming Classes. Berkeley. Bear River Institute. Call: (415)644-0555.

September 18–19 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

September 19–21 8th Annual Northern California Plant Engineering & Maintenance Show And Conference. Santa Clara. Professional Trade Shows, Inc. Call: (408)946-5600.

September 19–22 A Meeting Of The Minds III Developer Conference. Anaheim. Ashton Tate. Call: Brad Stevens, (213)538-7348.

September 19 HyperCard I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 19 MacWEEK Interface Design Conference. San Francisco. MacWEEK. Call: Cindy Koral, (415)243-3515.

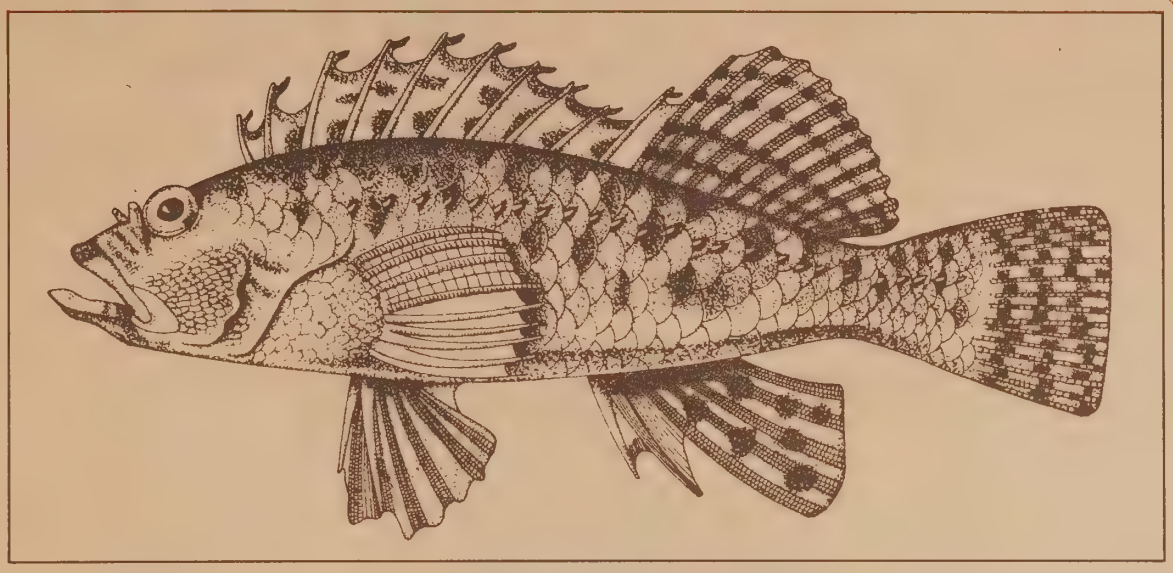
September 19 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 19–22 PC Networking: Hands-on Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

September 19–21 Plant Engineering & Maintenance Show And Conference. Santa Clara. Professional Trade Shows. Call: Rick Musson, (415)581-7003.

continued

ATTENTION MAC USERS
GET GREAT GRAPHICS FOR ½ THE PRICE*



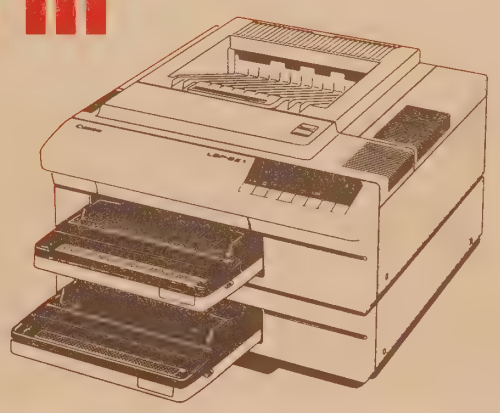
This was Printed with the CANON BJ 130

- 360 DPI
- 220 CPS
- SUPER QUIET
- 32K BUFFER
- 100 SHEET CAPACITY - SHEET FEEDER

*When used with PRINTWORKS for the MAC software

ATTENTION PC USERS CANON'S NEW MARK III

Canon
LBP-8 MARK III T
LASER BEAM PRINTER



- 8PPM
- Scalable Fonts
- Advanced Graphics

MARK III T Dual Paper Cassettes
MARK III R Double Sided Printing

- Expandable to 4.5 Meg
- 1.5 Megabyte RAM
- Advanced Paper Handling
- Optional Envelope Tray
- Two IC Card Slots

EASY UPGRADING TO POSTSCRIPT W/IE FONT CARD

UPSCALING DOWNSCALING

COMPUTER OUTLET

(415) 829-5011

8939 San Ramon Road, Dublin, CA 94568
We ship 1 Day UPS

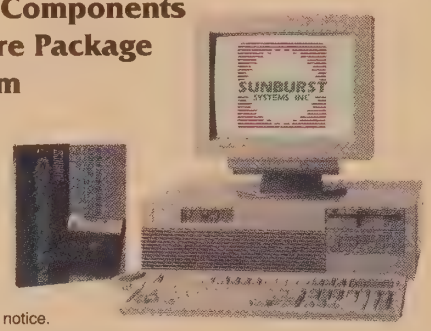
Powered By Sunburst.

BASIC CONFIGURATION	SUNBURST 386-20	SUNBURST 386-25	SUNBURST 386-33
Price Includes All Below	$3328	$5548	$9399
CACHE	0K	32K	64K
Memory	2 MB RAM	2 MB RAM	4 MB RAM
CPU	80386-20	80386-25	80386-33
Wait States	0	0	0
BIOS	AMI	AMI	AMI
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	Yes	Yes	Yes
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hard Disk (28 ms)	40 MB	80 MB	150 MB
Disk Controller	1:1 Interleave MFM	1:1 Interleave MFM	ESDI
I/O Ports	1 Serial, 1 Parallel	1 Serial, 1 Parallel	1 Serial, 1 Parallel
Mouse	Microsoft/Logitech	Microsoft/Logitech	Microsoft/Logitech
VGA Display	Orchid ProDesigner	Orchid ProDesigner	Orchid ProDesigner
Video Monitor	VGA	NEC 2A VGA	NEC 3D VGA
Power Supply	200W	230W	230W
Key Board	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced
Software Included and Pre-Installed In Hard Disk	*Spreadsheet *Word Processor *Webster Dictionary *Relational Database *Communication *Business Graphics *Terminal Emulation	*Spreadsheet *Word Processor *Webster Dictionary *Relational Database *Communication *Business Graphics *Terminal Emulation	*Spreadsheet *Word Processor *Webster Dictionary *Relational Database *Communication *Business Graphics *Terminal Emulation
Note: * Integrated 7 Advanced Software Package			
** Easy DOS It	**Boot-up Main Menu	**Boot-up Main Menu	**Boot-up Main Menu
*** Digital Research	***DR DOS	***DR DOS	***DR DOS

Call For Special Configurations. Made in U.S.A.

Sunburst Systems, Inc. introduces a line of high-performance, turn-key personal computers designed for reliability, ease of use and price.

- **Reliable, High-Performance Components**
- **Powerful, Integrated Software Package**
- **Easy-To-Use Turn-key System**
- **Two Year Warranty**



To order your Sunburst system call:

1-800-336-3388

Sunburst Systems, Inc.
43068 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538

All trademarks are acknowledged. †Prices may change without notice.

RENTALS & RENT TO OWN

IBM • COMPATIBLES • MACINTOSH
LAPTOPS • PRINTERS (including HP, PANASONIC & POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTERS)
COPIERS • OFFICE FURNITURE
FACSIMILE (FAX) • PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

Daily • Weekly • Monthly • Quarterly Rates

FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING
SALES AND SERVICE PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Rafael
999 Andersen Dr.
459-8080

SF & Bay Area
Delivery Available
397-6776

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

September 19 SEF Meeting: OOP SIG. Mountain View. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Dean Ritz, (415)691-6727.

September 19–22 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

September 20 DOS Essentials: Using The PC Operating System Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

September 20 Excel: Business Power For The Mac Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 20 MDTA Meeting: Expert Systems/ Artificial Intelligence. Walnut Creek. Mount Diablo Technology Association. Call: (415)932-4828.

September 21 Intermediate Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 21 MS-DOS Survival Skills Seminar. San Francisco. MicroApplications. Call: (415)863-4490.

September 21 PageMaker Part II Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 21 SEF Meeting: Selling Software In The Retail Marketplace. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

September 21–22 Special Topics In UNIX Programming Short Course. San Francisco. University of California, Berkeley. Call: (415)642-4111.

September 22–24 AppleFest '89. San Francisco. Cambridge Marketing. Call: 1-800-262-FEST.

September 22 Socially Responsible Computing: Computer Resources For The Nonprofit Community Seminar. San Francisco. AppleFest '89. Call: CompuMentor, (415)255-6040.

September 22 System Manager: Using The Novell Operating System Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

September 23 Computer Show And Sale. Oakland. East-West Computer Show. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 23 Graphic Tools For The Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 23 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Pleasanton. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 24 Computer Show And Sale. Santa Rosa. East-West Computer Show. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 25 CeBIT High-tech Export Workshop. Santa Clara. Hannover Fairs USA. Call: Donna Hyland, (609)987-0092.

September 25 Introduction To Adobe Illustrator Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

continued

Attention All Dealers & Consultants

Corporate and Retail Customers

Call for Quotes

IBM

PS II M. 70-061/70 1-121 .....3450/4995
PS II M. 70-A-21 25 MHz .....CALL
PS II M 80-44/70 MB.....3895/4696
PS II M 80-115/300 MB 20 MHz.....CALL/8195
PS II M 60-44 MB/70 MB.....3195/3550
PS II M 50Z-31/50Z-60 MB 2195/2495
PS II M 30-286 M 1/21 .....1390/1795
PS II M 30-002/021 .....1175/1595
PS II M 25 Mono/Color 999/1250
Mono Display 8503 199
Color Display 8513/8512 .....539/439
8514 Adaptor/Monitor.....925/1190
5¼ " Ext Fl Dr IBM/GEN 335/199
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL 369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL 24E/XL 535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III 795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2 .....113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2.....279/255

If you do not see a product listed - Please call

Apple

Mac Plus w/Hypercard 1 MB RAM, 9" Mon. Mouse, KB
Mac SE w/Hypercard 20 MB HD, 1 MB RAM, Mon. Mouse
Mac SE w/Hypercard 1 MB RAM, 9" Mon. Mouse
Macintosh Standard Keyboard - Enhanced 81 Key
Mac II w/Hypercard 1 MB RAM Mouse
Mac II w/Hypercard 40 MB HD, 1 MB RAM Mouse
Macintosh Extended Keyboard - 105
Mac II 40MB/4M RAM, 4 MB RAM, 40 MB HD Mouse
Mac IIX 1 Drive, 4 MB RAM 80 MB HD Mouse
Mac IIX HD 80, 4 MB RAM 40 MB HD Mouse
Mac SE 30/1FD, 1 MB RAM 9" Mon. Mouse
Mac SE HD 40/2 2 MB RAM 40 MB HD Mouse
Mac SE 30/40 MB, 1 MB RAM, 9" Mon. Mouse
Mac SE 30/80 MB 4 MB RAM 80 MB HD, 9" Mon. Mouse
Mac IICX 1 MB 1FD
Mac IICX 4 MB 80 MB HD
Mac IICX 1 MB 40 MB HD

Laserwriters and Imagewriters

At Least 30% Off All Prices!

COMPAQ

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl., 1 Meg.....5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz.....6395
II Model 2 2 Dr. 256K (80286).....1895
II Model 4 20 MB.....2550
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl 640K 3395
III Model 40 MB 12 MHz 3795
386-20/40 .....CALL
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in Stock!.....CALL
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor.....385/525
Compaq Amber/Green 195

DESKPRO MODELS

NEW 286E Model 1/20/40.....1795/2195/2295
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory.....1575/2250/2450
286 640K 20/40 MEG HD 1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD 5495/4496
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD 6795/8295
386S Model 1/20/40 meg 2275/2545/2795
386-20E Model 40/110 .....4295/5395
386S/386 20 E Model 100 MB HD.....3650/4850
386/33 Model 84 320-650 .....CALL

HP Laser Series II Only $1599

Hewlett Packard

Laser Series IID 2750
Deskjet Plus 675
Scanjet/Plus 895/1195
Plotter 7475 A 1395
1 MB Compatible Upgrade 299
2 MB Compatible Upgrade 589
25 in 1 Font.....299
Fonts: HP & Compaq .....CALL

Toner Cartridge Recharging

- '39 w/exchange and wand
- 100% guaranteed - highest quality
- Lasts 30-50% longer than original
- 48 Hour Turn Around
- Lasers and PC Copiers
- New Drum Recoating Process
- Completely Refurbished
- Includes wand refelting

External Floppy Drives

5¼ " 360K/1.2-PS/2.....199/219
3½ " 720K/1.44-XT.....219/325
5¼ " 360/1.2-Laptops 209/239
5¼ " + 3½ " - Epson Equity ....CALL

Compatible Board Products

4 MB Compaq Compatible MGM...1050
Dual Async - PS/2.....89
Serial/Parallel - PS/2 89
M-VGA Board 256K 140

- Epson - NEC - Toshiba - Okidata -
- 3 COM - Novell - AST - Zenith -

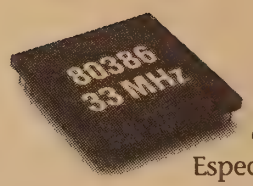
Call for best pricing

Magna Data
Computer Sales & Service

3419 Pacific Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94403
Hours: M-F 9-5:30

415-341-6351 FAX: 341-5723

Introducing the high-p family that featur



Introducing System Micro 386®. And System Micro 286®. With more of everything you buy a system for. Especially value.

More Performance

Take our System Micro 386, for example. It gives you a choice of 20, 25 or 33 megahertz performance.

Its unique LSI control logic achieves 32-bit zero wait-state processing for maximum throughput.

There's support for up to 16 megabytes of 32-bit memory expansion.

And for extra power in calculation-intensive applications like large databases and spreadsheets or powerful engineering workstations—there's also support for a 287 or 387 math co-processor.

So whatever you do, now you can do it faster: Format pages. Draw computer aided designs. Spread sheets.

Networks work faster. And multiuser systems respond to more users, more quickly.

And System Micro 286 comes in 12, 16 and 20 megahertz versions.

More Functions

We don't quote a price for a stripped down chassis. You get everything you need to configure a complete system. Just add the monitor that fits your application best.

Your System Micro system comes complete with two parallel ports, two serial ports, and a built-in Enhanced Graphics Adapter.

Which not only saves you money, it saves you time. Because having graphics on the same board with the CPU speeds up

throughput. You get full Hercules compatibility. Plus VGA-mode (640x480) support for crisper, cleaner graphics and up to 132 spreadsheet columns onscreen at once. Plus extended display resolution modes for demanding CAD/CAM applications.

And a network or group on a multiuser system can share all the needed peripheral devices without additional adapters.

More Expandability

With so many functions on the motherboard, you ca configure a complete system without using any of your syste expansion slots.

Connect a monitor, a keyboard, a mouse, a modem a printer —and still have seven slots left over for setting up a network, a multiuser system or a special-purpose workstatio

With technology developing as rapidly as it does, you know what you'll need to be ready for next. But with all thi room in your chassis, you will know one thing.

That you're ready.

More Choices

Choose from an amazingly wide variety of peripheral Floppy disks: 5 1/4" or 3 1/2", from 1.2 to 1.44 megal

Hard disks: fast-access or high-capacity ESDI and SCS drives, from 71 to 800 megabytes of storage.

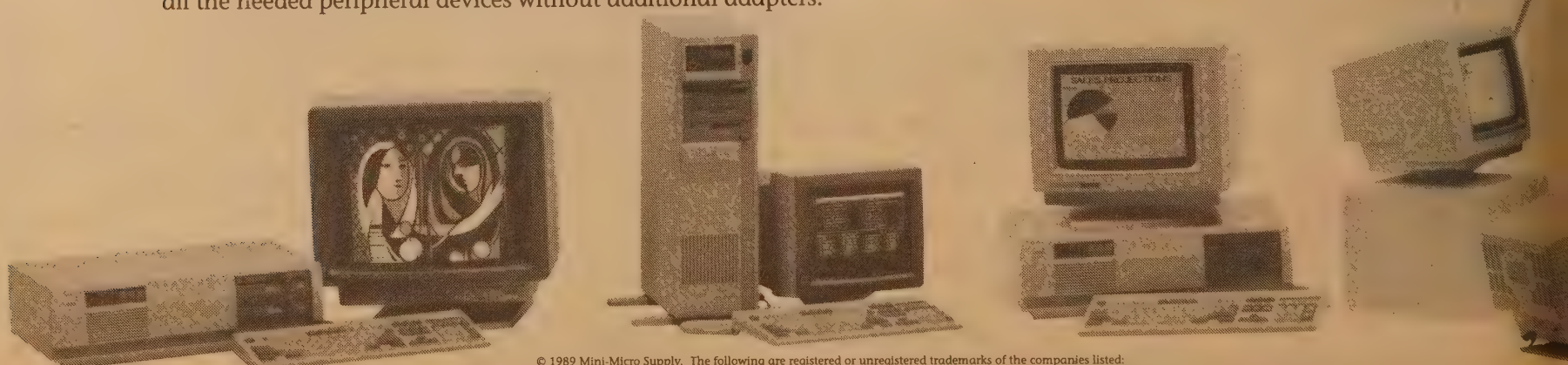
And a range of display monitors as wide as the range display needs. Low-cost monochrome monitors for multius workstations. High-end monitors for desktop publishing or From 720x348 monochrome resolution to color resolution u to 1024x1024.

You see, we don't limit you by offering a limited variety of system packages.

We're one of the largest suppliers of drives from big names like Seagate, Fujitsu, Toshiba, Micropolis and NEC. And in the display department, nobody distributes more monitors from Samsung, Tatung, NEC and, of course, Mini-Micro.

So whatever your specific requirement, you can choose exactly the components you need to do the job.

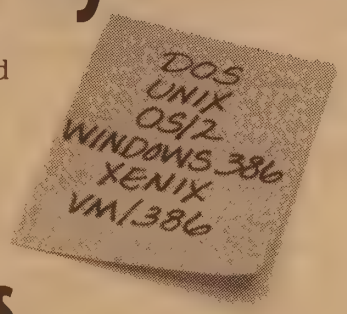
The System Micro 286 and 386 are available in both desktop and deskside models.



© 1989 Mini-Micro Supply. The following are registered or unregistered trademarks of the companies listed:
UNIX, is a registered trademark of AT&T; Hercules, is a registered trademark of Hercules; Microsoft, OS-2, Windows 386, and XENIX, are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation;
UnTerminal, is a registered trademark of Advance Micro Research, Inc.;System 286, System 386 and Ultra System, are registered trademarks of Mini-Micro Supply Company, Inc.

erformance System Micro
s more of everything

More Compatability



Whether it's an operating system or an application, if it's important in the micro world today, it runs on your System Micro today.

All the high-performance 386 operating systems. Microsoft™ OS/2™. Windows 386™. VM/386®. UNIX®. XENIX®.

More Users

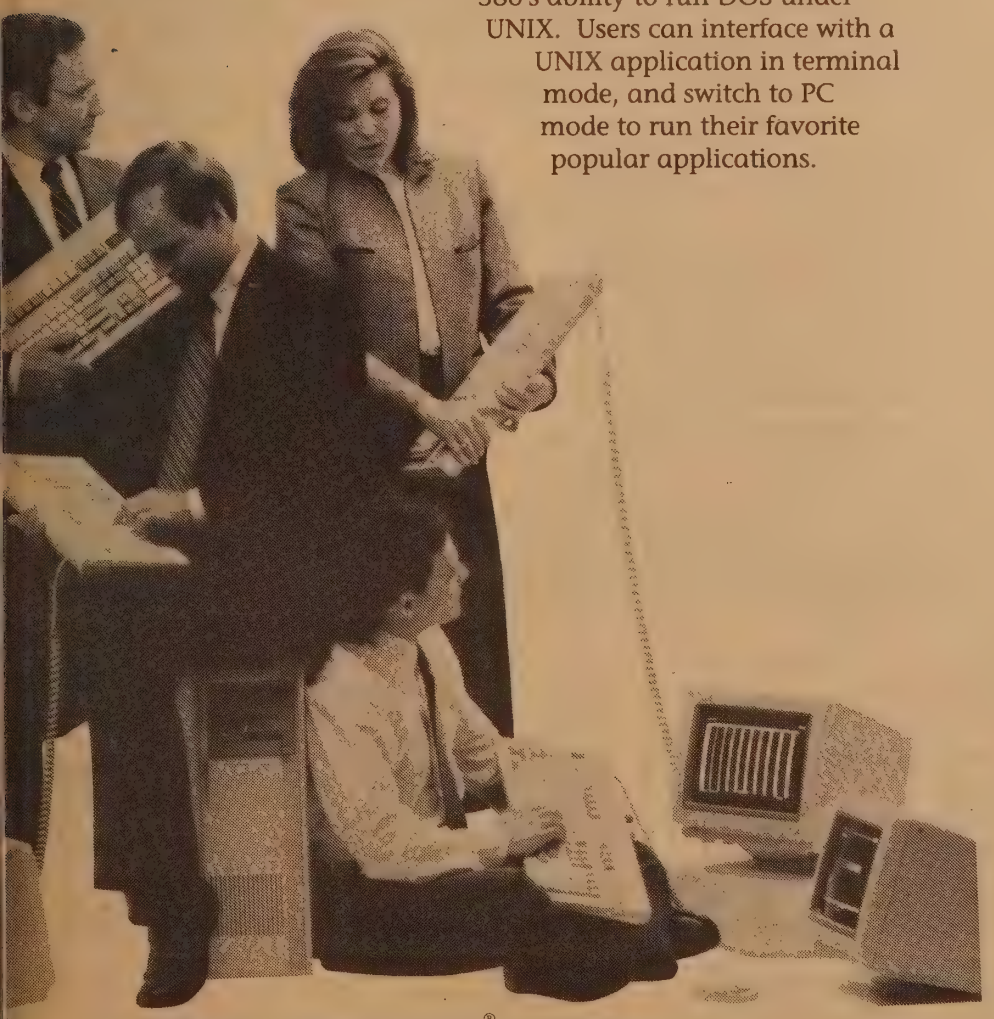
The System Micro 386 is also available in special four-user and eight-user versions, with integrated UnTerminal video network adapter boards.

Each UnTerminal® board supports up to four independently operating, multitasking workstations.

No "dumb terminals" needed. Each workstation consists of PC monitor and keyboard. Users work exactly as if they had their own PC's.

For a multiuser system under DOS, run the VM/386 operating system.

Or take advantage of the 386's ability to run DOS under UNIX. Users can interface with a UNIX application in terminal mode, and switch to PC mode to run their favorite popular applications.



The Ultra Group Multiuser System® is a multi-tasking, graphics system for 2 to 16 users.

More Micro

To make a long story short, you get more microcomputer when you get a System Micro from Mini-Micro.

Whether you buy System Micro 386 or System Micro 286, desktop or deskside, you get more of what you buy a micro for — while paying less of what you buy a micro with.

And you get nationwide support and service from the largest network of independent dealers in the business.

For more information—and for the name of the System Micro dealer nearest you—just call 408/434-6859.

System Micro 286 Base System includes:

Harris 80286 CPU
1 Meg Fast RAM
Mini-Micro Baby or Standard AT case w/200 Watt Supply
1.2 Meg floppy drive
1:1 interleave hard/floppy card
Monochrome graphics controller w/parallel port
14" Mini-Micro flat screen amber monochrome monitor
Enhanced 101 keyboard
Made in USA; Fully tested/burned-in
FCC Class A&B-approved

Introductory prices:
System 286/16 Mhz - $1,099
System 286/20Mhz - $1,199

System Micro 386/20 EGA Base System includes:

System Micro Intel 386/20 CPU
2 Meg Fast RAM
Onboard 640 x 480 EGA
Mini-Micro Standard AT case w/200 Watt Supply
1.2 Meg floppy drive
1:1 interleave hard/floppy card
14" Mini-Micro EGA monitor
Enhanced 101 keyboard
Made in USA; Fully tested/burned-in
FCC Class A&B-approved

Introductory prices:
System 386/20 Mhz - $2,399
System 386/20 Mhz w/40 Meg Drive - $2,949
System 386/20 Mhz w/150 Meg Drive - $3,799

Available at the following dealers:

Sunnyvale Memory
Campbell
408/378-8378

Suron Computer Consulting Services
Guerneville
707/869-3942

Hebberd Corporation
Hayward
415/887-4742

Datacheck
Milpitas
408/262-0498

Metro Star
Sacramento
916/924-1113

Omega Business
Sacramento
916/485-4696

South Valley Computer
San Jose
408/293-3293

Advanced Micro Consultants
San Jose
408/436-7711

Cimpex
Mountain View
415/964-5000

Software Central/ Univar
San Jose
408/296-1006

Tamtron
San Jose
408/241-4520

Crescent Com Inc.
Santa Clara
408/738-2480

J.R. Whipple & Associates
Santa Clara
408/243-2796

Halted Specialties
Santa Clara
408/732-1573

Dreamtech
San Jose
408/996-2373

Rose Hill System
Scotts Valley
408/438-3871

Monterey Bay Computer Works
Seaside
408/899-3177

Gems
Santa Clara
408/988-0161

Strategic Systems
Livermore
415/449-3984

Today Micro Computers
San Ramon
415/866-6177

TMS Enterprises
Concord
415/685-4911

2050 Ringwood Avenue
San Jose, California 95131
FAX 408/434-9242
TEL 408/434-6859

mini•micro supply co., inc.

You'll come for the price. You'll stay for the service.

PC WAREHOUSE

A 45-store Nationwide Chain here to serve you in the Bay Area.

A NAME BRAND DISCOUNT STORE

EPSON

- **EQUITY Ie** 8086 cpu, 8/10 MHz, OWS 640K RAM, 3.5" Floppy **$699**
- **EQUITY II+** 80286 cpu, 8/12 MHz, IWS 640 RAM, 5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy **$1059**
- **EQUITY LT (LAPTOP)** 10MHz, 20MB HDD, 1 FDD **$1319**

NEC

- **Power Mate 286** 10 MHz, 512K RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy **$875**
- **Power Mate 1, With 20 MB HDD** 10 MHz, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy **$1309**
- **Power Mate 1+, With 40 MB HDD** 12 MHz, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy **$1579**
- **Power Mate 386SX** 16 MHz, 2 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy **$1599**
- **Power Mate 386SX portable** 16 MHz, 2 MB RAM, 42 MB HDD **$3659**
- **Power Mate 386/20** 20 MHz, 2 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy **$2479**
  With 40 MB HDD, VGA System **$3699**

ARCHE

- **RIVAL 286-12** 8/12 MHz, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy **$979**
- **RIVAL 386-20** 20 MHz, 2 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy **$2059**
- **TRIUMPH 286-12** 8/12 MHz, 512K RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy **$779**

MONITOR

TATUNG VGA	$399	HYUNDAI 12" AMBER	$79
SONY 1304	$679	HYUNDAI CGA	$259
NEC 2A	$499	HYUNDAI EGA	$359
NEC 3D	$659	HYUNDAI VGA	$369

HYUNDAI

HYUNDAI 16TE BASE SYSTEM . $599
With 20MB HDD, MONO system **$989**
With 30 MB HDD, CGA system **$1199**
HYUNDAI 286C BASE SYSTEM . $759
With 30 MB HDD, EGA system **$1599**
With 30 MB HDD, VGA system **$1679**
HYUNDAI 386-20 MHz $2049

AST

- Premium 286, Model 70 ..... **$1229**
- Premium 286, Model 140X, 16 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40MB HDD **$1889**
- Premium 386C, Model 300, 20 MHz, 1 MB RAM, Cache **$2959**
- Premium 386/25, Model 5 ..... **$3689**
- Premium 386/33, Model 5 ..... **$4289**

PRINTERS

EPSON		PANASONIC	
LQ 510	$329	1124	$319
LQ 850	$559	1180	$179
LQ 1050	$759	1191	$229
FX 850	$369	1524	$499
FX 1050	$469		
HP LASER JET II	$1595	NEC P5200	CALL
HP DESK JET PLUS	$679	NEC P5300	CALL

VIDEO CARD

ATI 256K VGA SMALL WONDER	$169
HYUNDAI EGA WONDER	$159
ATI VGA WONDER 512K with mouse	$329
OEM VIDEO 7, 16 BIT VGA	$239
OEM PARADISE, 16 BIT VGA	$249
OEM DEICO, 8 BIT VGA	$169

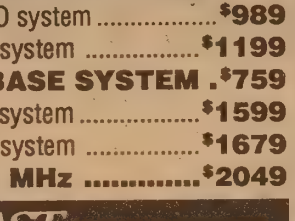
TOSHIBA LAPTOPS ..... CALL

PC WAREHOUSE

1082 E. El Camino Real #3
(Between Henderson & Lawrence Expwy.)
Sunnyvale (408) 985-1309

OPEN:
MON.-FRI. 9am to 7pm
SAT. 10am to 5pm
CLOSED SUN.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
Cash Prices Reflected

MasterCard VISA



ATTENTION!

MANUFACTURERS • REPS • DISTRIBUTORS

PHOTO DRIVE UP

A 30 Store Chain

WE'RE EXPANDING OUR COMPUTER SUPPLY DEPT.

PLEASE CALL or WRITE US ABOUT YOUR LINES

Macintosh & DOS Environments

• Media • Peripherals • RAM & Chips • Modems • Cables • Ribbons • Mice • Diskettes • Supplies, Etc.

Contact: Greg Bunker President

PHOTO DRIVE UP

1900 Camden Ave.
San Jose, CA 95123
(408) 371-7802

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

September 26 Automating Your Accounting System—See What It Can Do For Your Business! San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: (415)864-6770

September 26 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 26–28 Distributed Systems Conference. Santa Clara. Dataquest Incorporated. Call: (408)437-8245.

September 26 Microsoft Word, Part II Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 27–29 Network Cabling & Wiring Techniques Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 27 PageMaker Part II Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 27 Producing Your Business Card On The Mac Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 28 HyperCard II Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 28 Microsoft Word, Part I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

September 28 SEF Meeting: Marketing SIG. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222.

September 30 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 1 Computer Show And Sale. Sacramento. East-West Computer Show. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 2 AI SIG Meeting: Use of AI In Manufacturing Applications. Santa Clara. Silicon Valley Computer Society. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225.

October 2 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 2–4 The Expert Systems Symposium. San Francisco. Digital Consulting, Inc. Call: (508)470-3880.

October 2–6 UNIX For Software Developers Short Course. San Francisco. University of California, Berkeley. Call: (415)642-4111.

October 3 Advanced MS-DOS Seminar. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

October 3–6 Introduction To Datacomm & Networks Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 4 Microsoft Word, Part I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

continued

PHOTO DRIVE-UP

1 Hour Developing - Video Centers - Copy Centers

COUPON

COLOR FILM DEVELOPING & PRINTING SPECIAL

1/2 PRICE COLOR PRINTS

Bring Your 110, 126, 135 or Disc Color Print Film To Photo Drive Up, Pay Regular Developing Charge And ½ Price For Each Print

Coupon Good For: 3X Prints, 4X Prints, 5X Prints At Time Of Developing*

Kodalux Developing & Printing or Slide-Processing **25% OFF**

• PDN Processing Only • Not Valid With Other Offers
Expires October 1, 1989

COUPON

COMPUTER DISKETTES

Precision by Xidex

3½ DS DD 10 Pack $10.95
5¼ DS DD 10 Pack $3.95

Dysan

3½ DS DD 10 Pack $13.95

Scotch

3½ DS DD 10 Pack $11.95
5¼ DS DD 10 Pack $5.95

Blank Video Tape

T120
2-4-6 Hr
Kodak HS
Scotch EG
Polaroid
Your Choice

$3.49

COUPON

CANON COLOR LASER COPIES

Full Color Copies from Your Original, Slide or Negative

$1.99 8½" x 11

Camdem
Cupertino
Only

COUPON

APPLE MACINTOSH DESKTOP PUBLISHING

$5.00 Per Hour Min $2.50

25¢ Per Copy

Expires Oct. 1, 1989

COUPON

VIDEO RENTAL SPECIAL

99¢ PER MOVIE PER DAY

Choose From Over 100,000 Movies Including The Latest Releases In Our 12 Video Centers

Expires Oct. 1, 1989

COUPON

FILM SALE!

Kodak 100 ASA 135-24 GA — **$2.99**

200 ASA 110, 126 24 Exp GB — **$2.99**

BEST BUY! Photo Drive Up 135-24 Exp 100 ASA By Agfa — **$1.59**

AGFA XRC 135-24 100 ASA — **$2.49**

COUPON

COPIES 8½x11 White 20 Lb

2¢ Each

Expires Oct. 1, 1989

5 Minute Service **$1.00 OFF** Applications Available

PASSPORT PHOTOS

30 ONE-HOUR LABS TO SERVE YOU!!! 11 PHOTO DRIVE-UP VIDEO CENTERS!!

13 San Jose: Safeway Center, Winchester at Payne (408) 378-2828
2 East San Jose: Alpha Beta Center, Capitol at Berryessa (408) 258-8250 +
29 South San Jose: Blossom Hill at Kooser, across from Princeton Plaza (408) 448-7550 +
34 San Jose: Superstore: 1900 Camden Ave. corner of Leigh Corporate Offices: (408) 371-7802
Store Phone: (408) 559-0400• + ★
27 San Jose: Corner of Lincoln and Willow (408) 293-7341 +
4 San Jose: Meridian at Hamilton (408) 267-5050• +
31 East San Jose: Piedmont at Sierra (408) 258-8630•
12 San Jose: 804 S. Winchester (408) 241-2171 +
44 East San Jose: Silver Creek Plaza next to Safeway, Corner of Capitol and Aborn (408) 270-1133 +

42 South San Jose: Superstore: Snell and Blossom Hill (408) 578-7505• +
39 East San Jose: 1604 Story Rd. near 101 (408) 259-1750
32 East San Jose: 1476 White Rd. (408) 258-8732 + ★
20 West San Jose: 1569 Saratoga Ave. across from Westgate next to Saratoga Lanes (408) 252-2922 +
59 South San Jose: 6221 Santa Teresa Blvd. at Cottle, next to Lucky (408) 578-4437• +
1 Berkeley: 2999 Telegraph Ave. at Ashby (415) 845-4445 +
35 Los Gatos: Next to Food Villa, corner of Blossom Hill and Los Gatos Blvd. (408) 356-4161• +
38 Fremont: Brookvale Center, 35762 Fremont Blvd. in front of Lucky Superstore (415) 791-8996 +
14 Hayward: 2699 W. Hesperian, corner of Tennyson in front of Safeway (415) 785-2612
25 Cupertino: Superstore: 1375 S. Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd. near Prospect (408) 725-8180• +

33 Los Altos: 999 Fremont Blvd., at Foothill Expwy. (415) 949-1311• +
60 Milpitas: 391 Jacklin Rd. Nob Hill Center, near 680 (408) 263-6471 +
45 Morgan Hill: 227 Main, next to Nob Hill (408) 779-6500•
58 Mountain View: El Camino at Escuela, across from Cost Plus (415) 968-5666 +
43 Palo Alto: 3156 El Camino Real at Portage, across from McDonald's (415) 493-5553 +
10 Santa Clara: Superstore: Lawrence Square, 3581 El Camino, next to Federated, behind Chili's Restaurant (408) 249-0952• +
7 Santa Cruz: Alpha Beta Center 925 Soquel Ave. (408) 426-4865 +
9 Sunnyvale: Corner of El Camino Real and Hollenbeck (408) 733-5865 +
8 Union City: Lucky Center, Alvarado at Dyer (415) 489-6892
5 Santa Clara: Cabrillo and Calabasas, Village Green Center (408) 248-8271

+ = 1 Hour Photo • = Video Center

Introducing **BIG CHAIN**

*** FREE ***

"BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER" WORKSHOPS!

Mon-Fri: 7pm • Sat: All Day

CALL FOR RESERVATIONS & MORE INFORMATION

(408) 988-4677

NETWORK CARDS

ARCNET

8 Bit Star	$69
8 Bit Bus	79
16 Bit Star	135
16 Bit Bus	150
8 Bit Star w/4 Ports	140
8 Ports Active Hub	185
4 Ports Passive Hub	18

ARCNET Starter Kit $250
(3) 8 Bit Star ARCNET Card
(1) Passive Hub
(1) RG62 Terminator
(3) 25-foot Coax Cable

ETHERNET

Ne-1000 Compatible Card	$140
Ne-2000 Compatible Card	170

ETHERNET Starter Kit..... CALL
(3) 8 Bit Ethernet Cards
(3) T Connectors
(2) 25-Ft. RG-58U Cable
(2) Terminators

Diskless ARCNET Station	$719
Diskless ETHERNET Station	$784

MOTHER BOARDS

8088 10/4.7 MHz	$69
286-12 MHz 4 MB Socket	210
286-16 MHz 4 MB Socket	325
286-20 MHz 8 MB Socket	390
386-20 MHz 8 MB Socket	690
386-25 MHz 8 MB Socket	790

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 360K/1.2 MB 5 1/4"	$62/74
Teac 720K/1.44 MB 3.5"	68/76
Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB 5 1/4"	58/73
Fujitsu 720K/1.44 MB 3.5"	64/75

HARD DISK DRIVES

Seagate 20 MB (ST-225)	$195
Seagate 30 MB (ST-238)	235
Seagate 40 MB (ST-251-0)	295
Seagate 40 MB (ST-251-1)	345
Seagate 80 MB (ST-4098)	555

DISK CONTROLLERS

XT Adapter, Control 2 360K Dr.	$20
XT/AT Adapter Control 2 360K/1.44MB Dr.	32
XT MFM Hard Drive Controller	57
XT RLL Hard Drive Controller	57
AT Adapter Control 2 Floppy & 2 Hard Drive	79

VIDEO MONITORS

Monochrome 12"/14"	$72
Mono Flat Screen 14"	95
CGA 14"	205
EGA 14"	320
VGA 14"	350
NEC Multisync 2A	495
NEC Multisync 3D	645

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Card w/Printer Port	$32
CGA Card w/Printer Port	38
EGA Card w/Printer Port	115
VGA Adapter	160

I/O CARDS

Printer Card	$15
RS-232 Serial Port	20
Multi I/O Card	25

INPUT DEVICES

Mouse w/Dr Halo	$39
Keytronics keyboard	46

CASES

XT Case	$29
AT Case	55

POWER SUPPLIES

Power Supply (XT)	$36
Power Supply (AT)	48

BIG CHAIN
3030 Scott Blvd, Santa Clara, Ca 95450

(408) 988-4677
Fax (408) 988-3480
Mon-Sat 10am-8pm

Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice. Trademarks Appeared Herein Belong To Their Respective Owners

MEMORY
64/256/1 MEG-CALL

CUSTOM MADE HIGH PROFILE MODULES
1Mx9-80 ..... $112
1Mx8-80 ..... $108
STAND ALONE BOARD 1Mx9 &8 . $8 Piece

We Will Buy Your Scrap Boards w/Memory On Them And Your Excess Memory IC's & Inventory
BEST PRICES PAID

Monthly Specials-Charged Couple Device be NEC & Schlumberger
Video RAM, ZIP & DIP, 64, 512 EPROMS-CALL

C.G.I. TECHNOLOGY

CALL FOR LOWEST GUARANTEED PRICE
(408) 983-1250

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

October 4–6 Software Maintenance Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 5 HyperCard I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 5 Producing Publicity Materials On The Mac Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 6 Alliance Japan: How To Succeed In Japanese High Technology Markets. San Francisco. Computerworld. Call: Wendy Germain, (617)577-9544.

October 6 Intermediate WordPerfect Seminar. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

October 6 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 7 Computer Show & Sale. Vallejo. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 10 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 10 User Group Meeting: Ratliff Software Shows Vulcan And Emerald Bay. Silicon Valley dBASE User Group. Call: Michael Masterson, (408)723-3471.

October 11 Expert System Design And Management Seminar. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

October 11 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 11–14 The Software Publishers Association Fiftieth Annual Conference. Montreal, Canada. Software Publishers Association. Call: (202)452-1600.

October 12 HyperCard II Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 12 Microsoft Word, Part I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 12–13 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

October 13 Fundamentals Of UNIX Seminar. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

October 14 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 14 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 14 De Anza College Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)996-4581.

continued

Top Performers.

H.I.M.S. 386SX/16 MHz

- INTEL 80386SX MICROPROCESSOR RUNNING AT 16 MHz
- SOCKET FOR 16 MHz 80387SX MATH COPROCESSOR
- 5.25" 1.2 MB OR 3.5" 1.44 MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- DUAL DISKETTE AND HARD DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER (1:1 INTERLEAVE)
- 1 MB 80 NS MEMORY (OR 2 MB, 4 MB EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB)
- 40 MB HARD DISK 38 MS, 800 KB DATA TRANSFER RATE
- HI-SPEED 2 SERIAL PORT(S), 1 PARALLEL PORT
- 101 ENHANCED TACTILE "CLICK" TOUCH KEYBOARD
- 200 WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS (2=FAST SLOTS/8 BIT, 1=8BIT, 5=16 BIT)
- HI-PERFORMANCE 16-BIT VGA CARD (800 x 600) OR OPTIONAL (1024 x 768)
- 6 LAYER H.I.M.S. (U.S.A.) MOTHER BOARD
- LATEST AMI 386 BIOS (BUILT-IN DIAGNOSTICS, SETUP, AND HARD DISK FORMATTING UTILITY SOFTWARE)
- 10 YEAR BATTERY WITH CLOCK CALENDAR
- DISK CACHE AND EMS UTILITY SOFTWARE
- H.I.M.S. SMALL FOOT PRINT, 4 BAYS CASE

$1995

HIMS 386SX 16 MHz WITH NO MONITOR

HARD DISK DRIVE	1 MB	2 MB	4 MB
60 MB 22 MS (800KB DTR)	2075	2250	2495
100 MB 22 MS (800KB DTR)	2295	2475	2695
120 MB 28 MS ESDI 1MB DTR	2750	2895	3150

H.I.M.S. PAGE MODE SERIES 16 AND 20 MHz 386

- INTEL 80386 MICROPROCESSOR RUNNING AT 16 MHz (OR 20 MHz)
- SOCKET FOR 20 MHz INTEL 80387 OR 20 MHz WEITEK 3167 MATH COPROCESSOR
- 5.25" 1.2 MB OR 3.5" 1.44 MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- DUAL DISKETTE AND HARD DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER (1:1 INTERLEAVE)
- 1 MB OR (4 MB OPTIONAL) 80 NS PAGE MODE MEMORY
- 66 MB 23 MS HARD DISK, 800 KB DATA TRANSFER RATE
- HI-SPEED 2 SERIAL PORT(S), 1 PARALLEL PORT
- 101 ENHANCED TACTILE "CLICK" TOUCH KEYBOARD
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY (110/220) FCC, UL, CSA, TUV APPROVED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS (2=32/8-BIT, 1=8-BIT, 6=16-BIT)
- HI-PERFORMANCE 16-BIT VGA CARD (800 x 600) OR OPTIONAL (1024 x 768)
- 6 LAYER H.I.M.S. (U.S.A.) MOTHER BOARD
- LATEST AMI 386 BIOS (BUILT-IN DIAGNOSTICS, SETUP, AND HARD DISK FORMATTING UTILITY SOFTWARE)
- 10 YEAR BATTERY WITH CLOCK CALENDAR
- DISK CACHE AND EMS UTILITY SOFTWARE
- 5-BAY STURDY DESKTOP CASE (6 BAY VERTICAL CASE OPTIONAL)
- FCC CLASS B ON TOWER & DESKTOP

$2395 ADD $150 FOR 20 MHz

HIMS PAGE MODE 386/16 MHz WITH NO MONITOR

HARD DISK DRIVE	1 MB	4 MB
100 MB 22 MS 800 KB DTR.	2495	2995
120 MB 28 MS 1 MB DTR. ESDI	2850	3350
150 MB 16 MS 1 MB DTR. ESDI	3195	3695
330 MB ESDI 14 MS 1 MB DTR.	4050	4550

H.I.M.S. PROFESSIONAL SERIES CACHE PRO 386 20, 25 AND 33 MHz

- INTEL 80386 MICROPROCESSOR RUNNING AT 20 MHz (OR 25 AND 33 MHz OPTIONAL)
- SOCKET FOR 80387 OR WEITEK 3167 MATH CO-PROCESSOR
- 64 K 25 NS CACHE UPGRADEABLE TO 256 K, READ AND WRITE CACHE WITH WRITE BACK CACHE
- PAGE MODE MEMORY ARCHITECTURE
- 1 MB 80 NS MEMORY UPGRADEABLE TO 2, 4, 8 MB ON MOTHER BOARD, 16 MB WITH 32-BIT MEMORY CARD
- 5.25" 1.2 MB OR 3.5" 1.44 MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- DUAL DISKETTE AND HARD DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER, 1:1 INTERLEAVE
- HI-SPEED, 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT
- 250 WATT HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY
- 101 ENHANCED TACTILE "CLICK" TOUCH KEYBOARD
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS (1=32 BIT, 1=8 BIT, 6=16 BIT)
- LATEST AMI 386 BIOS (BUILT-IN DIAGNOSTICS, SETUP, AND HARD DISK FORMATING UTILITY SOFTWARE)
- HIGH PERFORMANCE 16-BIT VGA CARD (800 X 600) OR OPTIONAL (1024 X 768)
- 6 LAYER H.I.M.S. 64/256 CACHE MOTHER BOARD
- 66 MB 23 MS HARD DISK 800KB DATA TRANSFER RATE.
- 6 BAY VERTICAL OR 5 BAY DESKTOP CHASIS (SUPER VERTICAL 10 BAY WITH 375 WATT POWER SUPPLY OPTIONAL)
- FCC CLASS B ON DESKTOP OR TOWER
- DISK CACHE, EMS UTILITY SOFTWARE

20 MHz $2895 • 25 MHz ADD $500 33 MHz ADD $1495

CACHE PRO 386/20 MHz WITH NO MONITOR

HARD DISK DRIVE	1 MB	4 MB
100 MB 22 MS 800 KB DTR.	3150	3695
120 MB (ESDI) 28 MS 1 MB DTR.	3495	4050
150 MB (ESDI) 16 MS 1 MB DTR.	3850	4395
330 MB (ESDI) 14 MS 1 MB DTR.	4895	5295

COMPANY

H.I.M.S. TECHNOLOGIES has been manufacturing hi-performance computers in California under private label for a number of years; and now H.I.M.S. is manufacturing under its own label the same hi-performance computers, 286, 386SX, 386 Page Mode and Cache 386 to satisfy your needs in price, performance and after the sale service, which seems to be a missing feature with most of our competitors. Just compare our competition and you will find the obvious, then add our One Year On-Site Service at no extra cost.....SURPRISE!!

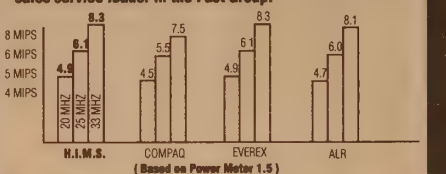
PRODUCT

H.I.M.S. manufactures a complete breadth of 286, 386SX, Page Mode 386 and Cache 386 systems. H.I.M.S. is the only company currently supplying the industry with 386 Cache Pro in verticle, super verticle or desktop with FCC Class "B" approval. How about our 256K Write Back Cache Design at down to earth pricing? You can actually afford the high speed luxury! All the H.I.M.S. Systems can be custom configured to fit your needs, so call our expert sales executives to discuss your specifications: All H.I.M.S. Systems come assembled, tested and burned-in from the Factory for 72 hours at 60º Centigrade. The Hard Disk is pre-compsurfed and formatted. H.I.M.S. carries a wide variety of options like: Video Cards for CAD/CAM and desktop publishing, printers, monitor's 14" to 25", Opto magneto drives, math coprocessors, ploters, pointing devices and software.

SERVICE

All H.I.M.S. computers come with a One-Year On-Site Service included This gives you an immediate back-up just in case a problem may arise a technician can be in your location within 4 to 8 hours from our 414 service locations, including Puerto Rico and Canada.
All products are made in the U.S.A.!!!

H.I.M.S. TECHNOLOGIES is the Price, Performance and after sales service leader in the Fast Group.



(Based on Power Meter 1.5)

800-367-2924
H.I.M.S. TECHNOLOGIES
368 Montague Expressway • Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 946-9711 • FAX: (408) 946-9744

IBM, COMPAQ, ALR, EVEREX, UNIX, XENIX, NOVELL ARE TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

Rock Solid. HIMS TECHNOLOGIES

THE TOTAL SOLUTION

BEST PRICE, QUALITY, SUPPORT AND SERVICE

33 MHz SOLUTION Model GS 33C

- 386-33 MHz CPU w/Cache
- Made In The USA
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB Floppy
- 71 MB Hard Disk
- WD VMM-2 1:1 Controller
- 16 Bit Paradise VGA Card
- VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial/ 1 Parallel
- 101 Key Keybord

LAN SOLUTION

FILESERVER Model GS25C

- 386 25 MHz CPU w/ Cache
- Made In The USA
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 120 MB Hard Disk
- WD VMM-2 1:1 Controller
- 14" Mono Monitor
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel
- 101 Keyboard
- Arcnet Card

LOW PROFILE WORKSTATION Model GR-12

- 286-12 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- HD/FD Controller
- 12" Mono Monitor
- 1 Parallel
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Arcnet

- Ethernet Card Available

RESELLERS ONLY—QUANTITY 2+

- 286-12-MHz MB..... $160
- 386-25 MHz w/Cache.. $1165
- 386-33 MHz w/Cache.... CALL
- MGP..... $25
- ATI Small Wonder..... $155
- Arcnet Card..... $69
- Ethernet Card..... $145
- EZ-DOS Delux..... $42

We Carry A Full Line Of Quality Computer Hardware.
Custom Systems Also Available

GREY Microsystems Inc.

(408) 432-8586

2380 Qume Drive, Suite A, San Jose, Ca 95131
Fax (408) 434-0539

DEALERS, VARS, CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME

Panasonic Office Automation OA

Sales - Rentals - Training - Service

"A Complete Computer Center"

We offer an experienced staff to help you select state of the art computers, printers and other office equipment that meet your business and personal needs.

YOUR HEADQUARTERS FOR:

- PANASONIC COMPUTERS
- PANASONIC PRINTERS
- PANASONIC SCANNERS
- PANASONIC SUPPLIES
- PANASONIC/PANAFAX FAX
- PANASONIC COPIERS
- PANASONIC BUSINESS PHONES
- PANASONIC ROM/WORM DRIVES

NOW IN OUR 9TH YEAR OF BUSINESS

Computertime

San Rafael
999 Andersen Drive
459-8080

San Francisco
Delivery Available
397-6776

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

October 14 De Anza College Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8581.

October 14 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Shop. San Francisco. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

October 16 Adobe Illustrator II. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 17 Automating Your Business Accounting System: Find Out Where To Begin. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: (415)864-6770.

October 17 HyperCard III Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 17 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 17–20 Supercomputers, Hypercubes, & High Performance Architectures Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 18 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 18 Financial Modeling With Lotus 1-2-3 Seminar. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

October 18 MDTA Meeting: Local Success Stories. Walnut Creek. Mount Diablo Technology Association. Call: (415)932-4828.

October 18 Producing Your Newsletter On The Mac Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 20 PageMaker Part II Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 21 dBASE Made Simple Seminar. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

October 21 Microsoft Word, Part I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 23 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 23–24 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

October 24–27 CASE: Computer-Aided Software Engineering, Hands-on Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 24 HyperCard I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

continued

286/12 Mhz Basic System $548

* 80286-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
* Award BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
* 512 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)
* Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
* Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
* Baby AT Case
* 200 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved)
* 80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
* 5-16 Bit & 3-8 Bit Expansion Slots
* Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
* Supports MS-DOS, XENIX, Novell, etc.

386SX/16 Mhz Basic System $908

* 80386SX-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
* Award BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
* 1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
* Chips & Technologies Chipset
* Page interleaved memory controller
* Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
* LIM EMS 4.0 & Shadow RAM Built-in
* Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
* Baby AT Case
* 200 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved)
* 80387SX Math Coprocessor Socket
* 5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots
* Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
* Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386, Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software

286 & 386SX Upgrade Prices:

286/12: 512 KB to 640 KB	$40
286/12: 512KB to 1 MB	$100
386SX/16: 1 MB to 2 MB	$195

Tower Case w/260 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved) Add $100

386/20 MHz Basic System $1,198

386/25 MHz Basic System $1,358

* 80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
* AMI BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
* 1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
* Chips & Technologies Chipset
* Page interleaved memory controller
* Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
* Shadow RAM Built-in
* Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
* Small Footprint Case
* 200 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved)
* 80287, 80387 & Weitek 1167 Math Coprocessor Socket
* 1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots
* Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
* Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386, Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software

386 Upgrade Prices:

386/20: 1 MB to 2 MB	$195
386/25: 1 MB to 2 MB	$275

SPECIAL PROMOTIONAL OFFER!

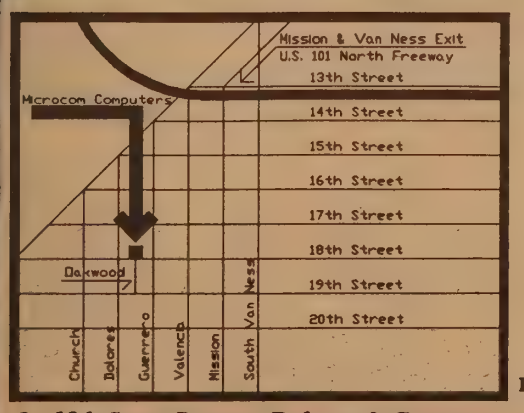
Paper-white VGA Monitor & Card $268

Includes:

1. Paper-white Monochrome VGA Monitor w/14" Non-Glare Flat Screen
   720 x 400 Resolution (Text Mode)/640 x 480 Resolution (Graphics Mode)
   0.31 dot pitch/64 Shades of Gray
2. Paradise VGA Plus Graphics Card (OEM Version)
   Super VGA Graphics Modes: 800 x 600 w/16 Colors & 640 x 400 w/256 Colors
   Backwards Compatible w/17 Pre-VGA Modes including EGA, CGA, HGC, and MDA
   100% VGA Compatible (Register & BIOS Level)
3. Free installation in-store

Computer Systems Price Matrix	No Monitor/Card Included	Mono (12") 720 x 350 1 Color	Mono (14") 720 x 350 1 Color	EGA (14") 640 x 350 16 Colors	VGA (14") 720 x 400 256 Colors	SYNC (14") 800 x 600 256 Colors	HIRES (14") 1024 x 768 256 Colors
286/12 (512 KB)							
Basic System	$548	$673	$703	$1,008	$1,068	$1,168	$1,338
w/20 MB Hard Disk (65 ms/MFM)	$748	$873	$903	$1,208	$1,268	$1,368	$1,538
w/42 MB Hard Disk (39 ms/MFM)	$858	$983	$1,013	$1,318	$1,378	$1,478	$1,648
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,128	$1,253	$1,283	$1,588	$1,648	$1,748	$1,918
386/16SX (1 MB)							
Basic System	$908	$1,033	$1,063	$1,368	$1,428	$1,528	$1,698
w/42 MB Hard Disk (39 ms/MFM)	$1,218	$1,343	$1,373	$1,678	$1,738	$1,838	$2,008
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$1,358	$1,483	$1,513	$1,818	$1,878	$1,978	$2,148
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,488	$1,613	$1,643	$1,948	$2,008	$2,108	$2,278
386/20 (1 MB)							
Basic System	$1,198	$1,323	$1,353	$1,658	$1,718	$1,818	$1,988
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,538	$1,663	$1,693	$1,998	$2,058	$2,158	$2,328
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$1,618	$1,743	$1,773	$2,078	$2,138	$2,238	$2,408
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,778	$1,903	$1,933	$2,238	$2,298	$2,398	$2,568
w/112 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,363	$2,488	$2,518	$2,823	$2,883	$2,983	$3,153
w/157 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,713	$2,838	$2,868	$3,173	$3,233	$3,333	$3,503
386/25 (1 MB)							
Basic System	$1,358	$1,483	$1,513	$1,818	$1,878	$1,978	$2,148
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,698	$1,823	$1,853	$2,158	$2,218	$2,318	$2,488
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$1,778	$1,903	$1,933	$2,238	$2,298	$2,398	$2,568
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,938	$2,063	$2,093	$2,398	$2,458	$2,558	$2,728
w/112 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,523	$2,648	$2,678	$2,983	$3,043	$3,143	$3,313
w/157 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,873	$2,998	$3,028	$3,333	$3,393	$3,493	$3,663

Call for configurations and items not listed. Monitor specifications reflect maximum resolution and colors. Microcom Computers reserves the right to substitute any and all items listed with equivalent or better parts.



On 18th Street Between Dolores & Guerrero

MICROCOM COMPUTERS

3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288 · Fax: (415)255-8873

Open Monday-Saturday
10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

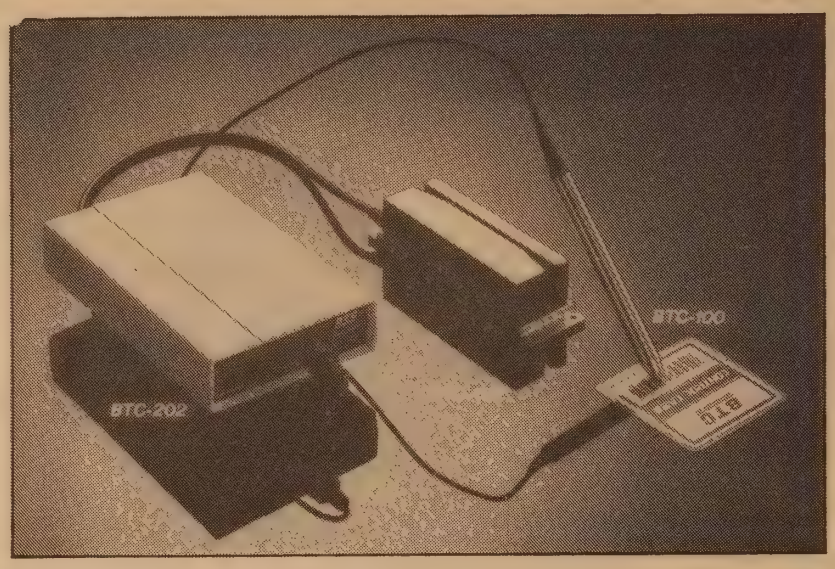
Prices subject to change without notice · Not responsible for typographical errors
Prices reflected are cash prices only · Add 3% for VISA/Master Card Orders
All product names are trademarks of their respective manufacturers

FREE INSTALLATION & DELIVERY
(in the San Francisco Bay Area)
One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
Comprehensive 48 Hours Burn-in on All Systems
Repair & Upgrade Service Available

CORPORATE CUSTOMERS:
Free 90-Day On-Site Warranty
Leasing & Financing Available
Rental Workstations Available

Our Customers include:
Stanford University
University of San Francisco
Pacific Bell
Stanford Telecommunications

THE BEST CHOICE

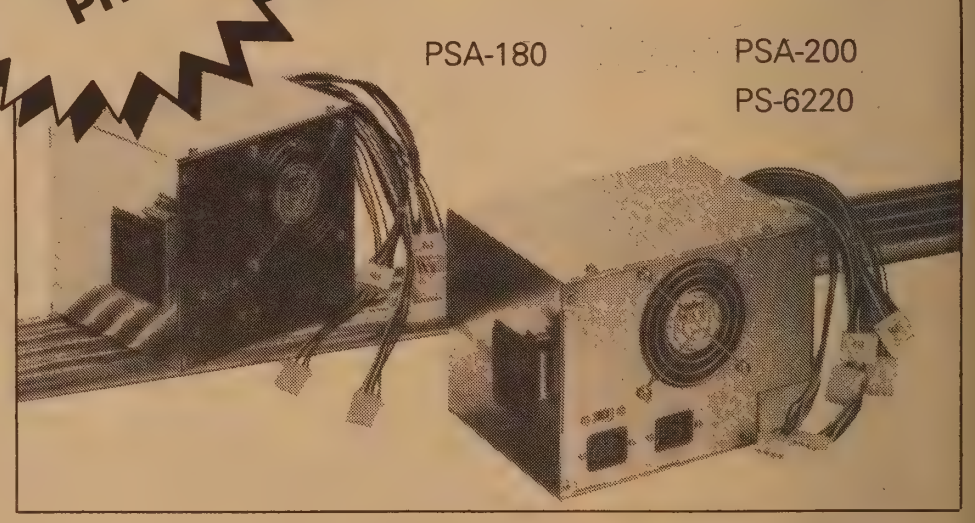


Fully compatible Bar Code Decoder supports Bar Code Wand and Slot Reader. Simple to install and operate, reads all major codes and dot-matrix output.
The BTC-310 Time Recorder (not shown) designed for personnel attendance data collection. Up to 700 record memory, expandable to 1480 records.

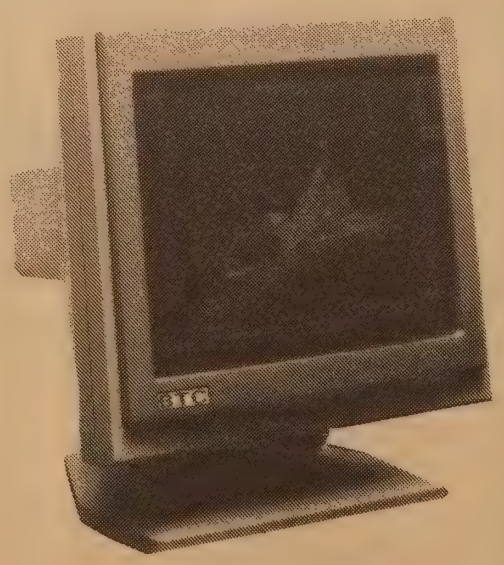
Special Summer Prices

High-Performance 220 watt full-sized switching power supplies. Also, the 180 watt, small foot-print power supply is ideal to use with our heavy-duty cases. One Year Warranty.

PSA-180 PSA-200
PS-6220



High-Resolution Monochrome Monitors. Sharp, Easy-to-Read 14-inch non-glare display with attractive styling and competitive pricing. Available in paper white or amber phosphors.



BTC-1418

CALL TODAY
(415) 657-3956

BTC™

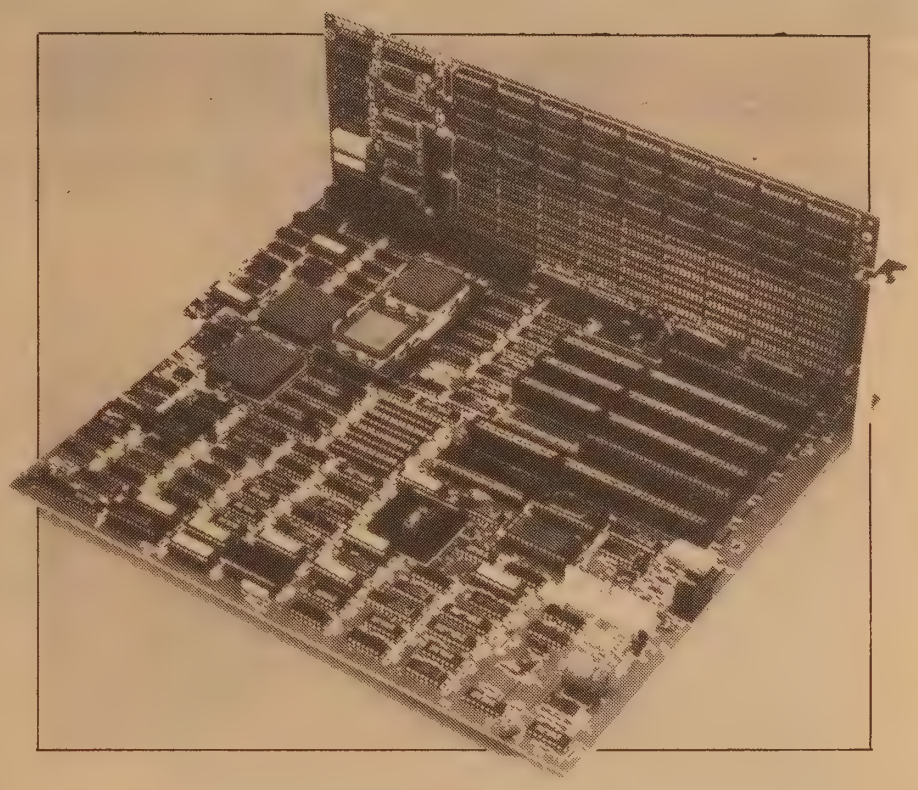
U.S.A. Office:
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
FAX: (415) 657-3965
TEL: (415) 657-3956

80386 MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS

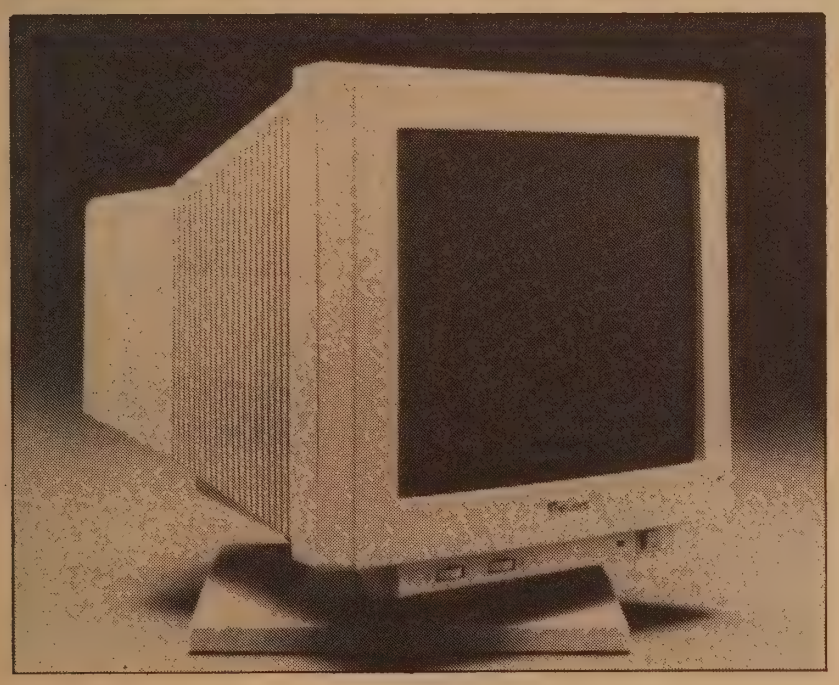
33 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
- 32K Direct Map or 2-way set associative Cache Memory
- Up to 16 Mbytes of 32-bit memory
- Landmark = 58.7

25 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
- 32K Direct Map or 2-way set associative Cache memory
- Up to 16 Mbytes of 32-bit memory
- Landmark = 43.5

20MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
- 4-way associative 32K Cache memory, 35 nanosecond Static RAM
- Up to 8 Mbytes of 32-bit memory
- Landmark = 29.4



RELISYS QUALITY MONITORS



RE-5155 MULTISCAN COLOR
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- Unlimited On-Screen Colors, 14" Nonglare Display
- TTL/Analog Video Input

RE-9513 VGA COLOR
- 720 x 480 Resolution
- Analog Video Input, 14" Nonglare Display
- Unlimited On-Screen Colors
- IBM PS/2 Compatible

RM-9503 VGA GRAY SCALE
- 800 x 480 Resolution
- Analog Video Input, Shallow Draft Silhouette
- IBM PS/2 Compatible, Flat 14" Paperwhite Display

BTC™

AUTHORIZED MICRONICS &
RELISYS DISTRIBUTOR
YOUR #1 CHOICE

Behavior Tech Computer (USA)
46177 Warm Springs Blvd. Fremont CA 94539

(415) 657-3956

24 Hr. Emergency Service For 90 Days

Tower 386 25 MHz VGA System with 80 MB H/D & 20 MHz CPU

- Landmark =34.5 SI=28 (with Memory Interleave)
- 1 MB to 8 MB on board; Memory Support up to 16 MB total w/optional memory board
- Socket for 387 & 287 Math Co-processors
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16, 2x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 1.2 MB Teac F/DD
- 1.44 MB F/DD
- 80 MB HD (AIF 72 MB, 28 MS MFM)
- 1:1 Interleave Hard & Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 game port
- 230 with P/S Tower Case - Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- Support MS DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix & Novell

$2799

Tridan VGA 256K Card (512K Optional)
Seiko VGA Monitor (1024x768)

Incredible Prices-Best Service

386-SX System 16 MHz
40 MB Hard Disk

Landmark=21.6 SI=19
1 MB expandable to 8 MB on board
1.2 MB F/DD
1:1 Interleave Controller
40 MB H/D
I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
101 Keyboard
AT Case
230 w/Power Supply
Real Time Clock
Socket for 387-SX

$1325

286 12 MHz O Wait System
40 MB Hard Disk

640K
40 MB H/D
WD H/D & F/D Controller
1.2 MB F/DD
AT Case
230 w/Power Supply
101 Keyboard
I/O (2S/1P/1G)
MGP Card
Mono Monitor
16 MHz $80
20 MHz 150

$1050

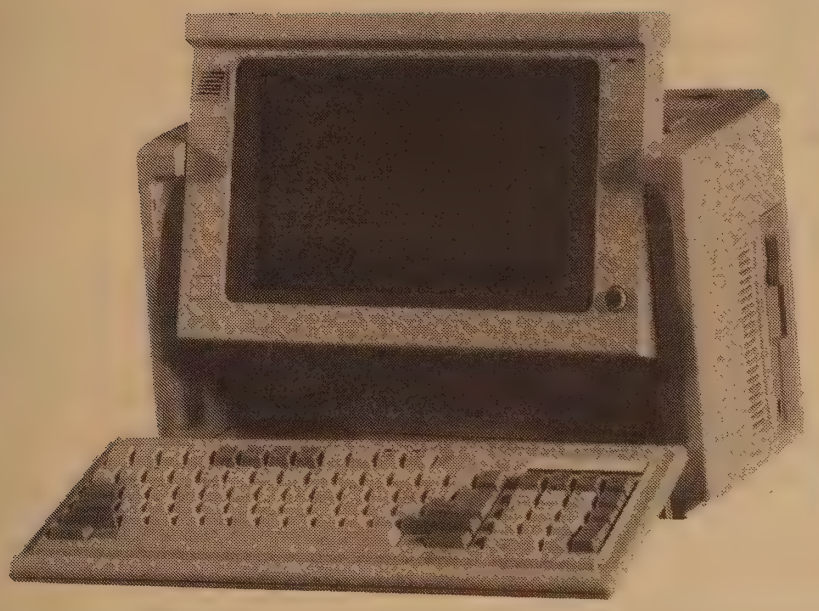
SANTRON COMPUTER

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

We are manufacturers and Importers.
Our Satisfied Customers include:
San Francisco State University
University of California San Francisco
University of California Fresno
Internal Revenue Service
Rolm-Miles Lab . . . etc.
Buy our computers with confidence!
We are Better Business Bureau Members

30 Day Full Money Back Guarantee

Gas Plasma Portable 386 25 MHz
66 MB Hard Disk & F/DD



VGA . . . $3600
EGA . . . $3300
CGA . . . $2750
286/12 MHz
. . . . .less $500

1 Year Warranty on Labor and Parts

Laptop 286 12 MHz & 40 MB
640K & 1.44 MB F/DD

$2350

San Francisco, CA
Retail Center
1510 Noriega
(Between 22nd and 23rd)
San Francisco, CA 94116
(415) 753-3559
(415) 681-7935

San Jose, CA
Wholesale Center
1590 Oakland Road Suite B105
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 452-0936/0937
FAX (408) 452-0935

Houston, TX Wholesale Center
2825 Wilcrest Dr. Suite 313
(713) 975-9963
FAX (713) 975-9974

Daily Shipping
Dealer inquiries welcome
We Do Care About You!
- Prices Based on Cash Transactions Only
- Prices Subject to Change
- Not responsible for typographical errors

PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation.

San Francisco
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-7
Prices subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.
San Jose
Monday-Friday 10-6
Warranty for 1 year parts & 3 months labor

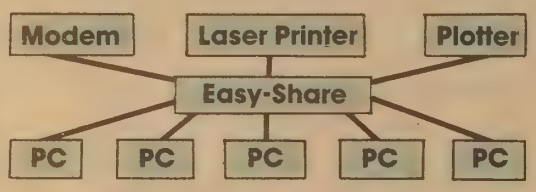
It's Easy To Share

2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

"The Keyboard Protector"
REMAINS IN PLACE DURING KEYBOARD USE!

Protects against liquid spills, dust, grease, food, & paper clips. Transparent, durable, flexible, with no interference. Custom made for most popular Computer Keyboards. List $26.97/Quantity discounts.

Pro-tecT Computer Products
2216 N. 640 W. West Bountiful, UT 84087
FREE BROCHURE/DEALER INFORMATION
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-669-7739
Guaranteed the Finest Custom Cover Available!

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

October 25 PageMaker Part I Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 25 PageMaker Part II Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 26 Microsoft Word, Part II Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 27 Maximizing Microcomputers: DOS Solutions To Performance Needs Seminar. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415)441-3117.

October 28 Graphic Tools For The Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 30 Excel: Business Power For The Mac Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 30–November 2 Introduction To Systems Analysis, Design, And Development Meeting. San Francisco. American Management Association. Call: Vern Lautner, (212)903-8208.

October 31 Automating Your Accounting System With Solomon—See What It Can Do For Your Business! San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770.

October 31 Intermediate Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

October 31 PageMaker Part II Class. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

November 1 Annual CPA's Accounting Software Forum. Burlingame. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770.

November 13 Javelin Introductory Hands-on Seminar. San Francisco. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

November 13–17 UNIX For System Programmers Short Course. San Francisco. University of California, Berkeley. Call: (415)642-4111.

November 14 Javelin Advanced Hands-on Seminar. San Francisco. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

November 28–December 1 Real-time Structured Analysis & Design Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

As a community service, MicroTimes *lists trade shows, seminar, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e., the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Best Price • Good Quality • Performance

386-25 MHz System

- 25 MHz Board with Intel-25 MHz CPU
- Landmark = 33, SI = 28
- 1 MB expandable to 8 MB on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Sockets for 387, 287, & Weitek
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1365

with 64K Cache ..... **CALL**

386-20 MHz System

- Landmark=25 MHz
- DTK 20 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Parallel, Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1195

Super Fast 286-20 MHz Neat System

- Harris 80286 CPU; C&T (Neat) Chip Set
- 512K Exp to 4 MB on Board; interleave memory
- EMS, Lim 4.0; Landmark=26
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$845

Upgrade

MGP + Mono Monitor (Samsung)	$100
CGP + Color Monitor (Samsung)	$250
EGA + EGA Monitor (Samsung)	$400
VGA + MultiSync Monitor	$500
VGA Multisync (Samsung)	$650

286-12 MHz Complete System

- 12/8 MHz Motherboard, 0 Wait
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Monographic Card w/Printer Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor

$665

Turbo 10 MHz Complete System

- DTK 10 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- Monographic Card w/Printer Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 256 K RAM, 360K Drive, & Controller
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor

$399

One Year Warranty on All Systems

Super Sale

Everex EGA (640x480)	$98
VGA - 16 Bit	180
Everex Laser Printer	1295

Disk Drives

Teac 360K/1.2K	$65/75
Teac 720K/1.44K	69/79
Toshiba 720K/1.44K	68/78
Fujitsu 360K/1.2K	60/72

Monitors

Mono (Samsung 12″)	$69
Mono (14″ Flat)	105
Samsung Color Hi-Res	219
EGA (Samsung 14″)	305
MultiSync (Samsung)	405
MultiSync (NEC 2A 3D)	495/645

Keyboards

102 Key with Cherry Key Switch	$53
Keytronic 101 Key	48
Mitsumi 101 Key	42
Enhanced 101 Key	38

Add-On Boards

Mono Graphic w/PP	$39
Color Graphic w/PP	39
EGA (800x600)	120
Orchid ProDesigner VGA-16 Bit	255
AT I/O (2S;1P;1G)	35
XT Multi I/O	39
Floppy Controller (360, 720, 1.2, 1.44K)	35
Floppy Controller (360K)	16
XT-H/D Controller WD-Gen	50
WA3 FD/HD Controller	85
DTC 7280 MFM FD/HD (1:1) interleave	125
DTC 7287 RLL FD/HD (1:1)	139

Modems/Fax Cards

Everex 1200 Baud (int)	$69
Everex 2400 Baud (int)	129
Everex 2400 Baud (ext)	169
CEI 9600 BPS Fax Card	395

Printers

Okidata 172	$210
Okidata 320	345
Okidata 321	459
Okidata 390	485
Okidata 391	650
Panasonic KX-1180	179
Panasonic KX-1191	225
Panasonic KX-1124	325
Panasonic KX-1524	519
Panasonic Laser Printer	CALL

Motherboards

386-Various Make/Speed
286-10,12 286-20 Neat
XT-10 MHz
Call For Best Pricing

Miscellaneous

XT Power Supply	$34
AT Power Supply	48
Logitech Hi-Resolution Mouse	79
Logitech Serial Mouse	65
Memory Chips	CALL
All Kinds of Cases	CALL
DOS 4.01	55

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20M)	$195
ST-225 Kit	239
ST 238 (30M) Kit	275
ST-251-1 (40M)	329
ST 4096 (80M)	549
Toshiba 44/66 MB	399

Service

- Hardware installation
- Trouble shooting
- Upgrade available
- Software installation

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Airport Business Park, 6 Adrian Court
Burlingame, CA 94010

415-692-0711
Fax: 415-692-0712

VISA

master charge

Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 to 6:30 pm Saturday Please call for appt.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices Subject to Change without notice. Prices reflected are cash/check sales only. Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners. One Year Warranty.

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

Apple/Microsoft: What Really Happened In Court 32

Zenith's New Tiny Portable 32

Compaq Licenses IBM Technology, But Won't Build MicroChannel Systems 34

EISA One Year Later: A Standard In Search Of A Purpose? 34

Robert Morris Jr. Charged With Computer Abuse .36

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Apple-Microsoft Again; Tiny Portable From Zenith

Apple-Bashing In the Press: What Really Happened In Court

A few weeks ago, the judge in Apple's lawsuit against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard said that the only relevant evidence in the suit concerned the features in *Windows* version 2 that were not in *Windows* version 1.

This ruling is not all that surprising, given that the judge had already said that Apple's 1985 agreement with Microsoft gave Microsoft the right to produce and sell *Windows* version 1. The new ruling dealt exclusively with evidence that could be presented during the rest of the trial. Much of the popular and computer press, however, misunderstood the ruling and decided that the judge had somehow ruled against Apple. The ensuing articles sounded like press releases from the Microsoft lawyers that indicated that the lawsuit was all but finished.

To the casual observer, this may have seemed like a devastating blow to Apple since the Apple lawyers made strong statements about the importance of looking at all of the elements of *Windows* when evaluating infringement. However, lawyers always make sweeping statements that sound like do-or-die commitments. Of course, Apple would have preferred that the court looked at the whole of *Windows* version 2: it looks just like the Macintosh and they would therefore not have a hard time showing infringement. The judge simply said that they couldn't do that, since their 1985 agreement gave Microsoft fairly wide latitude in what it could use.

Apple still has a strong case with the use of overlapping windows, the major user interface difference between versions 1 and 2. When *Windows* was first announced (years before it was released), Bill Gates made a big deal about how tiled windows were better and more natural than overlapping windows. Microsoft decried overlapping windows for allowing users to completely hide other windows and to not see what was happening in each window. However, when version 2 was announced, these concerns weren't mentioned.

The big question that remains in the case is whether Apple even owns the copyright on overlapping windows. Certainly, Apple was not the first company to use overlapping windows in a commercial product. Beyond that, it is not clear whether any judge will allow a company to own the copyright to a look that is really more a concept, since concepts cannot be copyrighted.

Other judges have allowed copyrighting of the look of the screen based on the concepts of visual copyrights in the movie and art fields, but this was usually in cases where the accused infringers were trying to look identical. The original *Windows* interface is clearly not identical to the Macintosh interface. Microsoft added many features, such as control menus for windows, and left out many features, such as automatic display of keyboard equivalents in menus.

The most likely outcome of the current case will be an appeal. Apple's lawyers say they have been wrongfully restricted from showing the differences between the version 1 and version 2 interface in the context of all the features and will appeal the current ruling if it ends up losing. Microsoft claims that Apple has never owned any of the interface and will thus most likely appeal if the jury decides that Apple owns anything. As the lawyers slug it out and make pronouncements in court, both Apple and Microsoft continue to slowly change their products to match their perceptions of the desires of their users, while Hewlett-Packard's New Wave languishes.

Zenith Gets Tiny With New Minisport

If what you want is a very, very small portable MS-DOS computer, you can safely assume that Zenith has the answer. The new Minisport weighs less than six pounds and measures only 12.4 X 9.8 inches; with the lid closed, it is only 1.3 inches high. The standard model comes with one megabyte of RAM and MS-DOS 3.3 in ROM (along with a file transfer program). It comes with the standard features of most modern portables: an 80C88 CMOS CPUC, a parallel and a serial port, and an external video port for hooking up a real monitor. It has an internal 2" floppy drive that uses the diskettes that have become standard for still-video cameras. It also has a floppy port for attaching a standard 3.5" or 5.25" floppy drive. The 640 X 200 pixel screen with backlighting is comparable in readability with other larger portables.

The cost is much lower than other super-small PC's: $2,000. Zenith says that it can keep the cost this low by starting with very high production. It expects that the Minisport (and its major competitor, the NEC UltraLite) will be a strong seller due to size and weight problems with most other portables. Zenith is a strong player in the larger portable market and has landed many large government contracts for its portables. The Minisport will help it bolster its low end with a product that is unmatched by any of its major

CompuStar

Computers Systems & Peripherals

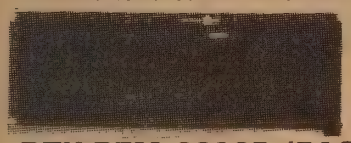
Providing you with top and high quality products

The Ultimate Computer Products Solution

DTK PEI-303 (PAGE MODE) 386 RAMCARD

- Dual socket RAMCARD for 256K or 1 Meg DRAM
- Holds up to 8 MB memory with second PEI-303, Piggy-backed, extend system memory up to 16 MB
- Uses 80 ns DRAM

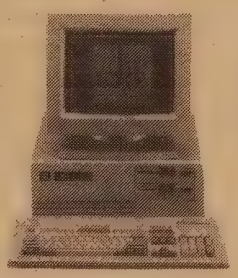
Price is bundled with Motherboard or DTK Keen-2030



DTK PEM-2030B (PAGE MODE) 20 MHz MINI 386 MOTHERBOARD

- Intel 80386-20 CPU optional 80387 or Weitek coprocessor
- Dual speed 8/20 MHz, switchable by hardware or software
- COMPAQ compatible, 30% faster than COMPAQ 386
- Expansion: one 32-bit memory bus, five 16 bit and two 8-bit slots
- 2 Serial and 1 parallel ports built-in
- Hardware reset
- Speed Rating:
  Landmark V0.99: 25.5 MHz
  Norton SI V4.0: 22 MHz

$899 Suggested Retail



DTK BARE-BONE 386 SYSTEM

Model: (KEEN-2030)

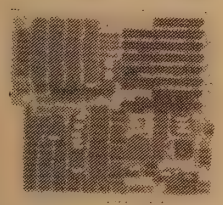
Includes DTK PEM 2030B 20 MHz MINI 386 MOTHERBOARD & DTK PEI-303 386 RAMCARD

- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports
- Switching Power Supply: 200W
- Desktop Baby Case
- 0 K Holds up to 8MB of memory

$1099 Suggested Retail

The Standard Of Value and Performance

DTK PEM-2500 CACHE-386 25 MHz MOTHERBOARD



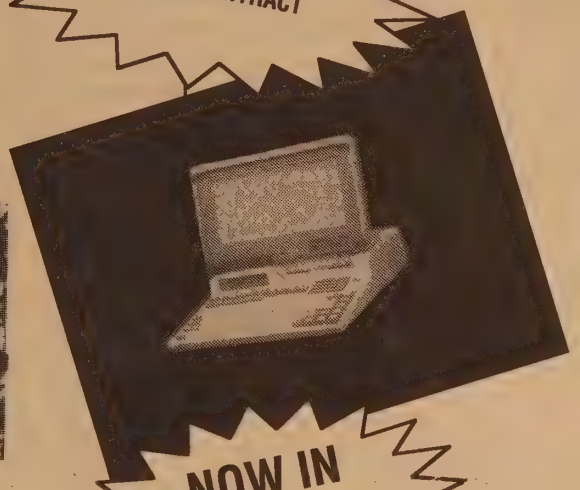
- Intel 80386-25 Microprocessor, optional 80387-25 or Weitek Coprocessor
- Cache size 64KB/256KB selectable
- Dual speed 25/10 MHz switchable
- 0 K expandable to 8MB DRAM on board
- One 32-bit memory slot, six 16-bit slots and two 8-bit slots
- Speed Rating: Landmark V0.99: 43.5
  Norton SI V4.0: 32
  MIPS: 6.2

$1699 Suggested Retail

Bondwell®

B-300 286 LAPTOP

INCLUDES 1 YEAR NATION WIDE SERVICE CONTRACT



NOW IN STOCK

FCC CLASS B APPROVED

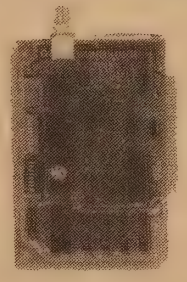
FOR PEOPLE ON THE GO

The B-300 is a 286-based laptop computer which lets you carry all the processing power of a full-blown desktop AT with you-wherever you go! The package is so complete that it exceeds your expectations in every way. Its main features include:

- 10 MHz 286 CPU
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket
- 1MB RAM Expandable To 1.5 MB
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.5" Backlit Supertwist LCD
- 1200 BPS Hayes Compatible Modem
- Built-in Color Graphics Adaptor
- RS232 Communications Port
- Centronics Printer Port
- RGB Color Port
- External Disk Drive Port
- **Built-In Battery Recharger**
- AC Power Adapter
- MS DOS 3.3 GW BASIC 3.22

INCLUDES CARRYING CASE

$2995 Sug. Retail



NETWORK
DTK PCI-001 ARCNET CARD

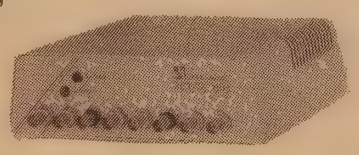
- 2.5 Mbit/Sec. data rate
- Modified token-passing protocol
- Self-reconfiguring as nodes are added or deleted from network
- 16 bit CRC check and generation
- Supports up to 255 nodes per network segment
- 2K RAM buffer
- Up to 8 nodes per 1000 feet when Bus topology used
- Can be run under NOVELL Netware

$119 Suggested Retail

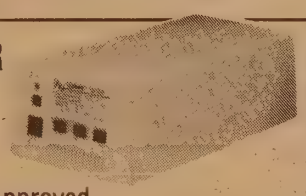
DTK PCI-002 ACTIVE HUB

- Fully compatible with ARCNET active hub
- Supports both star (or tree) and bus topologies
- Use standard BNC connectors, RG-62 A/U coaxial cable
- Maximum transmission length of 2,000 ft

$239 Suggested Retail

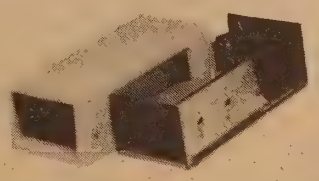


SURGE PROTECTOR



U.L. Approved
6 Outlet
$9.99 Sug. Retail

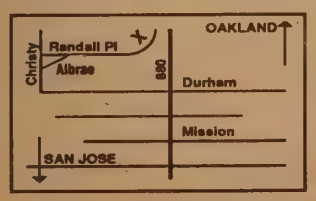
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEM



UP300
•4mx Transfer Rate
•15-20 Minute Backup
•Squarewave 300VA w/poser center
$259 Sug. Retail

EXTERNAL DRIVE CASE

•One Full-Height or 2 1/2-height drives
•60 W Power Supply
$89 Sug. Retail



AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Fry's Electronics, Sunnyvale	**(408) 733-1770**
Fry's Electronics, Fremont	**(408) 770-FRYS**
Supplemental Office Systems, Los Gatos	**(408) 354-1767**
QIC Research, San Jose	**(408) 432-8880**
Bayside, Fremont	**(415) 659-8959**

CompuStar

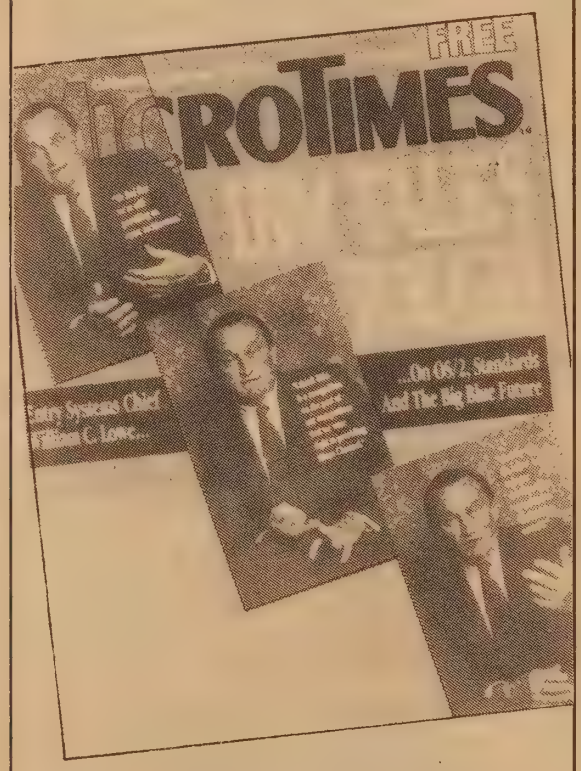
Computers Systems & Peripherals

5259 Randall Place Bldg. 4
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 623-0490
Fax: (415) 623-0485

As Told To MicroTimes

"I think the announcement of this EISA direction is a recognition on the part of our competitors that we were right in providing the Micro Channel. I think it's an opportunity for us, therefore, because we're delivering now and they've got a promise for the future.

-William C. Lowe,
then-President, IBM Entry Systems Division.
MicroTimes, December 1988



Each month *MicroTimes* brings you in-depth interviews with the people who build and influence the microcomputer industry. We go beyond hype and press releases, offering a variety of opinions and perspectives, revealing the personalities and issues that shape the way personal computer users live and work.

MICROTIMES
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

competitors. Toshiba, the strongest seller of portables in this country despite the punitive tariffs placed on it, could come out with a system as small as the Minisport, but is unlikely to be able to begin shipments immediately.

The Minisport's battery should last an average of three hours if you do not use backlighting and all of the machine's ports, according to Zenith. In some cases, the user can get over four hours of use from a single charge. The battery is removable and is recharged externally, one of the ways that Zenith reduced the size and weight of the machine. The 2" disk drive is the weakest part of the package, since Zenith is the first computer manufacturer to use the small format. However, since most of the Japanese still-video cameras that are being released in Japan and the United States are based on the small diskettes, the supply is virtually guaranteed for the foreseeable future. The drives and diskettes are made by two Japanese industry leaders, Panasonic and Sony. Having a single floppy that is impervious to battery loss should be more significant to most users than the currently non-standard size, according to Zenith. Also, the RAM in the system is backed up by a pair of lithium batteries that should last for three days.

Compaq Licenses IBM Technology; Says It Still Won't Build MCA Systems

IBM and Compaq have finally came to an agreement on technology licensing that gives both companies a wide variety of options for using each other's patents. Compaq will pay IBM an undisclosed sum over the course of five years; the company said that the sum is within the amount that it had expected and should not adversely affect Compaq's bottom line.

Industry analysts immediately jumped on the contract as a 180 degree turn-around from Compaq's earlier statements about not producing Micro Channel Architecture (MCA) systems. However, Compaq president Rod Canion said that although the agreement definitely covered MCA, Compaq had no intention of using that technology.

The agreement covered all patents for PCs, peripherals, and "other advanced computer technologies," according to Compaq. An interesting part of the agreement is that it covers all patents up to July 1, 1993, not just current technologies. Compaq said that it sought the license because it felt that it might have already owed IBM money, and also to get access to some advanced technologies that are not being exploited by other clone manufacturers. It is likely that two of Compaq's first targets will be software patents for advanced operating systems that can run on Intel architecture and patents on some chip building processes.

IBM's move to exchange technology with Compaq follows its standard procedures of exchanging technology for technology, not just for money. IBM has already exchanged licenses with many other manufacturers who had non-PC technologies that IBM wanted. The agreement with Compaq was probably the most PC-specific one and thus involved the most money. However, it also gives Compaq the greatest access to breaking away from standard clones into full systems such as telecommunications and networks.

EISA: A Standard In Search Of A Purpose?

Intel announced last month that it has begun shipping sample chips to manufacturers who want to create EISA-based computers.

EISA, you may remember, is the standard that all the major PC clone manufacturers rallied around last year to show their opposition to IBM's proprietary MCA(Micro Channel Architecture) standard. MCA is the hardware basis for IBM's PS/2 series of computers; it defines a different type of bus slot and circuitry for boards that you add to your PC. IBM hopes that MCA will replace the old architecture, dubbed ISA for "Industry Standard Architecture."

Regardless of what Bill Gates says, good old PCs with 8088s and 8086es in them are still selling well. Since EISA only works with 80286 and 80386 chips, manufacturers would have to ignore a low-end market that refuses to die.

Not to be outdone, nine of IBM's major competitors formed a committee to further a new standard, EISA (for "Extended Industry Standard Architecture"). However, it took many months of wrangling to determine the specifications for the bus, and development of the chips needed to run EISA slipped as the committee revised the standard.

Last month, Intel became the first chip manufacturer to supply samples of chips that hardware manufacturers could use to create EISA-based systems. Other chip manufacturers are working on similar sets, but it appears that the EISA chips became much less important to them when the standard dragged on and buyers' desire for EISA systems never materialized. Thus, Intel has a clear advantage in the race to supply the needed technology. In its announcement, Intel said that it expects

THE COMPUTER STORE THAT SERVICES ALL YOUR NEEDS

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Authorized Everex Step Dealer

CALL FOR ENTIRE LINE OF EVEREX/STEP COMPUTERS

AVAILABLE SOON:
33 MHz STEP System
88000 Based CAD Workstation

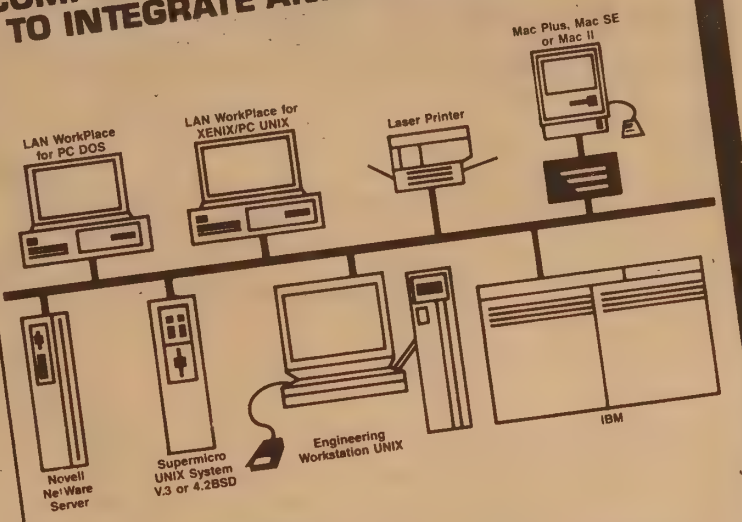
NEW
8086 Based
LAN Workstation

2 the max VGA CARD

- 8-BIT W/256K RAM
- 800 x 600 16 COLORS
- REGISTER LEVEL COMPATIBLE
- 1 YEAR SWAP WARRANTY
- VGA, EGA, CGA, MCGA, MDA & HERCULES COMPATIBLE
- MADE IN USA

$199

COMPLETE NETWORKING SOLUTIONS TO INTEGRATE AND COMMUNICATE


Mac Plus, Mac SE or Mac II
LAN WorkPlace for PC DOS
LAN WorkPlace for XENIX/PC UNIX
Laser Printer
Novell Ne'Ware Server
Supermicro UNIX System V.3 or 4.2BSD
Engineering Workstation UNIX
IBM

MultiDOS

- MS-DOS Compatibility
- Up To Five Users
- Application Sharing
- 386 Power Sharing
- Low Cost Solution
- Each Workstation Consists of Only a Monitor and Keyboard

Call for Artisoft, Inc.
LANtastic™
LOCAL AREA NETWORK

Authorized Novell Dealer

AGI Computer, Inc.
Advanced Group Innovations
A Subsidiary of Everex Systems

MADE IN USA

AGI SYSTEM 1700/1800/3000 FEATURES

AGI 1700A 286/10MHz/1WS, 512K RAM	$825
AGI 1700C 286/12MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,125
AGI 1800A 286/10MHz/1WS, 512K RAM	$895
AGI 1800B 286/10MHz/0WS, 512K RAM	$1,045
AGI 1800C 286/12MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,195
AGI 3000A 386/16MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,695
AGI 3000G 386/16MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,395
AGI 3000D 386/20MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$1,995
AGI 3000I 386/25MHz/0WS, 1MB RAM	$2,775

ALL AGI COMPUTERS ARE MADE IN USA
ALL 1700 SERIES ARE SMALL CHASIS

Disk Drives by:
Seagate
Control Data
Miniscribe
Micropolis
Maxtor
Toshiba
Priam

Monitors by:
NEC
Mitsubishi
Sony
Everex
Seiko
Samsung
Relisys

MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS
All With 2 Year Warranty & up to 8MB Capacity

386 25MHz 1MB
386 20MHz 1MB
386 16MHz 1MB
286 ALL BABY SIZE
286 16MHz 0K
286 12MHz 0K
286 10MHz 0K

NEW!!! DISK CACHING CONTROLLER
Increases Performance of LAN, CAD/CAM, Desktop Publishing, & Database Programs up to 10 Times!

DC376

- Transfers up to 13 MBytes/sec.
- INTEL 80367-16 Processor
- 1 or 4 MBytes of Cache Memory
- Up to 7 SCSI Devices
- 32-Bit AT/32 Bus Support
- DOS UNIX and OS/2 Operating Systems
- 2 Year Limited Warranty

3F
3F Associates, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont, CA 94538

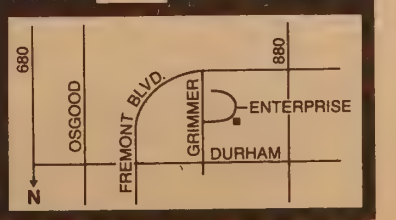
Call Us For Full Line of Everex & Other Peripheral Products.

We Also Carry Hard/Floppy Drives, Monitors, Printers, Mylex Motherboards, Tape Backups, Macintosh™ IBM PS/2S™ Compatible Products and All Major Software, including LAN & CAD

(415) 659-0403
FAX (415) 651-9190

Leasing and Financing
ONSITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

VISA MasterCard



Lotsa' extras when you buy IBM!!

BUY ANY IBM ITEM AND GET:
VEGA ONLY
VGA Board $199
VIDEO SEVEN

BUY ANY IBM ITEM AND GET:

ONLY $65
Microsoft Windows/ 286

BUY ANY IBM ITEM AND GET:
IBM PS/2 Mouse ONLY $75

SYSTEMS

PS/2® Mod 25 Mono/Enh(demo)	$795
PS/2® Mod 30-286 20mb	$2011
PS/2® Mod 50Z 30/60mb	$2380/2670
PS/2® Mod 55 30/60mb	$2959/3235
PS/2® Mod P70 60mb	$5629
PS/2® Mod 60 40mb(demo)	$3199
PS/2® Mod 70-A21 121mb	$6689
PS/2® Mod 80 70/311mb	$4950/8655

BONUS!!! Free Mono VGA Monitor with the purchase of any IBM system listed(Except Models 25 and P70).

PRINTERS

Proprinter™II	$355
Proprinter™III	$459
Proprinter™IIIXL	$549
Proprinter™X24e	$559
Proprinter™XL24e	$785
Quickwriter™	$999
Quietwriter® II	$559
Quietwriter® III	$1069
IBM Page Printer II	$3469

MONITORS

8503 12" Mono VGA	$199
8507 19" Mono VGA--1024x768	$669
8512 14" Color VGA	$449
8513 12" Color VGA	$539

MISCELLANEOUS

Token Ring 16/4 Adapter/A	$699
Token Ring 16/4 Adapter	$699
Token Ring Adapter II	$519
Token Ring Adapter/A	$665
8228 Multistation ACC	$679
3278/79 Emulation Adapter	$465
3270 Connection	$445

IBM Interleaf Publisher $599
With more advanced text and graphics features than Ventura or Pagemaker,this high end desktop publisher used to retail for $2499.

IBM Showcase Software-
Call for best price--IN STOCK!!

ACCT. ASSIST. SERIES-A/P
ACCT. ASSIST. SERIES-A/R & Billing
ACCT. ASSIST. SERIES-Gen Acct Ser
ACCT. ASSIST. SERIES-Inventory
ACCT. ASSIST. SERIES-Job Cost
ACCT. ASSIST. SERIES-Payroll
BASIC Compiler/2
Cobol Compiler/2
Discover/Educ-DOS Intro & Implement.
Discover/Educ-IBM PC & PS/2 Plan/Install
Discover/Educ-OS/2 Database Mgr
Discover/Educ-OS/2 Intro & Implement.
Display Graphics V1.1
Displaywrite 4 V2.0
Displaywrite 5/2
Displaywrite 5/2 Composer
Displaywrite Assistant
Displaywrite English Legal/Medical Dict.
Displaywrite Spanish Dictionary
Document Retrieval Assistant
DOS 3.3
DOS 4.0
DOS V3.3 Tech Reference
Enhanced 5250 Emul Prog V2.12
EZ-VU II Runtime Facility
Filing Assistant V2.0
Fixed Disk Organizer
Graphing Assistant V2.0
IBM 3270 Workstation Program
IBM Planning Assistant V2.0
Interleaf Publisher 3.5"/5.25"
Local Area Network Support Program
OS/2 Extended Edition V1.1
OS/2 Extended Edition V1.1
OS/2-Standard Edition V1.1
PS/2 and PC Bios Interface Tech Reference
PC Local Area Network Prog V1.3
PC3270 Emulation Program-Entry Lev
Pers. Dec. Series-Data Edition
Pers. Dec. Series-English Access Edition
Pers. Dec. Series-Plans+ Edition
Pers. Dec. Series-Reports+ Edition
Personal Communications/3270
Personal Editor
Planning Assistant
Planning Assistant V2.0
Storyboard Plus
Writing Assistant V2.0

All prices subject to change.
IBM, PS/2, and Quietwriter are registered trademarks, and Proprinter and Quickwriter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

MicroAge PLEASANTON • 5690 Stoneridge Drive • Pleasanton • 415-463-2263

Macintosh	MSDOS	Accessories
Pagemaker $ 365	Pagemaker $ 469	Toshiba Laptops
Superpaint $ 125	Ami $ 109	HP Paintjet for Mac & PC
MS Word 4.0 $ 289	MS Word 5.0 $ 239	HP Deskjet & Fonts
		HP Deskwriter & Fonts
		HP Laserjet Fonts
		HP Plotter Supplies

Where ?
Nisha Software

* **Media / Document Coversion** MSDOS<>Mac Format. Most Popular Wordprocessors, Databases, Spreadsheets and Graphic Files Converted. 5.25"<>3.5" Media Transfer Service Available.
* **Desktop Publishing** services with AutoCAD Plots on color Plotter . Full page Scanner for graphics and Laser printer.
* **OCR (Optical Character Reading)** and **Image** scanning services with 100% reproduction in format of your choice.

2493 Telegraph at Dwight Way, Berkeley
Call (415) 548-7712

HP DESKJET PLUS $739
HP DESKWRITER $ 969

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

at least half a dozen manufacturers to be showing EISA-based prototypes at the COMDEX trade show in early November. Many manufacturers, including Compaq and Hewlett-Packard, expect to be shipping EISA-based systems to customers by the end of this year.

Now the big question is, "So what?" Does the world need a third standard for PCs? IBM has sold over a million MCA-based systems, but many buyers say that they would have bought the same systems if they had used the ISA bus, as long as they were from IBM. EISA manufacturers will have the same problem that IBM did when the systems first came out: there are no EISA boards to work with the systems.

The big advantage of EISA is that EISA systems will work with all the 16-bit ISA cards available now. However, since EISA systems will surely cost more than similarly-configured ISA equivalents, why not just buy an ISA system? According to the *Microprocessor Report*, the two competing systems are pretty much the same when it comes to features. EISA has the advantage of accepting ISA boards, but MCA already has lots of boards that work with it. Given that ISA systems are still selling rapidly, EISA would need some big advantages to the buyer (not to the manufacturer) to make it attractive.

Intel's announcement also brought up many issues that have been simmering in the clone market about who should control what. Intel was on the board that decided what EISA would look like; this justifiably irked many other chip vendors. Many vendors had already spent millions of dollars on creating MCA chip sets for clone makers, only to see only lukewarm interest in them.

And, regardless of what Bill Gates says, good old PCs with 8088s and 8086es in them are still selling well. Since EISA only works with 80286 and 80386 chips (and, one would assume, 80486es when they become available), manufacturers would have to ignore a low-end market that refuses to die.

Morris Jr. Charged With Computer Abuse

Cornell University graduate student Robert Morris Jr. was formally charged with preventing use of federal computers by releasing a worm over the Internet network last year. Morris, who was recently suspended by Cornell and has been working as a programmer in Boston, said that he would plead innocent and fight the charges.

Although Morris has admitted that he was responsible for the program that moved over the network, forcing system administrators to shut their machines down and eradicate the program, he denies that he is guilty under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986. The indictment came after a federal grand jury in Syracuse, New York, heard testimony from Morris' friends and reviewed records from Cornell's computer system. He could face as much as five years in prison and a $250,000 fine, although it is unlikely that he will serve any time in jail even if he is convicted. ■

JDR Microdevices

RETAIL STORE SPECIAL PRICES GOOD THROUGH SEPTEMBER 16

SELECTION, SERVICE AND SUPPORT

SOFTWARE SALE

O.C.R. SOFTWARE $79.95
READS MOST COMMON TYPEFACES, TEACH IT OTHERS EASILY
OCR-SOFT ..... REG. $99.95

QA+ $59.95
FULL FEATURED PC DIAGNOSTICS . TESTS CPU, VIDEO, DRIVES ETC
QA+ ..... REG. $69.95

SPEEDSTOR $49.95
HARD DRIVE INTEGRATION, DIAGNOSTIC UTILITIES FOR PC, XT, AT'S
SPEEDSTOR ..... REG. $59.95

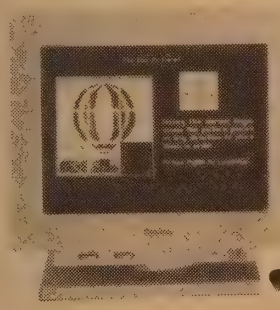
SOURCER $89.95
DISASSEMBLER. CREATE SOURCE CODE FROM .COM, .EXE OR MEMORY
SOURCER ..... REG. $99.95

LAPLINK+ $99.95
FAST FILE TRANSFER FROM LAPTOP TO PC. INCLUDES UNIVERSAL CABLE
LAPLINK+ ..... REG. $119.95

SIDEKICK $63.95
NOTEPAD/TEXT PROCESSOR, CALCULATOR, CALENDAR, DIALER, ETC
SIDEKICK ..... REG. $69.95

VGA PACKAGES

MONOCHROME VGA PACKAGE $289.95
MONO VGA MONITOR & 8-BIT CARD—REG $319.90



- 14" GLARE-RESISTANT SCREEN
- 800 X 480 MAX RESOLUTION
- TILT/SWIVEL BASE
- PAPER WHITE DISPLAY FOR EASIER VIEWING
- FRONT MOUNTED SWITCHES
- CONTRAST AND BRIGHTNESS CONTROLS
- PS/2 COMPATIBLE

MCT-VGA-8
MONO-VGA
RELISYS

RELISYS COLOR VGA PACKAGE $519.95
COLOR VGA MONITOR & 8-BIT CARD—REG. 558.95

- ANALOG VGA MONITOR
- 14" GLARE-RESISTANT SCREEN
- 720 X 480 MAX RESOLUTION
- DISPLAY UP TO 256 COLORS SIMULTANEOUSLY
- TILT/SWIVEL BASE
- FRONT MOUNTED SWITCHES
- CONTRAST AND BRIGHTNESS CONTROLS

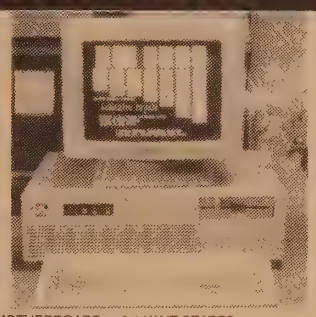
MCT-VGA-8
VGA-MONITOR

8-BIT VGA CARD $199.95
- 800 X 600 RESOLUTION • 256K VIDEO RAM
- 64 LEVELS OF GRAY SCALE

MCT-VGA-8

SYSTEM SALE

NORTON SI 13.7 X FASTER THAN AN XT — LANDMARK AT SPEED 15.8 MHZ



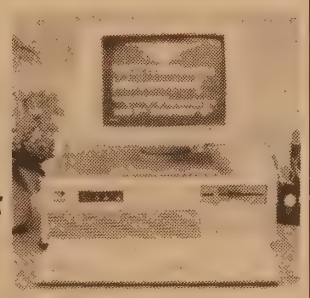
$899.95
12 MHZ 286

- AT-COMPATIBLE 8/12MHZ MOTHERBOARD • 0/1 WAIT STATES
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED • 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- SIX 16-BIT AND TWO 8-BIT SLOTS • 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE • MULTI IO CARD WITH HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER • SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
- 80287 MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET • 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE CASE WITH POWER-ON AND HARD DISK LEDS, RESET AND TURBO SWITCHES

JDR-286 ..... REG. $949.00 **SALE $899.95**
JDR-286-16 16 MHZ VERSION ..... REG. $1195.00 **SALE $1099.95**
BASE-286 BASE SYSTEM ..... REG. $425.00 **SALE $399.95**
BASE-286-16 16 MHZ BASE SYSTEM ... REG. $569.00 **SALE $539.95**

NOTE: BASE SYSTEM INCLUDES MOTHERBOARD, CASE & POWER SUPPLY ONLY

NORTON SI 20.5 X FASTER THAN AN XT — LANDMARK AT SPEED 18.7 MHZ



$1799.95
20 MHZ 386

- 20 MHZ 80386 MOTHERBOARD • 0 WAIT STATES • FCC CLASS B APPROVED • 1 MB RAM INSTALLED • SIX 16-BIT AND TWO 8-BIT SLOTS
- 80387 MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET • FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER • 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE • PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • AT STYLE CASE WITH POWER-ON AND HARD DISK LEDS, RESET AND TURBO SWITCHES

JDR-386-20 ..... REG. $1995.00 **SALE $1799.95**
JDR-386 16 MHZ VERSION ..... REG. $1799.00 **SALE $1599.95**
BASE-386-20 BASE SYSTEM ..... REG. $1695.00 **SALE $1549.95**
BASE-386 BASE SYSTEM ..... REG. $1525.00 **SALE $1399.95**

NOTE: BASE SYSTEM INCLUDES MOTHERBOARD (1 MB RAM INSTALLED), CASE & POWER SUPPLY ONLY

NORTON SI 2.1 X FASTER THAN AN XT

$509.95
10MHZ 8088

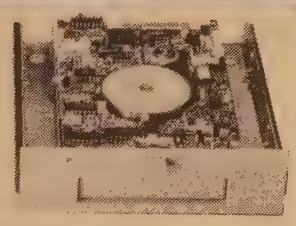
- XT-COMPATIBLE 10MHZ MOTHERBOARD WITH 8 SLOTS
- 640K RAM INSTALLED • SWITCH SELECTABLE 10MHZ/4.77 MHZ • 360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE • MULTI IO CARD WITH FLOPPY CONTROLLER, SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORTS, CLOCK-CALENDAR • SOCKET FOR 8087 MATH COPROCESSOR
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY • XT-STYLE CASE WITH POWER-ON AND HARD DISK LEDS AND TURBO SWITCH • FCC CLASS B APPROVED

JDR-88 ..... REG. $569.00 **SALE $509.95**
BASE-88 BASE SYSTEM ..... REG. $189.00 **SALE $179.95**

NOTE: BASE SYSTEM INCLUDES MOTHERBOARD, CASE & POWER SUPPLY ONLY

TAPE BACK-UPS

40 MB TAPE DRIVE $329.95



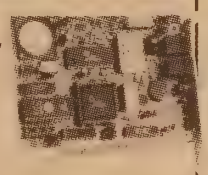
ARCHIVE TAPE-DRIVES CONNECT TO YOUR EXISTING FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- FULL & INCREMENTAL BACK-UP
- PARTIAL & FULL RESTORE
- INCLUDES QICSTREAM SOFTWARE
- ONE 40 MB TAPE INCLUDED

ARCHIVE® CORPORATION

AR5540A FAST286/386 VERSION ..... REG. $369.95 **SALE $329.95**
AR5240X XT VERSION ..... REG. $369.95 **SALE $329.95**
AR340 EXTRA 40 MB TAPES ..... REG. $24.95 **SALE $19.95**

MODEMS

2400 BAUD INTERNAL $89.95
1200 BAUD INTERNAL $59.95



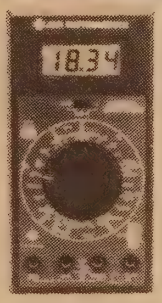
- 2400/1200/300 BAUD OPERATION • FULL HAYES COMPATIBILITY • BUILT-IN SPEAKER WITH VOLUME CONTROL • CONFIGURABLE AS COM1, COM2, COM3 OR COM4 • AUTO FUNCTIONS INCLUDE WAIT FOR DIAL TONE AND AUTO-REDIAL ON BUS • INCLUDES SOFTWARE

MCT-24I 2400 BAUD VERSION
MCT-12I 1200 BAUD VERSION

EVERYDAY LOW PRICES

DMM SALE

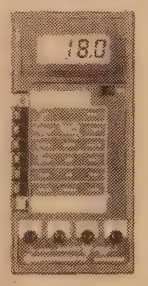
3.5 DIGIT DMM $69.95
2 YEAR WARRANTY



FULL FUNCTION DMM WITH MULTIPLE FEATURES
- BASIC DC ACCURACY ± 0.25%
- 9 FUNCTIONS, 34 RANGES
- TEMPERATURE AND TRANSISTOR TESTERS
- MEASURES CAPACITANCE
- CONDUCTANCE TESTER
- FULLY OVERLOAD PROTECTED
- INPUT IMPEDANCE: 10M OHM

DMM-300 ..... REG. 79.95

3.5 DIGIT DMM $44.95
2 YEAR WARRANTY



FULL FUNCTION DMM AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE
- BASIC DC ACCURACY ± 0.25%
- 4 FUNCTIONS, 22 RANGES
- FULLY OVERLOAD PROTECTED
- INPUT IMPEDANCE: 10M OHM

DMM-200 ..... REG. 49.95

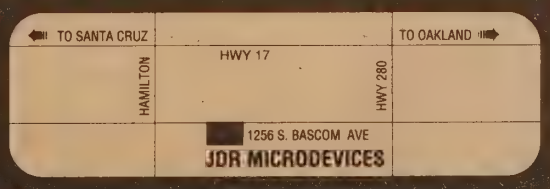
POCKET SIZED DMM $27.95
- BASIC DC ACCURACY ± 0.5%
- 4 FUNCTIONS, 14 RANGES
- FULLY OVERLOAD PROTECTED • INPUT IMPEDANCE: 10M OHM

DMM-100 ..... REG. 29.95

- 1 Year Warranty on ALL Products
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- REAL Technical Support

VISA MasterCard

JDR Microdevices
1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA
MON.-FRI. 9-7, SAT. 9-5, SUN. 12-4
(408) 947-8881



REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

Phone Books On CD-ROM?

This concerns what isn't, but could be. Do it!

Building A Better Phone Book

Roy Baker of San Francisco has sent an idea I really, really like: phone companies should offer CD-ROM phone books. With appropriate software, they could be enormously more useful than the current unwieldy paper monsters.

From the phone company's viewpoint, producing the disks in phone book quantities: press costs should be much less than printing paper books. Distribution costs would be radically reduced. Much larger areas could be included—perhaps all the Bay Area or LA area on a single CD?—meaning lower demand for directory assistance operators.

Pay phones with appropriate displays could retain unmutilated directories. With appropriate dialing software and modems, misdialing could be greatly reduced.

For buck hustling, black-and-white and color advertising and graphics could be included in the "Yellow Pages," along with much-enhanced search support (all making it more marketable to advertisers).

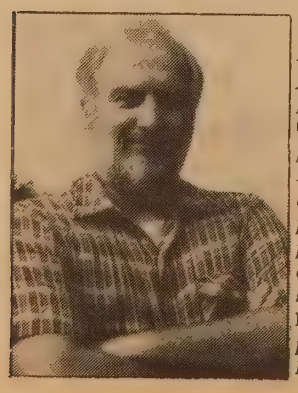
Beat The Phone Co.

We may not have to wait for Pac Bell to creep up on the idea. If I remember California PUC phone tariffs correctly, one of their little-publicized rules requires that the regulated local operating companies make their phone book listings available on magtape for a reasonable fee. This may permit any entrepreneur—who wants to sell useful databases and/or much-enhanced advertising (reaching computer-using, upscale "readers")—to jump in and offer a truly modern phone book.

Files & Fax

Kenneth Clark, from Beyond Software & Engineering in Garden Grove, sez: Faxboards transmit at 9600 baud and are cheaper than 9600-baud modems. Let's feed ASCII and binary files (or compressed files) directly through the faxboard's 9600-baud transmitter, and snatch them directly from the receiving faxboard's 9600-baud receiver—after it does the error detection and correction.

Faxboard makers—add the necessary hooks, and catch more market share.



Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

Earsight

A dusty letter of long ago from "a UC-Berkeley Computer Center employee" suggests a possible aid for the visually impaired, which was suggested by two of his experiences: via sound images, while listening to binaural music and interviews on earphones, he "saw" where the instruments were placed and where those speaking were located. And for about $30, he bought some stereo headphones with microphones pointing out of each ear.

If an ultrasonic beeper were placed on the head, and the microphones would sense ultrasonic bounce-back off of nearby objects (and lower the frequency down to human hearing range, with circuitry to block the original beep), perhaps blind people could get a sort of audio-radar image of their immediate surroundings.

Note that ultrasonics may have better imaging properties than audible sounds.

For Teachers, Industry, And The Future

Everyone would benefit if computer companies offered teachers full-time, three-month jobs each summer, as suggested by People's Computer Company founder Bob Albrecht.

Teachers could then learn current computer developments and business realities—good and bad. This could be particularly valuable for teachers with little or no technical background and no business experience. It would also provide a valuable change of pace from daily classroom pressures.

And, by thus working a full year, teachers would have an income more comparable to that of other professionals who work year-round.

Computer Companies Also Benefit

Teachers can provide often-needed fresh insights; after all, they are the society's foremost "knowledge workers." Good teachers are experienced in communicating new concepts and complex information to naive and uninformed "users," and motivating their learning and use of "information tools." They have invaluable insights into the abilities and limitations of about-to-be young adults—the dominant user-base for many companies' products and services.

Such insights are essential for user interfaces that are truly user-friendly. Many companies would benefit from having professionals from the massive "education market" become more familiar with their company and its offerings.

Such summer employees might also fill in while regular staff take their several-week vacations, without the problems of many "temps" nor the other problems of filler-employees who actually want long-term jobs. Over time, such summer employees would also form a cadre of already-trained part-timers upon whom companies might call during the "push periods" that are so common to our wildly cyclic industry.

Benefits For Kids And Society

Most important: It is clear that our societal and national future depends on how well we and our children learn to participate in the post-industrial Information Age. Teachers must be offered opportunities to experience and become comfortable with using information tools—and understand their limitations. Teachers can only teach what they themselves understand.

For our well-being, teachers need experience in the business and technology worlds that compose major segments of our society and future—and their 8-1/2 month work-year offers that opportunity if industry will take advantage of it.

Equally, business and industry workers need more contact with our educators than is possible through occasional PTA meetings, etc. Working beside teachers each summer can have mutual long-term benefit—for their business is our future.

Quickies

Bob Albrecht also suggested that computer pros should have paid release-time to do volunteer work in schools—an idea of great long-term benefit.

What ever happened to cold fusion? For that matter, what ever happened to solar-voltaics? I want my beach blanket laptop. (How many solar-voltaic patents are now held by oil companies? How many solar-voltaic researchers are now employed by an oil company or its wholely-owned subsidiary?)

Trying to screen and interview for good data entry operators or word processors? The Computer-Assisted Management Society will send you four pages of suggestions, if you send 'em a self-addressed, stamped legal-size envelope (Box 82092, San Diego CA 92138).

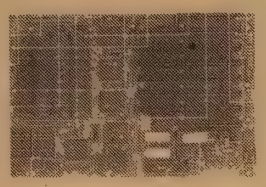
Anti-attorneys? A friend commented that—after being burned by three different attorneys for whom he did work—he now refuses to work for *any* attorney. Interesting. (It's bemusing to have physicians and attorneys coming to me at parties, saying, "I need some advice about a computer." It's tempting to say, "See me in my office, tomorrow" or "Here's a teaser, but my consulting rates are $150 per hour.")

Don't like current politicians? Support current initiatives that limit terms of office to two or three terms, and take 1990 redistricting out of the hands of the incumbent Legislature. (Permission herewith granted for technologists to participate in our governmental process. Free, at last!)

Visions Solicited

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

ELITE INDUSTRIES—Where Price And Performance Meet



VLSI 286-12 MHz
MOTHERBOARD
$145 Qty 100
DEALERS ONLY

DTK
386-25 MHz
w/64K CACHE
MOTHERBOARD (0K)
$1500
Sug. Retail

386 SX
16 MHz (0K)
MOTHERBOARD
$380
Sug. Retail

386
33 MHz (0K)
MOTHERBOARD
$1850
Sug. Retail

DEALERS—CALL FOR BEST PRICES!

SYSTEMS

386 33 MHz (4 MB/64K CACHE)	$3399
386 25 MHz (4MB/64K CACHE)	2425
386 20 MHz (1MB/64K CACHE)	1699
386 20 MHz (1MB/64K)	1499
286 16 MHz (512K)	1099
286 12 MHz (512K)	888
286 10 MHz (512K)	645
XT 10 MHz (256K)	429

ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH THE FOLLOWING:
AT CASE AND POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONOGRAPHICS PRINTER CARD
MONO AMBER MONITOR

MOTHERBOARDS

DTK 386 25 MHz (LM 43.5 MHz) 4MB/64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K	$1799
Micronics 386 25 MHz (LM 43.5 MHz) 4MB/64K Cache	1999
AMI 386 20 MHz (LM 30 MHz)/1MB/64K Cache	1199
SY 386 25 MHz (LM 30 MHz)/1MB	1299
DTK 386 20 MHz/1MB	970
Micronics 386 20 MHz/1MB	970
DTK Mini 386 20 MHz/1MB	970
DTK 386 16 MHz/1MB	799
DTK Mini 286 16 MHz (NEAT)/512K	449
DTK 286 12 MHz/512K	349
DTK Mini 286 12 MHz/512K	349
DTK 286 10 MHz/512K	299
DTK Mini 286 10 MHz/512K	289
SUNTEK 286 12 MHz/0K	159
VLSI 286 12 MHz/EMS/512K	319
VLSI 286 12 MHz/ w/o EMS/512K	299
DTK XT 10 MHz/512K	149
XT 8 MHz/512K	145

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Teac 360K/1.2MB	$62/74
Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB	59/69
3½" 720K/1.44MB	65/79

ADD-ON CARDS

DTK MONO GRAPH./PRINTER CARD	$45
MONO GRAPH./PRINTER CARD	40
COLOR GRAPH. CARD	45
EGA CARD (800x600)	125
Paradise Basic EGA	165
Paradise AutoSwitch EGA	175
Paradise VGA Plus (800x600)	235
Paradise VGA Plus 16 (800x600)	315
Paradise VGA Professional (800x600)	395
VGA 1024x768 256K 16 Bit	170
VGA 1024x768 512K 16 Bit	220
VGA 8 Bit	149
EMS RAM CARD XT/AT	85/95
DTK XT I/O	49
DTK XT I/O w/o Floppy Controller	39
DTK AT I/O	45
DTK XT RAM CARD	39
DTK AT RAM CARD	99
DTK 2MB Multi AT I/O CARD	99
DTK 386 RAM CARD	99
DTK RS 232 CARD	22
DTK RS 232 CARD 4 PORTS	75
WA2 (OEM) Hard Disk Controller	85
DTK GAME I/O	17
DTK CLOCK CARD	20
DTK PRINTER CARD	19
DTK XT Floppy Controller	29
DTK 1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Master AT/XT	45
DTK 1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Master 4 Ports	55

dtk

XT, AT, 386
BARE BONE SYSTEMS AVAILABLE
—CALL

Panasonic Office Automation OA

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180	$185
KX-P1191	225
KX-P1124	335
KX-P1595	445
KX-P1524	499
Laser Printer KX-P4450	1299

KEYBOARDS

84 KEY	$31
101 KEY	36
101 KEY (CLICK)	45

MONITOR + VIDEO CARD

12" MONO + MGP CARD	$109
14" MONO Flat Screen + MGP CARD	149
COLOR + CGP CARD	239
EGA + EGA CARD	429
VGA + VGA CARD	505
Multisync + VGA CARD	590

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT P/S	$36
200W Baby AT P/S	48
230W P/S	49

HARD DISK DRIVES

20MB	$195
20MB 3.5"	CALL
40MB ST 251/40ms	320
40MB ST 251-1M/28ms	330
72MB Micropolis/28ms	599
80MB ST 4096/28ms	570
120MB Maxtor/25ms	1399
160MB Maxtor/28ms	1530

CASES

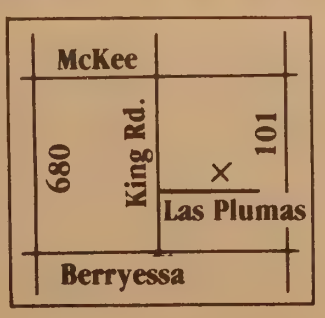
AT CASE	$49
BABY AT CASE	47
XT CASE	39
DFI HANDY SCANNER	175

• DEALERS • VARS • CORPORATE • CALL FOR PRICES & MORE INFORMATION

Elite ™
INDUSTRIES INC.

Mon-Fri 10-5 Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

1650-D Las Plumas Ave.
San Jose, CA 95133
Tel: (408) 923-1008
Fax: (408) 923-6998



So. Cal Office
7084 Miramar Road
Suite 201
San Diego, CA 92126
Tel: (619) 536-1415
Fax: (619) 566-4294

Success With Integrity

Small Is Beautiful At Silicon Beach

By Mike Markowitz

Currently in the news again with *SuperCard* (see *HyperCard* column, this issue), San Diego-based Silicon Beach Software has been a leading purveyor of Macintosh tools since the days when it parlayed the success of its games into the development of graphics and productivity tools such as *SuperPaint* and *Digital Darkroom*.

When the Macintosh came out in 1984, it came to the attention of Charlie Jackson, a Marine veteran and DOS consultant living in San Diego. Inspired by the machine's capabilities, he became a certified Apple developer and spent his life savings on a Lisa and a Macintosh. Before the first game, *Airborne*, shipped, he and his wife had mortgaged their house to finance its production. However, the strategy of using game sales to bootstrap the development of other software proved effective: as Jackson says, "There's always room for another good game. We wouldn't hit heads with a big established company and maybe get blown out of the water because if we made a good game, it would sell. Even if there were another two good games, it would sell."

The success of *Airborne*, and later of *Dark Castle* and its successors, made the creation of tools like *SuperPaint*, *Super 3D*, and *Digital Darkroom* possible. In the years following, Silicon Beach developed a unique style of doing business and has greatly broadened its range of all-Mac products.

In a recent interview, Jackson discussed his company's evolution, its culture, and why it all works. Starting with its Hawaiian-shirted employees in their palm-tree trade show booth.

First, talk about the Hawaiian shirts.

I always wear Hawaiian shirts. We do that for a couple of reasons. One, I'd rather not wear a suit and tie. Two, if you're going to a trade show, you're trying to be noticed, and people recognize us. They know who we are, even at the parties. And parties are part of the whole thing. We want people to think we're real people and they can come talk to us.

And also, we're making a statement a little bit. We're not taking it too seriously—we don't take ourselves too seriously. We can still have our fun in this industry.

You stuck to a plan of using the games as a springboard to the productivity and high-end tools that people want in business.

Yes. Most people don't know this, but that was the plan all along. To be an entertainment software company, you must be on all computers. The Macintosh and three or four good games a year can support a company of five to eight people. Which is fine if that's what you want to do. But that isn't what I set out to do.

We did good games not because we wanted to do good games, but because we wanted to do good Macintosh software. Because I was trying to build something in the long term here, we could be competitive by building a product people would want. The way to do that is to make something that's really good, really clean, and have it be something that, for some reason, people will want. So therefore my background as a consultant comes into play, what things will sell, what things will not. I have some feel for that.

The striking thing to me is how few and how poor games have become. Are games dead?

Not really. What it is is that people aren't willing to put in the effort it takes to make a good game. They want to make a quick thing and just take six months and slap something out there in the marketplace. We've succeeded because we don't take that approach.

I sound very self-serving when I say this, but the philosophy here is that if it's really hard to do, that's what we want to do because other people won't. When the programmers come in and we talk about doing this and that, and they say, "Oh, man, that's really tough. It's gonna take six months, it's gonna take a year, it's gonna take a year and a half," my eyes light up. I see opportunity.

We're going to be focused on productivity, on graphics in particular. We're not restricting ourselves to graphics, although that is our primary focus.

You'd describe yourself more as a visionary than a technoid?

I'm an entrepreneur. People will think of me as a visionary, but I hesitate to say things like that about myself. I do play that role within this company. That's not quite the same as claiming to be a visionary in the industry.

What I bring to this company is the background and feeling for what people want and what they don't want. I'm the consumer advocate. The software has to be good. It has to be right for the everyday user before it gets by me and has to go out.

I do a lot of the design of the software. I don't come up with the new ideas. Other people here can do that. They come up with ideas, I say, "Yeah, this is good. This is not good. Yeah, we can sell this; we cannot sell this." And then as we do the product, I refine the user interface. I do a lot of the detail work

ComputerLand

There's only one Number One.

Imagewriter II	$439
Laserwriter II NT Bundle	3478
Mac Plus	1249
Apple II GS CPU	885
Mac SE 30 40 MB HD*	3387
Mac SE 20 MB HD	2428
Macintosh SE 20 MB HD*	3737
Mac II CX, 40 MB HD*	4948
Mac II CX, 4 MB, 80 HD*	989
Imagewriter LQ	879
AST Bravo 286 Model 5	3075
AST Premium 386C Model 300	2099
AST Premium 286 E Model 140X	2239
Compaq Deskpro 386 E	4619
Compaq Deskpro 286/20E	3779
Compaq SLT/286 Model 40	1899
Epson Equity II+, 640K, 40 MB HD	1135
Epson Equity I+, 640K, 20 MB HD	229
Epson LX-810	349
Epson LQ-510	529
Epson LQ-850	469
Epson FX-1050	349
Epson FX-850	699
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus	875
Hewlett Packard Deskwriter	1699
Hewlett Packard LaserJet II	1099
Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus	1837
IBM Model 30/286, 20 MB HD	2191
IBM Model 50Z, 30 MB HD	2753
IBM Model 55SX, 30 MB HD	3537
IBM Model 70-61, 60 MB HD	4175
IBM Model 80, 44 MB HD	435
IBM Proprinter IIXL	524
IBM Proprinter IIIXL	540
IBM Proprinter X 24E	721
IBM Proprinter XL24E	315
Okidata ML 320	439
Okidata ML 321	439
Okidata ML 390	598
Okidata ML 391	2265
NEC MultiSpeed HD, 20 MB HD	3295
NEC Prospeed 286, 20 MB	517
NEC P 5200	680
NEC P 5300	2599
Zenith Supersport 286, 20 MB	275
Microsoft Excel	275
Microsoft Word	340
Lotus 1-2-3	1959
Toshiba 1200H, 1 MB, 20 MB HD	249
MacComm 2400 SA Modem	

Prices Good Until Oct. 10, 1989
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
***Add K/B Cost**

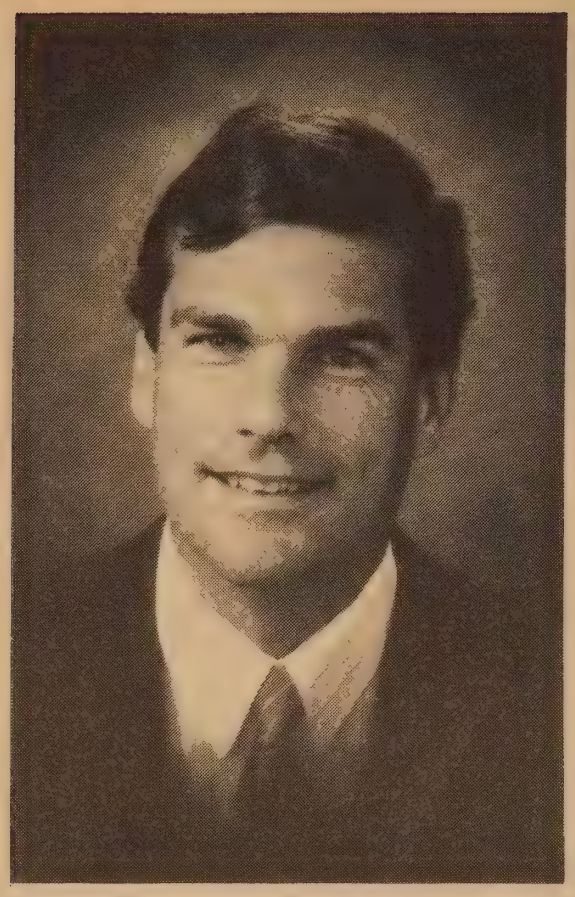
ComputerLand
There's only one Number One.

of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014

(415) 994-1401

Hours: M-F: 10am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card - Extra Charge



"One basic thing that I wanted to do was build this up on my own without bringing in outside financing, to which I am then beholden, and maybe even they've got control or something like that. Most companies have to get serious financing. We managed to not do that, which is quite an accomplishment."

—Charlie Jackson

on the user interface, actually.

So you're saying, "We need this feature, we don't need that."

I certainly get involved in all those sorts of decisions. Now that we've grown a lot bigger, we have other people doing all this. I don't do it all myself. We're bringing in lots of people who can take a lot of this on, and I look at those kind of details less and less now. But I'm still very closely involved with almost all of our products.

Obviously in the industry you're making a transition from a "toy" company to a "real" company. Talk a little bit about your company's problems and pitfalls in making that transition.

I'm not sure if I can identify problems and pitfalls. We identify very much with *Dark Castle* and *Beyond Dark Castle.* We recently put out another game, *Apache Strike,* which is not block-buster status like *Dark Castle* and *Beyond Dark Castle,* but is a good little game. We did those because we felt we could make some money and that those products financed the growth of the company.

One basic thing that I wanted to do was build this up on my own without bringing in outside financing, to which I am then beholden, and maybe even they've got control or something like that. Most companies have to get serious financing. We managed to not do that, which is quite an accomplishment.

You haven't had to go public or get any sort of venture capital for what you're doing?

I got a small investment in the second year from a personal friend. Going public is an option open to us later. We're not anywhere near the stature in size and revenues that you have to have to go public. So that's not an option right now.

Not too long ago I would have said, "We don't need that, I don't want to do that." I still don't want to do that. But as the company's gotten bigger now and we're starting to have to compete with companies like Claris and Aldus, we'll go public eventually. That may be something that we'll have to do in the future. That's an open question.

That's got to be driven by whatever your reality is at that time rather than personal wishes.

Yes. I've come to understand the financial side of the business. It's been a slow, steady educational process for me. I didn't come in here with a background of knowing how to run a business, knowing about large-scale financial things like that. I've got people around me that do know things like this who advise me real well.

To be honest, I've only fairly recently come to really understand what some of these things are about. What it means to get venture money and what you give up. Going public and what the pros and cons were. I used to think it was only cons. Sometimes to compete you need that stock. You need to be able to do things with that stock and with that money that you have.

We don't have the money, for example, to acquire a product in competition with Aldus. These companies are now paying two and three million dollars to buy a product, which is outrageous in my opinion. I think this will stop later, because I think that's getting a little high just to acquire the rights to a product. I'm not talking about buying a company. That's a whole different matter.

We can just continue as we are, privately held—really, "family-owned" is the way I would put it, my wife and I. She was involved right from the very beginning when we were formed. We were working out of my home for the first half a year. Shipping everything out of my house. That's what we did for quite a while.

We can continue to operate like that, and we can do that if we want, if that's really the most important thing. It will hinder us a little bit in some ways.

But we can compete with our products. They're profitable, so we can go forward. Quite simply because we've had no choice. We've had to be profitable. Think about it. We don't have outside money. So if we're not profitable, where does it come from?

There's almost an inverse relationship between the size of the company and the quality of the product. Little software boutiques where every line of code is a labor of love. Look at some of the catastrophes in the history of Mac software. Those have come from big companies. Like Jazz.

I don't think it's necessarily the size of the company. It's much more complex than that.

It's the culture?

Yeah. Rather than it just being the size of the company, the corporate culture may be more the determining factor. There's been lots of small companies that have done poor quality products as well, but you tend to forget about them because they go away. Of smaller companies, the only ones that can survive are the ones that do a really good product. With a larger company, some of them can do great products as well. Microsoft has some very good people up there. They've had some *faux pas* and all like that, but they're very strong in some of the things they're doing. *Excel* is an excellent product.

If you look at Lotus and what they did wrong with *Jazz,* a couple of things come to mind. But mainly I would say they just went along saying, "We are Lotus. We can create this product. This is what we'll say about it." And they did not really understand the Mac market. I don't know if they do yet.

The Macintosh market is dreadful. If I were going over to MS-DOS, I don't know how we would do that because I'm not sure if we know that market. But it's a little more straightforward, I think.

Well, graphics on that side are a miss.

Yeah. Just in general, if we were trying to compete in the MS-DOS world, maybe we would do something similar. But since I founded the San Diego user group, I've been right there with the Mac from the beginning, we've grown with it, we understand the Macintosh market here. And one of the aspects of it is that people won't take it just because it's Lotus and because they have *Lotus1-2-3.* They're not the same kind of people who buy the MS-DOS clone computer or even the IBM computer. They don't say, "Well, this is what everybody has, so it's better to be mainstream."

The people who have chosen Macintosh have looked and evaluated and made a decision that there's something there that they want. They're going to do the same thing with software. So they did that with *Jazz* and it didn't measure up to expectations. Another mistake Lotus made is that they got expectations too high, but that's been said before. That was a big problem. I think that what happened with *Jazz,* too, was that it was a program that needed one megabyte of memory and they tried to stuff it in a 512.

FOR YOUR EYES ONLY.....

Buy from the same company which supplies the schools nationwide:

–UC Berkeley
–UCLA
–Virginia Polytechnic
–Univ. of Wisconsin
–UT, Austin
–Univ. of Missouri
–Washington State Univ.
–Kansas State Univ.
–Univ. of Maryland
–Univ. of Tennessee
–Univ. of Minnesota
–Michigan State Univ.

AT BASE SYSTEM

Includes:
- Motherboard, 0 wait
- Clock calendar w/battery backup
- AT style case w/keylock, LEDs, turbo/reset buttons
- 200W high performance power supply
- Hercules compatible MGP card w/printer port
- AT style 101 keyboard
- One 1.2MB floppy drive
- Dual HD/FD controller card
- 12" monochrome amber monitor
- One year limited warranty
- FCC approval
- MSDOS, PCDOS, OS/2, NOVELL, XENIX, PCMOS, DESKVIEW,...compatible

GLI-8088/10
2 FLOPPY TURBO XT

- 10MHz XT, 2 x 360KB drive
- Monocard/monitor
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 640KB RAM
- PHOENIX BIOS dual speed 4.77/10MHz, 8087 math co-processor socket

$539

GLI-286/12
1 FLOPPY 12MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 512KB RAM installed (expandable to 4MB on board)
- AWARD/AMI BIOS, dual speed 6/12MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket

$659

GLI-286/16
1 FLOPPY 16MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 8/16MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket, C&T NEAT Chipset

$909

GLI-386SX/16
1 FLOPPY DRIVE 16MHZ 386SX

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 80386SX-16 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, 80387-SX math co-processor socket, C&T chipset

$999

GLI-386/20
1 FLOPPY 20MHZ 386

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 80386-20 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 16/20MHz, 80387 math co-processor socket, C&T chipset, shadow BIOS/RAM

$1219

GLI-386/25
1 FLOPPY 25MHZ 386

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 80386-25 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 20/25MHz, 80287/80387 math co-processor socket, C&T chipset, shadow BIOS/RAM

$1509

GLI-386/25C
1 FLOPPY 25MHZ 386 W/32K CACHE

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 80386-25 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 16MB)
- AMI/AWARD BIOS, 80387/WEITEK math co-processor socket, 32KB cache RAM

$1719

GLI-UNIX/20
UNIX WORKSTATION

- AT BASE SYSTEM w/80386-20 MAINBOARD
- 4 MB RAM installed
- 66 MB HARD DRIVE, 23 ms 1:1 interleave
- 2 serial/1 parallel ports
- UNIX/386 operating system included

$2299

INTERACTIVE UNIX/386 or SCO XENIX/386

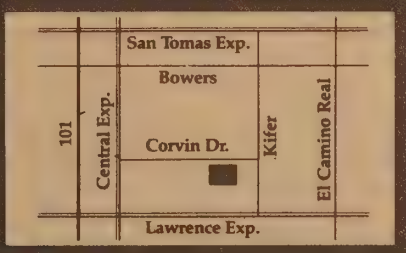
Run-time Operating System	CALL
Software Development System	CALL
Text Processing System	CALL

ACCESSORIES

84-key keyboard	$33
101-key keybard	$43
XT 150W power supply	$34
Baby AT 200W power supply	$47
AT 200W power supply	$48
Mini tower case with 200W power supply	$144
Tower case with 200W power supply	$189
Monochrome card w/printer port	$37
Color graphics card w/printer port	$37
EGA graphics card	$130
VGA graphics card	$175
AT 1 serial, 1 parallel card	$29
XT/AT 1 serial cards	$17
XT/AT game card	$14
XT 1S/1P/1 Game/Clock card	$34
XT 1S/1P/1 Game/Clock/ 2F-ctrl card	$39
XT/AT printer port	$13
AT 2nd serial port upgrade	$11
XT 2x360KB floppy ctrl card w/cable	$16
XT 2x360/720/1.2/1.44 ctrl w/cable	$37
WD WA-2 2F/2H AT ctrl card	$98
DTC 5287 2F/2H AT ctrl card	$121
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$125
DTC 7287 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$140
WD GEN XT ctrl card	$48
WD 27X XT ctrl card	$58
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	$56/72
TEAC 360KB/1.2MB	$61/79
TOSHIBA 720KB/1.44MB	$71/82
TEAC 720KB/1.44MB	$74/82
ST-225 20MB, 65ms	$196
ST-238 30MB, 65ms	$210
ST-251 40MB, 40ms	$320
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms	$350
ST-4096 80MB, 28ms	$546
Maxtor 72MB, 28ms	$576
Toshiba/NEC 66MB, 23ms	$400
12" monochrome amber monitor	$68
14" flat screen amber/paper white monitor	$95
14" RGB color monitor	$200
14" EGA monitor	$330
14" VGA monitor	$345
14" Multisync monitor	$430
PANASONIC printer 1180	$175
COLORADO 40MB tape backup	$260
LOGITECH serial mouse	$65
LOGITECH bus mouse	$70
1200 baud internal modem	$49
1200 baud external modem	$69
2400 baud internal modem	$85
2400 baud external modem	$105

GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL INC.

2950 Corvin Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 735-7056 Fax: (408) 735-7057
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
Leasing & On-Site Service Available
[illegible] • Prices based on cash only



I"ll finish by saying the corporate culture is important because what that is all about is what kind of products will you produce, and will you have that real quality there, and do you understand the market that you're in?

Think about the corporate culture of the Marine Corps.

That's interesting. I've never had anybody say it that way to me. I've never really thought about that.

There's a certain commitment to excellence there.

That's right. I was a Marine officer. You know, I went through officer candidate school, which is from boot camp. And I went through seven months of basic training, which all officers went through. And I went through another couple of months of communications training. I had over a year of training.

The officer corps of the Marine Corps is one of the finest groups in the world. Well, I'm biased, but that's my opinion, that's how I feel about those people. That's why I went into the Marine Corps. I was Navy ROTC and I opted for the Marine Corps.

There's another thing that's stressed even more than excellence, and that's integrity. Integrity is the key word to a Marine officer. I had two other Marine officers working here for me in key positions. We try all along to do business right. What that means is if we tell somebody we will do something, we honor our commitment. If we have debts, we pay them.

We got hurt the second year by the bankruptcy of our largest distributor. It nearly put us out of business because they owed us so much money. We ate it. Later we got 20 cents to the dollar when we didn't need it anymore.

So we called people and said, "This is what's happened. We can't pay you all of that right now." We set up this schedule, which is what you're supposed to do in business, and we paid that schedule. My wife and I didn't get paid. The employees got paid. We paid off our debt. We didn't advertise until we finished paying off, then we advertised again.

Which explains why we didn't see anything of Silicon Beach for a short time.

Yes. The summer of '86. We did not exhibit at the Expo in Boston because we didn't have the money. We have this funny little way of doing business here. We don't spend money we don't have.

That's a very strange attitude in American business. I wish we had a government like that.

It *is* a very strange attitude. That has been a basic premise around here, and that's why we're still here. We focus on the important things: the products. The product is key. You have a good product to sell, you can stay in business. The marketing and things like that all follow along.

Yeah, we're getting much better at that stuff too, we're getting more sophisticated. We've made the transition. Basically, we're still marketing our games, which is fine. We're selling those, now we're making money off of them after all the effort we put into them. We will continue to do that as long as possible. But we aren't developing any more games in-house. We're not putting our valuable resources in developing games instead of putting them on our graphics and our productivity line.

That's just a business decision, that's just a question of where I put my limited resources. Nobody has unlimited resources, nobody. And in our case, since we don't have all this outside funding, we're not spending other people's money; we must be very careful where we spend ours.

Common sense dictates you that you put the money where you can make more money.

And I'm trying to build up a certain kind of company.

Are there some big chasms in the market where if you had a product you could sell a million of them?

In the early days of Macintosh I could just talk freely about this stuff. But the competition has really heated up now. And I know there are other people working in some of these areas, and I don't want them to know where we are. We may come in, and we may come in earlier than them and knock their socks off. There are companies that react very, very strongly to competitive moves. We saw them do this with Aldus *FreeHand* and with our autotrace technology that we showed in *Digital Darkroom*. If we hadn't shown it in January, they probably wouldn't have done anything about it.

So now we have to play our cards very close, which is a little hard for me sometimes because I like to talk about this stuff and have fun talking about it. But I'm having to be a lot more careful. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved.

FROM 10 TO 33 MHZ

Our computer can outLandmark your computer!!!

So, our computer has more memory than yours!!

Computer advertising....it often sounds like two first graders engaged in a heated playground debate.

Sure processing speed is important, and provides a tangible measure for comparing computers. And sure a machine with more RAM is capable of doing more than one with less.

If you notice our systems over there on the right, they're fast and have lots of RAM. As fast or faster than competitors, and with as much or more memory.

However, here at C-squared we are not in the business of debating the relative merits of our computer systems. Instead we believe in providing what our customers need....and even want.

Not everyone of them requires the fastest most powerful machine in creation. In fact some are very price conscious, and are more concerned about budget than speed. For them perhaps two - 286s are better than one - 386.

That's why we have a full line of computer systems from 10 to 33 MHz.

There is nothing wrong with being the biggest and fastest, and we are quick to jump on the bandwagon once new technology is adopted. In this publication you won't find advertisements for any computers faster or with more memory. Our engineers see to that.

Nor will you find anyone else providing you with a wider selection of computer systems in stock....readily available.

Thanks to being a subsidiary of a manufacturer of system boards and memory, we have the luxury of carrying a complete line of systems, which are assembled right here, in Fremont, by our own staff of engineers and technicians.

It's simple. All you have to do is tell us your needs and budget. We will provide you a fully warrantied, fully supported computer system....within your budget.

If we can't do it, then nobody can. You see we try to live up to our name of C-squared: the best possible system, for the least Cost; and the Comfort of knowing that your system is fully supported, locally.

Give us that call and see for yourself.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

2 Micro Systems
1205 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
Hours: Mon - Fri 9 to 6
Sat by appt.

one block from Fry's

(415) 683-8888

80386 Systems

C&T chip set, Phoenix BIOS, 1.2MB drive w/ controller, serial/parallel card, 101-keyboard, case, 200W power supply & 1 year warranty.

Includes 1MB on board expandable to 8MB

25 MHz $1335
Landmark 34.5
20 MHz 1215
Landmark 25.7

Cache Memory Systems
True 25 or 33 MHz 80386 CPU, 82385 cache controller, 32KB cache memory w/high speed SRAM, supports 80387 or Weitek 3167, AMI BIOS & the above specified 386 features.

Includes 4MB on board, expandable to 16MB

25 MHz $2595
Landmark 44.0
33 MHz 3195
Landmark 58.7
Landmark test at full system capability

Hard Disk Options

40 MB 28 msec ..... $ 350
66 MB 23 msec ..... $ 460
120 MB 28 msec ..... $ 750

Printers

Panasonic 1180 ..... $ 190
9-pin Dot Matrix
Canon LBP-8II 1530
Laser Printer
Panasonic JetWriter 435
Electronic Typewriter with Printer Interface and Cord

80286 Systems

C&T chip set, Phoenix BIOS, 1.2MB drive w/ controller, serial/parallel card, 101-keyboard, case, 200W power supply & 1 year warranty.

Includes 512KB on board expandable to 8MB

20 MHz ..... $ 925
Landmark 25.7
16 MHz 835
Landmark 20.4
12 MHz 745
Landmark 16.5
10 MHz 690
Landmark 13.2
12 MHz 700
Landmark 16.1
VLSI with AMI BIOS
Landmark test at full system capability

Video Display

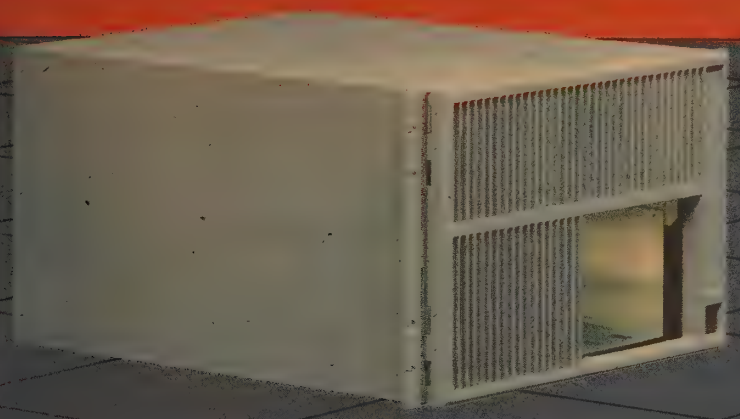
12 Inch Amber Monitor ..... $ 125
with monographic card/printer port
14 Inch VGA Color Monitor 500
with ATI-VGA 16 640x480
Tatung CM1496 VGA Color 525
with ATI-VGA 16 640X480
NEC Multisync 2A Monitor 750
with VGA 16 (Paradise)
NEC Multisync 3D Monitor 975
with ATI Wonder VGA 512KB 1024x768
Seiko CM1430 (0.26mm) VGA 875
with ATI Wonder 16-bit VGA 1024 X 768 and 512KB

Special

Original Package
ATI Small Wonder $165
16 bit VGA • 640 X 480 resolution
ATI Wonder VGA 325
512kb • 1024 X 768 • free bus mouse

20 Slots of AT Flexibility

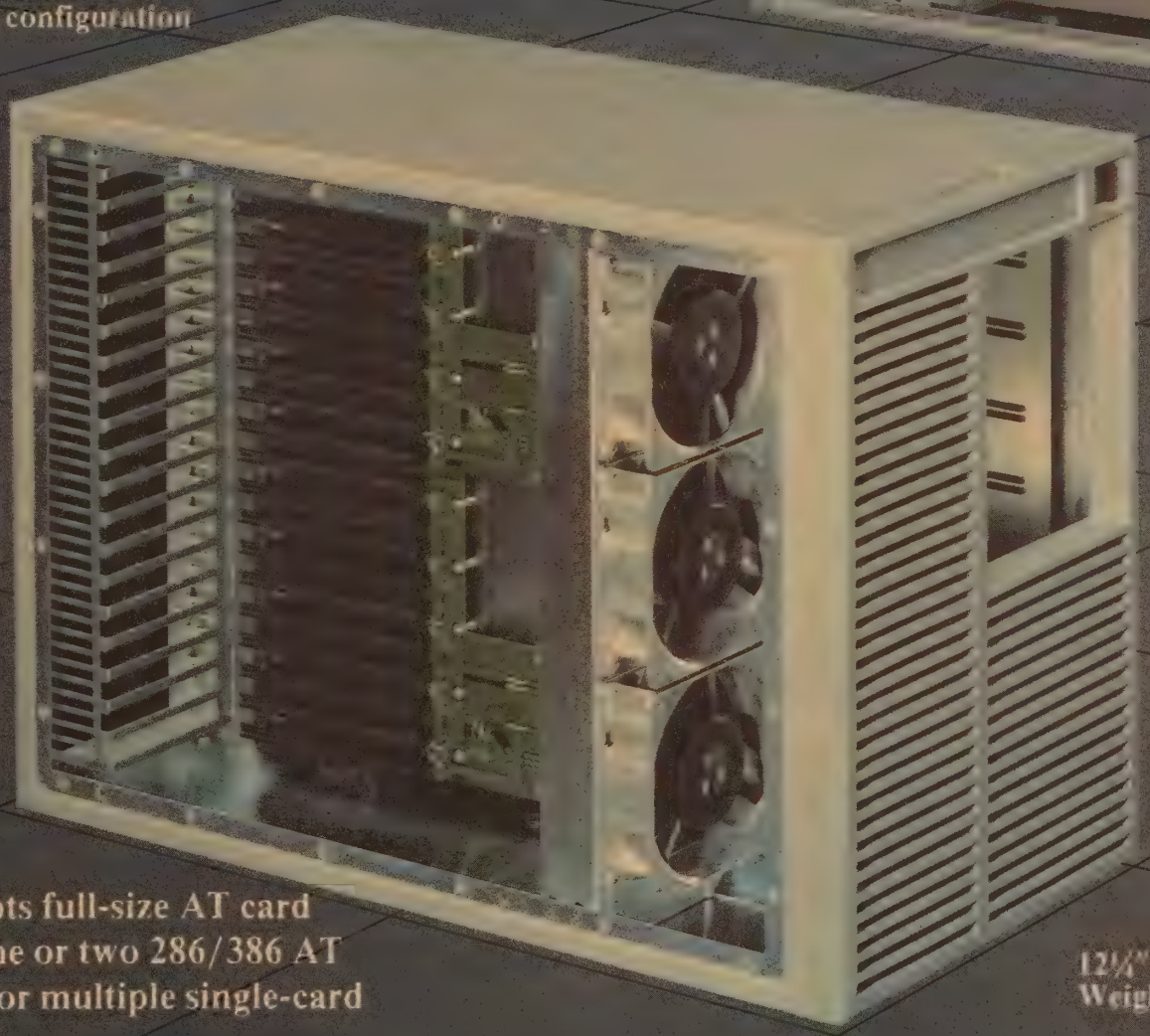
Rack Mountable **Single or Multiple CPUs** **Single or Dual Power Supplies**



Shock mounted drives in rack configuration

Slide-out Disk Drive Enclosure

Auxiliary I/O Panels



Shown with side panels removed

Hinged quick-release cast aluminum front panel accepts optional air filters

12¼" by 17" by 24" deep
Weight: 35 lbs. as shown

20 Slot Flexibility

- Each slot accepts full-size AT card
- Unit accepts one or two 286/386 AT motherboards or multiple single-card 286/386 CPUs
- Four layer backplane minimizes bus noise

Enclosure Features

- Accommodates up to 8 half-height (4 full-height) drives
- Rack version includes shock mounts for drives.
- High quality welded steel construction minimizes RFI
- Forced air cooling for all card slots
- Easy access to all components for exceptional serviceability
- Auxiliary I/O panels and cable ways
- Front panel illuminated power switch

Power Supply Flexibility

- Two AT-style 200 watt power supplies are standard
- Larger capacity power supplies are easily installed

Standard Configurations

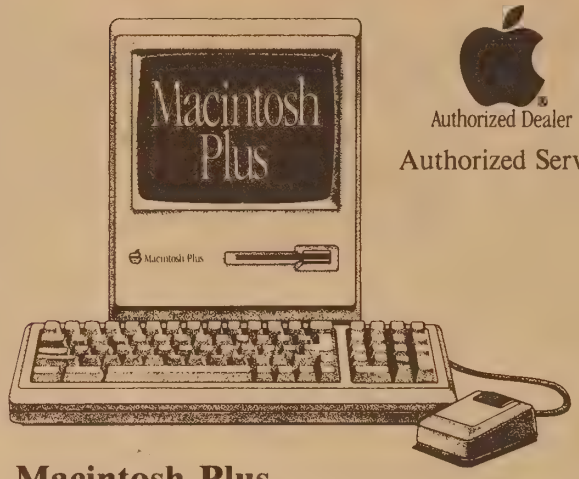
- Model AT 10/20 $1995 qty. 1
- Rack mount kit $125

RAM Graphics
INCORPORATED
3333 BOWERS AVE., SUITE 195
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
(408) 727-2740

Specifications subject to change without notice.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

Ad Expires September 18, 1989

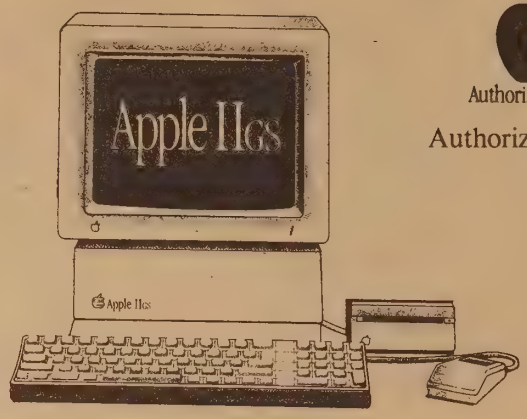


Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

Macintosh Plus

The Macintosh Plus is perfect for the small business or student looking to organize essential data. The Macintosh Plus comes standard with an 800K internal drive, 1 MB RAM & HyperCard®

1199.



Apple IIGS

The complete Apple IIGS education system provides "solutions" to all of your specific needs. The starter system includes the 512K CPU with keyboard and mouse, the Apple-Color RGB monitor, a 3½" external drive, 16 bit microprocessor, and 8 expansion slots.

BEST PRICE

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

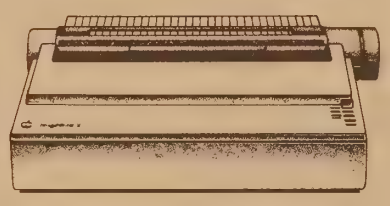
Macintosh SE/30

The Macintosh SE/30 is designed for people who want maximum performance from a compact computer system. Includes 1 MB RAM, Motorola 32-bit 68030 microprocessor, 1 Apple® FDHD™ internal drive, 40 MB HDD.

Keyboard extra

3495.

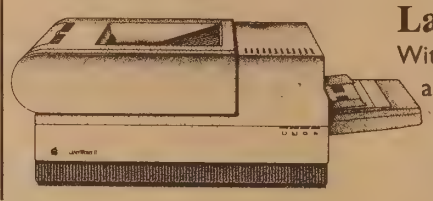
PRINTERS



Apple Imagewriter II

Whether you're printing your novel or a note to Mom and Dad, the Apple ImageWriter fills the bill. It's easy to hook up to any Apple Computer system.

469.



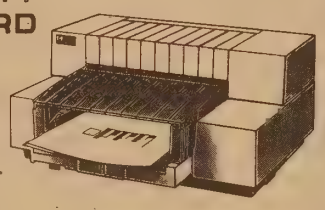
Laserwriter II NT

With 35 internal fonts, 2 MB RAM, and Postscript, the Laserwriter II NT yields professional quality documents quickly and easily.

3495.

Available in Berkeley, San Mateo, San Jose & Concord only. Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

HEWLETT PACKARD

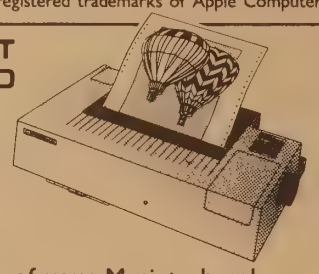


DeskWriter Printer

The new Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter printer brings laser-like quality printing to the Macintosh line of computers at an affordable price. This printer is easy to install and works seamlessly with your Macintosh equipment.

995.

HEWLETT PACKARD



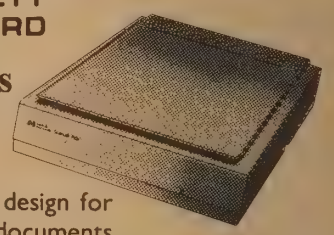
Paintjet Color Printing Solution

Realize the brilliance of your Macintosh color graphics. Fully compatible with Quick-draw based software. Easy-to-hook up Macintosh interface.

1049.

Macintosh Interface kit ..... 99.

HEWLETT PACKARD



ScanJet Plus

256 levels of gray for the sharpest image resolution. Compact, flatbed design for bound and loose documents. Interface kits available for both PC and Macintosh.

1295.

Interface kits for PC/MAC ..... 459.

TOSHIBA

T1000 Laptop

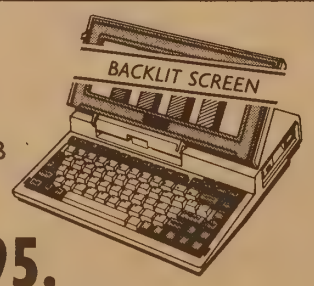
Weighs less than 7 lbs. Operating system built into ROM. 720K floppy drive.

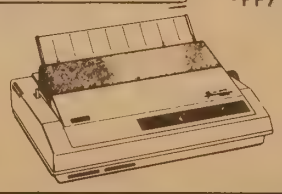
609.

T1200 HB

3.5" drive PLUS 20MB HD. 9.54MHz clock speed. Easy to set up configure. Includes DOS.

2295.





P341SL

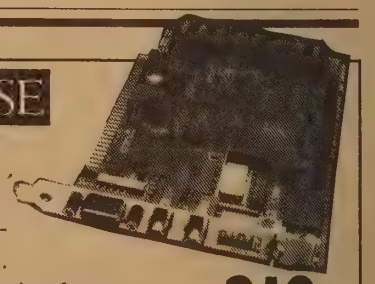
32K buffer. 24 pin print head. Wide carriage. 135 column.

Limited quanities.

549.

786K EMS Board 249. *for T1000*

PARADISE



VGA Plus

VGA 800 x 600 resolution. Auto-sense/autoswitch. Excellent docs and software. Not an OEM.

219.

Basic EGA ..... 149.
EGA 350 ..... 169.
EGA 480 ..... 189.
VGA 16 ..... 299.

COMPUTERS

BERKELEY
7th & Ashby
845-3000

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd.
285-5244

SAN RAFAEL
863 E. Francisco Blvd.
459-3533

CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center
686-2270

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200

SAN JOSE COMPUTERS
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd.
(408) 554-8300

Authorized Dealer

Macintosh IIcx

The Macintosh IIcx is the most versatile computer in the Macintosh personal computer family. 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB RAM. 40 MB hard disk. Apple FDHD internal drive. *Keyboard, monitor, card extra* **3295.**

NEW MODELS

Authorized Dealer

Macintosh SE

Introducing the new Apple Macintosh SE with SuperDrive, a built-in 1.4 megabyte FDHD floppy disk drive that gives you more storage, plus the ability to read MS-DOS, OS/2, and Apple II files with the same point-and-click simplicity that made Macintosh a best seller.

NOW IN STOCK

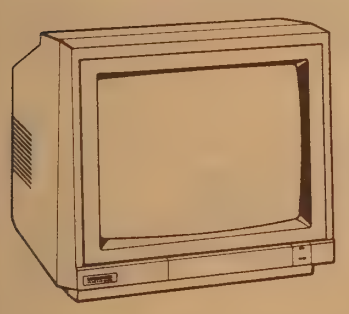
Macintosh Desktop Publishing Seminar

"Getting Started with Aldus Pagemaker"
At our Berkeley Training Center September 21, 1989 from 12:30-4:30

Reg. $75. ***Special*** **60.** with this ad!!!
Call for complete schedule 845-3000 ext. 310

Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

MONITORS



MAGNAVOX

9CMO80 Monitor

Hi-rez color monitor. Includes cable. Fully compatible. For Macintosh II family.

BEST PRICE

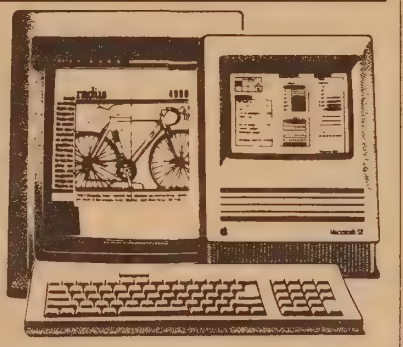
Similar to illustration

radius

Full Page Display

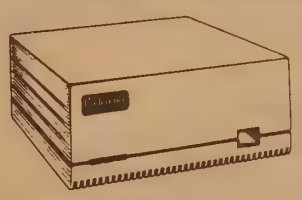
For Macintosh

Perfect for desktop publishing, CAD, graphic artists, and many other business and art applications. Radius SE FPD card included. **999.** *CPU extra*



STORAGE

Preference™
WESTERN DIGITAL



Western Digital Hard Drives

32K of caching and 1:1 interleave ensures the highest possible performance. The Preference Series drives are small, sleek and perfect for your Macintosh Plus/SE/II system. 20 MB version. **469.**

HARDPAC™

20 MB Portable Hard Drive

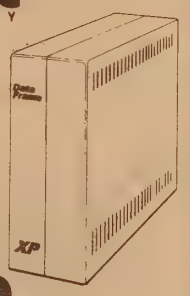
by Aristole Inc.

Only 2.2 lbs! Fully portable. Disk cache. External SCSI address select. *CPU not included* **549.**

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

Hard Drives XP30

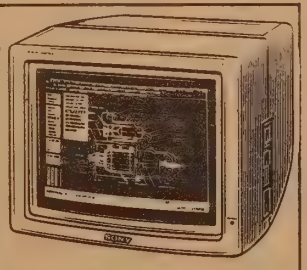
High-speed SCSI external drive. 30 MB storage capacity. Includes cable, SuperSpool and other utility software. Easy to set up. **649.**



SONY®

1302A

VGA multiscan. Famous Sony quality. 800 x 600 resolution. Excellent for EGA. MGA too! **599.**

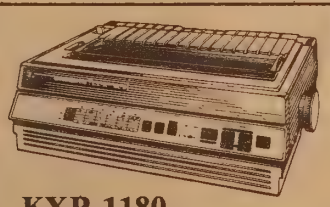


1320

VGA analog monitor for DOS VGA or MAC **499.**

1304A

1024 x 768, non interlace. VGA multiscan. Analog and digital in. **689.**



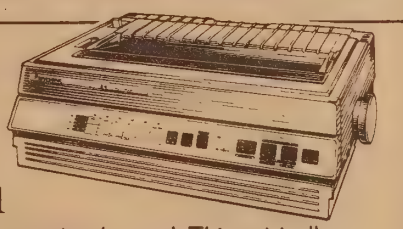
Panasonic
Office Automation OA

KXP-1180

9 pin 80 column. Print speeds 192 CPS draft/38 NLQ. Adjustable push/pull tractor. Ez-set operator panel controls 11 functions. **BEST PRICE**

KXP-1124

24 pin 80 column. 192 CPS/63 NLQ. EZ-set operator panel. **BEST PRICE**

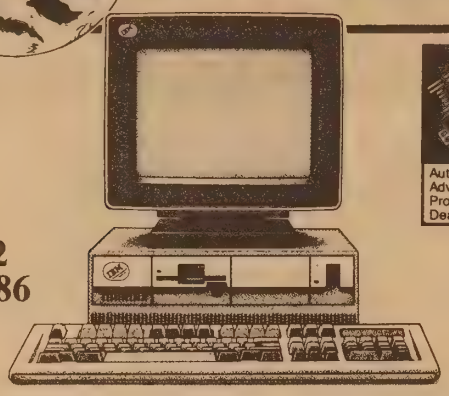


KXP-1191

The best keeps getting better! This critically acclaimed printer has perhaps the best looking 9-pin output of any made. Fast and reliable, we are selling the 1191 at Whole Earth's famous low price. If you're looking for a low-priced, high quality printer, this is the one for you. **239.**

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

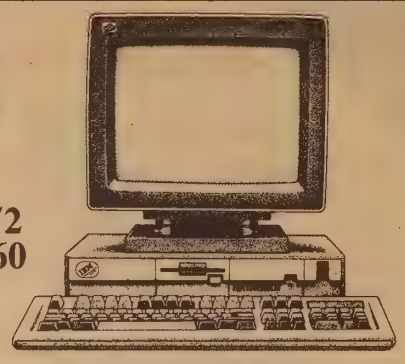
Ad Expires September 18, 1989



PS/2 30-286

10 Mhz 80286 processor. 512K expandable to 16 MB RAM. VGA built-in. 1.44 MB FD. 60 MB HD.

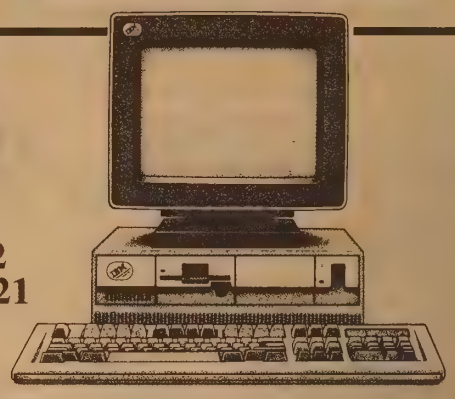
Monitor extra **1295.**



PS/2 70-60

16 Mhz 386. 1 MB RAM. VGA color; MCA bus. Expandable to 6 MB. Mouse port.

Monitor extra **3299.**



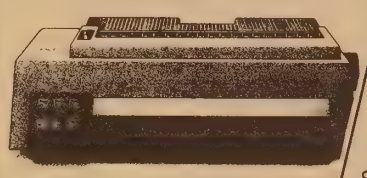
PS/2 70-121

80836 20 Mhz. 2 MB RAM. 120 MB hard disk ESDI. VGA.

Monitor extra **5559.**

PS/50Z w/30MB ..... 1999.

PS/2 30-286 w/CMS 20MB ..... 1599.

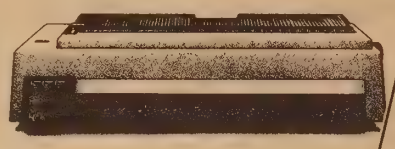


299.* *with purchase of any IBM computer system

Proprinter II

9 pin. 240/40 CPS. 80 column. Tractor built-in.

329.



499.* *with purchase of any IBM computer system

Proprinter X24

24-wire design for superb print quality. Front load slot. Built-in variable width tractor; all points addressable graphics.

549.

1099.* *with purchase of any IBM computer system

Quietwriter

274 draft/171 quality mode. Hi-Res APA graphics. 252 characters per font. Parallel interface.

1149.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Inc. IBM is available in Berkeley and San Jose only.

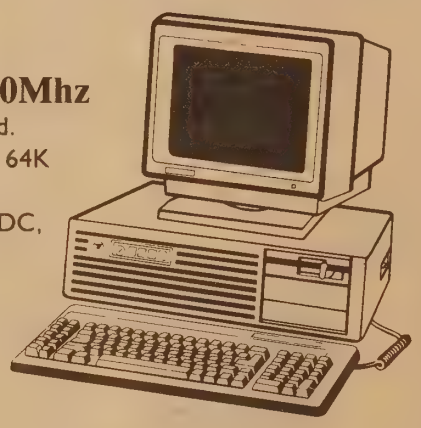
WHOLE EARTH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

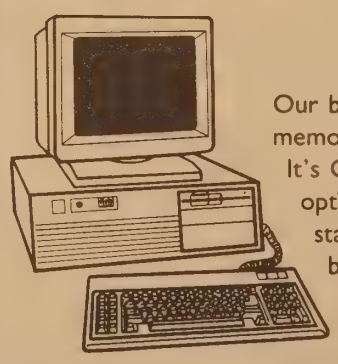
Turbo/386 20Mhz

Mylex motherboard. True 20Mhz CPU. 64K cache-static RAM. 1.2 MB FD. 1:1 HDC, 101 keyboard

1699.

Monitor and card extra

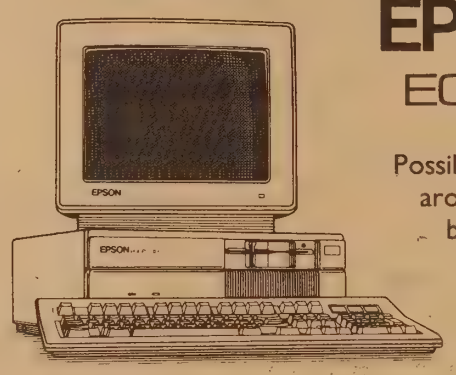




Turbo 286 10Mhz

Our best selling Turbo 286 comes with 512K of memory expandable to 4 MB on the motherboard. It's OS/2 ready. 10 Mhz at 0 wait states means optimum speed. A 1.2 MB floppy drive comes standard. This computer satisfies your business needs, from accounting to desktop publishing.

Monitor, display card extra **849.**



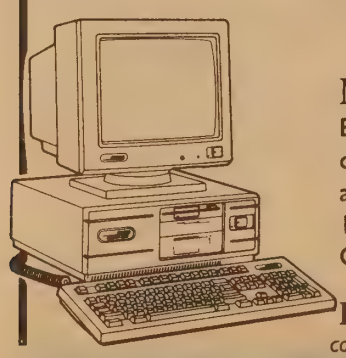
EPSON EQUITY™ II+

Possibly the best value CPU around today. The Equity II+ boasts superb performance with exceptional quality and a low price. 12 Mhz 1 wait state 286 keeps you going.

Monitor, card, hard drive, and HDC are extra. **1019.**

FX-850 ..... 339.
FX-1050 ..... 465.
LQ-850 ..... 515.
LQ-950 ..... 639.
LQ-1050 ..... 729.

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Corporation.
EQUITY is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.



COMPAQ DESKPRO 386s

Model I

Built around the revolutionary 386SX processor, the DP386S delivers 386 performance at a non-386 price. VGA graphics are built in. 16Mhz CPU speed.

Monitor extra **2179.**

DP286E-40 ..... 2239.

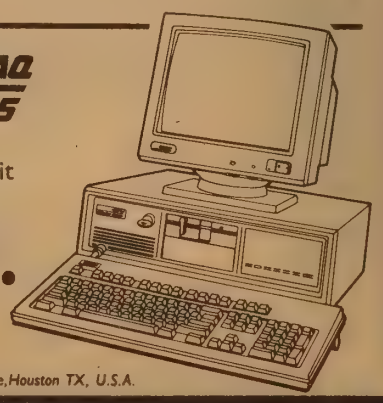
COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/25

Model 60

80386 CPU. 25 Mhz and 1 MB of 32-bit RAM. 5¼" 1.2M floppy. 60 MB HD by Compaq

Monitor & video card extra **5479.**

DP386/25 model 110 .... 6799.

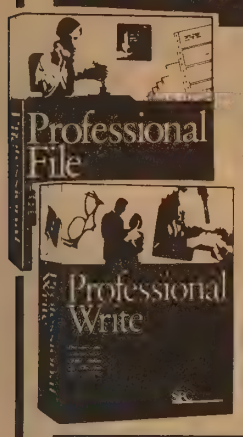


COMPAQ, COMPAQ DESKPRO386s, & COMPAQ DESKPRO386/25 are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Houston TX, U.S.A.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS COMPUTERS GIVES YOU ALL OF THE BEST.

We have the best prices—we guarantee that we will not be undersold! Our professional sales staff is the best around. We have the widest selection of high technology goods—we're authorized to sell IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, and much, much more! Come in and see our selection of office products. We have superior service, with fast turn-around time. Best of all, we want your business! So if you're looking for a computer or peripheral, if you're ready to buy, or if you just need information, there's only one place to go in the Bay Area.

SOFTWARE



SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Representatives from Software Publishing Corporation will present the Professional Series of Software, Saturday, September 9th in our Berkeley, San Mateo, Concord and San Rafael computer showrooms. Come get the touch and feel of Professional Write and Professional File. Catch the excitement of this special event!

In-store times **11 am til 2 pm**

Professional Write ..... **169.**
Professional File ..... **259.**

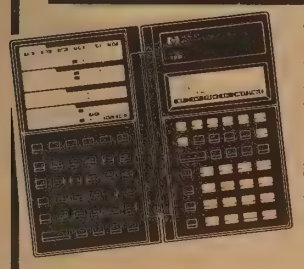
IBM

Wordstar 5.5 ..... **269.**
Viewlink ..... **129.**
First Choice ..... **99.**
Norton Commander ... **59.**
Spin Rite ..... **54.**
Battery Watch ..... **35.**

MAC

Microsoft Office ..... **649.**
Quark Express ..... **499.**
Freehand 2.0 ..... **379.**
Microsoft Word 4.0 .. **269.**
DAtabase ..... **119.**
S.U.M. ..... **79.**
S.A.M. ..... **79.**

BUSINESS CALCULATORS



The Ultimate Business 19B

The ultimate business calculator for professionals. Algebraic entry system. **159.**

HEWLETT PACKARD

Entry Level 10B

Entry-level business calculator for professionals. Algebraic entry system. **39.95**

Business Calculator 17B

Business calculator for professionals. Algebraic entry system. **99.**

Financial 12C

Financial calculator for real estate and financial professionals. RPN entry system. **84.95**

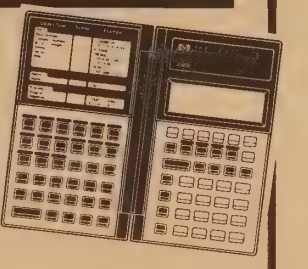
Student 14B

Business calculator for students. Algebraic entry system. **69.95**

SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS

The Ultimate Scientific 28S

The ultimate scientific calculator for math and engineering students. RPN entry system. **209.**



Student Scientific 42S

Scientific calculator for engineering students. RPN entry system. **99.95**

Entry Level 20S

Entry-level scientific calculator for professionals. Algebraic entry system. **39.95**

Scientific 22S

Scientific calculator for science students. Algebraic entry system. **49.95**

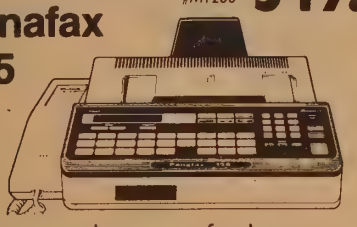
HOME/OFFICE

MURATA

Facsimile Machine, Telephone & Copier

Receive and transmit confirmation reports. Advanced polling - retrieve documents from remote unit. Normal/fine mode. #M1200 **549.**

Panafax 155



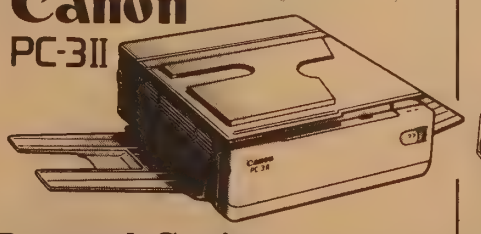
5 page auto document feeder. 17 second transmission speed. 16 step gray scale. 70 station auto dialer. Super fine resolution. Delayed transmission. Multi-station polling. Confidential transmit polling. **969.**

SHARP

Affordable High Performance Fax

10 page auto document feeder. 16 step halftones. 18 second transmission speed. 640 number speed dialing. Confidential transmission. Activity & transaction reports. #F0220 **679.**

Canon PC-3II



Personal Copier

Portable and convenient. PC mini cartridges provide virtually maintenance free performance. Copies in five colors w/ optional PC mini cartridges. **379.**

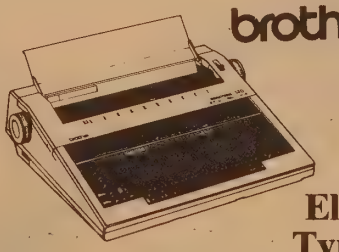
Panasonic

Personal Word Processor

with Built-in Mail-Merge

9" screen with 80 character x 25 line display. 3.5" floppy disk drive w/353K memory. Letter quality daisywheel printer with 12" carriage. 63K Accu-Spell™ Plus correction system. **579.**

brother



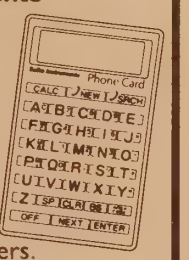
Electronic Typewriter

Full line lift-off correction memory. Auto "Word-Out" & "Line-Out" correction system. 12" paper capacity. Variable pica and elite pitch typing. **139.**

Seiko Instruments

Phone Card

Electronic Directory



Holds up to 429 names and numbers. Credit card size. Calculator with memory. **19.**

CASIO

Digital Diary

Holds up to 1,500 names and numbers. Manages your schedule. **89.**

MULTI

Next Big Thing Or Buzzword Du Jour?

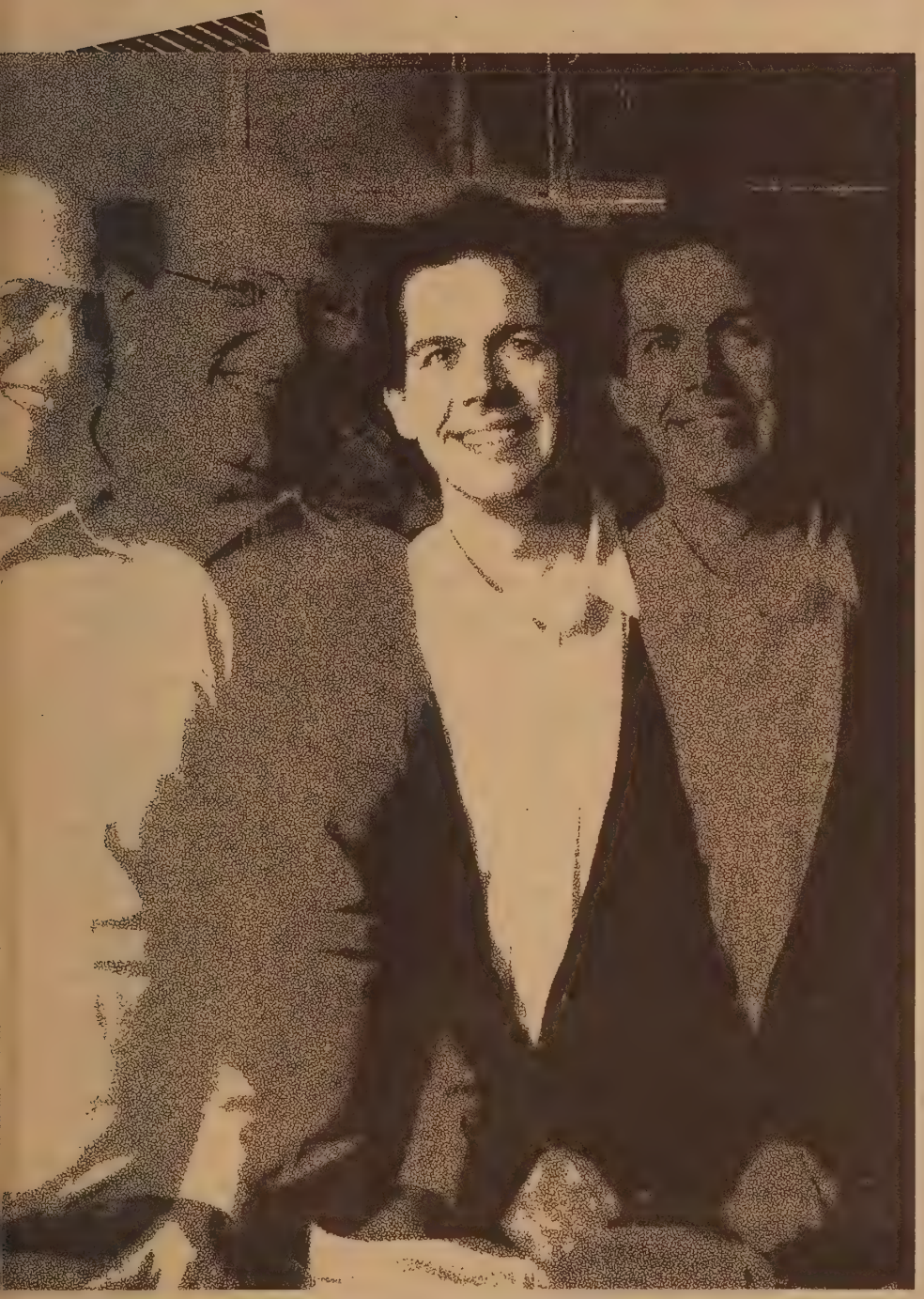
MEDIA

Beyond Desktop Publishing

Beyond Slide Shows

MacroMind Takes Presentations Further

By Mary Eisenhart



Marc Canter (l) and John Scull—masterminding the multimedia revolution
PHOTOS: MICHAEL JAY

Back in 1981, an event took place that was to have far-reaching effects on the personal computer industry. Marc Canter went to his first SIGGRAPH.

"I saw these incredible visual images," he recalls from the company's spiffy new South of Market digs in San Francisco, "and the soundtrack was a scratchy recording. And then I would go to these audio shows, where people would literally sit in a black room, turn off the lights, and everyone would fall asleep while they're listening to this electronic music. I thought, 'I need to pull these two industries together!'"

This was the heyday of computer-generated video games, and Canter, coming from the entertainment biz and working for Bally at the time, thought he saw an opportunity. So, in 1984, he founded a company called MacroMind and set up shop in Chicago.

"We started MacroMind with one of the world's best programmers," he says, "and one of the world's best artists, and I thought I was pretty good at music. So we were like this elite software rock 'n' roll band. We thought that we would just develop this code, and then we would have all these publishers publish it. In fact, we were represented by the William Morris Agency, this big talent agency. It was like, 'Yeah! creative people can make money at this stuff!'

"That was the illusion we started on."

The original plan was to create development tools for developers of video games. Alas, just as MacroMind was gearing up, the bottom fell out of the video game industry. However, in the interim Canter discovered the Macintosh.

"What we needed was a computer that had a standard graphics model and good sound, because we were looking for a multimedia platform even back then, because we wanted to do all these great video games. The Commodore 64 had hardware sprites, it had color, it had good sound, but didn't have a viable, stable operating

UNBEATABLE DISCOUNTS

MAC SE/30
2 MB
$3199
100 MB Int. HD. . . $799

1 Meg SIMMS
(MAC)
$119

HP DeskWriter
(MAC)
$845
HP DeskJet/Laser IID. $519/2695

MAC Plus
$1199
40 MB Ext Dr $539

Apple Imagewriter II
$425
Apple Laser II NT. $3450

HP Laser II
w/Toner
$1595
HP ScanJet + ... $1499

IBM
50Z-061
$2395
IBM Portable 386/60 . . $5399

We will beat any advertised software price too!
PageMaker/Microsoft Excel 2.2 . . . . . $365/240

LAN & SERVICE

- MAC/IBM connectivity using NOVELL, 3COM, EXCELAN, TOPS & IRMA
- Free estimates on LAN
- Repair/service contracts on all computers & peripherals
- Complete IBM/MAC Hardware and Software
- Authorized NOVELL Reseller

COMPAQ IBM

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TEL: (415) 490-6494
FAX: (415) 659-1575

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30AM-5:00 PM
All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good while supplies last. 5% on VISA, MasterCard & American Express.

system, and it had a limited memory space. There was just a number of problems.

"A 128 K Mac had twice as much memory as a Commodore 64, so we thought 'Wow!' The Mac to us was the first computer that had the most amount of pixels, 512 X 342. That was, again, 'Wow!' The graphic user interface was *not* why we chose the Mac. That was kind of like the third or fourth thing that we got, and only when we started realizing all these things we could do with a Mac did we really become a 'Mac company.' Before, we were this multimedia video game development company that happened to be using a Mac."

Pursuing their initial vision, the programmers at MacroMind conceived a product called *SoundVision*, which would integrate professional-level music and animation capabilities. *SoundVision* is still vaporware, partly because when its developers showed it to publishers, they were unanimously advised to split it into two products. Which they did, creating *MusicWorks* and *VideoWorks*, which were published in 1984 and 1985 by Hayden Software.

Shortly thereafter Canter had another pivotal experience.

"After the original *VideoWorks* was shipped—it was shipped for $100 as a cartoon-type toy—this engineer from Dupont comes up to me and shows me this animation of synthetic fiber molecules spinning around and forming a helix. It's like 'Whoa!' Suddenly I'm realizing that this stuff is so much more applicable, *way* beyond the videogame world; our sights were just way too small in those days."

However, the road to multimedia nirvana was strewn with obstacles. In 1985 the Mac industry was in serious trouble. Hayden, the publisher of *VideoWorks* and *MusicWorks*, went out of business, and a couple of other MacroMind projects with other publishers came to nothing. Salvation arrived, however, in the form of Steve Jobs.

"Right in the middle there in '85," Canter remembers, "Steve Jobs and Apple had asked us to take our animation kernel, which is inside of our animation program, and spin it off as a standalone player. We created what's called an authoring system around that player, so you would use the authoring system, which is a superset of *VideoWorks*, with a little programming language, to build in interactive code into this document. And the player would both play back that document and interpret the code. We call that the Tour Engine, and starting in January of 1986, every single Macintosh that ships ships with a training disk that shows you how to use the Macintosh. That was created with our Tour Engine, our technology. We entered into a joint development with Apple, so through '86 we developed this authoring system, which is called *VideoWorks Interactive*.

"Well, it turned out that this *VideoWorks Interactive* product was so hot, and *VideoWorks* itself was so hot, that there were many companies who were willing to pay us to use our product to create these interactive training disks. They were also hiring us as a production service to use the product—this is Microsoft, Ashton-Tate, Aldus, there's a list of 30, 40, 50 of 'em now."

By this time, bad experiences with publishers had convinced Canter that his initial strategy was flawed. "The experience had taught us that this whole illusion of a software rock 'n' roll band was bullshit, that you have to publish the product yourself, because no one understands the product better than ourselves." So in 1986 they published a game called *MazeWars*, and in 1987 the new, improved *VideoWorks II*.

Which coincided neatly with the advent of the Mac II and lots of new color software, much of which had *VideoWorks*-based demos and tutorials. "We were doing all these demos for Apple—it was the first time anyone ever saw color on the Macintosh. We're very much associated with the Mac II," says Canter.

Prosperity, however, brought some new problems, not the least of which, as many developers had discovered, was that it's a real problem for Mac developers to maintain the necessary relationships with Apple long-distance.

"For years," explains Canter, "whenever people would ask me 'Why do you live in Chicago?' I would give them this rap, 'Well, you know, if I lived in California I would write software for Andy Hertzfeld and Bill Atkinson. I'd write software for my peers, because these are the people I hang out with. And every time I'd go to the grocery store or the restaurant, I'd have to be careful of what I'm talking about, because who knows who's sitting next to me? You go to Chicago, I've got cabdrivers and waitresses, which are my target audience, and I can say anything I want at any time.' It's very important for us to evolve the aesthetics of the company as writing software for normal people."

However, other circumstances intervened, and Canter became convinced that the impact of multimedia, driven by the Mac II, was going to be as great as that of desktop publishing. Maybe greater. "Desktop publishing showed that there's an ability for one single application market to put a company into business or many

NEW. . . TOUCH FOR THE FUTURE. . .

ACR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

25 MHz 386 . . . . . $1895
20 MHz 386 . . . . . $1623

Features:
- 1 MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- 5 AT & 2 XT I/O slots
- 1:1 Interleave HDC & FDC (WD 1006)
- MGP Card & Monochrome Monitor
- TEAC 1.2 Drive
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Turbo Case with 250W P/S
- True 25/20 MHz 386 CPU
- Runs MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX/ZENIX
- 100% Compatible (Phoenix or AMI BIOS)

16 MHz 286 0-Wait. $972
12 MHz 286 0-Wait. $820

Features:
- Shadow BIOS Feature
- 512K RAM expandable to 1 MB
- WA3-16 HDC & FDC
- TEAC 1.2M Drive
- 101 Keytronics
- Monochrome Monitor
- Turbo Case & 220W P/S

ACR SYSTEMS

***16 MHz 286 0-Wait. $982**

(Landmark 26 MHz) (Haris-CPU)
- Corrado M/B
- 1 MEG RAM
- WA3-16 H/F
- 101 Key
- Monographic Cards
- Monochrome Monitor
- Turbo Case & P/S

MOTHERBOARDS

Mylex MX 386-25 OK	$1990
Mylex M 386-20 OK	935
Micronics 386-25 w/4 MB Cache	1990
Micronics 286-20 w/1 MB Cache	1190
Orchid 386-25 w/1 MB Cache	1499
Micronics 386-33 w/Cache	CALL
Mylex 386-33 w/Cache	CALL

MONITORS

12″ Monochrome	$66
14″ Green/Amber Flat	92
14″ EGA Packard Bell	315
14″ NEC Multisync 3D	620
14″ Seiko 1430	525
14″ Sony 1390 A/1304	624/690
NEC Multisync +	945
16″ Mitsubishi 1280x1024	1150
19″ NEC Multisync XL	1995
14″ Zenith 1490 VGA	620
14″ Samsung EGA	325
19″ Cornerstone (1600x1280)	1725
16″ Nanao 9070S	937
19″ Aydin 9956 (1024x768)	1995

DISK DRIVES

Teac 5.25″ 360K/1.2M	$62/74
Teac 3.5″ 720K/1.44M	67/78
ST-225 20 MB 65ms	185
ST-251 40 MB 40ms	310
ST-251-1 42 MB 28ms	335
ST-4096 81 MB 28ms	532
Toshiba MK134 44 MB 25ms	390
Microscience 1060 65 MB	425
Microscience 1090 80 MB	675
Micropolis 1325 71 MB 28ms	535
Micropolis 1355 159 MB 23ms	1289
Miniscribe 40 MB 22ms (6053)	419
Miniscribe 71 MB 22ms (6085)	582
Maxtor 72 MB 28ms (XT1085)	555
Maxtor 339 MB 14ms (XT4380)	1995
Fujitsu 380 MB	1995
Fujitsu 1 GB (SMD)	6595
CDC WREN 156 MB (III)	1185
CDC WREN 638 MB (IV)	3359
Maxtor RXT 800s Worm Drive	2055
AT-90s (92 MB) 27ms	736

LAPTOPS

T-1000	$600
T-1200F	1279
T-1200 FB/H	1339/1709
T-1600	3095
T-3100/3100e	2559/2645
T-5100/5200	3959/4689

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1524/1124	$554/320
Panasonic Laser	1299
Fujitsu DL3400	532
H/P Laser Jet II/II D	1620/2735
H/P Desk Jet/+	575/680
Canon A-50/65	355/554
Canon Laser 811	1750
Star 1000 R/2440	219/289
Toshiba 3515X/341SL	899/599
NEC P5200/P5300	525/695
NEC Laser	3174
Seikosha 1200	210
Citizen 120D	142
Panasonic 1180/1595	214/470

MOUSE/KEYBOARD

Logitech PS/2	$75
Logitech Hi-Res	78
Logitech C7 Ser	66
Microsoft Mouse	99
Genius Mouse	55
Keytronic 101-Key	49
MaxiSwitch	54

VIDEO CARDS

Monographic/Printer Card	$40
Color Graphic/Printer Card	41
EGA Card (640x350)	139
VGA Card (640x480)	179
Paradise VGA/Plus (800x600)	258
Genoa 5300 VGA (800x600)	250
Genoa 5400 VGA (1024x768)	443
Orchid Pro Design & 512K	360
ATI Wonder VGA 512K	334
V RAM 512K	455

NETWORK
Hardware & Software

Novell	Call
Gateway	Call
Icon	Call
SCO Xenix	Call
Proteon	Call
SMC	Call

MISCELLANEOUS

AT Multi-I/O (2S/2P)	$40
AT Multi-I/O (1S/1P/1G)	37
XT 150W P/S	34
200W/250W Power Supply	45/75
AT Turbo Case	48
Tower Case/Baby	195/135
Telebite T1000 (9600b)	694
Telebite T25AA (19200b)	959
Everex 1200/2400 int	72/135
1200/2400 Internal Modem	65/85
Tape Back-Up	Call
2400 External Modem	105
U.S.R.HST (9600)	598

DRIVE CARDS

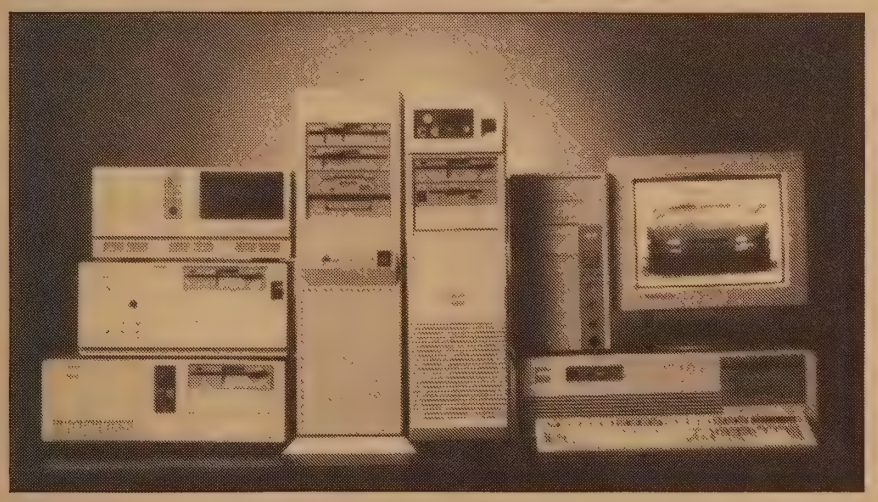
AT 360K/720K/1.2M FDC	$38
DTC 5150 XT MFM/RLL HDC	53/64
WA3-16 MFM HDC/FDC	99
WD-1006 MFM HDC/FDC	127
WD-1006 SR2 RLL 1:1	145
WD-1003 F/H CR + 1	99
Adaptec AT 1:1 H/F ESDI	215
Adaptec AT 1:1 H/F RLL	185

FAX & COPIERS

Canon Fax 20/25	Call
Canon Copier PC 3W/PC5W	Call
Ricoh 1000L	3945
Panafax 140/155	944/974

BEST PRICE IC

DRAM 1Mx1 80/100/120ns	Call
DRAM 256Kx4 80/100/120ns	Call
DRAM 256Kx1 6/7/8/10/12/15	Call
DRAM 64Kx4-10/12/15	Call
DRAM 64Kx1-10/12/15	Call
SIMM/SIPP 1Mx8/256x8	Call
SIMM/SIPP 1Mx9/256Kx9	Call
80387-25/20/16	Call
80287-18/10	Call



SPECIAL
UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTER TO 80386 SX W/2 MB RAM
Use Your Add-on Boards, Drives Etc.
CALL FOR PRICE

SCANNERS

Chinon DS 3000	Call
Mitsubishi	Call
HP Scanjet	Call

PLOTTERS

Roland DYX/DPX/GRX	Call
Hitachi	Call
Numonics Series 5500	Call

DIGITIZERS/PEN PADS

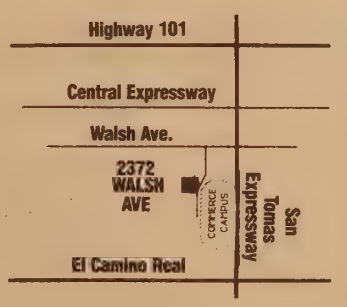
Kurta	Call
Numonics	Call
Targa 16 (b/S)	Call
Pencept	Call
Summagraphics	Call

ACR SYSTEMS

2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408)
727-5611
Fax (408) 727-6484

Mon-Fri 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM



XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

companies into business; then there was desktop presentation, which showed that people want to do presentations simply, but maybe slides weren't really where it was at. This is all coalescing around the Mac II, and suddenly people started to realize 'Hey, what MacroMind and VideoWorks and Marc Canter's been doing for years is really where it's all headed.'"

So suddenly Canter found himself deluged with offers to buy his company, and discovered that selling MacroMind wasn't really what he wanted to do. "What I *really* wanted to do was get some VC money or get someone to invest, so I can develop the products I want to develop, get an executive in here who can lead the company so I can go off and make products. The point was, I'm not a marketing guy, and I'm the president of the company, so that's a problem. I mis-priced *VideoWorks II*. I sold it for $195; they bought it for about $112 from MacConnection.

"We felt as though 1989 would be the last year of the window of opportunity for us to really jump in in a leadership position—before it would explode even more and Microsoft and Borland and Ashton-Tate and Lotus would jump in," he says. "And then suddenly the next tier after that would be Robert Maxwell, Rupert Murdoch, Ted Turner, Time-Warner, CBS-Sony, I mean, everyone's going to jump into this thing."

Canter was sufficiently persuasive about the brilliant future of MacroMind that he attracted substantial investment from venture capitalists, first from Cole Gilburne and later from Kleiner Perkins Caufield and Byers. Part of the VC agreement involved moving the company from Chicago to the Bay Area, and also the hiring of a new chief executive.

The eventual choice for president and CEO was John Scull, who'd been on the original Mac team at Apple and spearheaded the company's desktop publishing campaign. "We think this is sort of a dynamic duo with the two of us," explains Scull. "I've been fascinated by how you use computers for more than just number-crunching, how they should be a tool to help people communicate ideas. I've been fascinated by multimedia, so I spent all last year looking at it; I did a special project for the exec staff at Apple, trying to figure out what Apple ought to do, what the opportunity was.

"I had known Marc for a while. We hit it off real well. He seemed to have a really good complement to my skills, and vice versa. I enjoy marketing and putting together a business, and kind of turning this into a significant opportunity to impact the world. And that's what he wanted to do through products. And so the mesh, the yin and yang, really seemed to work. So we decided, what the hell, we'd try it.

Marc Canter: "When people think 'What's multimedia, what can it do for me today?", it's hard to differentiate the science fiction of the future and the reality of the present. But there are a lot of things people are doing today with multimedia that save them money, that are more efficient, more productive, and a better communication medium."

Says Canter, Founder and Chairman of the company's new incarnation, "John's been developing our marketing, developing our sales, getting the company out here. My job is to talk about all the new programmers I've hired, all the great products we're working on, all the great things we're trying to do. I'm still kind of like the spokesman—the guy who goes up and gives speeches. I've got to fly down to LA tonight, did BMUG last night, I'm running around like a nut..."

Surplus Technology

EXPORTERS,
CONSULTANTS,
VOLUME BUYERS,
AND
SWAP MEET VENDORS

Surplus Technology provides you with *deep below wholesale* hardware & software.

You will be *amazed* at how low our prices are on very popular products which you can move like *wildfire*.

Don't wait to call or visit us.
Our product is first come first serve.

Surplus Technology
"*We buy low and sell low*"

Dealer Inquiries
welcome

1901 South Bascom Avenue, Suite 1060
Pruneyard Towers One
Campbell, CA. 95008
(408) 559 - 9541
(408) 559 - 9538 fax

When you want a new standard of performance and price . . .

TEK is the right choice!

Come in and choose your system, then use our showroom to test the equipment fully until you are completely satisfied that you have found the right system for your needs.

HMS 386 SX-16 MHz

- 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on M/B
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Novell, Unix, Xenix

$1424

MADE IN USA, FCC CLASS 'B'

HMS 386 -20MHz

- 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB RAM on M/B
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Novell, Unix, Xenix

$1595

MADE IN USA, FCC CLASS 'B'

HMS 386 -25MHz

- 80386-25 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB RAM
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Unix, Novell

$2599

MADE IN USA, FCC CLASS 'B'

DESKTOP COMPUTERS

IBM PS/2

80286 Systems - 10 MHz

Model 30-286, 512K, 1.4 DR	1399
Model 30-286, 20MB	1795
Model 50Z-031, 1MB, 1.4 DR 30MB, VGA	2299
Model 60-041, 1MB, 1.4 DR 44MB, VGA	3190

80386 Systems - 16 & 20 MHz

Model 70-61, 1MB, 1.4 DR, 60MB, VGA	3395
Model 70-121, 2MB, 1.4 DR, 121MB, VGA	5299
IBM PS/2 Portable P70/386	In Stock

AST SPECIALS

CALL FOR NEW MODELS & PRICES

IBM Personal System/2 Display

Monochrome 8503	199
Color-8512 (14")	449
Color-8513 (12")	519
Color-8514 (14")	1149

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 286/12E, Model 1, 1MB, 1.2 DR, VGA	1749
DESKPRO 386-20E, 1MB, 1.2 DR	3599
DESKPRO 386-20E, 1MB, 1.2 DR, Model 100	5199
DESKPRO 386S/16 Model 40, 1MB	2999
DESKPRO 386/25, Model 110, 1MB	7295
DESKPRO 386/25, Model 300, 1MB	9299

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

COMPAQ SLT 286/12, 640K, 1DR, 20/40MB	3699/4199
NEC Laptops	Low Prices

Special Sale on All Toshiba Models

EGA/VGA MONITORS

NEC 3D	SALE
NEC Multisync Plus 14" 960 x 720 .31	899
NEC Multisync XL 19" 1024 x 768 .31	1899
ZENITH FTM 2CM-1490 14" 640 x 480.31	649
SONY EGA/VGA	BEST PRICES

NOW AVAILABLE
HOURLY Computer Time Rental
MAC SE - MAC II COLOR SYSTEM
IBM PS/2 - COMPAQ EGA SYSTEM
with
APPLE LASERWRITER II NT
HP LASERJET SERIES II
New Equipment • Low Rates
Call (415) 243-8355
ON-SITE at Our San Francisco Store only

Apple

Mac SE 20/40MB & Keyboard	2199/2750
Mac SE/30 & Keyboard	CALL
Mac Plus & Keyboard	1239
Apple Laser NT	3459
Apple Laser SC/NTX	CALL
Imagewriter II/LQ	439/979
Mac II CX	CALL

VIDEO BOARDS

VRAM VEGA VGA	499
EVEREX EGA	169
ATI VGA VIP	279
COMPAQ VGA 640 x 480 256 Color	449
ORCHID Designer VGA 640 x 480 256K	279
PARADISE VGA Plus 800 x 600 256K	279
PARADISE VGA Prof 800 x 600 256K	429
PARADISE Autoswitch EGA 640 x 480	179
Color Graphics w/Par 640 x 200	65
Monochrome Graphics w/Par 720 x 348	65

CLEARANCE SALE ! ! !

COMPAQ Portable, 640K, 2DR, 8088	1395
WYSE Workstations Model 50 w/KB	375
PANASONIC Portable w/printer SR. PARTNER	1245
NEC P2200 Printer	329
IRMAVISION Video Card	149
QUAD EGA + Video Card	199
IBM Monochrome Video Card	25
AST Advant. 2/386 PS/2-80 Memory	495
MAYNSTREAM PS/2 60MB Tape Backup	599
SYQUEST 15MB Infinite Memory Hard Disk	699
EVEREX Font B	169
UNIVERSAL DATA 9600 Baud A/B Modem	999
DATA SHIELD 15/25 Min 300 Watt	574
MACPAINT 2.0 from CLARIS	69
MACWRITER 5.0 from CLARIS	149
APPLE WORKS from CLARIS	69
MACWRITE I from MACINTOSH	129
MACPAINT from MACINTOSH	49
PARADOX Ver. 2.0	149
ASHTON-TATE Framework II	249
SURPASS	329

***ALL SALES FINAL, LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND**

PRINTERS DOT MATRIX/LASER

EPSON FX 1050 9 pin 132 col 264 cps	499
EPSON LQ 2550	990
EPSON LQ 500 24 pin 80 col 180 cps	329
EPSON LQ 850/1050 24 pin 80 col 264 cps	539/765
EPSON LX-810 9 pin 80 col 180 cps	210
HP LaserJet Series II/IID 8 pg/min	1649/2899
HP DeskJet InkJet Plus/Deskwriter	695/899
NEC P2200 24 pin 80 col 170 cps	369
TOSHIBA P321 SL, 24 Pin 80 col 216 cps	489

DICONIX

150P/300	325/469
EXPRESSWRITER 301/311	CALL

IBM

PRO PRINTER II	379
QUIETWRITER III	1125

MODEMS

EVEREX 1200/2400 Baud Int	89/169
HAYES SmartModem 1200B Int w/SW	289
HAYES SmartModem 1200 Ext	289
HAYES SmartModem 2400 Int w/SW	424
HAYES SmartModem 2400 Ext	424

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-2/8087-3	149/129
80287-6-8-10	155/229/279
80387-16-20-25	429/489/545

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP 7440A HP Color ProPlotter w/o cable	968
HP 7475A Plotter w/RS232C/HPIB Interface w/o cable	1399
HP 7550A Plotter w/RS232C/HPIB Interface w/o cable	2899
HP Laser II	1649
HP DeskJet Plus	695

BATTERY BACKUP & SURGE

6 Outlet Surge Supp	34
Power Backup (300W)	575
A-B Switch Box (Par to Ser)	39
Electronic 2-4 Switch Box	CALL

SOFTWARE

BETTER PRICES THAN MAIL ORDER ..... CALL

MICE

LOGITECH HIREZ	99
LOGITECH C7/BUS	89/109
LOGITECH Logimouse C7 w/Publisher	119
MICROSOFT Mouse (Bus/Serial)	109/119

22–3rd Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5
FAX: (415) 243-TEK9

"And if you don't see it, just ask. We might have it."

Subject to Stock On Hand
Price Subject to Change • Cash Prices • Delivery Available • Leasing Arranged

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0455
FAX: (408) 296-7499

And in the midst of all this, MacroMind took advantage of the recent Hypermedia Expo in San Francisco to announce all-new versions of its products: *MacroMind Director*, an enhanced version of *VideoWorks II*, and *MacroMind Director Interactive*, an extension of Director, which allows developers to easily create interactive applications. "We hope that people will remember when Microsoft went from *Multiplan* to *Excel*," says Canter. "It's the same sort of thing. It's better, it's easier to use, it's more powerful, able to leap tall buildings in a single bound...."

When we visited MacroMind's spacious new headquarters recently, Scull referred to the Mac II as technology with which "you can do real multimedia today." Which led to an extended discussion of multimedia, what it's good for, and where it's all headed.

Would you care to define what "real multimedia" is?

John Scull: Sure. We basically consider it to be multimedia computing, which is the hardware and systems software, the platform that allows you to work with text, graphics, animation, audio, and video. You have to be able to work with those five media types, and, in our case, to help people communicate using a new medium. We consider this to be a new medium.

We don't consider it to be a market, we don't consider it to be even an application. We see multimedia to be this third wave of computing. The first wave being the kind of text-oriented Apple II, that was good for doing spreadsheets, databases, and word processing. The second platform being the early Macintosh, that now not only did text but also added graphics. WYSIWYG allowed people to do, beside spreadsheets, databases, and word processing, they could also do desktop publishing. Which was new, it was exciting, it was great, rah-rah-rah...

Canter: It could not have been done without the proper platform.

Scull: You needed that platform. And now we see the Macintosh is really maturing, especially the II family. It now has the power, the expandability, the flexibility to be able to work with text and graphics, it's got the processing power to do really good animation, it's got really good sound, and has expandability to work with video in and video out. So now you finally have a really good multimedia platform that's available to the masses.

Canter: When the Mac II replaces the equipment that's inside a video studio, and when you use this stuff for the purpose of putting it onto video tape, we define that as desktop video. Really, the only difference between this and multimedia presentations is that multimedia presentations stay on the screen, they don't go into tape, and they're interactive. Whereas desktop video is for the purpose of generating videotape.

What have been the obstacles up to this point that made it unavailable? What does the Mac II particularly change?

Scull: The hardware and system software. You have great color, the sound's improved, you have slots so that you can have cards to be able to digitizing images in or video out.

Canter: Or video in a window.

Scull: Video in a window for some of the advanced capabilities. You're just now starting to have a much more robust environment. Yes, our products work on a Mac Plus and an SE, with only one meg, and you can do some pretty neat things with it. But we consider the Mac II family to be what most people would consider the best multimedia platform today.

What do you have to say to those no-nonsense business types who would say, "Well, this is a very interesting toy, but what good is it?"

Canter: Let me say one thing to answer that. We just started off by being very careful in defining multimedia. The reason why is because it's

John Scull: "The number-one thing people want in their business life tends to be some kind of control. If you look at it, why do people adopt new technology? We think it's because they're torn between two lousy alternatives."

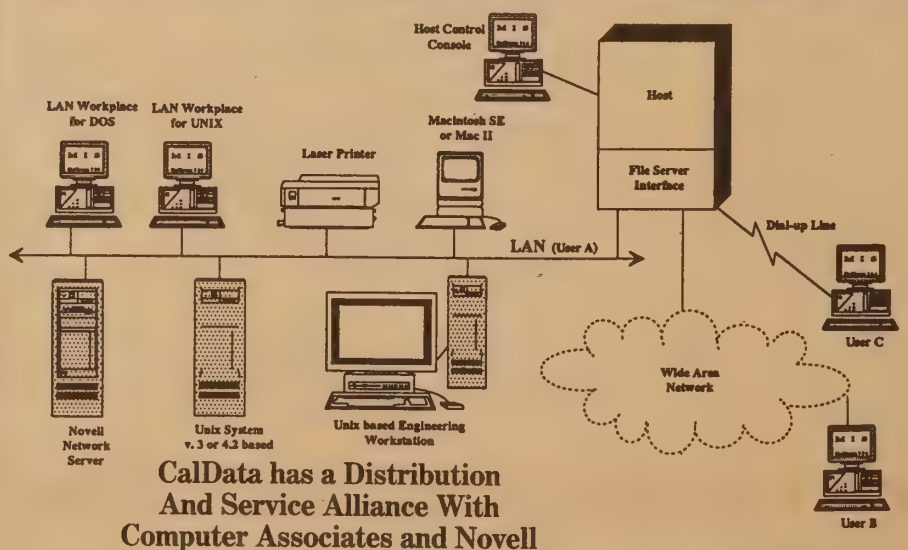
the buzzword du jour nowadays, and everyone wants to see it as a fad—and you know the way fads work, you associate the word, you put the word "desktop" around there, and...

Now what we do is we say, "Okay, multimedia is a platform." With desktop publishing, desktop publishing came in and replaced something called typesetting. That's basically what it did—it gave us a few

The CalData Challenge ....

Challenge us with your most demanding Network design and business application problem. We have the knowledge and experience to get your systems operational in the shortest time and with the least amount of disruption.

"Networks and Business Applications Are Our Specialty Since 1985"



CalData has a Distribution And Service Alliance With Computer Associates and Novell

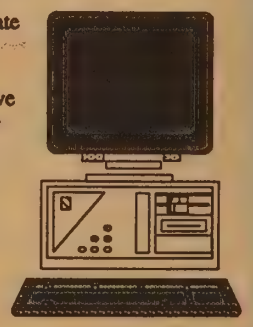
Software Specials of The Month

NOVELL ELS LEVEL 1
Networking Software
Up to 4 Users
Only $359

Computer Associates AccBac Easy Accounting Accounting Package
Only $50
With System Purchase

Special Sale Price
(for the month of September)
"Excellent high performance work station"
386 MIS Multimeg (Turbo 20 MHz) IBM Compatable

20 MHz 80386, Zero Wait State
1 MB RAM on Motherboard
5-1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
3.5" 1.4 MB Micro Floppy Drive
Monographic card and Monitor
Serial / Parallel Ports
Clock / Calendar
Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
1 Year Warranty



List $~~4500~~
Sale $1595

California Data Engineering
536 Weddell Drive
Suite 9
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 734-4403
FAX (408) 734-4662

This entire advertisement was created on the 386 MIS Multimeg using software available from California Data Engineering

NORDIC COMPUTERS

Best Prices
Best Service
Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

386 System

Featuring Mylex board
Mylex M1-386-20
20 MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 30MHz
64K Cache Memory
8 Expansion Slots
Socket for 80387
1MB/Upgradable to 8 MB on Board
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

$1695

GREAT PRICE

286 System

12MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 15.6 MHz
640K RAM, expandable to 4MB
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Monographic Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

$749

Add for Seagate disks:
- 40MB ST 251-1 $375
- 20MB ST 225 $225
- Add $95 to upgrade to 1 megabyte
- Add $395 for EGA
- Add $495 for VGA

TURBO 8088

10 MHz
1 20 MB Hard Disk
1 Floppy Drive
640K RAM
Monochrome Graphics Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar

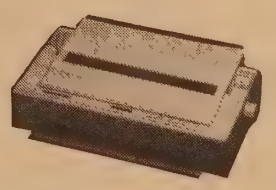
$749

EGA $395

COMPONENTS

2400 Baud Modem	$95
Logitech C7 Mouse	$79
360K Fujitsu Drive	$69
Turbo Motherboard	$85
Monochrome Graphics Card	$49
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	$59
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel Stand	$79
EGA Color Monitor	$385
EGA Card	$125

FORTIS PRINTERS



DQ4215, wide carriage, 24 pin, 240 cps $595
DQ4110, narrow carriage, 9 pin, 200 cps ... $375
DM2215, wide carriage, 24 pin, 240 cps $395
DM2210, narrow carriage, 9 pin, 240 cps ... $295

One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.

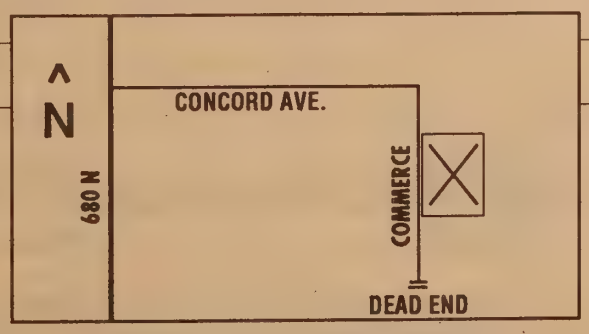
Prices subject to change without notice.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

2170-R Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

809-B Texas St., Fairfield, CA 94533 (707) 425-5998

Visa, Mastercard accepted



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00

XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM

extra things, but it's basically fulfilled its promise.

Now with multimedia, it's coming in, and there are a number of markets right now. Multimedia presentations, learning, visualization, and desktop video. I think the key point here, why there's such confusion, is that those are markets that replace something that people are doing today.

But multimedia is much more of an open-ended type thing. Yeah, it's these markets today, it's Jaron Lanier [virtual reality pioneer of VPL in Redwood City, architects of computer-generated environments where devices like the Dataglove allow people to move and interact in cyberspace] and his wacky gloves and stuff in the virtual reality of tomorrow, and it's the Knowledge Navigator in 10-20 years from now, and it's the agents in AI stuff in 30 years from now. It's all those things, because it's the platform that you sit on top of.

So when people think "What's multimedia, what can it do for me today?", it's hard to differentiate the science fiction of the future and the reality of the present. But there are a lot of things people are doing today with multimedia, in fact have been doing for years, that save them money, that are more efficient, more productive, and a better communication medium.

There's so much overload in society today, there's all this confusion—just when everyone figures out how to do slide shows, now there's hundreds of slide shows. Now you need to do something that's better than a slide show.

Scull: People basically have two major problems: they're either trying to sell an idea, to persuade somebody, or they're competing with a lot of other ways that people are trying to communicate for your mindshare. And so they have to figure out a way to do it in a much more effective, higher-bandwidth fashion.

Or they have some idea that needs to be communicated so that you can understand it. It may be some abstract or some complex process that you're trying to communicate.

Traditional media in both cases aren't good enough. So we believe that a new communication medium is needed. That's the essence of what we're trying to solve. What you try to do is really focus on where you can add value. So we as a company are focused exclusively on taking advantage of multimedia computing to help create this new communication medium.

Canter: The key thing is if you want your message to get across, you want to be better than the slide show. You need dancing girls, right?

Scull: We're seeing everything from the engineers and scientists doing it, all the way down to manufacturing stuff, all the way down to medical. Oftentimes it's in almost a learning environment, where they're trying to explain a rather abstract concept. This is a major problem in our society, training people and getting people up to date on new products, new ideas, new skills.

Who are the people and why are they using this stuff? The people we're finding that are using our products basically are professional users, or hobbyists, but in general it tends to be a very professional crowd. We break them into three major categories: the first is communication professionals, people like corporate creative service departments, ad agencies, cable tv—people whose job is to help communicate an idea. Communication professionals—there's lots of 'em, and needless to say that's a real stronghold for the Macintosh.

The second group is learning professionals, all the training people, all the professors, training departments, and things like that.

Technical professionals are the next group, engineers, scientists, medical, manufacturing people.

Before this, the work of simulations and conceptualizations had to be done on workstations. And what we're seeing [with multimedia on the Mac II] is that people are able to do conceptualization of their ideas—to get approval, to do what-if, just at the concept stage—and then later they can go to the CAD/CAM stage when they're trying to produce something. It's the equivalent of doing storyboards for an ad, or for some other type of work that you're doing.

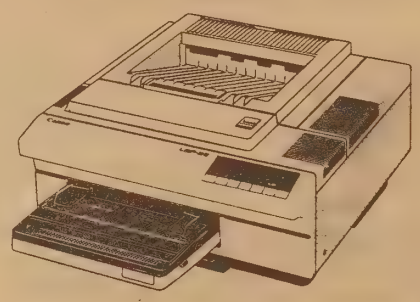
You don't necessarily need a quarter-million dollars' worth of hardware to do storyboards.

Scull: Yeah. Why do that? Because normally you want to create it and say, "You're the client," or "You're the boss—do you like it?" Before you go spend $100,000 doing it."

Canter: The other thing is that with expensive hard-to-use equipment, you have to be a programmer or a scientist. In that manufacturing situation, the guy who comes up with the idea, if he's not the guy who's doing it, very often there's a big blowup. That's part of why we named our product *Director*, because it kind of turns you into the person who does everything.

Scull: It gives you control. The number-one thing people want in their business life tends to be some kind of control, I think.

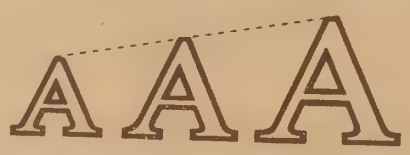
FAST and Fancy



Canon
LBP-8 mark III
LASER BEAM PRINTER

— The Next Generation in Desktop Laser Printing —

TYPE THAT FITS YOUR STYLE



- Scalable

- Shading
- Outlining
- Pattern Fill

Equipped with Canon's "LIPSIII" Controller, the LBP-8 MARK III comes with nine scalable fonts that let you freely ENLARGE and reduce the type you print. Enhanced VDM (Virtual Device Metafile) GRAPHICS capabilities allow you to skew and rotate as well.

FEATURES:
- Speed: 8PPM
- Resident Fonts:
  Bitmap — 8 Courier
  Scalable — 4 Swiss, 4 Dutch, 1 Symbol
- Built-in RAM: 1.5M (Expandable)
- Interface: Centronics Parallel or RS232
- Options:
  LBP-8 MARK IIIT — Dual Paper Cassettes
  LBP-8 MARK IIIR — Double-Sided Printing

Emerson Electronics
— Sales & Service —

1032 Serpentine Lane
Pleasanton, CA 94566

(415) 426-0130
FAX # (415) 426-0113

Nationwide Toll-Free:
1-800-468-2221 (CA)
1-800-367-5609 (US)

AVAILABLE NOW

For Resellers Only
Call for a dealer
in your area.

YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIORITY.

PACKARD BELL SYSTEM SALE!

PB800 VGA SYSTEM
$1,899.00
- PB800-16, 286-based, 8/16 Mhz
- 1 MB LIM 4.0 Compatible RAM
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 14" Packard Bell VGA Monitor
- Packard Bell VGA Video Board
- 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- IMSI Page Publisher
- DOS 3.3, Full Manuals

PB DESKTOP PUBLISHING
- Brother HL-8e Laser Printer
- PB900-12, 286-based, 8/12 Mhz
- 1 MB LIM 4.0 Compatible RAM
- 40MB, 28 ms Hard Drive
- Princeton 12" VGA White Monitor
- VEGA VGA Deluxe Video Board
- 1.2MB, 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB, 3.5 Floppy Drive
- DOS 3.3, Full Manuals

$3,995.00

PACKARD BELL LAPTOP
$2,399.00
- PB286 Laptop, 80C286, 6/12 Mhz
- 1 MB LIM 4.0 Compatible RAM
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive
- DOS 3.3, Full Manuals
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- RAM On Motherboard Expandable to 5 MB
- MDA, CGA (640x400) CRT

MicroTech International Is An Authorized Dealer and Service Center For

COMPUTERS, LAPTOPS, MONITORS, PRINTERS, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS.

PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.
NOT AFFILIATED WITH ANY FORMER BELL SYSTEM ENTITY.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

HEWLETT PACKARD

AST RESEARCH INC.

ZENITH data systems
THE QUALITY GOES IN BEFORE THE NAME GOES ON®

NEC

COMPAQ

Acer

IBM

Advanced Technology Information Systems

WYSE

IRWIN MAGNETICS

Authorized Dealer of AutoCAD Products from Autodesk, Inc.
- AutoCAD Release 10
- AutoCAD AEC Architectural
- AutoCAD AEC Mechanical
- AutoShade
- AutoSketch
- AutoFlix

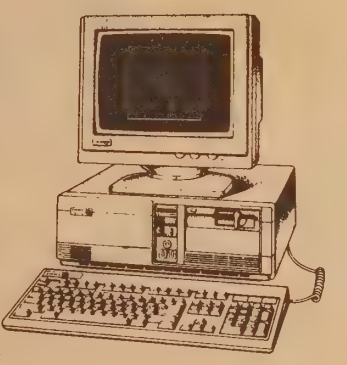
AUTODESK, INC.

- Novell Networks Configured Installed & Serviced.
- Free Delivery In San Francisco, Alameda, & Contra Costa.
- Free estimates on Service & Repair.
- On-Site Service / Extended Warranty Contracts Available.

Get The Midas Touch.

Buy the powerful new WordStar 5.5, the word processor designed for touch typing. Get a $55 rebate and a Midas Touch sun visor.
Wordstar 5.5 gives you instant access to virtually everything you need to produce professional looking documents - without ever leaving the home row keys.
WordStar is a registered trademark of WordStar International Inc.

WORDSTAR 5.5
$205



NOVELL

SFT™ NetWare®
ELS NetWare®
Advanced NetWare®
NetWare® for Macintosh®

MicroTech International Offers A Complete Line of Peripherals For Macintosh Systems From Dove, Cornerstone, Sigma Designs, Archive, Crate, Storage Dimensions, and More!

SALES, INSTALLATION, SERVICE, TRAINING, SYSTEM RENTALS.

MICROTECH International

EMERYVILLE
5865 Doyle Street, Suite 114
Emeryville, CA 94608

(415) 658-1433
Hrs. M-F 9 am–6 pm
FAX (415) 658-7339

*Minimum Purchase $400 *All brand names are registered trademarks. Prices subject to change and are good while supplies last. Prices are cash only. Add 5% for terms.

If you look at it, why do people adopt new technology? We think it's because they're torn between two lousy alternatives. If you're trying to communicate an idea, the low-cost alternative is handouts and overheads and graphs and stuff. The problem with the low-cost alternatives is that they're just not good enough. They're not compelling. It's tough to convey a complex idea. They're tedious and lousy.

Or you could spend big bucks, and you can go get outside services, outside equipment, all this expensive video production. The problem with that is, no control. You're dependent on someone else. You don't do what-if. It costs too much, and you're always at the mercy of someone else's deadline.

Now wouldn't it be neat if something had this kind of [high-end] quality at this kind of [low-end] cost? Now you've got that impact that you're looking for, but it's under your control. Creative control, budget control, time control. That's why people want this stuff.

Canter: You sit at home, and you work on it till it's just right. And then you show it. You're not under this $500-an-hour-omigod-I've-got-to-finish-something-in-four-hours-or-else-I'm-screwed.

Scull: People make all kinds of compromises [using high-end equipment], all kinds of tradeoffs, they don't try things, they don't test things, they don't experiment...

Canter: They aren't creative!

How accessible is this tool, really, to your basic business guy who wants to do a presentation?

Scull: We're trying to make it so it's easy enough for people, a low floor so you can get on board, and then have this really high ceiling so even sophisticated people, real producers and stuff like that, can take it all the way. So you don't hit walls for a long time.

Canter: Nobody complains if *PageMaker*'s hard to use—doing rubber cement and stuff is pretty hard, and *PageMaker*'s a lot easier. For anyone who's done animation, it's the easiest thing in the world; but the problem is that there's people sitting down who have never done animation, and consequently they think "Oh, this is a hard program to use." Which of course it's not.

Scull: What we believe is, if you look at that kind of marketplace, that there's the high end, there's this group we call the industrial producer, and then there's the general office or the casual user. In spreadsheets, where did *VisiCalc* first get adopted? What category of people? It wasn't the real, real high-end folks, it was the financial analysts and the accountants. Nowadays secretaries and sales and marketing managers use it, but it started off as a financial analyst's tool or accounting tool.

Desktop publishing—where did it start? Graphic designers and publishers. Not the high end, not *Time* magazine, it started right here [in the middle]. Nowadays secretaries and marketing departments are laying out newsletters and things like that. But the computer and the software's getting more sophisticated; now you're doing four-color separations, people are doing magazines with it, newspapers are starting to do it, so it's moving up.

Guess where multimedia's starting. It's no different, starting with those professionals that have a need, where this tool is an important part of their business. That's where it's going to start. It's not the ones where it's their lifeline, like someone in Hollywood—those guys will spend half a million dollars, $2 million, to do this. That's not where we're at yet. We're close—in two to three years, I *guarantee* you we'll be there, just like four years later we have four-color separations in desktop publishing. We're going to do the same thing.

Canter: People make money using our product. That is what they do. The people who are making slide shows are the perfect people to come over initially. And in the low-end world, that's where *HyperCard* and *SuperCard* are.

Scull: I contend there's not yet anything down here at the low end. A lot of things still need to happen. The hardware still needs to get a little more plug-and-play, the distribution channels still have to get more appreciative of the opportunity, general market awareness has got to be much broader.

So there's a lot of things. Things tend to migrate down as the whole infrastructure rises. This is no different. This will follow evolutionary trends just like any other market, any other opportunity, whether it was *VisiCalc* or desktop publishing. As the hardware gets easier and people understand it, as there's more training and infrastructure and the dealers know about it, it will move down and people will use it. (MacroMind, 410 Townsend, Suite 408, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/442-0200.) ■

New! PC-Browse™

A pop-up file scan and hypertext tool.

Pop-up Your Info.
Explore Hypertext.
Find Any File Fast.

(ad by PC-Write)

■ **Pop up any text file or directory within your favorite application.** Need to see a report while you're in a spreadsheet? Missing a filename? Pop it up and view it, fast.

■ **Find a lost text file by contents.** Quickly scan every file on your disk for a word or phrase. Use wild cards to widen or narrow your search.

■ **Find a lost file by name.** List all matching filenames on your disk, in all matching directories and drives.

■ **Find pages sorted by keyword using the speedy Lookup search.** Great for customer records, stock inventories, dictionaries, etc. Put your vital information on-line, fast.

■ **Paste in the information you select, or print it for later use.** Need a name and address in your letter? Find it and paste it in, fast.

■ **Create help systems or menus with hypertext cross-reference links.** Give your users, clients, or students instant access to information, style guides, or procedures. Links within and between files help to clarify relationships in your information.

- Explore 12 sample applications.
- Use multiple windows.
- Save places on the location list.
- Use shortcut hot keys.
- Link to and launch programs.
- Find foreign characters.
- Many customization options.
- Has on-line help, tutorial.
- Requires less than 60K RAM.
- Put all but 3K into EMS.

Brand New!

- Trial Shareware Disk Set **$12**
- Full Registered Package **$54**

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Our beta testers love it!

"Terrific! I load it every time. Also fun to use." — Prof. Harry Davis

"I just whipped out a name and address, etc. lookup file for our accountant and secretary... Works great." — Leonard Sisson

"A most useful new productivity tool." — Arthur Boughey

"Flexibility blows Sidekick right out of the water." — Dr. Jon Mirsalis

From the PC-Write people...

Quicksoft, Inc.
219 First Ave N #224-MTI9
Seattle, WA 98109

The Creative Choice

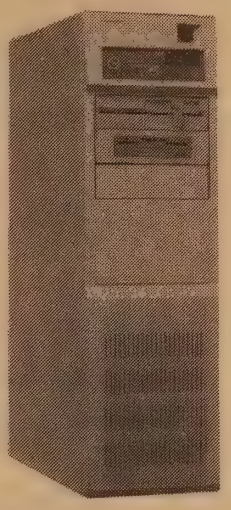
Call Today! *1-800-888-8088*

SAVE COMP—The Most Competitive Prices for the Best Quality Products

386 BASIC SYSTEM

- 386 Motherboard, 0 Wait State
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Keys Keyboard

Support MS DOS, DOS 386, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR DOS



20MHz 386 SYSTEM

- 386 BASIC SYSTEM
- Landmark Speed=25 SI=23
- 1 MB Expandable to 8MB On-Board
- 80387 Socket
- Turbo Case Holds 5 drives

$1295

25MHz 386 SYSTEM w/32K CACHE

- 386 BASIC SYSTEM
- Landmark Speed=37.9 SI=31.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 16MB On-Board
- 80387 Socket & Weitek Math Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- Austek Cache Controller w/32K Cache RAM
- Includes Version 4.0 I/O Cache Utility
- Tower Case Holds 7 Drives

$1919

25MHz 386 SYSTEM w/64K CACHE

- 386 BASIC SYSTEM
- Landmark Speed=43.5 SI=31.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 16MB On-Board
- 80387 Socket & Weitek Math Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- Intel Cache Controller w/Cache RAM
- Tower Case Holds 7 Drives
- Mylex Motherboard
- 128K Cache RAM Available

SPECIAL BONUS: "FREE STATE OF THE ART 35mm 3-D CAMERA"

$2499

33MHz 386 SYSTEM w/ 64K CACHE

- 386 BASIC SYSTEM
- Landmark Speed=56 SI=41
- 128K Cache Ram available
- 1 MB Expandable to 16MB On-Board
- 80387 Socket & Weitek Math Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- Intel Cache Controller w/Cache RAM
- Tower Case Holds 7 Drives
- Mylex Motherboard
- 128K Cache RAM Available

SPECIAL BONUS: "FREE STATE OF THE ART 35mm 3-D CAMERA"

$3449

10 MHz TURBO XT SYSTEM

- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K On-Board
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 165W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Keys Keyboard

$340

12 MHz AT SYSTEM, 0 Wait State

- Landmark Speed=15.9 SI=15.3
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4MB On-Board
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W Power Supply & Turbo Case
- 101 Keys Keyboard
- Includes I/O Cache and EMS utility

$695

★★ 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY ON EVERY PRODUCT ★★

MONITORS

12" Mono Monitor & Card	$125
14" Mono Monitor & Card	$165
Color Monitor & Card	$245
EGA Monitor & Card	$495
VGA Monitor & Card	$560
Multi-Sync Monitors & Card	$760

HARD DRIVE

ST-225/20MEG	$209
ST-238/30MEG	$225
ST-251-0/40MEG	$320
ST-251-1/40MEG	$350

ALL KINDS PLEASE CALL

VIDEO BOARDS, ADD-ON CARDS, PRINTERS, DISK CONTROLLERS, MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS, MOUSES, KEYBOARDS, MICS...

MEMORY CHIPS & MATH CO....Low...Low Prices ...CALL

WE ALSO OFFER INEXPENSIVE SERVICE CONTRACTS PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

Save Comp

774 Charcot Ave., San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 432-3071 Fax: (408) 432-3073
MON-FRI: 8:30-7pm SAT BY APPT. ONLY

BRING IN ANY AD WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT IT!

386-25 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=37.9 MHz
- 1MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Cache Memory Circuits Support
- Socket for 387 & Weitek 1167
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- DTC 7280 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB TEAC Drive
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- **Optional 32K Cache $249**
- **Optional 66 MB 23 MS Hard Disk 449**

$1350

386 20 MHz 0 Wait

- DTK 8/20 MHz 0 Wait
- 1 MB expandable to 8 MB
- Landmark=28 MHz
- Cache Memory Circuit Support
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1150

286 12 MHz 0 Wait

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On-Board
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Landmark=16 MHz
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- Real Time Clock
- 1.2 MB TEAC Drive
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$559

286 16 MHz 0 Wait

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 8/16 MHz Switchable
- Landmark=20.5
- Chip & Technology Neat Chip Set
- Shadow RAM for fast BIOS Access
- EMS LIM 4.0
- Page Interleaved Memory Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$749

286 20 MHz 0 Wait

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 8/20 MHz Switchable
- Landmark=25.5
- Chip & Technology Neat Chip Set
- Shadow RAM for fast BIOS Access
- EMS LIM 4.0
- Page Interleaved Memory Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$759

8088 10MHz System

- DTK 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 360K Fujitsu Drive w/Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 165W Power Supply

$289

Motherboard

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$69
DTK 286 8/10 MHz 0 Wait	180
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	180
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	315
286 8/20 MHz 0 Wait	320
386-20 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	399
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	499

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$35
Color Graphic Card	35
Multi I/O	39
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 (XT/AT Switchable)	33
Everex EGA (640x480)	105
EGA Card (800x600)	99
Paradise VGA Plus	180
Paradise VGA + 16	220
AT Multi I/O	29
WA3 FD/HD Controller	75
DTC 7287 FDC/HDC (1:1 RLL)	129
DTC 7280 FDC/HDC (1:1)	99
ST02 (Seagate SCSI HD/FD)	
DTC 6280 ESDI	190
WD-1007 ESDI	199

Modem

Everex 1200 Baud (Int)	$55
Everex 2400 Baud (Int)	115
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext)	165

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$59/72
Teac 360K/1.2M	63/76
Teac 3.5″ 720K	65
Teac 3.5″ 1.44 MB	75

Keyboard

Keytronic Enhanced	$45
Mitsumi 101 Key	39

Misc.

DOS 4.01	$55
80287-8/10	195/220
150W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	48
LogiMouse C7/Bus	59/65
Logi Hi-Res Mouse **(NEW!)**	75
DFI Scanner	189
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	52
Tower Case w/P.S. (230W)	199
DFI Memo 2000 (Extended & EMS 4.0)	85

Printer

Star NX-1000	165
Star NX-1000 Color	225
Star NX-2400	285

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20 MB)	$195
ST-225 Kit	235
ST-238 Kit (30 MB)	269
ST-251 (40 MB, 39 MS)	309
ST251-1 (40 MB, 28 MS)	329
ST 4096 (80 MB, 28 MS)	549
ST 4144R (120 MB RLL)	650
ST 296N (80 SCSI 28 MS)	499
Toshiba MK 134FA (44/66 MB, 22 MS)	399
Miniscribe 3650 (40 MB)	250
Miniscribe 3085 (40 MB)	299
Miniscribe 3085 (71 MB, 22 MS)	575
CDC-182 MB, ESDI, 18 MS	1100
Maxtor	CALL

Monitor

Samsung Mono	$70
14″ Flat Screen	95
Samsung Color	199
Samsung EGA	315
Samsung Multisync	410
Hyundai EGA	305
Quadrant 14″ Paper white	99
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	639
Seiko CM 1430 (1024x768)	540

BELMONT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome
- Co. Purchase Welcome

XT & AT are registered trademarks of IBM

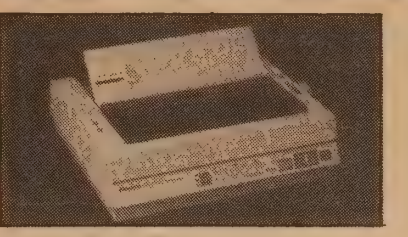
Prices subject to change w/o notice

KX-P 1180

- 192 CPS
- 38 CPS NLQ
- EZ-Set operator panel controls more than 10 functions
- Push/pull Tractor
- Rear & Bottom Tractor feeds and top friction feed
- Paper Parking
- 4 Built in NLQ Font
- 240x216 dpi graphic resolution
- 2 Years Warranty

$177

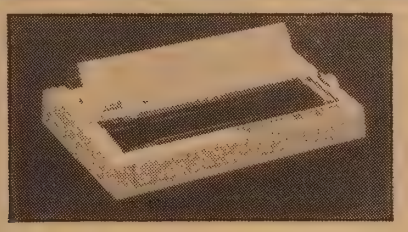
KX-P 1191



- 240 CPS
- 48 CPS NLQ
- 192 CPS
- 38 CPS NLQ
- EZ-Set operator panel controls more than 10 functions
- Push/pull Tractor
- Rear & Bottom Tractor feeds and top friction feed
- Paper Parking
- 4 Built in NLQ Font
- 240x216 dpi graphic resolution
- 2 Years Warranty

$225

KX-P 1592



- 216 CPS
- 45 CPS NLQ
- 136 Columns for wide paper use (up to 16.5")
- Proportional space printing
- E-Z Set operator accessible printer mode selector
- 32K buffer option allows 5 downloadable character sets
- Auto paper loading for cut sheet
- Auto cut sheet feeder, optional
- 2 Years Warranty

$389

KX-P 1524

- 240 CPS
- 80 NLQ
- 24 Pin Letter Quality Printer
- Friction feed & Adjustable push tractor
- Paper Parking
- Auto paper loading for fanfold and cut sheet
- Auto cut sheet feeder and button feed tractor, optional
- 2 Years Warranty

$525

KX-P 1124

- 192 CPS
- 63 NLQ
- 24 Pin Letter quality Printer
- E-Z set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- Push/Pull tractor
- Paper parking
- 5 built in letter quality fonts
- 360x360 DPI graphic resolution
- 3 memory backed up macros
- 2 Years Warranty

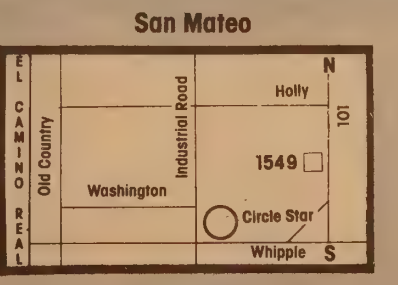
$319

KX-P 4450

- 11 pages per minute
- Two 250 Sheet letter cassettes
- 300 DPI
- 5 Popular Printer emulations
- 512K RAM
- E-Z Set front panel w/15 characters LCD
- 11 built in portrait & Landscape fonts
- 2 Years Warranty

$1325

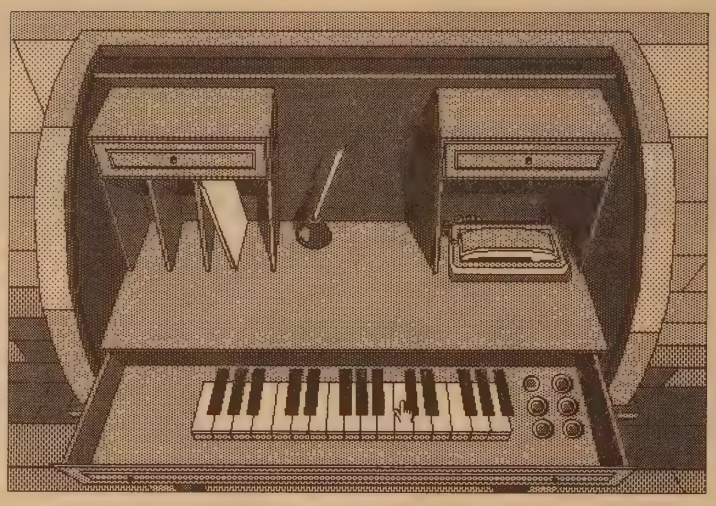
1549 Industrial Road
San Carlos, CA 94070
New Hours: M-F 9-7 Sat 10-3
(415) 598-9058
FAX (415) 598-0186



The Manhole On CD-ROM

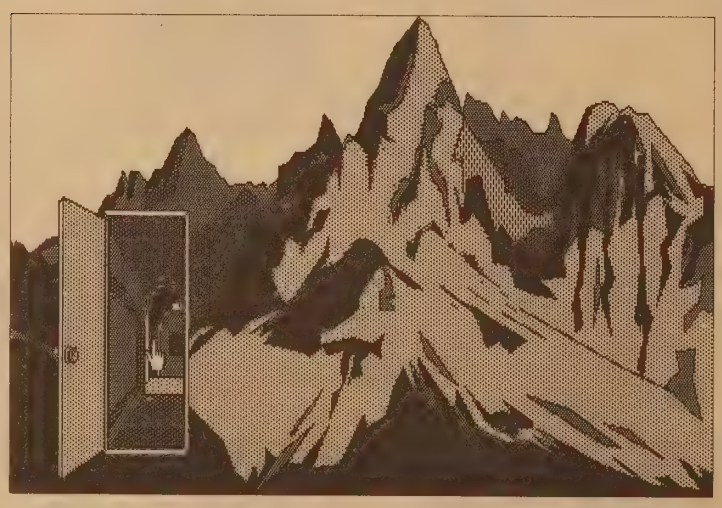
Activision's HyperCard-Based Adventure In A New Medium

By Jonathan Evelegh



A Virtual Keyboard: You can play this keyboard in six different voices. Or read the notepad in the cubbyhole on the left. Or use the phone.

Magic Beanstalk & Fireplug: You can up or down the beanstalk or explore inside the beanstalk.



Open Mountain Door: Close the door and the volcano will erupt, the aliens will land, and things will never be the same. Go through the door and you'll be in a labyrinth.

According to its packaging, *The Manhole,* Activision's first CD-ROM offering is a "Fantasy Exploration For Children Of All Ages." That seems like a fair enough brief description; I wouldn't call it a game, because there is no scorekeeping or rivalry with an opponent or the computer. Its main purpose and benefit seems to be casual enjoyment.

Perhaps the closest comparison would be to a maze (and you do encounter a maze in your explorations), but instead of being confined between walls or hedges, you are free to roam through a variety of fantastical and surreal landscapes, buildings, and other familiar-looking objects, such as fireplugs, VCRs, chess pieces, and pictures on the wall, which often serve as buttons that cause something to happen. The big difference from a maze is the ease of exit and the absence of a correct path through it.

Manhole could also be compared to an interactive storybook or comic strip, with the user taking the part of the protagonist, and constructed with a series of events rather than a twisted turning plot—although there are plenty of twists and turns in the routes you can take through *Manhole.*

CD-ROM: Boon Or Bete Noire?

This imaginary environment is available either on several floppy disks or on a single CD-ROM. The differences between the contents of the two packages serve as a reasonable demonstration of some pros and cons of the two media.

Basically, there are more *Manhole* adventures on the CD-ROM, for the obvious reason that you do not have to eat up your own bytes to enjoy this slightly extravagant use of electronic space. With the CD-ROM you can also play most of the sounds and music directly as standard CD audio.

However, the hyperactive will probably find the speed of the CD-ROM frustating. You're advised that you need at least 800 K of RAM for *Manhole* to run smoothly. This is not an easy condition to meet, and even with many system files and all desk accessories removed, except the Control Panel and CD Remote, the sound was not always in sync with the visuals and often did not play continuously. On the other hand, the speed should not be judged too harshly, as the whole point of *Manhole* is to have a little relaxing fun, not to get frantic with the number crunching or information accessing.

In general, I feel that CD-ROM is suffering from over-enthusiastic and premature hype, particularly as regards its sound handling capabilities. It is going to have to overcome some negative reactions from those who expect either Hollywood production values or hard disk speeds. When you consider the potentially large amounts of data to search for and the early stage of development we are realistically still in, things aren't too bad. At this stage, *Manhole* seems to me to be a fairly successful use of CD-ROM.

The CD-ROM version of *Manhole* consists of nine main *HyperCard* stacks, ranging in size from a beefy 14,177 K, containing 162 cards, down to a puny 1,434 K, with a mere 23 cards. Another stack is 2,100 K and only has 10 cards. The apparent discrepancy is due to the sizes of the different sound resources attached to the stacks. Surprisingly, the stacks are not compacted, which might have marginally improved performance. The CD also contains a copy of *HyperCard* version1.2.2, a home card (of course), plus an Installer stack to put a button on your home card, and the usual Teach Text and Read Me files. This takes up a total of 53 megs on the CD, which considering a possible maximum of 550 megs still leaves plenty of headroom. Some of that headroom is taken up with the 16 tracks of CD audio, but the sound totals only 17 minutes 40 secs, so the CD is still only about half full. From my experience with the *Electronic Whole Earth Catalog* CD-ROM, and looking at *Manhole,* I can confidently say it takes a lot to fill up a CD-ROM.

One of the things we learned from producing the *Electronic Whole Earth*

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY

Low Prices • Good Quality • Good Service • Training

20 MHz 386

- Landmark=25
- 1MB RAM on Board (expandable to 6MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Supports 287/387 Math-Coprocessor

$1400

16MHz 286

- Landmark=20
- 512K RAM on Board (expandable to 1MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply

$700

- 20 MHz 286 . . . . . $800
- 12 MHz 286. 650
- 10 MHz 286. 625

8MHz 8088

- Landmark=8
- 256K RAM on Board (expandable to 640K)
- 360 K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 84 Keys Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply

$289

Software & Hardware—Printers & Peripherals
Consulting & Technical Support—Repairs & Maintenance

Mother Boards

- Mylex MI386-20. 1199
- Mylex MI386-25. 1685
- 386-20. 695
- 386-SX 385

- 286-20 0 Wait 335
- 286-16 0 Wait 315
- 286 6/12 0 Wait. 195
- Baby 286 6/10 MHz 0 Wait 185

- 8088 10 MHz 68
- 8088 8 MHz 65

Floppy Drives

- Mitsumi 360 KB/1.2 MB. 57/72
- Teac 360KB/1.2MB 62/74
- Teac 3.5" 720KB/1.44MB 68/78
- Toshiba 3.5" 720KB/1.44MB 68/78

Fl. & Hard Disk Contr.

- Floppy Controller 360/720 . . . . . $17
- Fl. Contr. 360/720/12/144 35
- XT HD Contr. MFM/RLL 53/63
- AT FDn& HD Contr. MFM/RLL . 105/130
- DTC 7280 (1 to 1, MFM) 123
- DTC 7287 (1 to 1, RLL) 145

Miscellaneous

- XT MIO Card $40
- AT MIO Card 38
- XT Case (AT Style) 32
- AT Case 50
- Stand-Up Case w/Power Supply . . .195
- Logitech Mouse C7/Bus 60/65
- Hi Res Logitech 77
- Music Card. 149
- Printer Cable 6

Keyboards

- Mitsumi 101 Keyboard $39
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard 48
- 5060 84 Keys Keyboard 35
- Enhanced 101 Click Keyboard 35

Video Cards

- Monographic Printer Card $39
- Color Graphic Card 38
- Everex EGA Micro Enhancer . . . . . Call
- Everex EGA Micro Enhancer Deluxe Call
- Genoa Super EGA Card 140
- ATI/16. 220
- ATI/Small 180
- Video 8/16 180
- Paradise Professional . . . . . CALL

Printers

- Epson LX810 . . . . . .$210
- Epson LQ510 348
- Epson LQ850 540
- Epson LQ1050 760
- Epson FX850 360

- Star NX1000 163
- Star NX2400 290
- Star NX1000 Rainbow 215

- Panasonic 1141 218
- Panasonic 1180 175
- Panasonic 1592 385

Chips

- 80287-8/10 . . . . . .205/230
- 80387-16/20 . . . . . .345/395
- 80386-16/20 . . . . . .165/270
- 64-15/12 . . . . . .1.50/2.50
- 256-15/12 . . . . . 3.50/3.75
- 256-10/08 . . . . . 4.00/5.50
- 1 MB x 1 Dip 17
- 4256-10 15
- 1 MB /256K SIMM . . . . . Call
- 1 MB /256K SIPS . . . . . Call

GOLDEN VALLEY
TECHNOLOGY INC.

477 E. Evelyn Ave. Suite H
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 738-4921-3
Fax: (408) 738-4924
Mon-Fri 9-6:30, Sat 10-4

Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice
Prices Reflect Cash Discount

Maxtor Hard Disks

- XT-1085, 72MB, 26ms $560
- XT-1140, 120MB, 25ms 1,285
- XT-2190, 160MB,26ms 1,365
- XT-4170, 158MB, 14ms 1,285
- XT-4380, 338MB, 16ms . . . . . CALL
- XT-8760, 677MB, 16ms . . . . . CALL

Seagate Hard Disks

- ST-225 . . . . . .$195
- ST-225 Kit 245
- ST-238 215
- ST-238 Kit 265
- ST-251 (40 MB, 40ms) 315
- ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 ms) 365
- ST-277R (60 MB, 40 ms) 375

Power Supplies

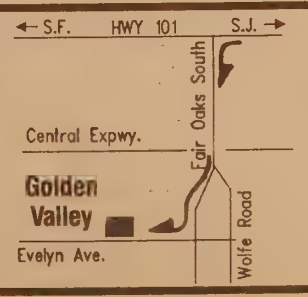
- 150 Watt Power Supply $36
- 200 Watt Power Supply 48
- 230 Watt Power Supply 50

Modems

- 1200 Baud Modem Int./Ext. 57/65
- 2400 Baud Modem Int./Ext. . . . 105/130
- Everex Internal 1200/2400 . . . . . 65/125

Monitors

- 12″ Amber Monitor. $68
- 14″ Mono Monitor 95
- Color RGB/EGA 195/310
- Nanao 8060S 545
- Nanao 9070S 940
- NEC Multisync 3D 620
- Multisync 425
- VGA Monitor. 340



Catalog was that nothing is even remotely as simple as it seems at first when you're designing for CD-ROM. This is well demonstrated by the Installer stack that comes with *Manhole*. It thinks it installs the Manhole button on the CD-ROM's own home card. Obviously that card already *has* that button, because it's on a read-only disk, and with a little further thought it seems unlikely that anyone is going to throw out their own carefully customized home card and replace it with the standard one from the CD-ROM.

There are two things you can do. One is to open the CD-ROM's home card, call up the message box, type "set the UserLevel to 5", copy the button, and then paste it onto your own home card. Alternatively, you have to copy the Installer stack to your hard disk, click the Installer button, and then teach it the path. But if you follow the Read Me instructions, all that happens is that you get a dialog box gleefully announcing "The button is installed on your home card!" when nothing has actually happened!

The other irritating feature you'll notice early on is the dialog box that appears whenever you try to open anything on the CD-ROM warning you that you will not be able to save anything. We know, we know. Despite what I said about the speed above, CD-ROM is slow enough already and doesn't need to add to the aggravation! However, this is due to the drive software, not *Manhole*.

Into The Manhole

Once past these initial peeves, the Manhole opens up for exploration. Birrell Walsh's description of it as an "interactive cartoon world" (*MicroTimes*, Mid-December 1988) is as accurate a description as is needed here. But how is it done?

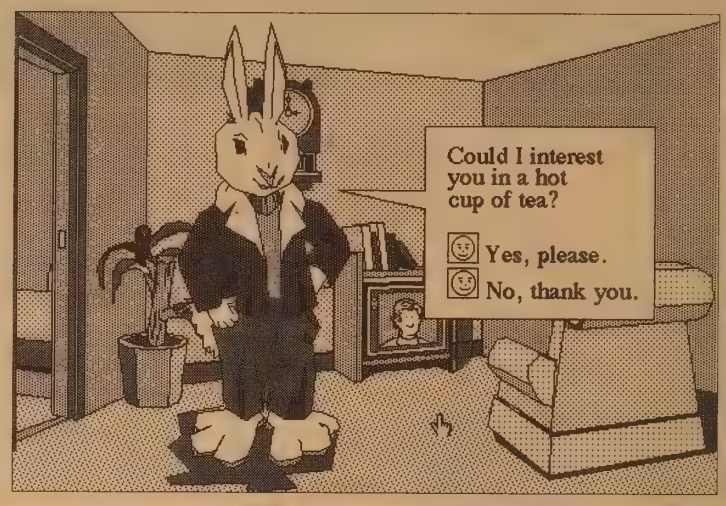
What we're basically dealing with are graphic *HyperCard* screens with between one and eight transparent buttons of various sizes, which will take you to the next card or a sequence of cards or maybe to another stack. Many of the cards share backgrounds and background buttons when the graphic or the function is the same. Some of the animation, such as the sloshing of tea in a cup, is achieved by simply running through three or four cards in a cycle.

Some of these sequences, such as a boat ride in an underground brick-walled maze, can also become somewhat tedious, as you appear unable to get out and into a more congenial environment. There is an attempt to always give you an escape hatch, in this case a small rectangular button looking like a close box on the lower left of the screen, but this is easy to overlook and you emerge somewhat disoriented. It's easy to end up going around in circles, and the accompanying music becomes extremely annoying. On the other hand, this is an interesting demonstration of the real power of the *Manhole* world. It just isn't the sort of experience I necessarily want with a computer. (It happens enough anyway!)

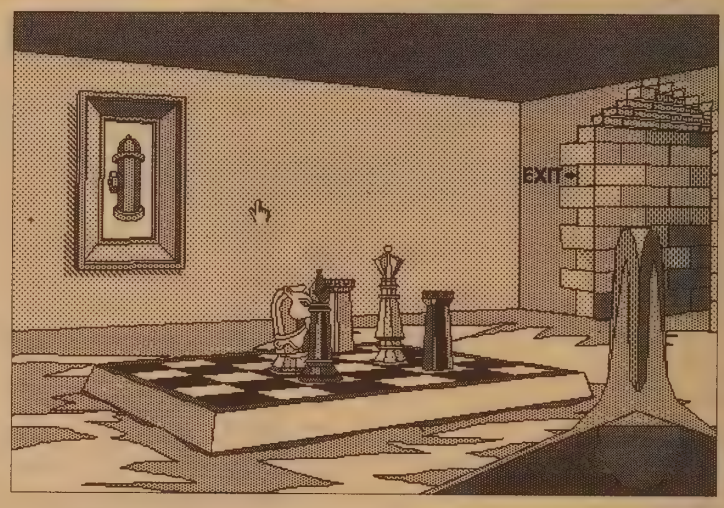
CD-ROM is suffering from over-enthusiastic and premature hype, particularly as regards its sound handling capabilities. It is going to have to overcome some negative reactions from those who expect either Hollywood production values or hard disk speeds.

Many of the buttons trigger sounds—short spoken sentences, dramatic sound effects, and rather long pieces that accompany a sequence of screens. Some of these are resources included in the stack, and these work very well, but the longer ones, as far as I can unravel the inner workings, are from the audio tracks also on the CD disk. These generally suffer from the problems of synchronization and cutting out noted above. I am not at all convinced that this is all due to the possible shortage of memory. Sound handling is a complex problem, and I suspect that we really need some advances in this area from Apple before we're going to hear smooth uninterrupted sounds.

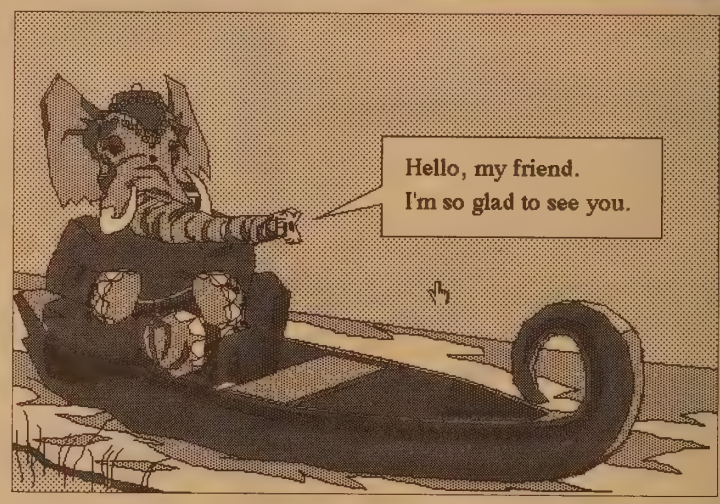
Regardless of the technicalities, *Manhole* is fun and a unique use for *HyperCard* and CD-ROM. I found it a very amusing way to spend quite a number of hours, and I suspect there are parts of it I still haven't seen. If you have a CD-ROM drive—or can spare the space on your hard disk—I recommend it heartily. ■



Tea With The Rabbit: If you don't want tea, he'll offer you milk. You can turn the TV off or leave through the door.



The Floating Chess Game: You can leave through the exit—or try the fireplug on the wall.



The Friendly Elephant: He'll give you a ride in his boat—but you might get lost.

To The Stars & Beyond: Climb the beanstalk and see the stars.

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

CALL ABOUT OUR LEASING PROGRAM

PORTABLE SYSTEMS W/20 MB HARD DISK

- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Drive Controller Card
- 2 Serial & 2 Parallel Ports
- 20 MB 65 ms Hard Disk
- Carry Bag Included
- Other Hard Disks Available
- Optional EGA Display Available

286 12 MHz $1640
286 16 MHz . . . . . .CALL
386 20 MHz $2450
386 25 MHz . . . . . .CALL

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

MONO SYSTEM w/20 MB HARD DISK COMPLETE SYSTEM

80386-20 . . . . . $1745
80386-25 1845
80386-25 Cache . 2325

80286 MONO SYSTEM w/20 MB HARD DISK COMPLETE SYSTEM

80286-10 . . . . . $895
80286-12 945
80286-16 . . . . . CALL

MICRO 386 25 MHz VGA 80 MB TOWER SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- VGA Monitor
- VGA Card
- 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel (2S, 1P, 1G)
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- HD/FD Controller

$2695

MICRO 286 LAPTOP

SPECIAL
40 MB SYSTEM
$3150

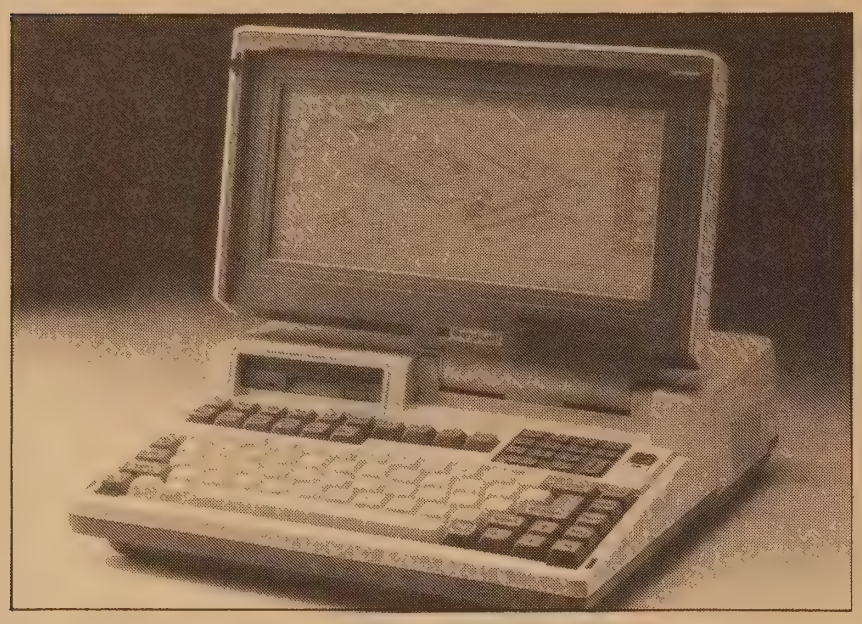
- 80286/12 MHz Motherboard
- Super LCD Display (720x400 Resolution)
- 1MB/4MB Upgradeable
- 3.5″/1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5″ 40 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Modem/Phone Port
- 110V/230V Auto Switch Power Supply
- EGA Compatible
- Rechargable Battery (Back Up To 1 Hr.)
- Cigarette Lighter Plug

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
*1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

SANTA CLARA
1800 Wyatt Dr.
Suite 4
Santa Clara, CA 94118
(408) 970-0351
Fax: (408) 970-0351
Mon-Fri: 10am-5pm
Sat & Sun: Closed

SAN FRANCISCO
4721 Geary Blvd.
(Geary & 11th Ave.)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 750-0650
Fax: (415) 750-0649
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm
Sun: Closed



The Bondwell B300

By Ed Kahn

The Bondwell is the only computer I've seen that has a switch on the keyboard that allows you to turn off the hard drive. This is a good energy saving device. Furthermore, the Bondwell can be set up to turn off the hard drive automatically after a period of non-use.

In a market crowded with competing laptops, it is possible to get just about anything you want. You can choose from briefcase computers weighing as little as four pounds, all the way up to machines approaching the luggable sewing-machine-sized units of yesteryear. You can have hard disks or floppies, stripped-down units, or powerhouses approaching the capabilities of the most powerful desktop units.

With so many choices available, it is difficult to understand the appeal of some units. What market are the manufacturers targeting? An example of a machine that falls between the cracks for me is the current Bondwell entry.

It performs flawlessly, but these days that is not enough. A year or two back, I would have highly recommended the Bondwell B300, but with so many entries in the under-$3,000 class, a machine has to have something that really calls out. This unit, despite a number of fine features and a few unique twists, nevertheless falls short in a number of areas. If, however, you find a great buy in this unit, there is no reason to shy away if what you want is basic computing power.

The B300 is built around an 80286 processor, which means that it is a reasonably fast unit—9.8 on the Norton scale. It weighs in at 15 pounds and has a compact design. The 20 Mb hard disk is reasonably quiet. You are advised to run a disk parking utility at the end of a work session if you plan to move the computer. Most of the competition has a self-parking hard disk to avoid this inconvenience.

On the other hand, the Bondwell is the only computer I've seen that has a switch on the keyboard that allows you to turn off the hard drive. This is a good energy saving device. Furthermore, the Bondwell can be set up to turn off the hard drive automatically after a period of non-use. This feature is helpful when using the unit in the field—especially for applications where it is possible to work for fairly long periods without having to access the hard disk. If you leave the hard disk off and do a save, the disk is automatically awakened for completing the task. Afterwards you can manually touch the HD button, which tells the drive to go back to sleep.

Another unique feature of this unit is its battery program, which tells you how much charge is left in the battery. When you call up the battery program, you can also turn the hard disk automatic shutdown feature on or off, as well as the sound warning beeps. Bondwell's program stays up to date, even if you move back and forth between battery operation and AC power.

A similar program, *Battery Watch* ($39.95), is available from Traveling Software. While it is limited to keeping you up to date on your battery's condition if you use any portable on battery power most of the time, *Battery Watch* is a must. It will work on most battery-operated portables and save you lots of worry, as well as the inconvenience of running out of power at the wrong moment.

The Ni-Cad batteries in the B300 can power the computer for up to three hours of use, but this time will be significantly reduced depending upon how much you use the hard disk and the backlighting for the LCD. A switch on the side of the unit allows you to turn the backlighting off and on. In many lighting situations, there is no appreciable improvement from using the backlighting. In substandard lighting, however, the backlighting provides an extremely clear display. Many computers I have tested really are impossible to operate without backlighting, but the Bondwell is happily the exception. While the built-in display is a clear electroluminescent backlit screen, the computer offers only CGA compatibility when you connect to an external monitor. For some graphics this is OK, but for text, I can't work with CGA resolution for long.

One of the strong points of this computer is its attention to energy conservation, permitting you to use it on battery for a reasonable length of time. Although you can use the B300 for up to three hours on battery, it takes twelve hours for a full recharge. While this is not uncommon, it does limit your ability to use this machine exclusively as a battery-powered unit, as there are no provisions for changing batteries in the middle of a work session. The instruction manual does not discuss changing or replacing the batteries, but does advise against leaving the AC adapter connected to the computer all the time.

In general, the B300 has the features you want. The unit comes with 1 Mb of RAM and is expandable to 1.5 Mb. A built-in 1200 baud modem is standard. The modem works perfectly, but is half the speed of most of the built-in modems that are included in competing models. Furthermore, I rely heavily on a modem speaker, a feature this unit lacks. Fortunately, however, the modem does allow you to listen on a telephone handset to monitor the progress of the connection. The computer comes with a se-

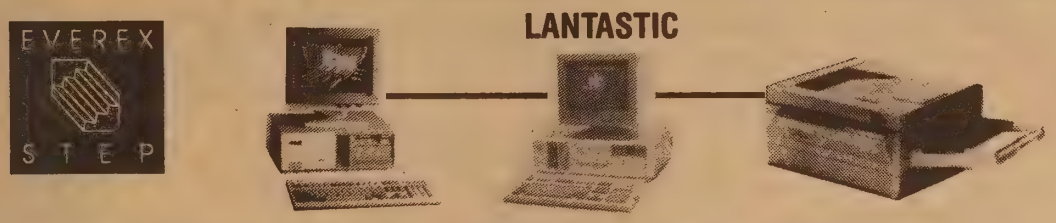
Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION VAR/VAD/SERVICE CENTER

DOG DAYS OF SUMMER SALE

DON'T MISS OUT. . . CALL US FOR EXCEPTIONAL PRICES!

FOR THE ULTIMATE IN POWER & CONNECTIVITY



THE LOCAL AREA NETWORK

LANTASTIC—The Local Area Network
Today's best choice for small to medium businesses not requiring a dedicated server
INSTALLATION PROVIDED!

GO WITH THE EVEREX LASER PRINTER

ONLY **$1350**

100% HP LJ II Compatible, accepts HP font cards, includes Epson FX-80, IBM Pro Printer built-in emulation, lower maintenance & toner costs, small footprint. A MUST BUY!

FOR SERVERS & STATIONS CHOOSE FROM THE POWER LINE-UP

	Norton	Landmark
STEP 386/25	31.1	41.0
STEP 386/20	24.3	32.8
STEP 386/16is	17.6	21.0
STEP 286/20	23.0	27.4
STEP 286/16	18.0	21.0
STEP 286/12	13.7	15.7

8086 Based LAN Workstation • 88000 Based CAD Workstation

SPECIAL

While They Last Only
EVEREX STEP 386/20
Revision 'E' Of Motherboard

$400 OFF Our Regular LOW Price

Includes all of the usual:
MS-DOS 3.3
1 YR ON-SITE Maintenance
1 Ser/1 Par Ports
1.2 MB Floppy
1:1 Interleave Floppy/Drive Disk Controller

AVAILABLE SOON
33 MHz Step System

OPTIONS

Monitor w/Card
Mono $157
EGA 537
VGA 653

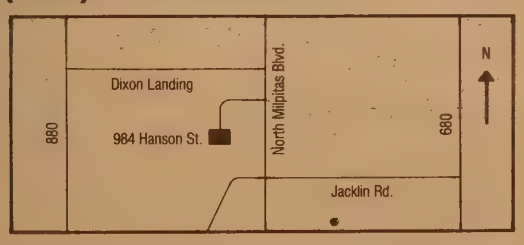
Hard Disks
20 MB $222
40 MB 338
71 MB 595

Tape Back-Ups
40 MB Floppy Tape $366
40 MB Int/Ext 565/645
60 MB Int/Ext 688/724
60 MB Cart Int/Ext 742/848
125 MB Int/Ext 1049/1149

Go With The Winning Line-Up

Convex Resources, Inc.
984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95053

(408) 263-8889 Tech Support
(408) 263-1263 Fax



Call Us At
(408) 263-6440
or
(415) 656-9060
M-F 9-5 PST
ASK US ABOUT OUR MONTHLY SPECIAL

We can configure with EVEREX

- Tape Backups
- Modems
- Expansion Cards
- Monitors
- PostScript
- Lan Boards
- Enix
- OS/2

Disk Drives By

- Seagate
- Control Data
- Storage Dimensions
- Micropolis
- Maxtor

Monitors By

- NEC
- Mitsubishi
- Sony
- Everex

rial port in addition to the modem. A switch on the side allows you to set the modem as COM1 and the serial port as COM2 or visa versa. This will allow you to accommodate any software that insists on the serial port or modem being COM1.

The keyboard of the B300 is complete and compact. The standard typing keys are in the expected places. The control key is located to the left of the A key. In the old days, I cursed computers that did not have the control key located here, but now I'm not so sure. Over the last year I have seen the wisdom of having the control key located on the bottom row, and in two places so it can be accessed with either the right or left hand. While I cannot really fault Bondwell for putting the control key where they have, it is becoming less and less common.

They have included a full numeric keypad, although it is made up of small keys. Nevertheless, I really appreciate it when laptops find some way of providing a separate numeric keypad. The more common practice—providing embedded keypads in which letter keys double for number keys when the NumLoc key is switched on—always leaves me wishing for an honest-to-goodness numeric pad that is always there. Bondwell provides this, as well as separate cursor control keys. In this respect, the keyboard wins high marks.

But the placement of some of the other keys feels awkward to me. The delete key, for instance, is located near the center of a row above the standard keyboard. And while I don't use function keys 11 and 12, a buyer should be aware that these keys are not provided.

My main objection to the keyboard, however, is that I have a hard time typing accurately on the unit. There is no question that this is very subjective, but some computers provide keyboards that I can really work well on for long periods of time, but the Bondwell is not one of them. This limitation is made worse by the absence of a port that will allow you to connect a keyboard of your choice. While I have no reason to expect computers to provide such an alternative, it is always a plus because the selection of a keyboard is bound to be subjective and the presence of this port offers a user the ability to select a favorite keyboard.

The design of the computer allows a fair amount of expansion. A 1.44 Mb 3.5" disk drive is included. A port on the back of the machine allows you to connect an additional drive—either 5.25" or 3.5". Bondwell does not sell these additional drives, but has wisely designed the system so anyone can easily add a generic drive. The connector will work with any IBM compatible free-standing drive. Bondwell has also designed the system so a user can install an 80287 math coprocessor. A carrying case comes with the B300.

When I began to review this unit, I phoned to ask for a listing of available options and their prices. I was told that there are no options—everything is either included or available from third party vendors. This is refreshing in that you can shop for competitive prices on the options you require.

The computer is ready to go when you get it. But there is a setup program that allows you to configure the system to suit your needs and accommodate any options you may install. The program is accessed by pressing Esc along with the Control and Alt keys. From within this program you can tell the system how many drives you have, how much memory is installed, and the time and date.

The Bondwell B300 comes with MS-DOS and GW-BASIC. In addition to the software and appropriate manuals, there is a user's manual, that has all of the information you will need to operate the computer. Although the manual is small, it does have an appendix that contains pinouts for all of the ports, as well as other technical information that might come in handy.

Although this is a portable computer, Bondwell forgot to build in a handle. While this does not affect the operation of the unit, it makes it awkward to carry it or even take it in and out of the carrying case. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

Resources:

Battery Watch $39.95
Traveling Software
18702 North Creek Parkway
Bothell, WA 98011
(800)343-8080

Bondwell B300 $2,995.00
Bondwell Industrial Company, Inc.
47485 Seabridge Drive
Fremont, CA 94538
(415)490-4300

A Pair Of Portable Printers

While the laptop market has filled to bursting with wonderful lightweight machines of every description and capability, the portable printer market has lagged behind. There have been lightweight units that were designed for portability and battery operation, but the marketplace has not been filled to overflowing. Nevertheless, there are several credible models now available.

Toshiba ExpressWriter301

The Toshiba ExpressWriter301 ($489) offers 24-dot letter quality printing in a compact four-pound package. The unit combines the dot matrix concept with thermal transfer to offer a quiet printer that works on any paper. Ink is supplied by a snap-in ribbon (two for $9.00). To date the ribbon comes only in black. The printer is powered by either the built-in rechargeable NiCad batteries or the supplied AC adapter, which also recharges the batteries. The printer will operate for about an hour on a full charge.

In many ways the ExpressWriter is an extremely versatile machine, offering five built-in fonts and both Toshiba and Epson LQ printer emulation. The printer will operate at either a high-speed mode of 60 characters per second or a standard mode of 42 cps. Like all Toshiba products, the 301 comes with excellent documentation and a worldwide one-year warranty. An optional carrying case ($39.00) is available.

I could be happy with this printer for most of my work except that it does not offer either a tractor or pin feed option. This limits the user to feeding in individual sheets of paper. While this may serve well for many users, those who need to be able to use formfeed paper will have to look elsewhere.

Kodak Diconix 150 Plus

The Kodak Diconix 150 Plus ($499.00) printer uses an ink jet technology to achieve its high print quality and nearly silent operation. It, too, works on any relatively smooth paper, although if you want truly fabulous results you should use the special ink jet paper that Kodak and other vendors sell. This printer is a reworking of the popular Diconix 150 and incorporates a number of enhancements that make it capable of serving as a primary as well as portable printer. It is silent and fast: 180 characters per second.

The printer is small in size as well as weight. At 3.1 pounds, it is easily transported. And while it can take standard size formfeed paper, it is also easy to feed in single sheets and even labels. In addition to the highest quality print, an operator control panel allows you to choose either near letter quality or draft quality. These different print qualities work at different speeds and use different amounts of ink.

The printer comes with both a comprehensive operator's guide and a detailed reference manual. Dip switches on the side determine whether the printer will operate in IBM or Epson emulation. In either case, it is easy to make this printer work with all software.

Ink cartridges cost $13.95 each, and a carrying case is available for $29.95. A one-year warranty comes with the printer. A parallel port makes it a literal snap to connect to most IBM compatible computers.

Resources:

ExpressWriter301 ($489.00)
Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.
9740 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92718
(714)583-3000

Kodak Diconix 150 Plus ($499.00)
Eastman Kodak Company
901 Elmgrove Road, Rochester, NY 14653-6304
(800)255-3434

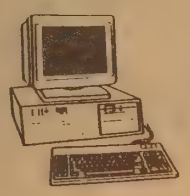
PRICE WAR!

All Our Systems are IBM Compatible

One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems

TERMS:

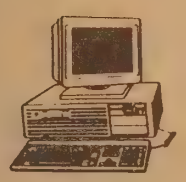
- DISCOUNTS GIVEN ON VOLUME PURCHASES
- DEALERS WELCOME
- ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR QUANTITY OF ONE
- ACCEPT COD CASHIER'S CHECK, MONEY ORDER
- ADD $3.00 HANDLING CHARGE, PLUS UPS SHIPPING CHARGE
- WARRANTY POLICY, ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR
- PRICE SUBJECT TO BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE



TURBO XT
DCP 8088-8

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
4.77/8 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
640K MEMORY ON BOARD
S, P, G PORTS & CLK/CAL
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
84 KEY KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $219

FREE MS/DOS WITH EACH $489



TURBO AT
DCP 80286-12

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K MEMORY EXP. TO 4 MB
CLOCK AND CALENDAR
HDD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $199

$695

TURBO AT
DCP 80286-20

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K MEMORY EXP. TO 1 MB
CLOCK AND CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $199

COMPUTER SYSTEM $895

TURBO 386
DCP 80386-20

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
1 MB EXP. TO 8 MB
2 - 32 BIT 4 - 16 BIT
2 - 8 BIT SLOTS
CLOCK AND CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $199

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST $1299

Authorized Dealer For
Excelgic Products

MEMORY UPGRADES

FOR AT 10 and 12 MHZ SYSTEMS
FROM 512K to 640K $62
FROM 512K to 1 MEGABYTE 98
FROM 1 MEGABYTE TO 2 MEGABYTE 216
FOR AT 20 MHZ SYSTEMS
FROM 512K TO 1 MEGABYTE 159

MONITOR UPGRADES

FOR XT's, AT's AND 386 SYSTEMS
RGB MONITOR & CGA CARD $185
EGA MONITOR & EGA CARD 419
(SUPER EGA 800X600)
VGA MONITOR & VGA CARD (8 BIT) 450
MULTI SCAN MONITOR & CARD (8 BIT) 599
FOR AT'S AND 386 SYSTEMS
VGA MONITOR & VGA CARD (16 BIT) 519
MULTI SCAN MONITOR & CARD (16 BIT) 669
FOR 14 INCH MONOCHROME MONITOR 50

HARD DRIVE UPGRADES

FOR XT, AT, AND 386 SYSTEMS
42 MEGABYTE 40 MSEC DRIVES $329
42 MEGABYTE 28 MSEC DRIVES 429
72 MEGABYTE 22 MSEC DRIVES 639

MONTHLY SPECIAL

TURBO AT
DCP 80286-10

AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
6/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
512K MEMORY EXP TO 1 MB
CLOCK AND CALENDAR
HDD/FDD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 "ENHANCED" KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER HI-RES MONITOR T&S
20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $189

$659

DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

15215 WASHINGTON AVE.
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94579
ACROSS THE STREET FROM
GREENHOUSE SHOPPING CENTER
STORE HOURS
M-F 10 AM-7 PM
SAT 11 AM-5 PM

VISA

MASTERCARD

EACH UNIT BENCH TESTED 72 HOURS
THIS IS OUR FIFTH YEAR IN BUSINESS

MAKING THE DIFFERENCE WITH
QUALITY SERVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(415) 357-6530

*We carry too many items to list fully.
Please call for products not listed.

NETWORKS

NOVELL TESTED AND APPROVED

If you're considering a multi-user system, listen to the experts.

We provide hardware and software installation in-house or on-site.
Come see a demo, and get a free estimate.

PLEASE CALL FOR FREE ESTIMATE!

$3995

Hi-Q TOWER 33 MHz 386 COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
Landmark = 58.5 SI = 45.9
128K CACHE with 66 MB HARD DISK

MYLEX

- *14" VGA Monitor with 16 Bit VGA Adapter*
- *2 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB*
- *66 Mb 23 ms Hard Disk*
- *1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive*
- *1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller*
- *128K Fast Cache RAM*
- *Socket for 80387 Socket & Weitek Math Co-Processor*
- *2 × 32 Bit, 5 × 16 Bit, 1 × 8 Bit Slot*
- *2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port*
- *Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up*
- *230W Power Supply & TOWER Case Holds 5 Drives*
- *101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard*
- *3.3 or 4.01 DOS included*
- *Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386*

Hi-Q TOWER 25 MHz 386 COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
Landmark = 37.9 SI = 31.6
32K CACHE with 66 MB HARD DISK
1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE to 16 MB

$2795

WHY DO PEOPLE KEEP BUYING HI-Q

$1695

Hi-Q 20 MHz 386 SYSTEM
Landmark = 25 SI = 23
with 66 MB HARD DISK

- *1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board*
- *66 Mb 23 ms Hard Disk*
- *1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive*
- *1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller*
- *80387 Socket*
- *2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port*
- *Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up*
- *230W Power Supply & Quality Case*
- *101 Key Enhanced Keyboard*
- *3.3 or 4.01 DOS included*
- *Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386*

Monitor and card not included

THE Hi-Q COMPUTER STORY

We at Hi-Q Computers have built our successful business based upon honesty, integrity, and customer satisfaction.

In the past several years, in Silicon Valley, we have sold over 5,000 systems to satisfied customers such as UC San Francisco, Cal State Chico, Stanford University, San Jose State University, the State Government, etc . . .

We still believe in customer satisfaction as you can see by our guarantees and free telephone technical support offered. Much of our business comes to us from referred customers.

We pledge to offer the best product for the lowest possible price. Call our 800 line today and check us out, you'll be glad you did.

Hi-Q COMPUTERS
by HIQUALITY SYSTEMS, INC.
485 Macara Ave., Ste. 904
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836
fax
(408) 245-3108

$1395

Hi-Q 16 MHz 386-SX SYSTEM
Landmark = 21.6 SI = 19
with 66 MB HARD DISK

- *1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board*
- *66 Mb 23 ms Hard Disk*
- *1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive*
- *1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller*
- *80387 Socket*
- *2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port*
- *Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up*
- *230W Power Supply & Quality Case*
- *101 Key Enhanced Keyboard*
- *3.3 or 4.01 DOS included*
- *Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386*

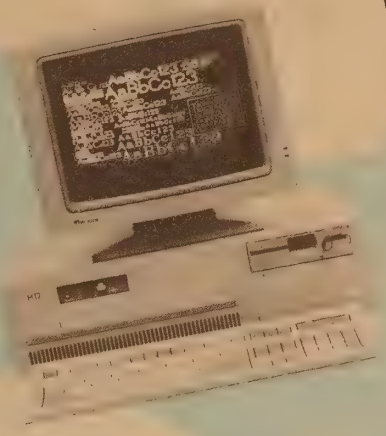
Monitor and card not included

ORDER TODAY! CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-827-5836 24 HOURS,

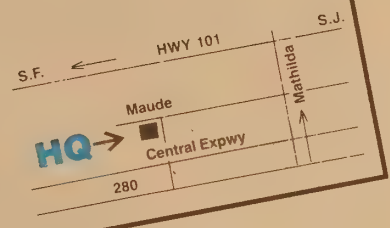
30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
12 MONTH PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

$1995

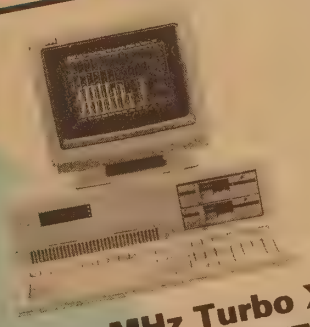
Hi-Q 25 MHz 386 COMPLETE SYSTEM
Landmark = 34.5 SI = 29.5
with 66 MB HARD DISK



- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board (384K Shadow RAM Included)
- 66 Mb 23 ms Hard Disk
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 12" Amber Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Monographics Card
- 80387 Socket
- 1 × 32 Bit, 5 × 16 Bit, 2 × 8 Bit Slot
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS included
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386



$595



Hi-Q 10 MHz Turbo XT COMPLETE SYSTEM
Landmark = 15.9 SI = 13.4
with MONITOR

- 640K RAM On-board
- 2 - 360K Floppy Drives
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 12" Monochrome monitor
- Hercules Compatible Monographics Card w/printer port
- 165W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 3.3 DOS included

Hi-Q manufactures and imports only the highest quality parts and equipment.

WARRANTIES – TERMS POLICIES

- 30 Day Money Back Customer Satisfaction
- 12 Month 100% Parts & Labor Guarantee
- Visa, MasterCharge – NO Surcharge
- COD, Money Orders, Cashiers Checks, Corporate PO's
- Fast & Easy - Lease/Purchase Programs
- Free 800 Line Technical Phone Support
- Daily UPS Shipping
- Call for Accessories, Upgrades, and Peripherals
- Nationwide Service Contracts Available

TERMS

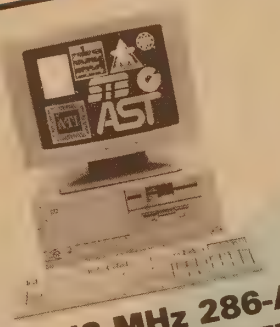
- Prices subject to change at any time
- All prices are cash - FOB our plant
- Shipping, insurance, and COD are extra
- No Surcharge for Credit Cards
- Company Terms on credit approval
- California residents add 7% Sales Tax

POLICIES

Shipping, COD, & Insurance not refundable. Hi-Q has the right to use comparable quality parts as defined. Hi-Q has the option to replace or repair defective parts. Defective parts or equipment must be returned to Hi-Q for warranty freight pre-paid. Returned goods will be refunded within 30 days.

VISA MasterCard

$795



Hi-Q 12 MHz 286-AT COMPLETE SYSTEM
Landmark = 15.9 SI = 13.4
with MONITOR

- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 12" Monochrome monitor
- Hercules Compatible Monographics Card w/printer port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case (full or baby size)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS included

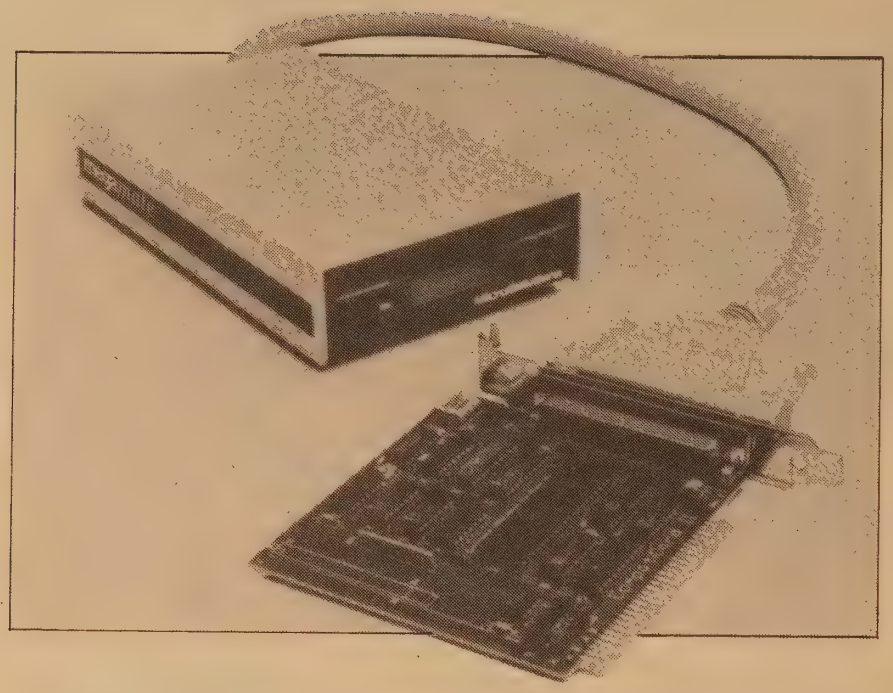
DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS CALL FOR BEST PRICE

7 DAYS A WEEK. DEALERS, VARS, & CORPORATE WELCOME.

The Megamate External Disk Drive

3 1/2" Disk Capability Without A DOS Upgrade

By Robert D. Athey Jr. and Stewart Pugh



The really great thing about the Megamate software is that it only requires MS-DOS version 2 or higher, where the standard 3 1/2" drive support requires MS-DOS 3.2+ or OS/2.

Laptop computers are becoming ubiquitous; you see them on airplanes, at meetings, and carried on the city streets. For those of us who have been using 5 1/4" disks on our PCs, however, moving files between desktop and laptop machines poses a problem in that laptops use 3 1/2" disks.

Information transfer from the laptop to the desktop can be done by wire transfer (null modem) or by telephone links with standard modems, but it's a lot easier just to plug in the disk in a 3 1/2" drive. However, both the modem and the installed disk drive have associated hardware and software problems that cost time and money to solve; novices may find themselves needing to call in an expert.

Another great solution to the problem comes from MicroSolutions in the form of Megamate, an external 3 1/2" drive. The Megamate is a simple external drive that requires a half board installation inside the computer, an easy operation even for us novices. The board has a cable connector that sticks out the back of the computer; the disk drive cable snaps right in, with the disk drive sitting on the table next to the computer CPU.

MicroSolutions provides the software that tells the computer you have a new Megamate drive (Call it the "D:"); you can access the drive immediately for formatting new disks, and for storing and accessing data. You can have confidence in the MicroSolutions software; the same company publishes *Uniform*, the program that translates MS-DOS to CP/M and back, and *UniDOS*, the CP/M emulator for MS-DOS.

The Megamate will give you the standard 720 Kb format for the 3 1/2" disks, or the new PS/2 1.2 Mb format. (How far we've come from the 98 Kb 8" disks in just 10 years!) The really great thing about the Megamate software is that it only requires MS-DOS version 2 or higher, where the standard 3 1/2" drive support requires MS-DOS 3.2+ or OS/2. This means you can upgrade your file compatibility without getting the MS-DOS upgrades.

The fact that this device has a cable connection port out the back of the computer means that it can be carried from machine to machine, if you buy extra cards for installation into the CPUs. This allows you to use the Megamate as a portable expansion on several machines, and carry the disks (for data or installation) with you. That's good security, at much less cost than some of the "ruggedized" portable hard disks; you still have more information on fewer disks than the standard floppies. Great for backups, too.

Is the Megamate for you? There are some pros and cons. On the pro side:

1. It is small, quiet, compact and solidly well built.

2. It's very easy to install. You must open up the computer to install the half size board, but that's not a big deal.

3. It's good for machines you want to expand to the 3 1/2" format when no other room is available—e.g., an AT&T 6300 has room for only two half height devices, and any additional disk drives have to be external.

4. This can be a way to upgrade to the 3 1/2" inch disk format without having to buy a MS-DOS upgrade.

5. The Megamate floppy disk drive is slightly faster than our existing 360 Kb 5 1/4" inch floppy drives. (We used the *PC Magazine* drive characterization programs from the PC Labs BenchMark series. Results indicated that the Megamate drive was at least as fast as the 3 1/2" internal drives in a Zenith Z-181 laptop and faster than the 5 1/4" drives in several desktop machines we tested. We also found the Megamate drive noticeably quieter than the other drives.)

On the other hand, there are some drawbacks to the Megamate as well:

1. $350 is rather expensive for a floppy disk drive. An internal drive supported by the existing disk controller and installed by the user can cost about $150. Remember, though, that this approach may also require an MS-DOS upgrade that will add to the cost of the less expensive disk drive.

2. If the computer is a "tower" configuration (CPU set on its edge), there is no place to put the disk drive, as the 18-inch cable is too short.

3. Is there enough power on the PC bus to support the disk drive power drain without using the extra power plugs from the internal power supply?

We saw no sign of slowdowns or other power problems, but the question is valid. The original PC 65 watt power supply may not have enough oomph if there are many peripherals and cards already present.

4. The controller card does consume a slot on the PC motherboard. MicroSolutions mentions that the AT&T 6300 may have problems with this disk drive. The solution is to replace the DMA chip on the AT&T motherboard. Although this is not difficult, it is not a routine task for the novice. The Megamate floppy won't run on the Sanyo MBC 555, as this PC doesn't have card slots.

Who would want one or or need one? Would we recommend this product to clients?

We would recommend the MicroSolutions Megamate to those who have a basic fear of the inside of the machine; the simple installation procedure is easy enough for those who don't want to fiddle with disk drives, screwdrivers, plugs, and mysterious controller boards. For machines with all their disk drive slots already filled that still need to expand, this drive is a good solution. (Megamate external drive, $349. MicroSolutions Computer Products, 132 W. Lincoln Hwy., DeKalb, IL 60115, 815/756-3411.) ■

Copyright ©1989 by Robert D. Athey Jr. and Stewart Pugh. All rights reserved.

OPTIMA AX25386
Standard Features:

• 80386 running at 25 mhz 0 wait state • Socket for 80387 • 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB on board • Page mode interleave memory architecture w/ shadow RAM • High speed 65 MB Hard Drive • 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy drive • Serial port • Parallel port • 12" monochrome amber monitor with tilt & swivel • Monographics card • Dual floppy and 1:1 interleave hard disk controller • Enhanced tactile 101-key keyboard • Eight expansion slots • Mini-tower case with turbo and reset buttons and power, turbo, and drive LEDs • One year parts and labor warranty • **EGA upgrade add $400 • 16 bit VGA upgrade add $500**

$2049
TOWER 386 25 MHZ MONO W/ 65 MB

OPTIMA AX20386
Standard Features:

• 80386 running at 20 mhz 0 wait state • Socket for 80387 • 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB on board • Page mode interleave memory architecture w/ shadow RAM • High speed 65 MB Hard Drive • 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy drive • Serial port • Parallel port • 12" monochrome amber monitor with tilt & swivel Monographics card • Dual floppy and 1:1 interleave hard disk controller • Enhanced tactile 101-key keyboard • Eight expansion slots • Case with turbo and reset buttons and power, turbo, and drive LEDs • One year parts and labor warranty • **EGA upgrade add $400 • 16 bit VGA upgrade add $500**

$1799
386 20 MHZ 0 WS MONO W/ 65 MB

OPTIMA AX12286
Standard Features:

• 80286 running at 12 mhz 0 wait state • Socket for 80287 • 512 KB RAM expandable to 4 MB RAM on board • 20 MB hard drive • 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy drive • Serial Port • Parallel port • Dual floppy and hard disk controller • Enhanced 101-key keyboard • Eight expansion slots • Slide-in case with turbo and reset buttons and power, turbo, and drive LEDs • Supports four half-height devices • One year parts and labor warranty • **EGA upgrade add $400 • 16 bit VGA upgrade add $500 • 16 bit VGA w/ multiscanning monitor (800 x 600) upgrade add $600**

$949
286 12 MHZ 0 WS MONO W/ 20 MB

All portables include a **40 MB** drive, serial, parallel, and 5.25" ext. FDD ports, Hi-Res Gas Plasma 640x400 video, and a 1.44 MB FDD.

OPTIMA LE1228 **$2299.00**
•12 mhz 286 CPU • 1 MB RAM expandable to 4 MB on board

OPTIMA LE20386 **$2699.00**
•20 mhz 386 CPU • 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB on board

•80386 25 mhz upgrade from LE20386 add $300
•EGA upgrade add $300

GAS PLASMA PORTABLES

No surchage for Mastercard, Visa
Gov't P.O.s accepted.
Corporate P.O.s O.A.C.
Prices subject to change without notice
Not responsible for misprints.

COMPLETE FOUR USER NOVELL NETWORK (includes Novell ELS I Netware, 80386 fileserver, 3 80286 workstations, network cards, cables, and Netware installation)
$5,995 only

THE COMPUTER STORE
SERVING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1986

MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 E. Evelyn Avenue #100
415/968-3466
FAX 415/968-2618
M-F 10 - 7 Sat Closed

SAN FRANCISCO
Geary Blvd at 14th Ave
415/387-PCPC
FAX 415/387-1949
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Avenue
916/972-7678
FAX 916/972-9865
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

Authorized Reseller for Adobe, Aldus, Artisoft, Excelogic, Micrografx, Microsoft, Invisible Network, Novell, Seagate, STB, WordPerfect

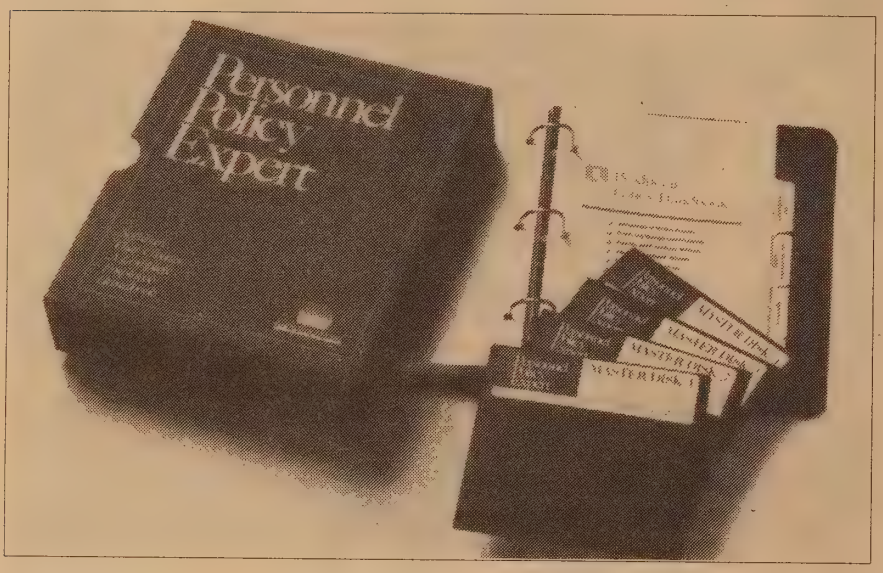
Personnel Policy Expert

Considering And Defining Your Employee Policies

By Woody Liswood

For many of us, microcomputers are useful tools to help us get our work done. I suspect that the most commonly used tool on a microcomputer is a word processor, followed by spreadsheets and database software.

However, another large area of microcomputer use is starting to mature: programs filling specific functions for specific industries or professions. A while back we reviewed *Legal Ease*, which provided multitudes of forms that you could use to help you run your life.



Personnel Policy Expert is also in that genre of program. It allows you to create a personnel handbook you can use with your employees. You don't need to spend hundreds or thousands of dollars hiring a Human Resource Consultant to do it for you, nor do you need to find someone with years of experience to head your Personnel Department just to get the handbook done.

On the other hand, if you *are* an experienced Human Resource Professional, you know what a pain it is to write, edit, and update the smallest of employee handbooks. And many times you wish that you had someone to discuss the options with when you consider creating or changing one of your policies. *Personnel Policy Expert* would help you in that way. If you just happen to be a high-priced Human Resource Consultant (or even a medium-priced one), then *Personnel Policy Expert* might just help you appear to have significantly more resources than you do, and allow you to create and maintain employee handbooks for your client companies in a very cost-effective and profitable manner.

A major consideration when choosing a program that gives you advice and helps you make decisions about something as sensitive and valuable as your employees is the qualifications of the program's authors. *Personnel Policy Expert* relies on two folks, Jack McGervey and Stephen Kellerman, to provide professional guidance from this advanced expert system.

I don't know Mr. McGervey personally, but I do know Steve Kellerman. I have been in Human Resources for over 20 years myself, with the last eight or so as a consultant. Kellerman was one of my contacts when he worked for the Federated Employers of the Bay Area, dispensing the same help now available from the program. In my opinion, his advice was good then; after reading a number of the policies written by *Personnel Policy Expert*, I'd say the advice is good now.

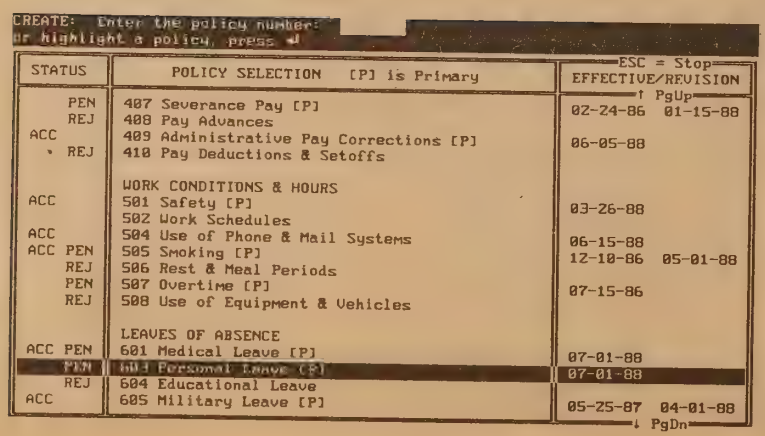
Personnel Policy Expert allows you to create a personnel handbook. You don't need to spend hundreds or thousands of dollars on hiring a Human Resource Consultant to do it for you, nor do you need to find someone with years of experience to head your Personnel Department just to get the handbook done.

An interesting, and important, disclaimer is built into the program's documentation. While we are all used to reading about software that is not warranted to work, only run, this disclaimer is worth quoting:

"*Personnel Policy Expert* has been designed to write personnel policies for employers throughout the United States, based on California labor laws. While California laws are among the most stringent of any state, local and state labor laws vary significantly.

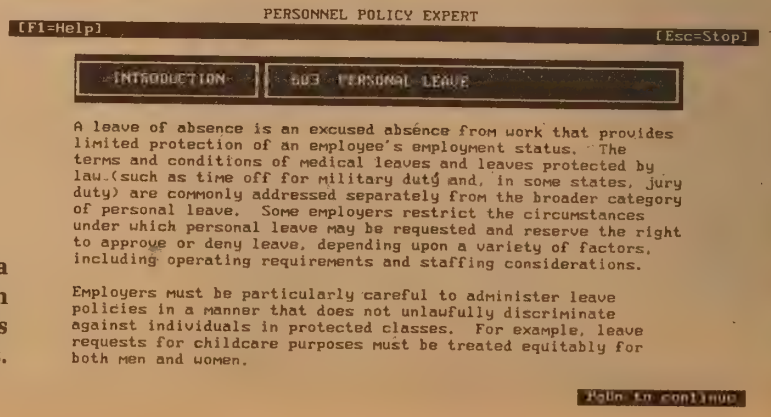
"It is the responsibility of the employer to ensure that the personnel policies adopted comply with all applicable laws. This software is not intended to be a substitute for legal advice nor provide legal guidance of

continued on page 202


CREATE: Enter the policy number
or highlight a policy, press ↵
STATUS
POLICY SELECTION [P] is Primary
ESC = Stop
EFFECTIVE/REVISION
↑ PgUp
PEN 407 Severance Pay [P] 02-24-86 01-15-88
REJ 408 Pay Advances
ACC 409 Administrative Pay Corrections [P] 06-05-88
REJ 410 Pay Deductions & Setoffs
WORK CONDITIONS & HOURS
ACC 501 Safety [P] 03-26-88
502 Work Schedules
ACC 504 Use of Phone & Mail Systems 06-15-88
ACC PEN 505 Smoking [P] 12-10-86 05-01-88
REJ 506 Rest & Meal Periods
PEN 507 Overtime [P] 07-15-86
REJ 508 Use of Equipment & Vehicles
LEAVES OF ABSENCE
ACC PEN 601 Medical Leave [P] 07-01-88
PEN 603 Personal Leave [P] 07-01-88
REJ 604 Educational Leave
ACC 605 Military Leave [P] 05-25-87 04-01-88
↓ PgDn

Personnel Policy Expert allows you to select from a wide range of workplace issues.

Once you've selected a topic, in-depth information appears on its ramifications.


PERSONNEL POLICY EXPERT
[F1=Help]
[Esc=Stop]
INTRODUCTION
603 PERSONAL LEAVE
A leave of absence is an excused absence from work that provides limited protection of an employee's employment status. The terms and conditions of medical leaves and leaves protected by law (such as time off for military duty and, in some states, jury duty) are commonly addressed separately from the broader category of personal leave. Some employers restrict the circumstances under which personal leave may be requested and reserve the right to approve or deny leave, depending upon a variety of factors, including operating requirements and staffing considerations.
Employers must be particularly careful to administer leave policies in a manner that does not unlawfully discriminate against individuals in protected classes. For example, leave requests for childcare purposes must be treated equitably for both men and women.
PgDn to continue

PC&MORE INC.

The Worthtrusting Computer Discounters

Order Hot Line
800-222-4486

415-226-1177 for California Orders & Inquiries

Mon-Fri 8:00-6:00 (PST) Orders & Technical Support

Sat 9:00-4:00 (PST) Orders Only

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

PC&MORE 386-25 — $1658
Premium System

Our fastest 386 system. For speed, perfomance, and price, there's just no comparison. The ultimate 386 workstation! Standard features include:

- Intel 80386-25 CPU at 25MHz
- Intel 80386-33 MHz system available
- 1 MB 32-bit 0 wait-state RAM
- Expandable to 4 MB onboard
- High speed 0 wait-state 32K cache
- 1:1 HD controller (800K/sec)
- 80387 and Weitek support
- C&T chipset w/shadow RAM
- Keytronics enhanced 101 keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 5-drive case w/security lock
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 200W UL power supply
- One year warranty
- Vertical case add $95

INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480	Multisync 14" 800x600
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$1658*	*$2045*	*$2089*	*$2278*
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB (28MS)	2040	2418	2489	2663
80MB(28MS)	2228	2615	2675	2875
120MB (27MS)	2999	3404	3449	3629
158MB (14MS)	3098	3485	3529	3718

PC&MORE 386-20 — $1299
Professional System

The new 386 desktop standard. Review after review, these PC&MORE systems are selected as the best price/performance buys. A power user's dream! Standard features include:

- 80386-20 CPU running at 20MHz
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- High speed dual hard disk controller
- OS/2, XENIX, and Novell compatible
- 80387 coprocessor socket
- AMI BIOS, NEAT AT/386 chipset
- Keytronics enhanced 101 keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 5-drive case w/security lock
- LED indicators
- 200W UL power supply
- One year warranty
- Vertical case add $95

INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480	Multisync 14" 800x600
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$1599*	*$1628*	*$1639*	*$1724*
WITH HARD DRIVE				
20MB (65MS)	1519	1457	1859	1945
40MB (40MS)	1629	1958	1979	2255
40MB (28MS)	1664	1995	1999	2085
70MB (28MS)	1864	2195	2199	2285
1:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER OPTION: $50.00				

PC&MORE 386-SX — $1369
Executive System

This systems gives you 386 power, compatibility, and performance...at a 286 price. Standard features include:

- 80386 SX CPU running at 16MHz
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB or 1.44 floppy drive
- 1:1 interleave dual HD controller
- OS/2, XENIX, and Novell compatible
- 80387 SXcoprocessor socket
- Shadow RAM cache, NEAT chipset
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 5-drive case w/security lock
- EMS support on-board
- 200W UL power supply
- One year warranty
- Vertical case add $95

INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	MONO 14" Flat 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$1369*	*$1419*	*$1749*	*$1868*
WITH HARD DRIVE				
20MB (65MS)	1589	1639	1969	2088
40MB (40MS)	1729	1779	2109	2228
40MB (28MS)	1799	1859	2189	2299
70MB (28MS)	1949	1999	2329	2448

PC&MORE 286-16 — $980
Associate System

You probably never thought you could get into a reliable, high-performance business system this inexpensively. But with the 286-16, now you can. Standard features include:

- 80286-16 CPU running at 16MHz
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB or 1.44 floppy drive
- High speed dual hard disk controller
- OS/2, XENIX, and Novell compatible
- 80287 coprocessor socket
- Shadow RAM cache, NEAT chipset
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 5-drive case w/security lock
- LED indicators
- 200W UL power supply
- One year warranty
- Vertical case add $95

INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480	Multisync 14" 800x600
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$980*	*$1200*	*$1430*	*$1530*
WITH HARD DRIVE				
20MB (65MS)	1200	1520	1650	1750
40MB (40MS)	1300	1620	1750	1850
40MB (28MS)	1379	1710	1835	1930
70MB (28MS)	1535	1860	1990	2090

18601:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER OPTION: $50.00

PC&MORE 286-12.5 — $770
Desktop System

THE high-performance, full-featured, low-cost, AT-compatible system. Get the most bang for your buck! Standard features include:

- 80286 CPU running at 12.5 MHz
- 512K RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2MB floppy drive w/controller
- LIM EMS 4.0 support
- OS/2, XENIX, and Novell compatible
- 80287 coprocessor socket
- AMI BIOS w/built-in setup program
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 5-drive case w/security lock
- LED indicators
- 200W UL power supply
- One year warranty
- Vertical case add $95

INCLUDES: • MONITOR • VIDEO CARD	MONO 12" 720x350	EGA 14" 640x350	VGA 14" 640x480	Multisync 14" 800x600
STANDARD SYSTEM	*$770*	*$1150*	*$1320*	*$1440*
WITH HARD DRIVE				
20MB (65MS)	990	1370	1535	1520
40MB (40MS)	1120	1490	1665	1750
40MB (28MS)	1175	1560	1725	1870
70MB (28MS)	1325	1700	1875	1960
1:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER OPTION: $50.00				

PC&MORE MOTHERBOARDS
Design a Custom System

Create a system customized to your computing needs with our complete line of high-performance and cost-effective motherboards. Just add the expansion cards of your choice from our complete catalog of fine products. All the PC&MORE motherboards are shipped with 0K RAM.

PCM-TOP-286
- 80286-12, -16, or -20 CPU
- 12, 16, and 20 MHz models
- 0 wait-state capability
- NEAT chipset
- Up to 8 MB onboard
- Page/interleave RAM option
- Accepts DIPs or SIPs
- Onboard EMS 4.0 support
- AMI BIOS
- OS/2 optimized
- Shadow ROM/video BIOS
- Six 16-bit, three 8-bit slots
- Rechargeable battery
- 4-layer PCB construction
- Reliable VLSI design

PCM-RACER-286
- 80286-12 CPU
- 12.5 MHz operation
- 0 wait-state capability
- SUNTAC chipset
- Up to 4 MB onboard
- Page/interleave RAM option
- Accepts DIPs or SIPs
- Onboard EMS 4.0 support
- AMI BIOS
- OS/2 optimized
- Shadow ROM/video BIOS
- Four 16-bit, three 8-bit slots
- Rechargeable battery
- 4-layer PCB construction
- Reliable VLSI design

PCM-CONCORDE V
- 80286-16 CPU
- 16 MHz operation
- 0 wait-state capability
- DFI custom chipset
- Up to 8 MB onboard
- Page/interleave RAM option
- Accepts DIPs or SIPs
- Onboard hardware EEMS
- Onboard EMS 4.0 support
- AMI BIOS
- Shadow ROM/video BIOS
- Four 16-bit, three 8-bit slots
- Rechargeable battery
- 4-layer PCB construction
- Reliable VLSI design

20MHz: **$375** 12MHz: **$210** 16MHz: **$289**
16MHz: **$289** 10MHz: **$189**
12MHz: **$245**

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

XT BAREBONE SYSTEM 8088-10 Turbo, Case, 150W P/S, manual **145.00**
AT BAREBONE SYSTEM 80286-12 Turbo, Case, 200W P/S, manual **299.00**

MEMORY CARDS

MEMO-576 576K memory expansion card for PC-XT **27.00**
MEMO-2000A EMS card for PC-AT, expandable to 2Mb, runs up to 12MHz **84.00**
MEMO-2000X EMS card for PC-XT, expandable to 2Mb **80.00**
MEGABIT EMS for PC-AT, 1Mx1 chips, expandable to 2Mb, runs to 12MHz **95.00**
MEGABIT-B EMS card for PC-AT, uses 256K x 4 chip set, expandable to 512K, 1Mb, 1.5Mb, or 2Mb, running speed up to 12MHz **95.00**

VIDEO CARDS

MG-160 Hercules compatible monochrome graphics with printer port, full screen CGA emulation **45.00**
EG-3000 Enhanced graphics adapter, fully compatible with IBM EGA, CGA, MDA, & Hercules, All modes on a single EGA monitor, 256K RAM, 132 col, 40 line **149.00**
VG-1000 VGA adapter w/800x600 resolution on multisync monitor, compatible with VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, and Hercules, analog or digital monitors, 256K RAM **179.00**

PERIPHERALS

HANDY SCANNER 3000 PLUS 100-400dpi scanner w/PC Paintbrush Plus **214.00**
HANDY SCANNER 3000 II 100-400dpi scanner for PS/2 Model 50/60/70/80 ..... **214.00**
VIDEO CAPTURE 1000 NTSC video frame grabber for PC-XT/AT and PS/2 Model 25/30 ..... **214.00**
DMS-200 MOUSE 3 button, Microsoft and Mouse Systems compatible,w/ publishing editor, menu maker, drivers, & mousepad **45.00**

Call For Pricing on Our Complete Line of Peripherals and Accessories!

PC&MORE INC.
46757 Fremont Blvd, Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: 415•226•1177 Fax: 415•226•1377

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

All returned items must be accompanied by a Return Authorization number provided by our Technical Support/Customer Service Department. Unauthorized or non-defective returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Opened software is not returnable. We are not responsible for typographical errors. California residents add 7% sales tax. Shipping and handling additional. Prices subject to change without notice. Personal and company checks allow 10 business days to clear. Add 2% to American Express orders. Dealers may call for special prices. Corporate and quantity discounts are available. All brand names mentioned are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

We offer competitive prices, superior products, customer support, and the best values in the mail order industry. In addition, we offer:

- **A 30-day money back guarantee**
- **One year limited warranty**
- **No surcharges on Visa and MasterCard orders**

Get The Most From Your Hard Disk With OPTune

By Woody Liswood

OPTune is a set of programs designed to keep your hard disk running at peak efficiency. It optimizes your hard disk's performance by sorting your disk's directory system, then defragmenting and packing your files so that they are contiguous. It also includes other functions for checking your disk for potential problems and adjusting the interleave ratio for optimum performance.

OPTune also has a check disk "CHKDSK" function as part of the menu structure so that you can fix logical problems with the File Allocation Table without having to leave *OPTune* and return to DOS. *OPTune* automatically runs the check disk routine each time it is booted to keep you from relying on a problem disk. Another section of the menu is a VERIFY and FIX DISK function. This verification predicts and helps prevent DOS errors from occurring so that they cannot rise up and eat your files.

Optimizing The Disk

OPTune works from the now-standard menu bar across the top of the screen. From there you can optimize, Tune, Check, or Verify and Fix your disk.

Within the Optimize section, there are three options, Normal, Packed, and File Realignment. Within all of these functions, you can also set up how you want your directories sorted (Name, Extension, Date, Size, Ascending, or Descending). You can also specify that you want read after write verification during all operations.

Normal optimization works rather quickly. It defragments and sorts all files according to the sort setting, and eliminates erased files from the directory entries in the FAT. Normal, however, does not eliminate all empty spaces between the files, nor does it appear to move files which are already contiguous.

Packed optimization takes about 50% longer to run than Normal. It does everything that the normal function does and also arranges the files on the disk end to end, so there is no empty space between files on the hard disk.

File Realignment does the most complete optimization and takes correspondingly longer. On my 70 Mb drive, the first time I ran with the File Realignment active, it took about 45 minutes to set up everything the way it wanted. It physically places the files on the disk in the same order in which they appear in your directory.

Adjusting The Interleave

With the Tune option, *OPTune* allows you to fine-tune the interleave of your hard disk to get optimum performance. While this part of the program can do wonders for apparent speed, use it with care—if you don't know what you're doing and fail to follow instructions exactly, you can destroy all of the data on your hard disk. The *OPTune* documentation says that it can adjust your hard disk so that it runs from 20% to 300% faster.

While the documentation claims that *OPTune* works on most hard disk formats including some of the more unusual, I was only able to adjust the interleave successfully on one of my three machines—the program requires a physical sector size of 512 bytes.

On my ALR, I use *VFEATURE* as a logical device driver with a larger sector size; *OPTune* told me I had a non-standard controller and would not allow me to test or change the interleave. On my old Compaq portable with a Tulin hard drive and a DTC controller, *OPTune* told me that I had a removable cartridge drive and told me to turn it on. When I just told it to do a test on the interleave, it destroyed the boot track of the hard disk. I had to do a low level then a high level format to regain control. So beware—you can destroy your disk with this program if you don't know what you're doing. Back up everything before you do anything when you are fooling with the interleave. (I am partial to Gazelle systems *Backit* program for doing full and partial backups.)

However, *OPTune* worked fine on the standard Compaq Deskpro. During the interleave test, it tried a number of different interleaves, told me that I had a 3:1 interleave, and that my particular system would work best with a 5:1 interleave, which would give me a 237% faster disk. I went ahead and did the interleave, and things did appear to work faster: I was unable to do before-and-after stopwatch tests.

There are two options for tuning: "safe" and "quick." When you use safe mode, you can recover from a power failure during the tuning process. *OPTune* includes a Recover program, which will retrieve any data lost by this type of problem during the tuning process. You also have the option of telling *OPTune* what cylinder to start with during the tuning process.

After starting the tuning process, *OPTune* will give you some basic information about the heads, cylinders, and storage capacity of the disk. Then it lists a variety of interleaves and shows you which one of those interleave settings would work best with your disk. On the COMPAQ with a 20 Mb disk, it took about 70 minutes to do the interleave changing.

Verify And Fix Disk

This section of the program will write a variety of bit patterns on all portions of the disk, test, retest, and test again, forcing the disk to operate at peak efficiency. If it finds any marginal areas on the disk, it will block those sections out so that DOS will no longer use them for any purpose. It also uses a safe mode and requires a floppy drive to which to write the data while the bit testing is being done to the hard drive.

A level one test writes a "unique" bit pattern which is 512 bytes long; it reverses the magnetic polarity of each bit on the disk and then tests that spot. According to *OPTune* documentation, this test catches most weak spots on a disk that may be about to go bad.

With the Tune option, *OPTune* allows you to fine-tune the interleave of your hard disk to get optimum performance.

The level two test does the level one test, then tests eight "unique" bit patterns, which are 32 bytes long and used by hard disk manufacturers to detect errors. Then level two performs other bit tests that are proprietary to Gazelle Systems.

Level three does both level one and level two tests, then does eight additional Gazelle systems patterns. *OPTune* recommends cycling at least three times. On my 70 Mb Priam drive with a Western Digital 1006 WAH controller and *VFEATURE* device driver, the level three test repeated three times took 28 hours.

Recover And Save

Lastly, there is a recover and save program accompanying the *OPTune* programs. These are the typical save-the-file-allocation-table programs, which allow you to recover from an accidental formatting or reformatting of the disk.

All in all, *OPTune* gives you a competent set of utilities that may make you breathe easier as a hard disk owner and user. However, especially if you have non-standard equipment, be sure to back up all your applications and files before you try to tune your disk. (Published by: Gazelle Systems, 42 North University Avenue, Suite 10, Provo, Utah 84601, 800/233-0383.) ■

Copyright © 1989 by Woody Liswood. All rights reserved.

"...smart design, high performance and aggressive pricing..."

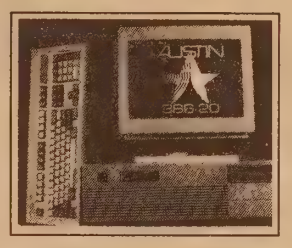
PC MAGAZINE SAYS, JANUARY 31, 1989

"In short: Austin Computer Systems has a winning combination of classy parts, smart design, high performance, and aggressive pricing, all backed by a GE on-site service contract. How can you lose?"

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Austin 386/20 Cache



- True Intel 80386/20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB 32 Bit RAM (Expands to 8 MB on board)
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Floppy Storage Options
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Fully DOS & OS/2 Compatible

Austin 286/12.5

- Intel 80286/12.5 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM (Expands to 4 MB on board 16 MB total)
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Floppy storage options
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Fully DOS & OS/2 Compatible

Austin 386/33 Hyper Cache

- True Intel 80386/25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB 32 Bit RAM (Expandable to 8 MB)
- 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Floppy Storage Options
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Fully Unix & OS/2 Compatible

Austin 286/20 Cache

- Harris 80286/20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM (Expands to 8 MB on board)
- Serial/ Parallel Port
- Floppy Storage Options
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Fully DOS & OS/2 Compatible

Austin 286/16

- Harris 80286/16 MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM (Expands to 4 MB on board 16 MB total)
- Serial/Parallel Port
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Fully DOS & OS/2 Compatible

Austin 386/SX

- True Intel 80386/SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM 32 Bit (Expands to 4 MB on board)
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Floppy Storage Options
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- DOS & OS/2 Compatible

All products are backed by an on-site GE contract

GE Computer Service

Authorized Value Added Reseller

LASSON MARKETING GROUP

140 University Avenue, Suite 176 Palo Alto, CA 94301

415 / 222-7032

"How can you lose?"

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE...

80 War Of The Word Processors
MacWrite II Meets MS Word 4
Mary Eisenhart (*MacWrite*) and Tony Rocco (*Word*), both of whom would rather fight than switch, discuss the latest releases of their favorites.

90 Indispensable Mac Utilities
By Frederic Lieberman
Part One of a series on the little programs that make life easier.

94 BMUG *By David Morgenstern*
System 7 and other delights.

112 The ImageWriter LQ *By Mike Markowitz*
Dubbed "The Printer from Hell" when it first shipped due to its many problems, Apple's 27-pin printer is back in a new, improved, and highly functional version.

118 HyperCard *By Birrell Walsh*
How to make money with *HyperCard*, Part One, featuring Silicon Beach's *SuperCard*.

122 Macintosh Buyers Guide

War Of The Word Processors

Microsoft Word 4.0

Power To Spare

By Tony Rocco

I can't stand using an underpowered, underfeatured word-processing application. Even if it does everything I need, I really want it to do things I never thought I needed, like sort, perform calculations, do word and character counts, create tables, and so forth. Or program in PostScript, even. I may rarely, if ever, use many of those features, but who cares? Porsche owners may never need to go 150 miles per hour either, but they sure appreciate having that capability.

The new version of *Word,* which lists at $395, is anything but underfeatured or underpowered. If you're one of those folks who thought that *Word* 3.0 was pretty nifty, you're going to think 4.0 is really something special. And if you're one of those people who liked all the features but whined about the application not being "Macish" enough, *Word* now allows you to configure its menu commands any way you find "Macish." You can take a command under, say, the Format menu and place it under the Document menu and give it a completely new key-command set. You can also save different menu configurations as separate files for users with different preferences. Of course, there's only so much you can do with moving menu commands around. If you object to dialog boxes within dialog boxes, you may actually

If you're one of those folks who thought that *Word* 3.0 was pretty nifty, you're going to think 4.0 is really something special.

continued on page 84

MacWrite II

Claris Gets It Right

By Mary Eisenhart

When Apple's *MacWrite* came out in its 5.0 version under the new Claris label, the future of the product, which had once been bundled with every Mac, looked pretty unpromising. The 5.0 version suffered from a bad case of too little, too late: while it introduced a few improvements over the venerable 4.5, it continued to lack features every other Mac word processor had had for some time, from niceties like showing invisible characters to out-and-out necessities like having multiple documents open on the screen at the same time.

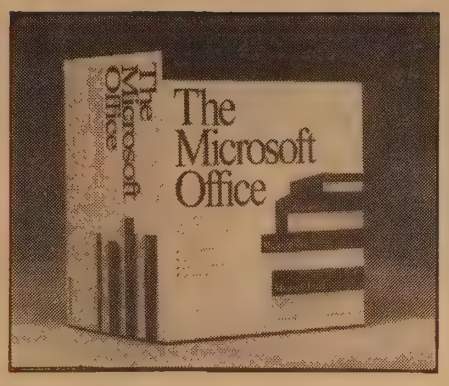
Many loyal *MacWrite* users gave up and switched to *WriteNow.* Or, if they had enough memory, *FullWrite Professional,* which compensated for its insatiable lust for RAM with unique and delightful features like embedded notes and wrapping text around irregularly-shaped graphics. And some went for *Word* or *WordPerfect,* which offered power and a fair amount of connectivity at a hefty price, both in dollars and in dealing with interfaces that were neolithic by Mac standards.

MacWrite II is no longer simply a default, it's a product you've almost got to have compelling reasons *not* to buy before you rule it out.

MacWrite II was long awaited as the product that would either re-establish *MacWrite* as a standard or sink the name into eternal oblivion. And, speaking as a diehard *MacWrite* user who's been using the new version for several months now, I'd say that Claris has come up with a real

continued on page 84

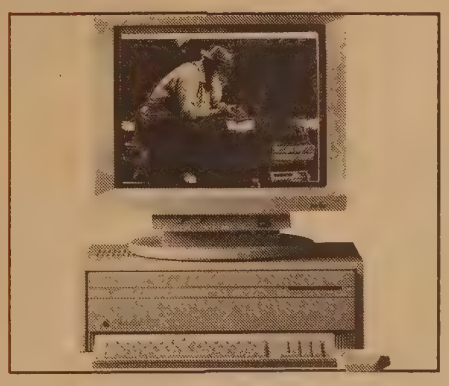
MACORCHARD



Microsoft Office...

Microsoft has taken it's popular applications Word 4.0, Excel 2.2, PowerPoint 2.0, and Mail and combined them into one package. Microsoft has also greatly reduced the price of this combo. If you are in the market for any of these programs then you have to take a look at the Microsoft Office. You will save yourself a bundle on this bundle. You can get Microsoft Office at MacOrchard.

List Price $895.00 • Our Price $550.00



Radius...

Now you can buy your Macintosh with a powerful tool which will dramatically increase your productivity with every use. A Radius Display

Radius offers displays for every type of Mac user and every Mac software application. If you're involved primarily with word processing and database management, we recommend the Radius FPD. The Radius FPD show you an entrie 8.5" x 11" paper like page. With a refresh rate of 69Hz it is virtually flicker-free. The FPD is perfectly suited to working with software like Microsoft Word and 4th Dimension.

If you're involved in page layout and design, we suggest the Radius TPD. You have the same flicker-free resolution of the FPD with a full two-page horizontal layout. Ideal for viewing a magazine spread. Essential for CAD work.

For professional publishers and engineering designers, the Radius Color Display offers you the latest in digital design., Radius innovation and Trinitron color technology. You can work with 256 colors at one time from the Mac palette of 16.7 million hues.

Best of all, no matter which Radius display you choose, you get the classic Radius firmware. So come into MacOrchard and see the full line of Radius displays.

Radius Displays Start At: $1135 For The FPD

WINGZ™

Wingz...

Wingz is the spreadsheet that knows no limits. It is the largest most powerful spreadsheet for any computer. It combines a powerful worksheet, graphics, word processing, and programming environment all in one package. You may find that Wingz is the only program that you need. If you think you need a spreadsheet then you owe it to yourself to take a look at Wingz. For a limited time purchase Wingz and get a free Jacket.

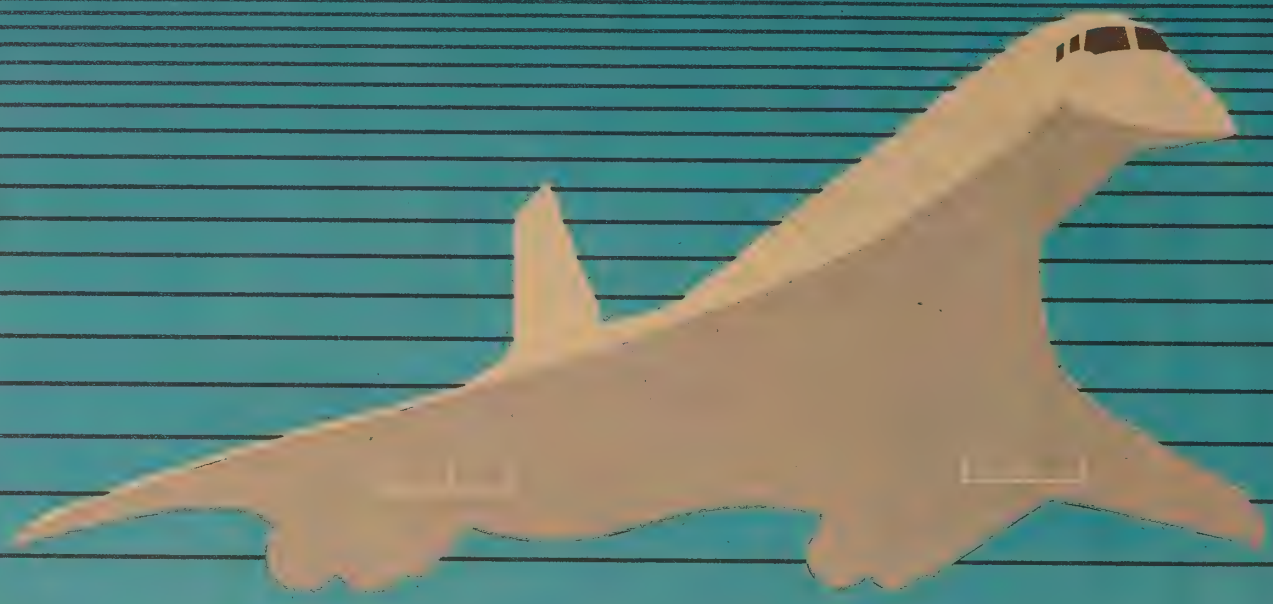
List Price $395.00 • Our Price $249.00

Great People.
Great Service.
Great Prices.

MACORCHARD, Inc.
1928 Shattuck Ave
Berkeley, CA 947004

415-649-2100 Store
800-852-4666
415-649-2123 Corp.
415-649-2113 Fax.

HIGH-TECH CONFIGURATIONS
HIGH SPEED MICROCOMPUTERS



TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY
AVAILABLE TODAY at:

MICRO DESIGNS

MICRO ✦ DESIGNS

❖ Custom Configurations ❖ Personalized Attention ❖

NEW LARGER FACILITIES — 2499 Industrial Parkway West
(Off Highways 880 & 92)

HAYWARD ❖ 415-785-6533

STATE•OF•THE•ART PERFORMANCE

MICRO ✦ DESIGNS

Custom Configurations ✦ Quality Service ✦ Personalized Attention

NEW OFFICES 2499 INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY WEST
HAYWARD, CA 94545

415-785-6533

Mylex 386-SX-16

- "0" wait state
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- ST-251-40MB, 38ms Hard Drive
- Mono graphics card
- Mono monitor
- Printer port
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3. or 4.01

$1,595

Mylex 386-25

- "0" wait state, 1MB Ram
- 64K cache
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- ST-4096 80MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- Mono graphics card
- Mono monitor
- Printer port
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3. or 4.01

$2,895

Mylex 386-20

- 2MB RAM
- 64K cache
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- Mitsubishi 65MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- Mono graphics card
- Mono monitor
- Printer port
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$2,295

Hard Drives

Seagate

ST-125 20 MB, 28MS	$239
ST-138R 30 MB, 28MS	285
ST-251-0 42 MB, 38MS	319
ST-251-1 42 MB, 28MS	345
ST277R 65 MB, 38MS	379
ST 4096 80 MB, 28MS	549

Mitsubishi

65 MB, 28ms RLL	395

Iomega

5.25" 20 MB Int. Bernoulli w/Contr	$999
5.25" 44 MB Int. Bernoulli w/Contr	1,399

NEW - NEW - NEW - NEW

MYLEX-MOTHERBOARD
386-SX-16 (0K)

$495

Monitors

Nanao 9070S 16" Multisync	$999
Nanao 8060S	599
NEC Multisynch IIA	525
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	545
Goldstar VGA 1430	379
NEC 3D	625
Hyundai VGA	350

HD Controllers

WD1006-SR2	$149
WD1006-MM2	119
OMTI 8247	139

Expansion

VGA Graphics Cards

Orchid ProDesigner 256K/512K	$279/339
Orchid Designer 800	169
Video 7 Fastwrite	369
Video 7 VRAM	499

MYLEX Motherboards

MA286-12/16 0 K	$259/329
MB386-16/20 0 K	900/950
MI386-16/20 0 K	929/959
MQ386-16/20 0 K	879/939
MX386-25 0 K	1695

Panasonic Printers

KX 1180	$229
KX 1191	279
Laser Printer	1,399

Authorized Mylex Dealer
Dealer inquiries welcome
2 Years Parts/Labor Warranty on all Mylex Boards

MYLEX Motherboards and Configurations Available — CALL

HOURS:
Mon-Fri: 10-7
Sat: 12-6

*Prices may vary and are subject to change. *Subject to stock on hand.
Prices are cash only. Add 4% for American Express.

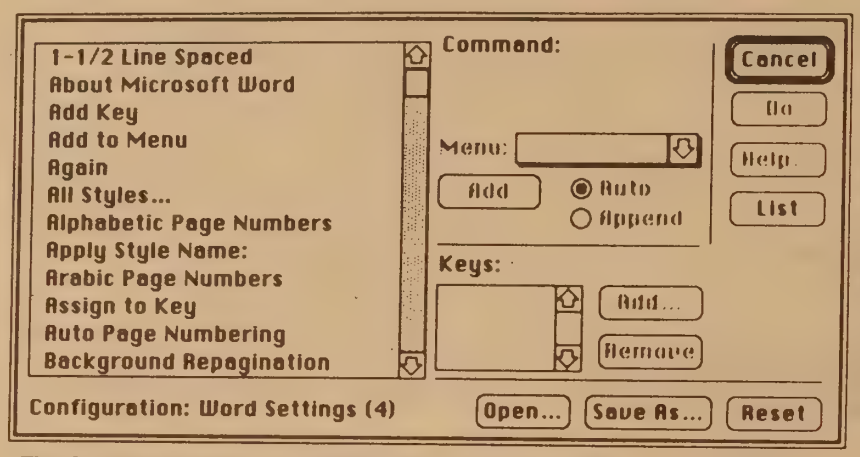
AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

Microsoft Word 4.0 MacWrite II

have more trouble with 4.0 than the earlier version despite customizing the menus.

New Features: Style Sheet Improvements

As far as the interface is concerned, Microsoft did two things I wanted them to do: give Print Preview a keyboard command and make Style Sheets more accessible. You can now double click on the status bar at the bottom of the screen indicating the current style and get the "Define Styles..." box. Styles also reside on a pop-down menu on the left side of the ruler. If you keep your ruler down at all times, you can easily select styles from there. The most efficient thing to do, however, is create your own Work menu and list each style under there. That way each style can be easily selected whether or not the ruler is visible.



The Commands dialog box allows you to easily configure Word's menus and key commands any way you like.

Table Generation

Aside from customizable menus, the most impressive new thing about *Word* is its table generation capability. Business users who need to present information in tabular form will find this feature a delight. You can create tables in two ways: by converting text into tabular form or by creating an empty table into which to manually enter text. Both involve giving the Insert Table command from under the Document menu. By highlighting the desired text first, you can convert into table form text delimited with tabs or commas, or text that's in paragraphs or side-by-side paragraphs. (Each paragraph would occupy a cell.) Or you create an empty table to fill in with text and numbers. In the latter case, you also determine the number of columns and rows and column widths. You can format the text in any row, column, or cell independently for alignment, leading, indents, and character attributes. And you can easily convert a table back into tab or comma delimited text, or into paragraphs, by selecting the desired rows or columns and giving the Table to Text command.

Document Preview

The ability to preview a document is one feature I really liked when *Word* 3.0 was introduced many moons ago. While Microsoft has enhanced this capability by putting a print icon in the Print Preview window, it has also reduced its usefulness by eliminating the magnifying glass that enabled you to enlarge selected parts of text and graphics for close examination.

A new option, Page View, gives you a *WriteNow*-like page with margins indicated by dotted lines and actual page boundaries shown on screen. This mode is necessary to view multiple column text and footnotes in true WYSIWYG, and is a great improvement over having to switch between galley mode and Page Preview in the earlier version. Page Preview in 3.0 and its equivalent in 4.0, Print Preview, show pages as they are going to print, but do not allow editing. To view text the way it's going to look as printed and have the ability to edit it, you now use the new Page View mode. *Word*'s default galley mode, which works much faster, is adequate when formatting is of secondary importance.

continued on page 86

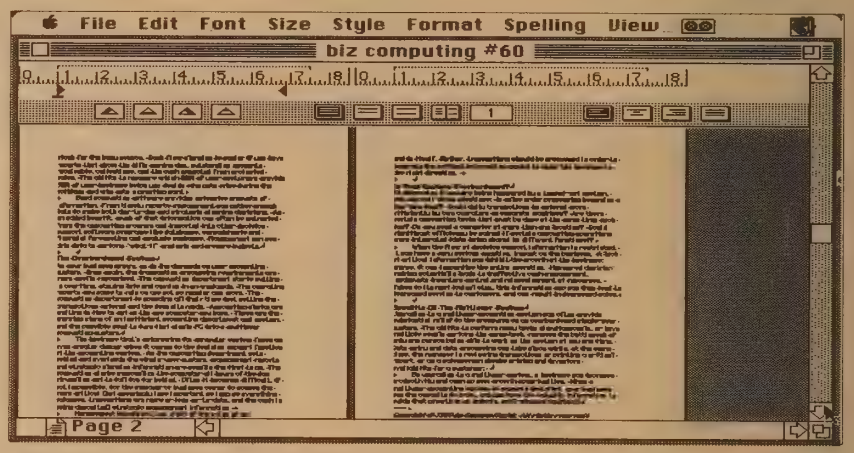
winner. *MacWrite II* is no longer simply a default, it's a product you've almost got to have compelling reasons *not* to buy before you rule it out. Competitively priced at $249 list, it includes the features most people are ever likely to need, and makes it easy for those people to use them.

What's New

MacWrite II includes many new features and enhancements, many of which it shares with other word processors: multiple column capability, color text support, mailmerge (about which more later), footnotes, the long-awaited ability to have more than one document open at a time, and control of formatting characters. The miserable spell-checker in *MacWrite* 5.0, which was so slow as to be useless, has been replaced by the speedy and intelligent *SpellFinder* from Microlytics. There's still no outliner, but considering the sheer clunky counterintuitiveness of the existing outliners included with Mac word processors (as contrasted to the perfectly wonderful one included with Aldus *Persuasion*), you're probably better off buying *Acta* if you need an outliner anyway.

One of my personal favorites among the new features is that you're now able to save a selected piece of text as a separate file, rather than going through tortuous sequences of cutting, closing, opening, pasting, etc.

Search-and-replace functions have been enhanced; you can now search only for 10-point italic Palatino occurrences of a particular word and have them all changed to 14-point underlined Symbol, if you're so inclined.



MacWrite II lets you view pages side-by-side and reduced; unlike some other word processors, it lets you make changes to the document in this mode.

The *MacWrite II* window is something of a departure from the familiar *MacWrite* look: unless you tell it not to, your document will open up in Helvetica and with a right margin extending off the right edge of the screen. There's a horizontal scrollbar at the bottom of the screen, and the page number in the vertical slider bar has been replaced by the more *Word*-like page number in the bottom left corner. However, with minor exceptions using the new *MacWrite* feels much like using the old *MacWrite*; Claris has managed to add and enhance a myriad of features without sacrificing the marvelous ease of use that's becoming something of a company hallmark.

Mailmerge

While Claris trails the pack in having brought mailmerge to its eager users, it has its competitors beaten hands-down with the actual implementation of this function.

For a description of how other word processors (*Word*, *FullWrite*, *WriteNow*, etc.) handle mailmerge, see the accompanying *Word* review. It's a cumbersome process of hand-keying chevrons and codes into your text, and nobody likes it.

On the other hand, never having done a mailmerge in my life, I managed to put together a form letter complete with IF/ELSE statements in ten minutes, just glancing occasionally at the manual for syntax. Now THAT's ease of use.

I used a database in *FileMaker* (but any tab-delimited ASCII will do), exported the records I wanted as a merge file, then opened the merge file from the File menu in *MacWrite II*. From that point it was simply a

continued on page 86

WHOLESALE PRICES TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC

MICRONICS 386 MOTHERBOARDS

The Best In The Market
Made In The U.S.A.
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

16 MHz 1 MB on 2 MB Board	$895
20 MHz 1 MB on 2 MB Board	995
20 MHz 1 MB on 2 MB Cache Board	1165
20 MHz 2 MB on 6 MB Board	1195
20 MHz 4 MB on 8 MB Board	1395
20 MHz 4 MB on 8 MB Cache Board	1595
25 MHz/Cache on 1 MB on 8 MB Board	1395
25 MHz/Cache 4 MB on 8 MB Board	1795
25 MHz/Cache 8 MB on 8 MB Board	2195
33 MHz/Cache 1 MB on 8 MB Board	1995
33 MHz/Cache 4 MB on 8 MB Board	2395
33 MHz/Cache 8 MB on 8 MB Board	2795
Piggy Back 2 MB, 4 MB and 8 MB	CALL

386 CPU

80386-16, 20, 25, 33 $165/235/355/455

387, 287 and 8087

80387-16, 20, 25, 33	$315/355/475/595
80287-6,8,10 MHz	145/195/215
8087-5,8,10 MHz	95/125/155

DRAM

1 Meg x1-100,80	$10/11
256Kx4-100,80	10/11
256K-15,12,10,8	2.50/3/3.25/4
64K-15,12,10	1.50/1.70/1.80
DUMPING OVER STOCK 64K-100 (On Volume)	1.55

DTK XT & AT MOTHERBOARDS

Quality Assurance!

4.77/8 MHz XT	$69
4.77/10 MHz XT	69
6/10 MHz AT O Wait	200
6/10 MHz Baby AT O Wait	200
6/12 MHz AT O Wait	235
6/12 MHz Baby AT O Wait	235
6/16 MHz AT (Neat)	335
6/20 MHz AT (Neat)	385

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K	$57
Teac 360K	64
Teac 3½" 720K	70
Teac 1.2 MB	75
Teac 3½" 1.44 MB	79
Seagate ST-225 20 MB	195
Seagate ST-125 38ms 20 MB	259
Seagate ST-238 30 MB	225
Seagate ST-251 40 MB	320
Seagate ST-251-1 28ms 40 MB	345
Seagate ST-4096 28ms 80 MB	565
PANASONIC LASER w/Toner	$1285
1 MB Memory Card	295
Toner	35
Fonts	95

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Micronics 386-25 4 MB Motherboard	$1795
Panasonic 1124 Printer	299
Maxtor 80 MB Hard Drive 1085	565
4164K-100 (Dealer Volume Only)	1.55
Speedstore Formating 40+ MB Hard Drive (Automatically, Without Partition)	35

INTERNATIONAL XT 8 MHz COMPLETE SYSTEMS

- 4.77/8 MHz Turbo DTK Motherboard
- 512K-150ns RAM
- Monographic w/Floppy Controller, Printer Port
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 150W Leadman Power Supply
- AT Like Case
- AT 101 Keyboard
- Casper Monitor

$465

10 MHz SYSTEM w/120ns RAM

$485

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographic w/Printer Port DTK	$45
Color Graphic w/Parallel Port	45
Everex EGA (640x480)	125
Everex EGA w/Printer Port	135
Everex VGA-678x1024x768	235
Paradise VGA 8 Bit (800x600)	215
Paradise VGA 16 Bit (800x600)	265
Paradise VGA 16 (800x600) OEM	245
Paradise VGA Professional (512K)	345
ATI 256 Wonder (1024x768) OEM	235
ATI 512 Wonder (1024x768) OEM	295
ATI VGA w/Mouse add	50
Orchid VGA 8 Bit	225
Orchid ProDesign 16 Bit (1024x768)	265
Orchid ProDesigner Plus (512K)	325

MOUSE

Logitech C-7 Serial/Bus	$64
New Logic Mouse C-9 S/B	75
Microsoft Mouse (Ser)	65
w/Paint Brush	99
w/Paint Brush & 286 Window	155

MONITORS

Casper Mono TTL 12"	$70
Casper Mono TTL 14"	98
Quimax Mono DM-14	119
Samsung RGB 14" 640x240	215
Samsung EGA 14" 640x420	325
Relisys EGA 14" 720x350	335
Relisys VGA 14" 720x480	345
Relisys Multiscan 14" 800x600	445
Nanao 806OH 14" 820x620	485
Nanao 806OS	555
Nanao Multiscan 16" 1024x768	950
NEC 2A 14" 800x560	495
NEC 3D 14" 1024x768	615
NEC PLUS 15" 960x720	925
NEC XL 20" 1024x768	1995
Seiko CM 1430 (1024x768)	520

MAXTOR HARD DRIVES

1085-80 MB (28ms)	$575
1140-140 (119) MB (27ms)	1295
4170-170 (157) MB (14ms) E.S.	1199
2190-190 (160) MB (29ms) E.S.	1395
4380-380 (338) MB (16ms) E.S.	1885
8760-760 (676) MB (16ms) E.S.	3250

INTERNATIONAL 10 MHz AT COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz DTK AT Motherboard
- 512K-120ns RAM
- Monographic w/Printer Port
- Everex H/F Controller
- 1.2 TEAC Floppy Drive
- 200W Leadman Power Supply
- AT Case
- 101 At Keyboard
- Casper Monitor

$695

12 MHz AT w/100ns RAM	$755
16 MHz AT	895
20 MHz AT	995

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTK Floppy Controller Card	$18
DTK Control 1.2 & 1.44 Drive	45
Everex AT H&F	95
Western Digital XT Gen Card	55
Western Digital H & F 1003V	105
Western Digital 1:1 1006V	125
Everex AT H&F	95
DTC RLL 5287	115
DTC 1:1 & RLL 7287	145
DTC 6280, ESDI 1:1	195

PRINTERS

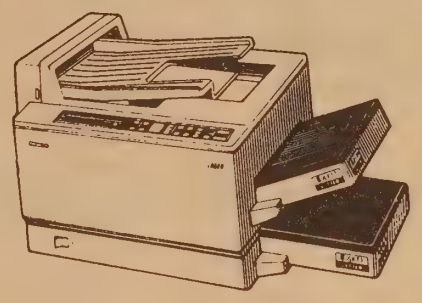
Star NX-1000	$165
Star NX-1000R (color)	219
Star NX-15	300
Star NX 2400	315
Star MB24-10	429
Star NB2415	565
Panasonic 1180	185
Panasonic 1191	235
Panasonic 1092i	259
Panasonic 1124	295
Panasonic 1592	398
Panasonic 1595	439
Panasonic 1524	495
Panasonic Laser w/Toner	1295
Fujitsu DL3300	435
Fujitsu DL3400	525
HP Laser Jet II w/Toner	1645

MICRONICS 386 25 MHz SYSTEM w CACHE

- 386 25 MHz Micronics Motherboard w/Cache
- 1 MB Static RAM 80ns
- Monographic w/Printer Port
- Western Digital Controller
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 200W Leadman Power Supply
- BTC AT Case
- AT 101 keyboard
- TTL Monochrome Monitor

$1995

Micronics 386 20 Cache System	$1495
Micronics 386 33	2595



CASES

AT Jr Case for XT	$30
Baby AT	50
AT Case	55
Baby Tower AT w/Power Supply	145
Tower AT w/220W Power Supply	180

EVEREX RAM CARDS

DTK XT640 Card	$40
Everex XT 2 MB Card	59
Everex AT 3 MB Card EMS	85
Everex AT 10 MB Card EMS	125
Everex 8 MB Card EMS	245

EVEREX MODEMS

Everex 1200 Int	$57
Everex 2400 Int, Error Correct	115/125
Everex 2400 Ext Error Correct	165
Packard Bell 1200 Pocket	85

MS DOS

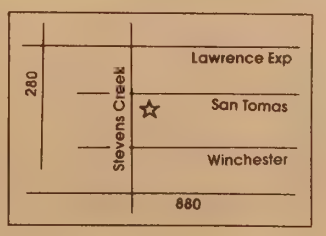
MS DOS 3.3	$60
MS DOS 4.01	60
Microsoft Learning DOS 4.0	35
Microsoft 286 Window	65

DEALERS–CALL FOR PRICING

COMPUTER WHOLESALER CO.

3575 Stevens Creek Blvd #E
(Near San Tomas Exp)
San Jose, CA 95117

Tel: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

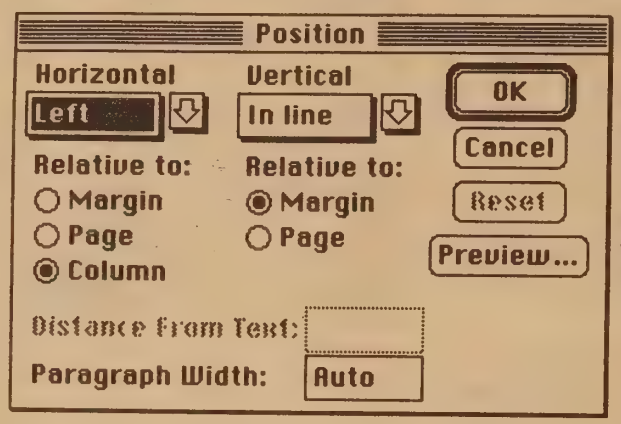


These are cash prices. We accept MasterCard & American Express
HOURS: Mon-Fri 8:30-7pm Sat 10:30-6pm

Microsoft Word 4.0 MacWrite II

Miscellaneous Improvements

Word 4.0 has several other completely new features such as smart quotes, background repagination, picture placeholders for faster scrolling, color text, an italicizable cursor, support for Microsoft Mail, and a Format Again command (for repeating a formatting command). In addition to these new features, *Word* has had some of its old ones enhanced and streamlined. Index and table of contents generation is easier now that *Word* automatically enters the proper invisible text to mark entries rather than require you to type it in manually. An Insert Page Break command substitutes for having to press the Command and Enter keys simultaneously. Positioning side by side paragraphs, awkward and tedious in *Word* 3.0, is much easier with the Position command in 4.0. You also gain the ability to absolutely position paragraphs or graphics (which are treated as characters in *Word*) and put as much space between them and surrounding text as desired.



Positioning paragraphs side-by-side or anywhere on a page is done with the Position dialog box.

A few enhancements also have been made to the outlining capability in *Word*, but they are minor. While fairly easy to use, the outliner is still not the full-featured thing the outline power-user would ideally prefer. Fortunately I don't put outliners to much use, so it doesn't bother me. But if you're serious about outlining, you may have to look into a desk accessory like *Acta* from Symmetry Corporation. Maybe they should even bundle it with *Word*.

Aside from customizable menus, the most impressive new thing about Word is its table generation capability. Business users who need to present information in tabular form will find this feature a delight.

Mail Merge: Still Not Where It Should Be

One thing I wish they could also streamline is mail merge. It works the way it always has, by the user marking fields on the main document with chevrons and delimiting those in the DATA document with tabs or commas. I read somewhere that this technique is actually some remnant of a primitive PC programming language, at least as far as the chevrons go. This way of doing things has no place in a Macintosh application. Maybe Microsoft can take a lesson from the way it has enhanced the implementation of index and table of contents generation to make mail merge easier as well.

You can enter IF, SKIP, SET, ASK, INCLUDE, and NEXT commands when performing a mail merge. What does that mean? It means that you can enter or not enter text in a merged document depending on whether it meets some defined criterion. Skipping a record entirely, depending on whether a certain criterion is met, is possible as well. You can also have *Word* prompt you to enter a value for each merged piece or for the entire batch. And if you have text in a third document, you can include it in your merged text with the NEXT command.

Graphically Speaking

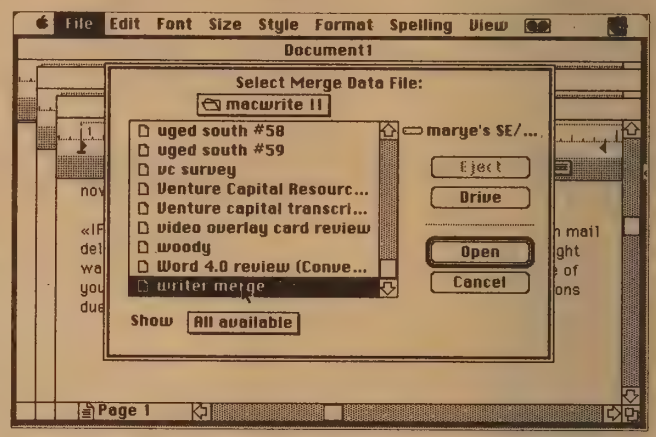
As far as graphics handling goes,

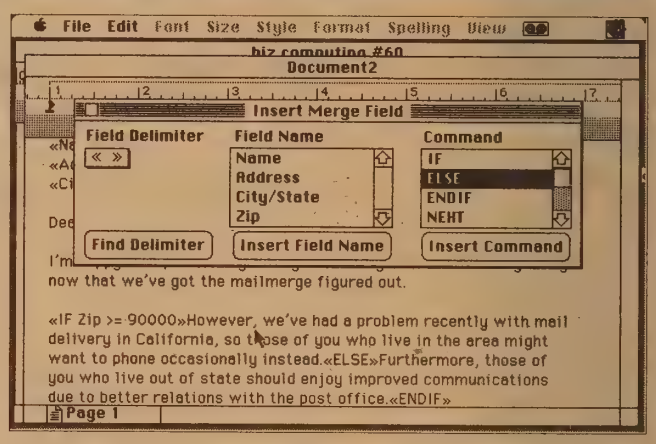
continued on page 88

matter of positioning the cursor where I wanted each merged field to go and selecting the appropriate criteria from a dialog box.

If your office frequently has to send out form letters, especially form letters with content that varies according to certain criteria (e.g. California residence, unpaid balances over $100, school-age children, etc.), I can't recommend this package strongly enough. It makes mailmerge a breeze instead of an ordeal.

Unlike what's standard in other applications, MacWrite II makes mailmerge a simple matter of selecting and clicking. This paragraph results in one message going to California-based recipients, another to those out of state.




File Edit Font Size Style Format Spelling View
Document2
Insert Merge Field
Field Delimiter
« »
Field Name
Name
Address
City/State
Zip
Command
IF
ELSE
ENDIF
NEXT
Find Delimiter
Insert Field Name
Insert Command
now that we've got the mailmerge figured out.
«IF Zip >= 90000»However, we've had a problem recently with mail delivery in California, so those of you who live in the area might want to phone occasionally instead.«ELSE»Furthermore, those of you who live out of state should enjoy improved communications due to better relations with the post office.«ENDIF»
Page 1

Style Sheets: Half A Loaf

Having always been fairly content with the *MacWrite* default settings through 5.0, I never much saw the need for style sheets. Hey, if it opened on the screen in 12-point Geneva I was happy. However, when *MacWrite II* came along and insisted on opening 12-point Helvetica documents with margins going off the screen, I found this sufficiently disorienting to try to figure out how to fix it.

You fix it with style sheets, or, in Claris parlance, MacWrite Stationery. Style sheets determine the default settings for documents you work with frequently, and while *MacWrite* lacks the sophistication of *Word* in this regard, it allows you to save as many types of stationery (say, one for reports, one for correspondence, etc.) as you like. You can also set up a document with the font and dimensions you like, save it as stationery, and install it in your System folder, and then all your new *MacWrite* documents will open up looking the way you like them.

In real life, this doesn't work as well as I'd like. True, new blank documents now open with narrower margins and the Geneva font I know and love. However, other documents, whether *MacWrite* or converted from elsewhere, cling persistently to their original formats when you open them in *MacWrite II* no matter what you've got installed in your System folder. I think Style Sheets would be a lot more useful if everything opened up looking the way you wanted it to, or if you could make it that way with a click or two. As it is, I still spend too much time reformatting received text.

Format Conversion

A big improvement over earlier *MacWrites* is that *MacWrite II* now seamlessly imports and exports many other standard word-processor formats, including *Word* 3 and *WriteNow* 1, as well as plain ASCII. Version 1.0 has the seriously distressing flaw of not saving in ASCII-with-linefeeds format, a major draw-

continued on page 88

SCHWAB COMPUTER HAS MOVED!
Every Item Is On Sale!
Come And Visit our NEW SHOWROOM!

PC WORLD BEST BUY

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP
Authorized Dealer

EVEREX STEP
386/25/20/16 MHz
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture: A Real Screamer!

EVEREX STEP
286/20/16/12 MHz
The Winner In 80286. Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

HARD DISK

ST-225 20MB, 65ms	$196
ST-251 42MB, 38ms	319
ST-251-1 42MB, 28ms	339
ST-4096 80MB, 28ms	569
Toshiba 44MB/65MB	425
Mitsubishi 66MB, 25ms	425
Micropolis 72MB, 28ms	595
CDC 72MB, 28ms	695
Toshiba 150MB, 23ms	1095
CDC 150MB, 16.5ms	1195
Micropolis 150MB, ½ ht	1195
CDC 300MB, 16.5ms	2250

Math Coprocessor

80387-25	$LOW
80387-20	CALL
80287-10	219

Interface Card

Everex VGA 1024x768 16bit	$245
Everex VGA 800x600 16bit	195
Everex EGA 640x480	125
ATI Wonder VGA 1024x768 16bit	255
Paradise VGA 800x600 16bit	245
Video 7 Fastwrite VGA 16bit	345
Vega VRAM VGA 16bit	495
Everex 2400 int. modem	125
Everex 1200 int. modem	65
Everex Ext. Modem	175
Everex HD/FD AT controller	95
Monographics card/prn port	39
2 serial/parallel/game	45

Monitor

NEC XL 19″ 1024x768 color	$CALL
NEC Multisync 3D 1024x768	630
NEC Multisync 2A 800x600	530
Multisync Color 1024x768	425
VGA monitor 0.31mm	345
EGA monitor 0.31mm	339
Monochrome monitor	74
Everex EGA monitor	379
Everex 14″ monochrome	129
Casper 14″ monochrome	109

Printer

Panasonic 1180	$185
Panasonic 1124	CALL
Epson LX-810	209
Epson LQ/LX-series	CALL

SCO XENIX
SCO XENIX WORKSTATION

- 80386/20MHz 0 wait Mono System
- 1 MEG RAM on 8 MEG board installed
- 66 MEG Hard disk/1:1/23ms
- SCO XENIX 386/ver. 2.31 Runtime system installed.

$2524

★ 3 user XENIX System $3324

NOVELL Authorized Reseller
3 user Server/Workstation package:

- 80286/12MHz/0 wait Mono System
- 1 MEG RAM, 44 MEG hard disk
- Novell Non-Dedicated Netware 286
- 3 ARCNET card and cables up to 100 feet each
- 2 TURBO 286/12MHz, 640K Mono System Complete NETWORK package for **$4850**

Lantastic Authorized Dealer/Distributor
Low cost LAN

Low cost LAN

2 user Starter Kit	$369
3-120 users package	CALL

Come see our DEMO

SC-386/20MHz

- 80386-20 CPU/0 wait
- Landmark = 25.5 MHz
- AMI BIOS, C&T chipset
- 1 MEG RAM on 8 MEG board
- TEAC 1.2 MEG floppy
- Everex 1:1 HD/FD controller
- High res. MGP & Mono monitor
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 80387/Weitek Socket

$1245

SC-386/25MHz

- 80386-25 CPU/0 wait
- Landmark = 32 MHz
- Same features as SC-386/20 MHz

$1495

SC-386/25MHz w/64K cache

- Landmark = 43.5 MHz
- P.M. = 6.17 mips
- 64KB 25ns high speed static RAM
- Other same as SC-386/25 MHz
- ★ 256K CACHE add $250

$1835

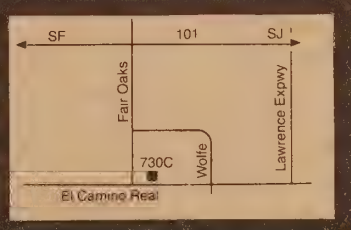
SC-286/12MHz

- Landmark = 16 MHz
- 512K RAM on 4 Meg Board
- HD/FD Controller
- Monochrome System

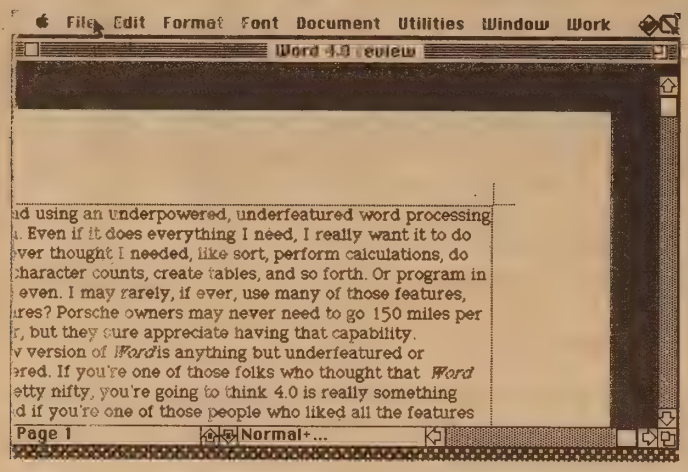
$695

SCHWAB COMPUTER
Best Service! Best Price!
730C E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

(408) 245-6666
Fax (408) 245-3103
Hours: M-F 8:30-6:30pm
Sat 11:00-4:00pm



Microsoft Word 4.0 MacWrite II


File Edit Format Font Document Utilities Window Work
Word 4.0 : eview
d using an underpowered, underfeatured word processing
. Even if it does everything I need, I really want it to do
ver thought I needed, like sort, perform calculations, do
haracter counts, create tables, and so forth. Or program in
even. I may rarely, if ever, use many of those features,
res? Porsche owners may never need to go 150 miles per
, but they sure appreciate having that capability.
v version of Word is anything but underfeatured or
ered. If you're one of those folks who thought that Word
etty nifty, you're going to think 4.0 is really something
d if you're one of those people who liked all the features
Page 1
Normal+...

The new PageView mode give you editable WYSIWYG for the first time in Word.

you still can't wrap text around a graphic *a la FullWrite*. Nor can you create graphics from within the application, also possible in *FullWrite*. All right, you *FullWrite* fans can gloat over these "deficiencies" as long as we *Word* aficionados can take pride in the fact that our application of choice doesn't take four megabytes of RAM and 32-bit CPU to run efficiently. If you really want to make heavy use of graphics in your word-processing documents, Microsoft has bundled *SuperPaint* 1.1MS (for Microsoft) with *Word* 4.0. That way you can have paint and object-oriented graphics capabilities without having to invest your life savings in new SIMMs. On the topic of graphics, I should also mention that *Word* does not yet support color graphics.

Extras

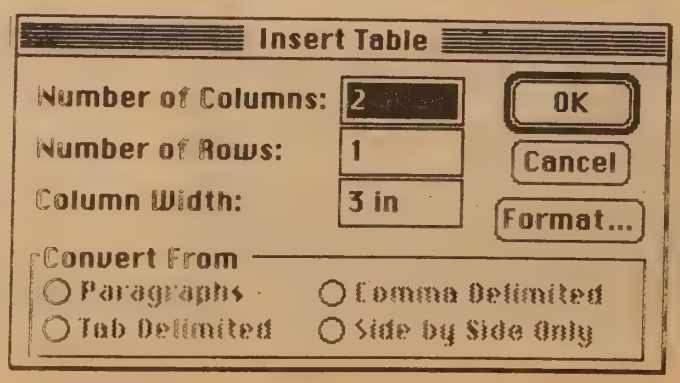
Other things bundled with the new *Word* include a version of Microlytics' *WordFinder* that works only with *Word*. This DA is an on-line thesaurus that I have found easy to use and fairly valuable. *AutoMac* is an INIT also included with the application. This software makes it possible to create macros, sequences of commands the user programs and can later execute with a single keystroke.

Purchasers of *Word* 4.0 can also buy a software utility called *DocuComp* from Advanced Software at a fraction of the price it normally sells for. This unique software allows you to do a comparison of two versions of a document to show what changes have been made from one to the other. The two documents don't even have to be created in the same application.

Conclusions

The confirmed *Word* user will find much to be happy with in the new version. Customizable menus, table generation, an editable page view mode, easier index and table of contents generation, automatic pagination, smart quotes... the list goes on and on. The uninitiated in search of a true power word processor will definitely find *Word* 4.0 worth serious consideration. Unless your requirements include creating graphics within the application, the new *Word* can hold its own against any other word processor.

And of course you can always challenge your friends to do PostScript programming on their word processors. I'll bet they don't have a car that will go 150 miles per hour either. ■

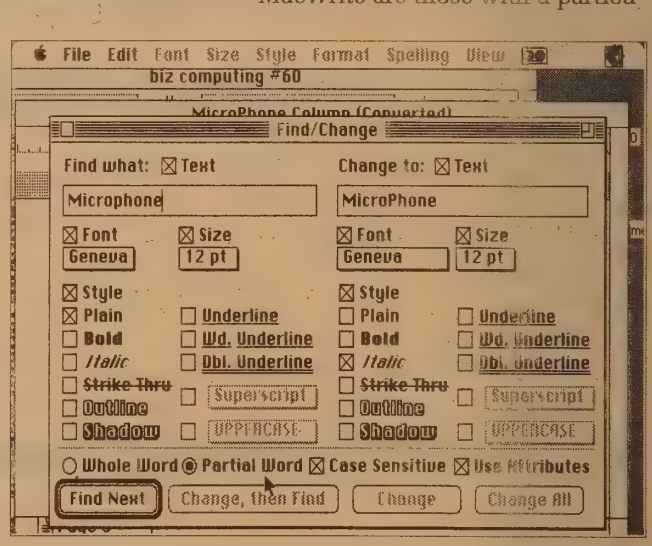


With Insert Table, the presentation of data in tabular form is mad much easier.

back if you're moving text back and forth with non-Mac systems and an actual step backwards from old *MacWrite*, which supported text-with-linefeeds in a none-too-elegant form. However, version 1.1, due about the time you read this and free to registered users of 1.0, remedies this bone-headed omission and provides even more conversion utilities, including *WordPerfect* and a number of PC formats. Still no *FullWrite* converters, though, a decision which apparently has more to do with Ashton-Tate's reluctance to share its code than with Claris's (or Microsoft's, or T/Maker's) unwillingness to provide file exchange capabilities.

Graphics And Color

MacWrite II lets you choose a color for your text. Unlike most word processors, it will also let you import color graphics into your document.



Search-and-replace functions have become much more sophisticated.

Given the current state of output devices, however, it's questionable how useful this is right now. Even a color-ribboned ImageWriter ignores colored text and graphics magnificently, and word-processing documents aren't great candidates for film recorders and service bureaus. *MacWrite* also won't generate color separations.

Another reason you probably shouldn't throw out your desktop publishing package just yet is that while *MacWrite* will let you import graphics into your text, and has made it a whole lot easier to size and crop them using standard Mac handle-grabbing techniques, it still won't wrap text around regularly-shaped graphics, let alone irregular ones. If this is something you really need from a word processor, buy *FullWrite*, which does it beautifully.

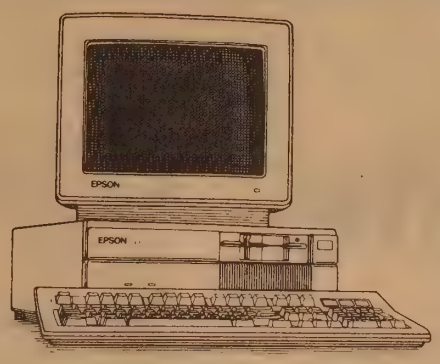
Who Needs This Package?

Overall, there are quite a few good word processors out there for the Mac at this point, and your choice should be governed chiefly by which package offers the features you need at the best price. Claris generally positions its products as midrange, offering the capabilities most people are likely to need, and about the only people who shouldn't be seriously considering *MacWrite* are those with a particular requirement (e.g., wrapping text around graphics, detailed session records, sophisticated table handling such as that offered by *Word* 4) it doesn't satisfy.

A big improvement over earlier MacWrites is that MacWrite II now seamlessly imports and exports many other standard word-processor formats.

If your office does a lot of mail-merged correspondence, *MacWrite*'s supremely accessible approach to this function probably makes it your best choice. If your business is starting to outgrow its all-in-one package like Microsoft *Works* but still needs to do a fair amount of database/word processing file sharing, the *MacWrite II*/*FileMaker II* combination is affordable and hard to beat for ease of use. And if your word processing needs run to letters, reports, term papers, theses, and the like, *MacWrite II* will do all you need. ■

EPSON EQUITY II +
80286 CPU
12 MHz Speed
640K RAM
1.2 MB Dr.
DOS 3.3 & BASIC
Enh. Keyboard
Choice of Hard Disk



CALL...
FOR LOW PRICES ON ALL EPSON COMPUTERS & PRINTERS

EPSON®

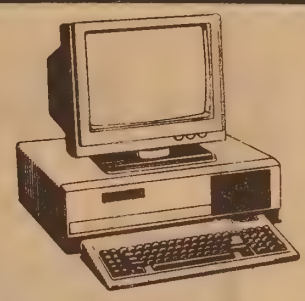
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET II W/TONER	$1675
LASERJET IID W/TONER	$2795
DESKJET PLUS	$699
SCANJET PLUS W/INTERFACE	$1599
PAINTJET FOR IBM	$1049
PAINTJET FOR MAC	$1149
H.P. PLOTTERS	$CALL

20 MHZ/80386 COMPUTER

80386 CPU,
20 MHz Speed,
MYLEX Motherboard,
1 MB RAM, 64K Cache,
1.2 MB Dr.,
FD/HD Controller,
Enh. Keyboard

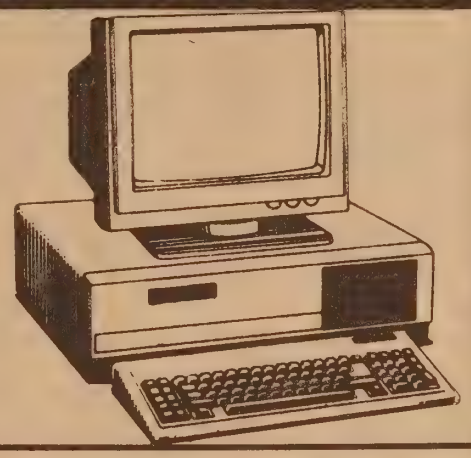


$1750

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM SPECIAL

80286 CPU,
12 MHz Speed,
0 Wait State
640K RAM
1.2MB DRIVE
Enh. Keyboard
Ser/Par Ports
20MB Hard Disk
VEGA VGA Card
Princeton, White VGA Monitor

$1449



COMPAQ COMPUTERS

Model 286E, 12 MHz, 1.2 MB Drive, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB-28ms Hard Disk, VGA Output, Keyboard

$2450

Above with 100 MB Hard Disk . . . $3150
COMPAQ other Models . . . . . $CALL

LAPTOPS

ZENITH

SuperSports 2 Dr.	$1549
SuperSports 20MB	$2295
SuperSports 286 20MB	$3095

TOSHIBA

T1000	$699	T1600	$3199
T1200 FB	$1475	T5100	$4495
T1200 HB	$2150	T5200, 40MB	$6150
T3100 E	$2750	T5200, 100MB	$7195
T3200	$3495		

MITSUBISHI

286L, 1.44MB Dr., 20MB HD, 640K

$2395

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE

ST-225 w/controller	$259
ST-251-1 40 MB	$399
ST-125 20 MB	$255
ST-138 30 MB	$309
ST 4096 80 MB	$625

KALOK

20 MB 40ms	$225
30 MB 40ms RLL	$249

KYOCERA

20 MB	$215
30 MB RLL	$235
MICROPOLIS 70 MB	$599
MICROPOLIS 140 MB	$1199
TOSHIBA 40 MB/65 MB RLL	$425
CDC-106 MB	$1079
CDC-182 MB	$1379
CDC-383 MB	$2149

CONNOR

40 MB for COMPAQ 'E' Series & AST Bravo	$549
100 MB for COMPAQ 'E' Series & AST Bravo	$1199

Call for Other Products

MOTHERBOARDS

80286-12 MHz
80386-16 MHz
80386-20 MHz
80386-25 MHz

$CALL

Mylex
Micronics
ELT
Everex

BOARDS/MOUSE

Intel AboveBoard 286 with 0 K	$199
AST 6PAK Premium 256K	$249
Intel Inboard 386/PC with 1MB RAM	$695
Floppy Controller for XT/AT to run 1.2MB, 1.44MB, 720K, 360K Drives in XT	$75
Everex EGA Card	$149
Hercules Compatible Mono	$75
Vega VGA	$299
Paradise VGA	$299
ATI VIP VGA	$299
Other Boards	$CALL
Dexxa Mouse w/Paint	$69
Color Mouse	$55
Microsoft Mouse	$CALL
Logitech Mouse	$79

MAC DRIVES

SEAGATE 20 MB for SE	$379
SEAGATE 50 MB for SE	$499
SEAGATE 40MB forMAC II	$529
SEAGATE 80MB forMAC II	$699

PRINTERS/MONITORS/ MODEMS/MISC

EPSON Printers	$CALL
Diconix Inkjet	$339
NEC	$CALL
Okidata	$CALL
HP Laserjet II	$1675
HP Deskjet	$699
NEC LC890	$3150
Panasonic	$CALL
Panasonic 1124	$349
Panasonic 1180/1191	$209/249
Okidata 182 +	$265
Everex Int. 1200B/2400B	$99/169
1200 Baud Internal Modem for Toshiba, Compaq, NEC, Zenith Laptops	$179
2400 Baud Internal for above Laptops	$275
Software	$CALL

monarch computers

863-B San Pablo Ave.
Albany, CA 94706
(near Berkeley)

Phone (415) 526-7741
FAX (415) 526-7859

Hours: M-F 9:30AM to 6:00PM

All prices reflect cash discount.
MasterCard, Visa add 3%.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Indispensable Mac Utilities

Part 1

By Fredric Lieberman

Utilities aren't the applications you use to do the various sorts of work you probably bought your computer for (information processing, number crunching, designing and producing publications, or playing *Crystal Quest*). Rather, utilities help with housekeeping chores that proliferate as our electronic filing cabinets get stuffed to overflowing with data of all sorts—they help find lost files, improve aspects of the operating interface, and add neat little features that the original programmers of a system or application left out. They help to back up, preserve, and protect our programs and data, and so forth.

Utilities can range from very small pieces of code that do one small job to complex applications. In this survey, I'll review a number of utilities that I've come to use regularly in my own system and regard as pretty much indispensable everyday tools. Later installments will take up more special-purpose utilities.

Four For The System Folder

Four small utilities that have a permanent place in my System Folder are *Aask*, *EZ-Menu*, *SFVol INIT* 1.5, and *SFScroll INIT* 2.

SFScroll INIT 2 is a free program by Andy Hertzfeld that can be found on most online services or in user-group collections. It is (as the name implies) an INIT—that is to say, a piece of code that automatically gets loaded whenever you start up the Macintosh if it is found in the active System Folder.

SFScroll INIT makes one small change to the Macintosh user interface: when you close and then reopen a scrolling list of files in a "Standard File Dialog," the list re-opens at the point where it was last closed, rather than opening alphabetically at the top of the list each time.

SFVol INIT 1.5 is a shareware utility, part of the *StuffIt Utilities Package* by Ray Lau, also available from user groups or online services. *SFVol INIT* makes another small change to the Macintosh user interface, by adding the ability to create, name, and enter new folders from within a "Standard File Dialog" box.

Figures 1 a-d show how *SFVol INIT* works. With *SFVol INIT* installed, it will always try to display the amount of free space on the current disk at the top of a dialog box (in this case 8594 K at the top of Figure 1a). When you click and hold on the disk icon, a pop-up menu appears directly below the icon that shows the names of the currently mounted disks, and three functions (New Folder..., Free Space..., and About...) (Figure 1b). Dragging to any of the disk names will move you to that disk directly—avoiding the need to cycle through disks or drives when you have many mounted at the same time.

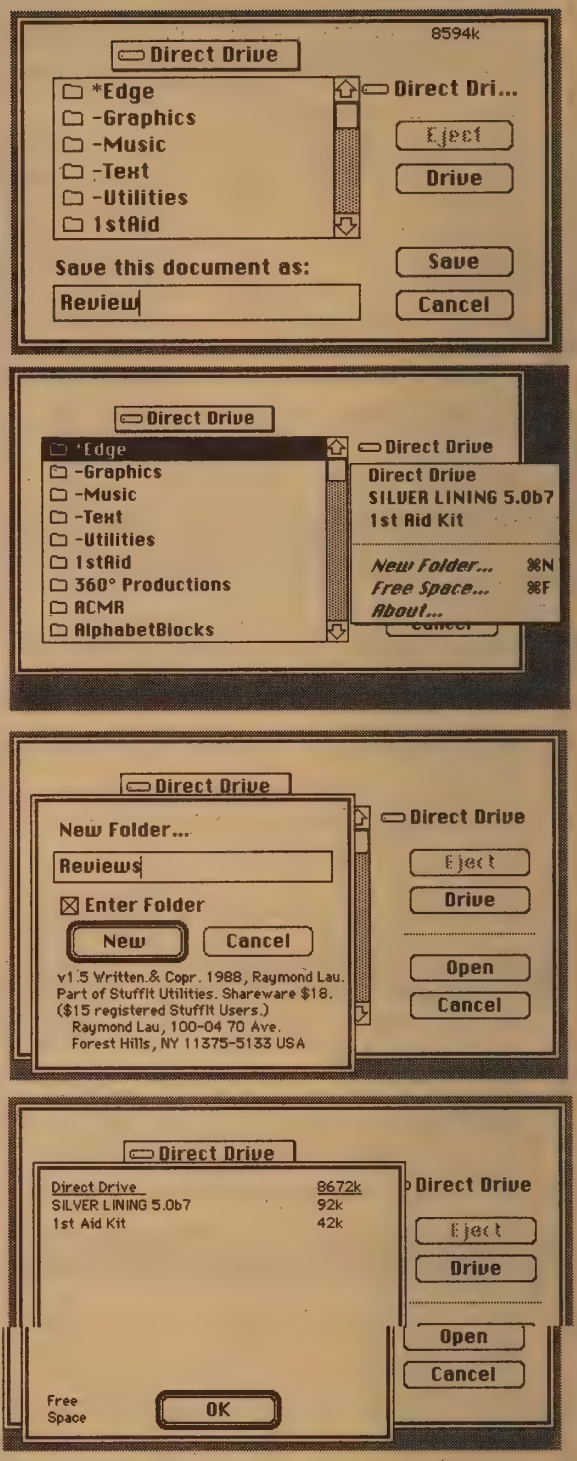
The "New Folder..." function opens a new dialog box that allows you to create, name, and, if you like, enter a new folder on the selected disk prior to the "Save" operation (Figure 1c). The "Free Space..." function brings up a dialog box that shows the space available on all mounted drives or disks, with the currently selected disk underlined (Figure 1d). While this neat little program is particularly useful in conjunction with Ray Lau's *StuffIt* compression/archiving utility, it clearly can be a time saver in many situations.

EZ-Menu (version 1.1) is part of the *MockPackage Plus Utilities* by Don Brown of CE Software. It is a "CDEV" (Control panel DEVice) that loads at system startup time like INITs, but CDEVs have some functions accessible through the Control Panel.

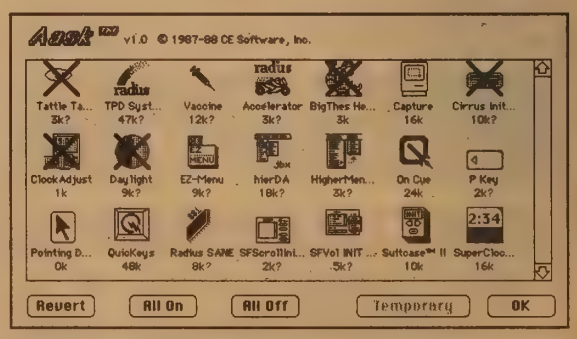
EZ-Menu is a time-and-labor-saving improvement to the Macintosh user interface, but not all users appreciate it equally. It changes the action of the mouse pointer in the menu bar, so that menus drop automatically when they are touched by the pointer, without waiting for a "click" from the user. To select a menu item, you move the pointer to the desired item and then click. It's a shortcut that takes some getting used to, but it speeds things up considerably once you get the knack. Version 1.0, available as shareware for quite a while, had some bugs and incompatibilities that have been fixed in the current version 1.1.

Aask (Version 1.0) is another CDEV from CE Software, and is also included as part of the *MockPackage Plus Utilities.* An unauthorized beta-test version of *Aask* leaked out to some of the online services, and CE Software warns against using it, since its behavior may be unpredictable. The release version of *Aask* (as well as those of all the utilities reviewed in this article) is stable and, as far as I can tell, bug-free.

Aask allows you to select which INITS and CDEVs you would like to make active or inactive when you start or restart the system. This is very handy for quickly switching system configurations, or for troubleshooting incompatibilities between various INITS and applications. To reach the *Aask* screen, hold down the space bar during the startup cycle (this key choice is configurable from the Control Panel), or select "Aask Now" from *Aask*'s Control Panel window. Figure 2 shows a typical Aask display.



SF Vol INIT lets you create new folders from within a dialog box



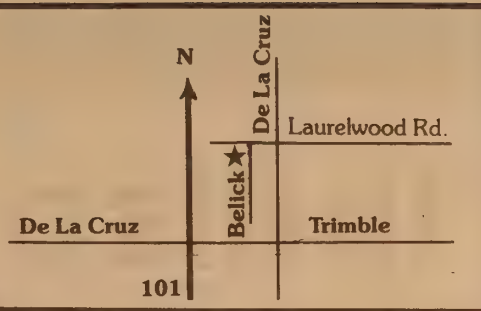
AASK makes it easy to configure your system with the INITs and CDEVs you want to use.

ARK SCIENCE CORP.

500 Laurelwood Rd. Unit 5, Santa Clara, CA 95054

408-988-6192

Fax: 408-988-0435
Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat. 10am-5pm



SPECIAL SYSTEMS SALE

10MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 10MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $699

12MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 12MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $749

NEAT 16MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(SI = 18.7; Landmark = 20.5)

- NEAT 16MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Based on SIP Module RAM Expandable up to 8MB; Optimized for OS/2 operation; Shadow RAM for BIOS to improve performance; Software Selectable Speeds - 16/12/8MHz at 0/1 wait)
- Serial & Parallel Port on board (Expandable to 4 serial port)
- And Common Features

Price $1145

NEAT 20MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 23; Landmark = 25.9)

- NEAT 20MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Software Selectable Speed - 20/16/12MHz at 0/1 wait)
- And Common Features

Price $1195

XT-TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM

(10MHz, 256KB RAM, 360K FD, MONO Card, Monitor)

Price $429

COMMON FEATURES

- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 101-Key AT-Style Keyboard
- Power Supply-220 Watt
- Deluxe Case
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

LAN-Novell Experts

We Integrate Network Systems to Meet Your Needs At A LOW Cost!!

CALL Our Specialists For Details

Novell Netware	
Advance Netware/286 V2.15	$1849
ELS Netware I/II	430/925
ArcNet Card	75
Ethernet Card	149
Passive/Active Hub	19/99

MYLEX 386-AT (20MHz) SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 24.2; Landmark = 29.5)

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard (20 MHz) w/1 MB On Board (64K RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $1759

MYLEX 386-AT (25 MHz) SYSTEM

(Landmark = 37.1)

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard w/1 MB On Board (64K Static RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $2590

PRECISION AT (24 MHz) SYSTEM

- Precision 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM On Board (32-bit 0-Wait State, Up-to 8 MB; 5 16-bit Slots; 2-8 bit slots)
- And Common Features

Price $1250

MOTHERBOARD

MYLEX 386 (20MHz)*	$1099
MYLEX 386 (25 MHz)*	1685
Precision 386 (20 MHz)*	980
NEAT 286 (16MHz)	$395
NEAT 286 (20MHz)	425
286 (12MHz)	215
286 (10MHz)	199
XT Turbo	65

*w/1 MB DRAM

HARD DRIVE

ST-238R (30MB)	$215
ST-225 (20MB)	195
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	245
ST-251 (40MB)	315
ST-251-1 (40MB)	345
ST-4096 (80MB)	545
Toshiba T134FA (42 MB)	415

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$65
TEAC 1.2MB FD	80
TEAC 720KB FD	75
TEAC 1.44MB FD	85

MONITOR

MONO (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	$72
COLOR (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	229
EGA (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	340
SONY 1320	495
MEMOREX VGA (SAMSUNG OEM)	315

ADD-ON-CARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer	$40
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer	45
EGA CARD	145
VGA CARD	195
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER	95
DTC 7287 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1 RLL)	145
DTC 7280 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1)	115
AT I/O (1s, 1p)	35
AT I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)	46
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	18
XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER	55
XT I/O CARD	40

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT	$49
MAXI-SWITCH	59
101-KEY XT/AT	35
HOTECH-101 (CLICK)	39
KEYCAT w/DRIVER & SOFTWARE	75

Prices subject to change without notification

POWER SUPPLY

150-Watt	$36
220-Watt	49

CASE

XT CASE	$29
AT Deluxe CASE	52
AT CASE w P/S (SFP)	105
TOWER CASE w P/S	210

PRINTER

Panasonic 1180	$180
Panasonic 1191	225
Panasonic 1124	320
Panasonic Laser Partner	1295
Star NX 1000	165

MISCELLANEOUS

80287-10	$240
80287-8	210
8087-1	185
8087-2	130
DRAM	CALL
80387-16/20	335/405
MOUSE (Logitech Serial)	65
MODEM 1200 (Int)	65
MODEM 2400 (Int)	95
MS DOS 4.01	75
LOGITECH SCANMAN	175

By clicking on an icon, you "turn off" the associated INIT or CDEV, and the icon is grayed and "X'd" out; conversely, clicking on an X'd out icon turns it back on again. The changes can be temporary—for the current session only—or permanent (until you go back to *Aask* again); and the "All On" and "All Off" buttons are handy for debugging INIT conflicts.

Screen Dumps Improved

The Macintosh operating system comes with a built-in function-key (FKEY) that makes a *MacPaint* copy of whatever is showing on the screen. This is done by pressing Shift-Command-3; the screen is then "dumped" onto disk as a *MacPaint* file named "Screen 0." (Subsequent screens are numbered sequentially up to 9, which is the maximum you can have without stopping to remove or rename some of them.)

Consider Figure 2. I could have used the built-in FKEY to create a *MacPaint* screen dump, then switched over to *MacPaint*, opened the file "Screen 0," copied the relevant part of the screen to the clipboard, returned to the word processor, and finally pasted the Figure into the text. A cumbersome operation, even in a MultiFinder environment with sufficient memory and infrequent system crashes.

What I actually used is an improvement on Apple's system, an elegant little INIT utility called *Capture*, from Mainstay. When you have *Capture* in your system folder, Shift-Command-3 turns the cursor into a crosshair, and you can easily select an area of the screen by dragging out a marquee, just as in *MacPaint*. When you release the mouse button, the selected area is copied directly to the clipboard, rather than dumped out to disk, and is thus immediately available for pasting into the current program.

As a further enhancement, pressing the option key after pressing Shift-Command-3 (but before making the selection), copies the selected area to the clipboard as a PICT (*MacDraw*) object rather than as a PNTG (*MacPaint*) bitmap; it works in color on the Mac II, and has no trouble with MultiFinder or large-screen displays. At about $40+ street price, *Capture* seems a bit steep for such a limited-function utility, but for those who need reliable and quick copies of screen displays, it's an important enhancement to the Macintosh operating system, and well worth the investment.

Finder Replacements

Several multi-purpose utilities are available to replace and enhance many of the functions of the Macintosh Finder. Two of the most popular and powerful are *DiskTop* (current version 3.0.4) from CE Software and *DiskTools II* from Electronic Arts. Both of these utilities are DAs, and share much of the same functionality. From within any program you can invoke most of the functions available in the "Finder," and in addition access a number of significantly enhanced features. Figure 3a shows the main *DiskTop* file display, Figure 3b shows the parallel display in *DiskTools II*.

Both programs provide facilities to copy, move, delete, rename, find, and get information on files or folders, and create new folders, without leaving the program in which you are currently working. Both programs also allow launching of new programs without returning to the Finder. Other functions are available from the menu bar. Both are powerful and well-designed programs, and one or the other should be on every Macintosh workstation.

DiskTools II appeals to some users because of its icon-based interface, with a trash-can button for deleting files, a truck for moving files, and so forth; *DiskTop*, on the other hand, makes do with ordinary Macintosh buttons with names rather than icons.

After using both extensively, my preference is *DiskTop*, primarily because of its extremely powerful "Find" options. Figure 4 shows the "Find File" dialog from *DiskTools II*, after I did a search for the present manuscript by looking for all documents created by *Nisus* (the word processor I'm using). Note that the path to the document highlighted on the left is graphically shown in the right window. Files can be searched for by name, date modified, creator, or type—the choice of search type is made by the radio buttons at the top left. The search parameters are, therefore, mutually exclusive, since only one radio button at a time can be selected. Compare this with Figures 5a and 5b, showing a similar search done with *DiskTop*.

DiskTop's "Find Criteria" Dialog is much more powerful than that of *DiskTools II*, since it allows combinations of criteria via additive check-boxes. Thus, when I specified part of the file name, its type, creator, and range of dates, only two files were found (Figure 5b) rather than 33 as in Figure 4. *DiskTop* also gives a graphic display of the path to the highlighted file in the lower window of Figure 5b; the "Go To" button moves you directly to the selected location, and the "Open" button opens the selected application or document.

With hard disks getting larger and data proliferating, it's amazing how easy it is for a file you need NOW to get mislaid five levels deep in the wrong folder. That's when you really begin to appreciate the power of the enhanced "Find" capabilities of both of these programs as compared with the basic "Find File DA" that Apple supplies, which permits searching by name only.

Recently, some new utilities have been introduced that allow searching for text contained within documents—allowing, for example, searching through correspondence files to locate letters mentioning specific topics (for example, "find all letters that include the phrases 'Dear Mom' and 'money'"; or "find all Technical Notes that mention 'fonts' and 'PostScript' but not 'Adobe'"). "Indispensable Utilities, Part 2" will review the best of these (*GOfer*, *Locate*, *Architext*). ■

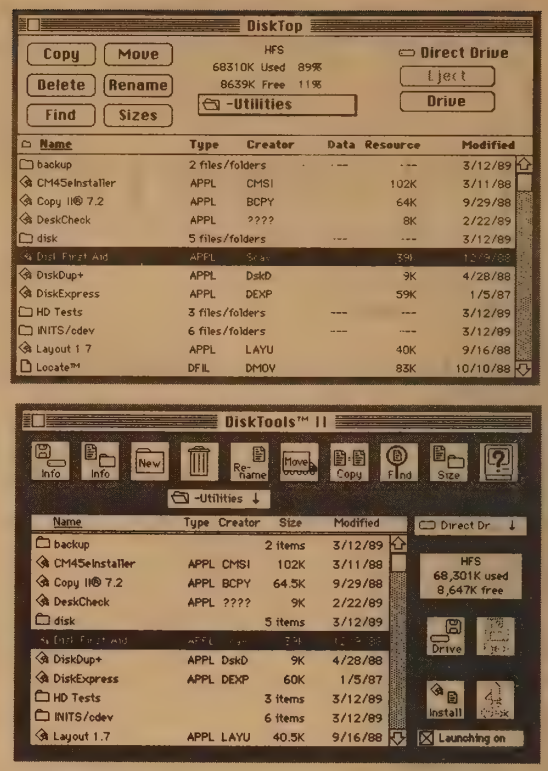
RESOURCES:

Mockpackage Plus Utilities, V. 4.4 ($35)
DiskTop, V. 3.0.4 ($49.95) CE Software, 1854 Fuller Road, P.O. Box 65580, West DesMoines, Iowa 50265

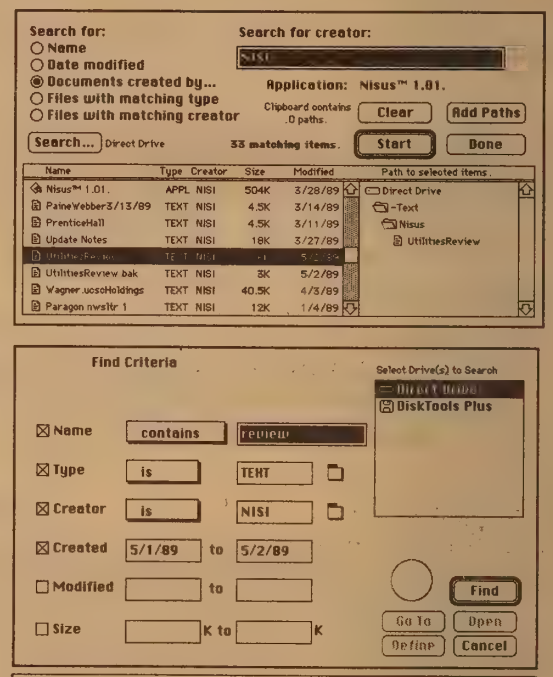
DiskTools II (Part of DiskTools Plus package) ($49.95) Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404

SFVol INIT, V. 1.5 (Part of Stuffit Utilities) (Shareware $18) Raymond Lau, 100-04 70 Avenue, Forest Hills, NY 11375

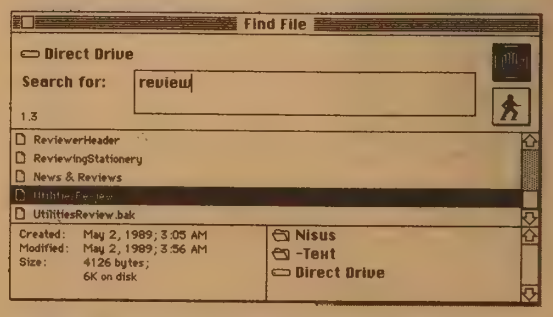
Capture ($59.95) Mainstay, 5311-B Derry Avenue, Agoura Hills, CA 91301



Disk Top and Disk Tools are well-designed Finder substitutes.



Disk Top is more efficient than Disk Tools in that it searches by multiple criteria



Apple's Find File DA was the progenitor of Disk Tools and Disk Top.

BEST PRICES! QUALITY COMPUTERS!

20 MHz 386

- Landmark-26.5
- 1 MB RAM on Board (expandable to 6MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1099

- 230 Watt Power Supply

16 MHz 286

- Landmark-20.5
- 512K RAM On Board (expandable to 4 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply

$569

12 MHz..$539

10 MHz 8088

- 256K RAM On Board (expandable to 640K)
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply

$289

SYSTEM OPTIONS	MONO 12" 720x360	MONO 14" 720x350	14" COLOR 640x200	14" EGA 640x350	14" VGA 720x400	MULTISYNC SAMSUNG 640x800	MULTISYNC NEC3D 1024x736
8088 Turbo System	399	419	531	729	794	879	1089
286-10 MHz System	679	694	804	1004	1084	1159	1364
286-12 MHz System	689	704	814	1014	1094	1169	1374
286-16 MHz System	709	724	834	1034	1114	1189	1394
286-20 MHz System	734	749	859	1059	1139	1214	1419
386-16 MHz System	1308	1324	1434	1634	1714	1789	1999
386-20 MHz System	1358	1374	1484	1684	1764	1839	2050
386-25 MHz System	1498	1514	1624	1824	1904	1979	2190

HARD DISK

20 MB .....+180
30 MB .....+200
40 MB .....+305
60 MB .....+370
80 MB .....+530

Mother Boards

- 386-25 0 Wait $460
- 386-20 0 Wait 410
- 386-16 0 Wait 360
- 286-20 0 Wait 335
- 286-16 0 Wait 315
- 286 6/12 0 Wait 189
- 286 6/10 0 Wait 185
- DTK 8088 10 MHz 68
- DTK 8088 8 MHz 60

Keyboards

- Mitsumi 101 Keyboard $39
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard 48
- 5060 84 Key Keyboard 35
- Enhanced 101 Click Keyboard ... 35

Monitors

- Samsung 12" Amber Monitor $69
- Samsung 14" Mono Monitor 95
- Samsung Color RGB/EGA 199/310
- Nanao 8060S 545
- Nanao 9070S 940
- Tatung CM-1495 Omniscan 450
- NEC Multisync 3D 620
- Samsung Multisync 425
- Samsung VGA Monitor 340

Fl. & Hard Disk Controller

- Floppy Controller 360/720 ..... $17
- FL. Cont 360/720/1.2/1.44 35
- XT HD Cont MFM/RLL 50/60
- AT FD & HD Contr. MFM/RLL 105/130
- DTC 7280.(1 to 1 MFM) 123
- DTC 7287 (1 to 1, RLL) 145
- Everex (1 to 1 MFM) 89
- WA3 FD/HD 80

Miscellaneous

- XT MIO Card $40
- AT MIO Card 38
- XT Case 22
- XT Case (AT Style) 32
- AT Case 50
- AT Mini Case 45
- Stand-Up Case w/Power Supply 125/195
- Serial Mouse 43
- Logitech Mouse C7/Bus 60/65
- 1200 Baud Modem Int/Ext 57/65
- 2400 Baud Modem Int/Ext .. 90/130
- Everex Internal 1200/2400 .. 65/125

Printers

- Star NX1000 ..... $163
- Star NX2400 290
- Star NX1000 Rainbow 215
- Panasonic 1180 179
- Panasonic 1592 385

Video Cards

- Monographic Card $29
- Monographic Printer Card 39
- Color Graphic Card 39
- Everex EGA Micro 129
- Genoa Super EGA Card 140
- Paradise Basic EGA 150
- Paradise Autoswitch EGA 480 . 180
- Paradise VGA Plus 245
- Paradise VGA Plus 16 315
- VGA Card 195
- EGA Card 125
- EGA Printer Card 100

Power Supplies

- 150 Watt Power Supply $36
- 200 Watt Power Supply 48
- 230 Watt Power Supply 50

Chips

- 8087-2 (8 MHz) $130
- 8087-1 (10 MHz) 145
- 80287-8/10 ..... 205/230
- 80387-16/20 ..... 345/395
- 80386-16/20 ..... 165/270
- 64-15/12 ..... 1.50/2.50
- 256-15/12 ..... 4/4.75
- 256-10/8 ..... 5.75/7

Floppy Drives

- Fujitsu 360KB/1.2 MB $57/72
- Teac 360KB/1.2 MB 62/74
- Teac 3.5" 720 KB/1.44MB 68/78
- Toshiba 3.5": 720 Kb/1.44 MB 68/78

Seagate Hard Disks

- ST-225 ..... $190
- ST-225 Kit 240
- ST-238 210
- ST-238 Kit 260
- ST-251 (40 MB, 40 ms) 305
- ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28ms) 365
- ST-277R (60 Mb, 40ms) 375
- ST-4096 (80 Mb, 28ms) 545
- Toshiba 66 MB 425

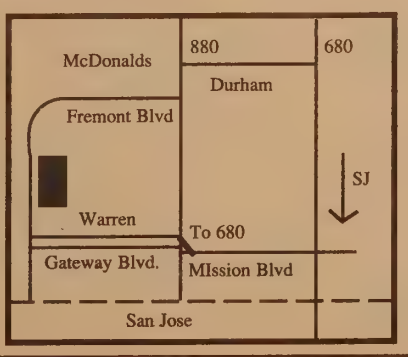
L.I.U. COMPUTER

46560 FREMONT BLVD #305, Fremont, Ca 94538

OPEN 7 DAYS: 9:30-6:30pm

(415) 659-8590

Fax: (415) 659-8644



- 30 Day Money Back Warranty
- 1 Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome

MAC @ WORK

BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

BMUG Fall Follies

The kids are back in school, baseball and football are on and in the air, but the atmosphere in the BMUG office stays constant—constantly busy!. The ringing phones, yelling voices and crashing hard disks are the jugular pulse of the Mac body politic. This month there's bits and bytes of good and bad, hot and not, and new and newer. Go, Team, Go!

7.0 WhipLash Strikes

When Jean-Louis Gassée, President Apple Products division, walked through the door at a Thursday night BMUG meeting, a debate was raging. It wasn't a printer or a networking question causing the fuss. It was the hottest topic on the circuit—System 7.0.

The specific point was: how much memory will be needed to run the new (unreleased) operating system software? Some folks gave the Apple press release line of two megabytes, while others thought that four megabytes would be required to run any program worth running. One group sensibly commented that if two megabytes are needed now for RAM-piggish work, more will be required in the future. Gassée seemed bemused at all the talk.

But even *his* neck twisted around when a voice in the back of the hall said, "It runs under one megabyte of RAM—because I've done it." Thank goodness it's a dark corner.

Singapore BMUG Song

How does the song go? April in Paris, or is it July in Singapore? Well, BMUG was there with our Pacific Rim Macintosh User's Group buddies at the MacWorld Expo Asia '89.

Randy Simon, BMUG's Publication Director, and Joe Urcia, BMUG Fashion Director, crewed the booth at the Raffles City Convention Center. Raines Cohen, BMUG Board chairperson, was a speaker at the Expo. The show hoped to draw 40,000+, but the count was probably around 25,000.

The US standard booth is 10 feet square, which is great for BMUG, with our piles of newsletters and papers. The Singapore booths were all little kiosks, which work fine if you're showing a little piece of software, but not for BMUG T-Shirts, disks, and memberships

The crowd was mostly from Singapore, Thailand, Malaysia, and Indonesia. Japanese Mac users decided to save their yen and did not make a big showing at the event. The booth bunch got a kick out of meeting at least 20 California BMUG members who just happened to be in town during the show. Hey, dudes — BMUG!

Raines had a little cultural problem with his first talk. He's used to handling questions thrown out of the crowd at BMUG meetings and at US shows. No one was really happy when he wound up his prepared talk early "to take questions from the audience." Silence is golden?

There were a few words from the Expo floor on new products

• The Hewlett-Packard *DeskWriter* is a Macintosh *QuickDraw* version of the DeskJet printer. This is an inkjet printer that achieves 300 dpi, the same resolution as the LaserWriter. It uses a non-PostScript outline font technology and will also work with the System 7.0 Apple Outline fonts—whenever they're released.

The reaction to this printer is very positive, but buyers should pay attention to some limitations. It's not networkable and is not designed to print more than 50 pages per day. It takes about a minute to print each page, but is faster in its 150 dpi draft mode. This baby requires more maintenance than a laser printer—the heads must be replaced often, the paper feed mechanism is tricky and you'll need a $20 cartridge every 400 pages.

• *Solo Publisher*, a desktop publishing program by MacAmerica, showed its head at the Expo. It combines drawing tools and strong word processing in a layout product. Old Mac graphic hands were quick to see this software's origins—this is the latest incarnation of the infamous *Scoop*.

Scoop floated around a number of Macworld Expos several years ago, was released and then quickly passed away. The international version of *Solo Publisher* shown at Singapore is copy-protected. Good luck trying to sell a copy-protected program in the domestic market

There seems to be some confusion as to the correct parentage of *Solo Publisher*. Some BMUGers claim that another new program, *PublishIt!* is really the son of *Scoop*. Maybe a new look-and-feel lawsuit in the works—get Perry Mason on the phone!

• Apple showed a ChineseTalk version of the LaserWriter—the NTX-A. It is similar to the KanjiTalk NTX-J that Apple markets in Japan. Each character gets a two-byte identifier, rather than the English script single byte marker. Both of these systems are pacing the floor, waiting for the expanded international capabilities of *System 7.0*.

Upcoming Events

September 14: Informix *Wingz*, New Horizon Software *WordMaker*.

September 21: To Be Announced.

September 28: Marc Canter with Macromind's New Stuff.

October 5: To Be Announced.

October 12: Generic Software's CAD Stuff.

October 19: Xerox Imaging Systems *AccuText* (OCR).

The Virus SIG

• Apple dealers were a bit fried in late June, when they received word that they might be infected with the *nVIR* virus. How would they know this frightening bit of news? Mother Apple sent out the diseased software! Oooops.

The *Apple DeskTop Media Kit*, a multimedia promotion, included a copy of *HyperCard* that was infected. If the program was run, the dealer's hard disk would be infected. It wouldn't take long for an infection to spread to every Mac in a store.

The virus would then be easily spread to other users' troubleshooting programs, renting time on a LaserWriter, or updating system software (this happened to my poor brother-in-law—better to get your updates from clean BMUG disk sets, rather than copied from a public access hard disk). There is also the chance that someone at the store may have "previewed" the software being sold and then re-shrinkwrapped the package!

Every disk that goes in your drive must be checked. Don't trust shrinkwrap. Don't trust the publisher. It's boring and time-consuming, but they all must pass the test. Preformatted hard disks are also suspect, since there are many cases of disks coming out of the box infected. I won't commit hubris by claiming BMUG's disks are invulnerable, but our technical and disk library staff are vigilant.

• Expect to see more nVIR virus clones this year. There are already three nVIR variants currently in circulation, Hpat, AIDS, and MEV#. As new versions of the virus appear, the anti-virus detecting and eradication software programs are subsequently updated. Just like with different mutations of the flu, your software will be infected over and over by contact version-itis.

Virus checking Control Panel Devices, such as

Copyright © 1989 by David Morgenstern. *David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on GEnie and himself at (415)549-BMUG*

PACKARD BELL

America grew up listening to us. It still does.

A SHOWER OF POWER FROM TOMORROW'S WORLD

Call for an appointment or come by our store

TOMORROW'S WORLD, INC.

Computers, Software & Supplies

- M-F 8:30 am - 6:00 pm, Sat. 9:00 am - 4:00pm
- (415) 283-5833 FAX: 283-6069
- 3333 Mt. Diablo Blvd., Lafayette
  (next door to El Charo)

Corporate and Goverment P.O.'s accepted

Packard Bell is a registered trademark of Packard Bell Electronics, Incorporated. Not affiliated with any former Bell System entity.

shareware *Vaccine* and *GateKeeper* or commercial *SAM* or *AntiToxin*, are the first line of defense against unknown virus variants. They can be a pain in the drive with their constant checking and false reports (they sometimes mistake good actions for viral behavior), but they may protect your software from the bad guys.

• A Seattle District Attorney is issuing extradition orders, and planning to issue a warrant, subject to arrest upon entry to the U.S., for Richard Brandow. Brandow is the publisher of the Canadian Macintosh magazine, *MacMag*. He is better know as the creator of the Peace virus. This was the mostly harmless virus spread around the world by Marc Canter's Macromind demo for the graphic program *FreeHand*. The mess apparently cost Aldus some money and they're getting even.

Pantomime Virus SIG

• Now that viruses float around our software, we tend to blame them for every operational problem that occurs. Viruses are bad, but they're not the usual cause of bombs and bad data.

If you're using the latest version of Microsoft *Excel* (2.2), you may encounter a serious bug. Copying and pasting data from formulas in a certain way (not a stand-on-your-head-and-type-with-your-tongue kinda bug) will give different results, even though the formulas look correct! Holy Anomaly ByteMan!

Microsoft has a maintenance release to fix the bug, but the new version isn't easily identified. The bad and the good versions are both *Excel 2.2*. You must **Get Info** your copy and see if the Create date is May 5, 1989, 12:00 pm. If so, it is the buggy version.

Call Customer Service at 206/882-8088. When I called Microsoft's Customer Service, they didn't believe that I needed a new version. Tell them that Product Support says you do, if they give you grief.

• A great way to bring trouble to your Mac is to view the world though Name, Date, Size, or Kind colored glasses. When you **View** a window by **Icon**, or **Small Icon**, you get extra information about your disk. It tells you the number of items and the free space on the disk. Those who use the **Name**, **Date**, **Size** or **Kind** views miss this important news. I recently met a hard disk that had less than 350 K free, because all the windows were Naming. "Crash" went the bit through the window.

Flophouse Floppies

Have you bought a bum disk lately? Most of the major manufacturers of 3.5 floppy diskettes warrant the media *free from defects in workmanship or material.* This means we can send the bad ones back and receive good ones in their place. Hopefully the disk makers can analyze their production problems and do better.

If possible, or convenient, try to return the product to the store where you bought it. People who buy generic diskettes have no choice but to try this route. But the higher priced name-brand media are manufacturer returnable .

Here's a list of a few of the major disk producers. Try calling the customer support 800 numbers. I found some of the representatives flexible and cooperative. They might just ship you a replacement and tell you to throw away the bum disk.

BASF
Consumer Relations
Crosby Drive
Bedford, MA 01730
800/225-4350

Dysan
Technical Support Dept
Xidex Corporation
5100 Patrick Henry Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95050
800/552-2211

Kodak (See Verbatim)
Kodak bought Verbatim and slaps its own labels on the floppies.

Maxell
Consumer Relations/Quality Control
1400 Parker Road
Conyers, GA 30207
201/794-5900

Sony
Send them to your nearest Sony Service Center. The Bay Area address is:
Sony Corporation of America
1359 Old Oakland Road
San Jose, CA 95112

TDK
Customer Service Department
12 Harbor Park Drive
Port Washington, NY 11050
800/TDK-TAPE

Verbatim
Customer Support
1200 W.T. Harris Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28213
800/538-8589

3M/Scotch/Highland
3M/Data Storage Products
P.O. Box 709
Weatherford, OK 73096-0709
800/328-9438

Polaroid has a premium disk pack with recovery insurance. They promise to attempt to recover a disk that the dog has chewed or went in the laundry. There's no guarantee that your data will be brought back from the dead, only that they'll try. They even dare you to do something so bad to a disk that even they won't risk screwing up a drive to uphold the special warranty.

Steve Costa, BMUG's Technical Director, took the challenge and won. He dipped the disk in Coke, then put a spoonful of peanut butter on the disk through the shutter, and then threw the mess in the microwave. Polaroid wouldn't touch it. But it sure sounds yummy. (Polaroid Computer Data Recording Products, 545 Technology Square, Cambridge, MA 02139, 617/577-2000.)

BMUG Collectibles

• From the primordial beginnings of BMUG, we've been talking about making a catalog of all the shareware in the disk library. We wanted a way members could discover useful programs in the collection, without feeling they were jumping out of an airplane. When the Mac and the Library were young,

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is a non-profit educational corporation, promoting the exchange of information. Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its 7000+ international membership. BMUG, Inc. is a computer user group located in Berkeley, California. The group specializes in computers using a graphical interface. For a while that meant the Apple Macintosh but now includes other makes, models and operating systems, including the NeXT best thing. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: We're in the business of giving away information.
Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6:00 to 9:00 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415) 849-HELP, and our fax number, (415) 849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending — but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 400+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the PD ROM™, our entire library and more on CD-ROM — according to Apple, it's the best selling CD-ROM!

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network (apple!bmug!user.name@sun.com) or (user.name@BMUG.FIDONET.ORG). With our multi-line capability you are now be able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

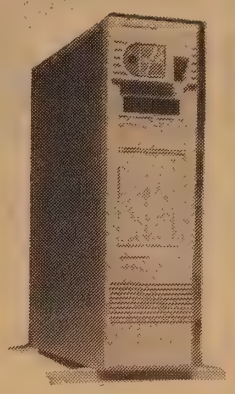
To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (415) 549-BMUG, or FAX (415) 849-9026.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

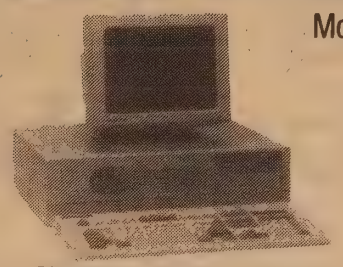
- AT 386-20, 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM, Interleave Mode (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard



Model IV-X25 . . . . . $1995

ADDA eAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor



Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

SPECIAL PROMOTION!
16 MHz for the 12 MHz price!
LIMITED TIME OFFER

Model III-X12
12 MHz System
$1195

Model III-X16
16 MHz System
~~$1450~~ **$1195**

NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEMS

NOVELL

- Novell Network Integration System ELS I, ELS II, Advanced Netware
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

VAR's and Consultants Welcome!
Please call us for details

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 60 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible **$325**

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . . $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS)	**$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS)	**$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS)	**$365**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	**$445**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	**$595**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	**CALL**

MODEMS

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in USA Internal **$99**
External **$119**

Bullet 2400 Baud Internal, MNP Class 5 . . . . . **$185**

VGA Package

VGA (Paradise Chip Set)
16 Bit w/256K, BIOS Support, 512K Sockets
SPECIAL **$179**

VGA Bundle
14" VGA Monitor
w/16 Bit Card
SPECIAL **$495**

EGA DISPLAY

3 Lynx Multisync
Intellisync, 940x600 . . . . . **$395**

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
14" Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS
Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12 . . . . . **$135**

640x480 EGA (Paradise Chip Set) **$125**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$49**
Color Graphics Card	**$49**
Printer Card	**$15**
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL	**$99**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$59**
Serial Card	**$20**

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard Introductory Special
$** **$
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale . **$39**
w/Turbo Cad Software **$15**
w/Dr. Halo III **$10**
w/PC Paint Brush **$10**

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist
Call for Quote
Arcnet Card **$79**
Ethernet Card **$169**
Arcnet Active Hub
Arcnet Passive Hub . . . . . **$CALL**

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col. **$395**

FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. **$345**

DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. **$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**
Power Directory with Modem Protection	**$69.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.
©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

ANNIVERSARY SALE

lots of EPSON®

at Your ACCESS !!

- 0% INTEREST
- NO $$$ DOWN
- NO PAYMENTS 'TIL DEC" 89 O.A. C.

FREE MODEM WITH EVERY DESKTOP COMPUTER • **FREE PAPER** WITH EVERY PRINTER

PLUS FACTORY REBATES ! STARTING SEPT 1st

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™ EPSON®

EQUITY™ I+

8088
10MHz

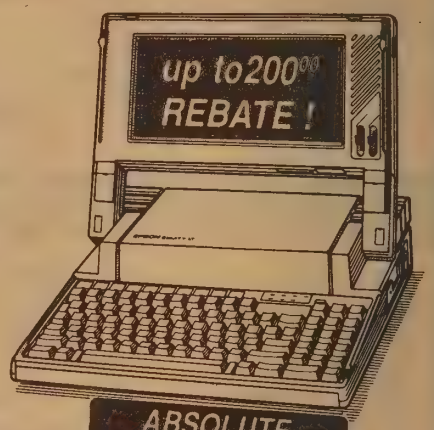
50.00 REBATE
FREE MODEM !

- Powerful 8088 Microprocessor
- 4.77 or 10 MHz
- 5 Full Size Expansion Slots
- Clock/Calendar w/ Battery Backup
- 640K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- MS DOS & GW BASIC
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monitor not included

ACCESS PRICE 699
LESS EPSON REBATE 50

$649

EQUITY LT™
LAPTOP COMPUTER



- NEC V30 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz Microprocessor
- Battery powered
- 20MB internal Hard Disk Option
- Two Detatchable Screens available
- Two Internal Expansion Slots
- Serial, Parallel, & 5.25" External Floppy Drive Ports
- 640K RAM
- Full featured 85 Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.2, GW Basic, & Laplink Software
- Weighs less than 13 Pounds

ABSOLUTE LOWEST PRICE!!

EQUITY™ 386/20

FREE DOUBLE WARRANTY ! For 2 yrs Parts & Labor!

- Powerful 20HMz 80386 microprocessor
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB via SIMMs
- Ideal as a network file server
- 8 I/O slots available
- Epson's one year limited warranty
- Plus Access 1yr added warranty...2 years total !!

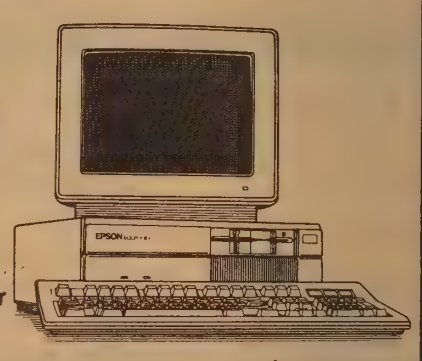
ACCESS PRICE $2695
LESS EPSON REBATE 200

$2495

EQUITY™ II+

FREE MODEM !

FREE MONO MONITOR !



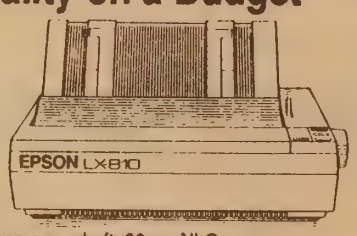
- Powerful 80286 dual-speed 8/12 MHz microprocessor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5MB
- Six full-size expansion slots
- Built-in serial and parallel ports
- Three half-height mass storage slots, plus built-in floppy disk drive controller
- Fully compatible with the IBM PC/AT standard
- Built-in colck/calendar with battery backup
- Convenient front control panel
- Remarkably compact design
- Enhanced, detachable AT-style keyboard
- One year limited warranty

ACCESS PRICE $1099
LESS EPSON REBATE - 150

$949

LX810.. Quality on a Budget

FREE 500 SHEETS OF PAPER !

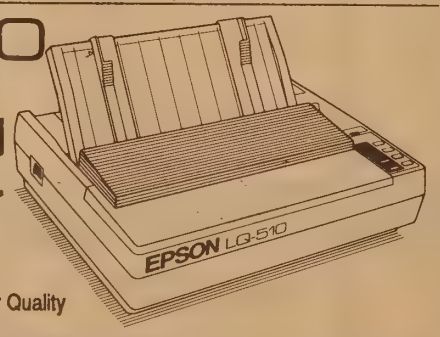


- 200cps superdraft ;30cps NLQ
- Easy typestyle selection
- Versatile Paper Handling
- Quick typestyle & function selection

$209

LQ-510

Letter Quality Excellence!



- 180cps; 60cps Letter Quality
- 360 x360 dpi
- Easy Font, Pitch, & Typestyle Selection
- Paper park • Push tractor
- Optional multifont cartridge available

$349

EPSON - to - MAC

PRINTER INTERFACE & SOFTWARE

USE YOUR EPSON 24 pin PRINTER WITH YOUR MAC !

$59.95

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

NOW thru OCT 1st

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- `1024 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobill)

OPEN 7 DAYS

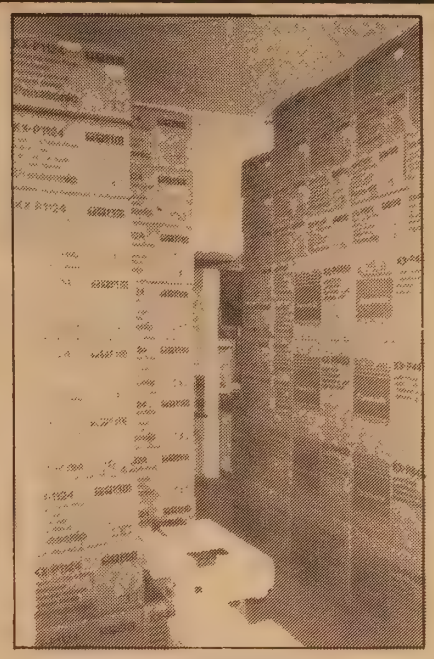
- FACTORY AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE
- CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
- 3 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON ALL EPSON

LOTS OF

Panasonic

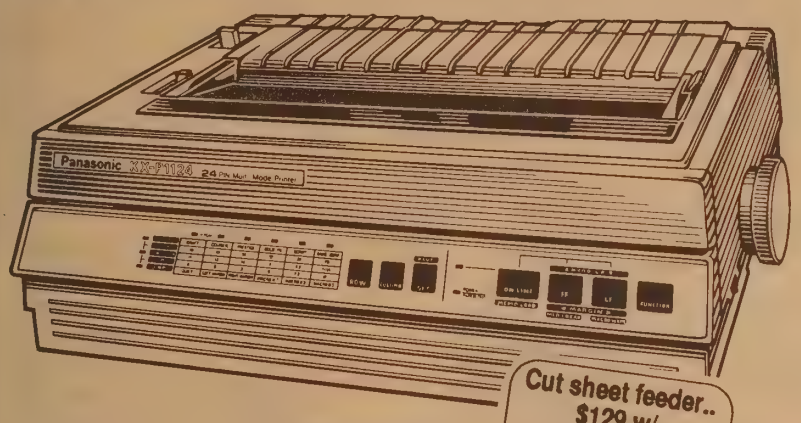
AT YOUR ACCESS!

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR A PANASONIC PRINTER, YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO SHOP AT ***ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES***. WE USUALLY STOCK HUNDREDS OF THESE FINE,RELIABLE PRINTERS. WE'RE ALSO A FACTORY-AUTHORIZED PANASONIC REPAIR STATION! WE ALSO OFFER UP TO **4 YEAR WARRANTY** OPTION ON PANASONIC



WE STOCK HUNDREDS!!
....Plus lots of ribbons & accessories.

KX-P1124

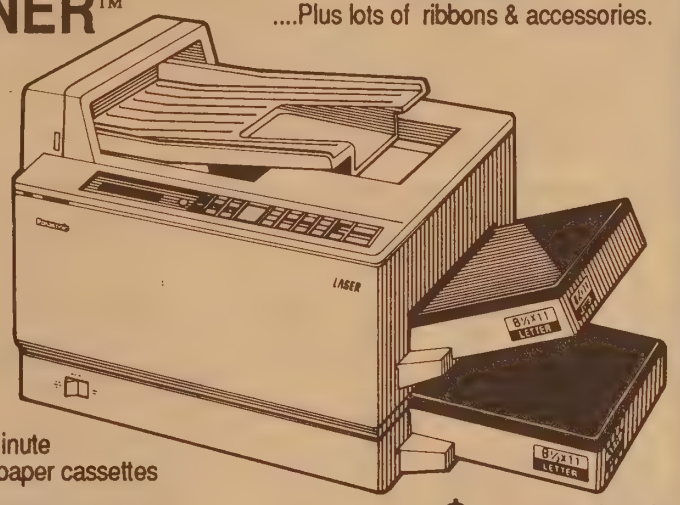


Cut sheet feeder.. $129 w/ 1124 purchase SAVE $40!

- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls over 20 Functions!
- 24-Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192cps
- 63cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles!
- Rear, bottom, & front feed paper paths
- 360x360 dpi
- 2 year warranty

$329

LASER PARTNER™



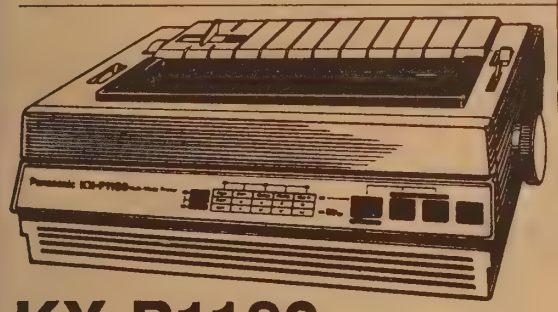
- 11 Pages per minute
- Two 250 sheet paper cassettes
- 300 dpi res
- Five popular emulations
- Front panel controls
- 512K RAM

$1299

- Optional on-site warranty and/or extended warranty available

CONSUMER ALERT!

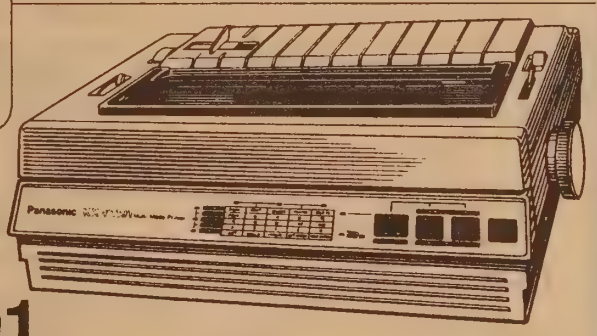
You can buy PANASONIC almost anywhere, but you can't get it serviced everywhere.
ACCESS **COMPUTERS** a factory-authorized **PANASONIC SERVICE CENTER** for Dot-Matrix & Laser printers.



KX-P1180

- "EZ" Front Panel Controls over 11 Functions!
- 192 cps
- 38 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 3400 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper park
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

$189



KX-P1191

- "EZ" Front Panel Controls over 15 Functions!
- 240 cps
- 48 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 4600 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper park
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

$239

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

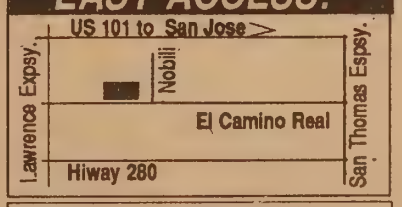
NOW thru OCT 1st

- **$1 Million Inventory!!**
- **1024 Line Items to choose from!!**

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT-SUN 10-5:30

We're sharpening our pencils for this event!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

ANNIVERSARY SALE!

• **FREE MODEM** with every Desktop Computer • **FREE PAPER** with every Printer

intel

ABOVE BOARD AT EMS 4.0 $149

2MB PIGGYBACK with 0 K. $69

ABOVE BOARD PLUS w/512K $429

EVEREX

RAM 10,000 w/2MB $399

MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS

all With 2 Year Warranty

NEW LOW PRICES!!!

386's with up to 8MB Capacity!

25MHz	128KCache1MB	$1699
20MHz	64K Cache 1MB	1099
386sx	16MHz 1MB	649

286 All Baby Size

16MHz	ØK	339
12MHz	ØK	269
10MHz	ØK	239

• 0% Interest
• No $$$ Down
• No payments
'til Dec '89

Diskettes DS / DD 5.25"
Box of 10
$2.99
Limit 10 boxes

EVEREX
TAPE BACKUP

IT'S LIKE A SPARE TIRE... DON'T GO FAR WITHOUT IT!

- Save Time
- Save Headaches
- Save Diskettes
- More reliable than a hard disk

WANGTEC 125MB INT $899
WANGTEC 125MB Ext 1099
WANGTEC 60MB Int/Ext 699/799
ARCHIVE 60MB Ext 699
TEAC 40MB Int/Ext $555/625

PACKAGE DEAL

SONY

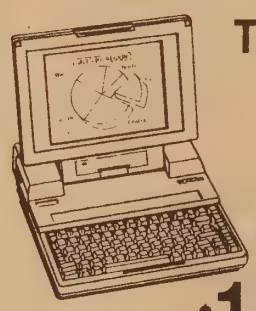
SAVE $49 !

Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION

- SONY 1304 MONITOR
- 1024 X 768
- GENOA SUPER VGA 16-BIT CARD
- IF PURCHASED SEPARATELY..$1048

$999

TOSHIBA



T 1200

$1299

2400 BD Modem $349
Carry case 49
External Floppy Drive 179

EPSON

"EQUITY LT LAPTOP" 10MHz

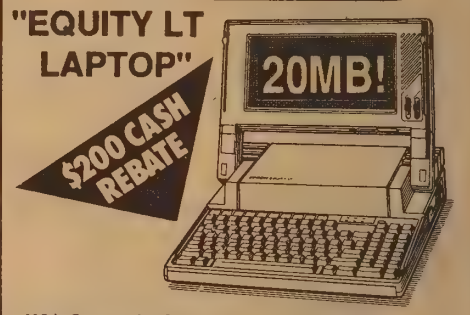
With Supertwist Screen,2 FDD's, LAPLINK PLUS, DOD 3.2,640K RAM, & much more!

$899

External 5.25" FDD.....$179

EPSON

"EQUITY LT LAPTOP"



With Supertwist Screen,20MB HDD,1 FDD, LAPLINK PLUS, DOD 3.2,640K RAM, & much more!

Net prices after factory rebate **$1349**

External 5.25" FDD.....$179

GRAPHICS CARDS

PARADISE
WITH 3 YEAR WARRANTY!

PROFESSIONAL

- 512K Memory
- 640 x 480 in 256 Colors

$349
Save $60!

VGA PLUS 16 w/ FREE T SHIRT $269

VGA PLUS $205
- 800 x 600 in 16 Colors
- 132 Column Text Mode

Save $50!!!

ORCHID

#1 Rated 16-Bit VGA Adaptor!

InfoWorld 5/89

Pro Designer PLUS w/512K 1024x768 $349

ProDesigner 269

VGA 800..0 wait ! 169

MONITORS

NEC MULTISYNC XL $1999 — 19"

MITSUBISHI 6905 $2099

MITSUBISHI 1280x1024 $1199 — 16"

NANAO 9070S 1024x768 $929

SONY — 14" all have .25 fine dot pitch

1304 VGA up to 1024x768	$649
1302AW VGA up to 1024 x768	595
1320 VGA w/ Cable & Base	469
NEC 3D Multisync	649
SEIKO CM1430 1024x768	559
NEC 2A	529
NANAO 8060S	569
PACKARD BELL Uniscan	399
MAGNAVOX EGA	358
GOLDSTAR EGA	329
NEC MultisyncGS White	199
GOLDSTAR Page Whiite VGA	128
PACKARD BELL Flat ScrnMono	119

HARD DRIVES

MINISCRIBE 112MB ESDI 17ms! with Controller $1099

72MB 6085 28ms	549
72MB 3085 22ms	589
40MB 3650	269
SEAGATE	
80 MB ST 4096	$549
40 MB ST 251-1 28ms	369
30 MB ST 138 3.5"	289
30 MB ST 238 w/ RLLcnt	289
20 MB ST 125 38ms	249
20MB ST 225	199
TOSHIBA 3.5" 42MB MFM or 65MB RLL 25ms...only 10 Watt	439
Msquared 30MB slot card	329

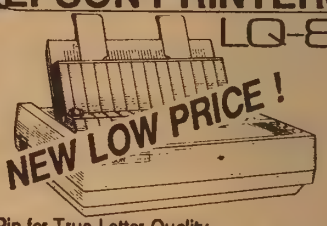
Western Digital
1 to 1 Interleave
AT Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
$149 MFM $169 RLL

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 3.5"	1.44MB	98
TEAC 3.5"	720K	69
TEAC 5.25"	1.2MB	88
TEAC 5.25"	360K	68
EXTERNAL 5.25" 360K for TOSHIBA & EPSON LAPTOPS		179

EPSON PRINTERS

LQ-850



- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 264cps;88cps LQ
- 360 x 360 dpi
- Paper Park • Push Tractor
- 80 Column • Quiet operation

$549

LQ950	264cps,88cpsLQ,110col	$589
LQ1050	264cps,88cpsLQ,136col	769
LQ2550	The Ultimate! 7 Colors	969
DFX5000	533cps!	1495
FX1050	264cps,54cpsNLQ,136col	479
FX850	264cps,54cpsNLQ,80col	375

EPSON-to-MAC

Printer interface & software
Use your EPSON 24 Pin Printer with your MAC **$69**

FREE 500 Sheets of Paper with printer purchase

TONS of PAPER!!!

80 col	500 Sheets	$9
80 col	1000 Sheets	$12
80 col	2400 Sheets	$22
132 col	2400 Sheets	$32

BUY 4...Get 1 FREE!!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

VISA MasterCard

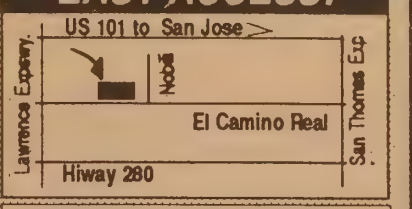
NOW thru OCT. 1st

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobill)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT-SUN 10-5:30

MODEM MADNESS

Acer

GoldStar

2400 BD External

$139

OTHER MODEMS

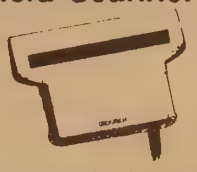
CYGCOM 1200BD Int.	$39
EVEREX 1200BD Int.	59
EVEREX 2400BD Int.	129
PARCORP 1200BD Ext.	99
HAYES 9600BD Ext.	895

SPECIAL PURCHASE !

All include BitCom Software

1200BD Internal	49
1200 BD External	79
2400 BD External	129
2400 BD Internal MNP5	169
2400 BD External MNP5	199

LOGITECH
ScanMan™
Hand-Held Scanner



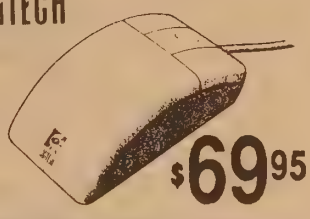
A fast, economical, & convenient way to add the polished look of images to your documents

- Adjustable 100-400 dpi Resolution
- Extended Editing Utilities
- Improved Photo Scanning
- Includes "PaintShow Plus

$179

LOGITECH

NEW SERIAL MOUSE SERIES 9

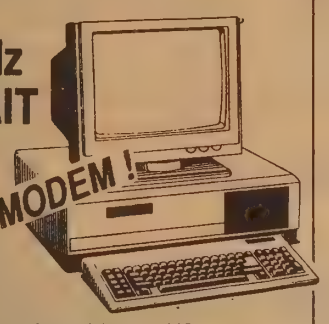


$69.95

- Perfectly tuned resolution provides the best handling ever in a mouse
- Adjustable resolution...50-19,200 dpi
- "LogiMenu" mousifies any software program
- "Mouse-2-3" increases LOTUS 1-2-3 productivity
- Easy installation

ACCESS

286
12MHz
0 WAIT



- 512K Memory...Expandable to 4MB
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Amber Monitor

$799

With VGA Monitor & card.....$1399

ACCESS

40MB 286 System
10MHz

- 512 K Ram ...Expandable 1MB
- Miniscribe 40MB HDD
- 1.2MB FDD
- AT-STYLE KEYBOARD
- Amber Monitor

$999

MYLEX

386
20MHz

FREE MODEM !

- MYLEX 20Mhz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 64K Cache Memory
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Supports 3.5" Drives ..up to 1.44MB
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$1799

MYLEX

386
25MHz
128K CACHE!!!

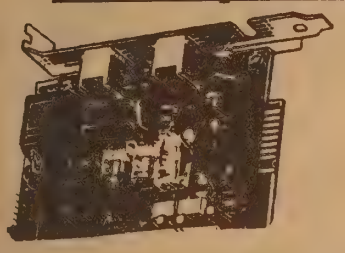
FREE MODEM !

- MYLEX 25Mhz Motherboard
- Weitek support
- 6 Drive bays
- 1 to 1 Interleave controller
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 128K Cache Memory
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Supports 3.5" Drives ..up to 1.44MB
- Enhanced Keyboard

$2399

TheComplete PC

The Complete Fax

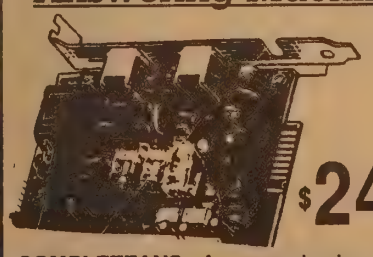


FAX 4800 4800 BPS ...allows continued use of PC for other work while you send & receive from any group III FAX machine

- On-screen FAX receiving notification
- Automatic cover sheet
- Can scheduele calls

$269

The Complete Answering Machine

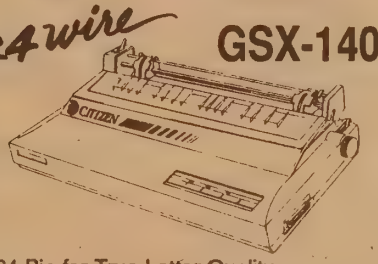


$249

COMPLETEANS...A personal voice mail system for a PC. Answers & forwards messages while your PC is in use for other work. Includes multiple password-protected voice mailboxes.

CITIZEN™

24 wire GSX-140



- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD Front Panel Displays
- Color Option Available
- 2 Year Warranty

$349

star micronics

NX-1000 "Rainbow"

- 7-color printouts
- 8 Built-in NLQ Fonts
- 144cps; 35cps NLQ
- Paper park
- Tractor & Friction Feed
- Proportional printing
- Push-button control panel

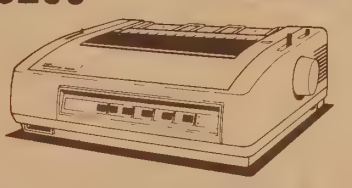
$249

NX-1000..non-color $165

NEC

ALL 24 PIN

P5200

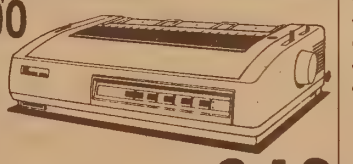


- Very black Letter Quality Printing!
- Up to 265 cps; 90cps LQ
- Up to 360 x 360 Res.
- Color Option Available

$489

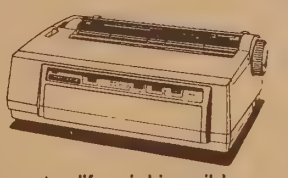
P5300

wide carriage version



$649

P2200



- 3-million character lif re-inking ribbon
- 5 paper and forms handling capabilities.
- 48 resident type fonts
- 24 wire print quality
- 265 cps draft; 90 cps LQ

$319

LASER PRINTERS

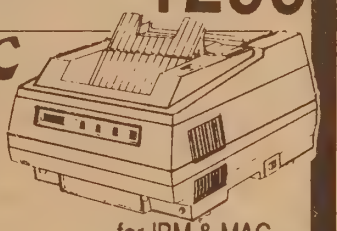
Panasonic

LASER PARTNER

- 11 Pages per Minute!!
- Two 250-Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular Printer Emulations
- Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM

$1299

NEC LC890 POST-SCRIPT



for IBM & MAC w/ 3MB

$2999

H P LaserJet II $1649

1MB EXPANDABLE to 4MB $269

writing up 50 or 100 disks was daunting—today the combined disk Library is around 400 diskettes!

The first part of this project got off the ground last summer with *BMUG On HyperCard,* a book that described the stacks in our Hyper-Library. Finally the second installment has hit the stands — *the BMUG Disk Catalog.*

This 400 page opus, the *Encyclopædia Britannica* of Mac shareware, covers all non-*HyperCard* programs, DAs, fonts, sounds — everything. The Catalog's editor, Greg Dow, is the leader of the BMUG Developer's SIG. He included a brief description and review of each and every program contained in our 250+ disk Main Library. There are 36 disks worth of fonts, 14 disks of Utilities, 53 disks of Games and much more. For those of us more visually oriented, each program's icon is displayed. Icon dig it!

The price is also too good to be true. It's only $5 if you can pick it up in person and $8 by mail.

• Don't expect to see your mail carrier for a while. They'll have to spend a day or two recuperating from carrying the latest issue of the BMUG Newsletter. For those of you not BMUG members, here's the word.

A year's worth of BMUG membership includes our fantastic 400+ page Newsletter, published twice yearly. This issue is filled with articles on every facet of Macintosh life, with a special area on Mac Aided Design, which may be the most complete review of Mac CAD software ever to appear in print..

• Check out the BMUG booths and say hello to fellow members at a couple of special upcoming events:

Seybold Computer Publishing Exposition at Moscone Center, San Francisco, September 21–23.

AppleFest '89 at Brooks Hall, San Francisco, September 22–24.

Mac Business Show November 29–December 1, Long Beach, California.

Shareware Spotlight

Remember the promises you made to yourself at the beginning of the summer? You were going to learn a West African dialect and read several of the thick tomes you skipped while putting in your diploma time—Right? But the summer got away from you. Never fear, there's hope.

• If you need to drill anything, you'll like *VocabQuiz 1.4* from Mike Gleason Jr. of Omaha, Nebraska. This program allows you to create drill lists of 25 words and definitions. It automatically keeps a tally of right and wrong answers, percentage and even letter grade. *VocabQuiz* comes with a bunch of prepared examples, including the world's capitals and SAT English drills.

The icon of the program is fantastic too, portraying a skull with a diploma gripped in its teeth and a pasteboard on its crown. The shareware fee is only $1. *VocabQuiz* is on BMUG *Education 15* disk.

• Music majors, minors and groupies will appreciate *Ear Trainer 1.2* by Lawrence Gallagher at Dartmouth. This program drills chords and intervals, every which way and inversion. It is very flexible and allows you to concentrate on particular problems, or get creamed by everything at once. There's a $10 shareware fee. *Ear Trainer's* on BMUG *Education 9* disk.

Apple dealers were a bit fried in late June, when they received word that they might be infected with the nVIR virus. How would they know this frightening bit of news? Mother Apple sent out the diseased software! Oooops...

MACINTOSH SE 45 $ 2395
Keyboard, Mouse & 45 meg HD

Macintosh SE/30 (4 Meg RAM, 80 Meg HD)	$ 4395
Macintosh IIcx (4 Meg RAM, 80 Meg HD)	$ 4695
Laserwriter II NT	$ 3299

IBM - - COMPAQ

IBM PS/2 55 SX (4 Meg RAM, 60 Meg HD)	$ 4995
IBM PS/2 Model 30/286 (512K, 20 Meg HD)	$ 1495
IBM PS/2 Model 25 (mono, 1DD)	$ 695
COMPAQ Deskpro 386/20 (1 Meg RAM, 300 HD)	$ 5850
COMPAQ Portable 386 (1 Meg RAM, 40 Meg HD)	$ 4450
COMPAQ Portable III (640K RAM, 20 Meg HD)	$ 2695
IBM PS/2 1MB Memory Module Kit (85ns)	$ 495
IBM PS/2 2MB Memory Module Kit (85ns)	$ 895

WE'VE EXPANDED!!
Take a Macintosh Home...
just $25 per day.
PLUS Desktop Publishing
$ 4/hr. & Laser Printing 20¢/page

PRINTERS

NEC Pinwriter P7	$ 395
Okidata 294 (w/ interface)	$ 395
IBM Personal Printer	$ 125

Discount Technologies™
2486 Channing Way • Berkeley • CA 94704
(415) 649-9003
Quantities are limited!
Hours: Mon-Sat 11-11 pm
Prices reflect cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

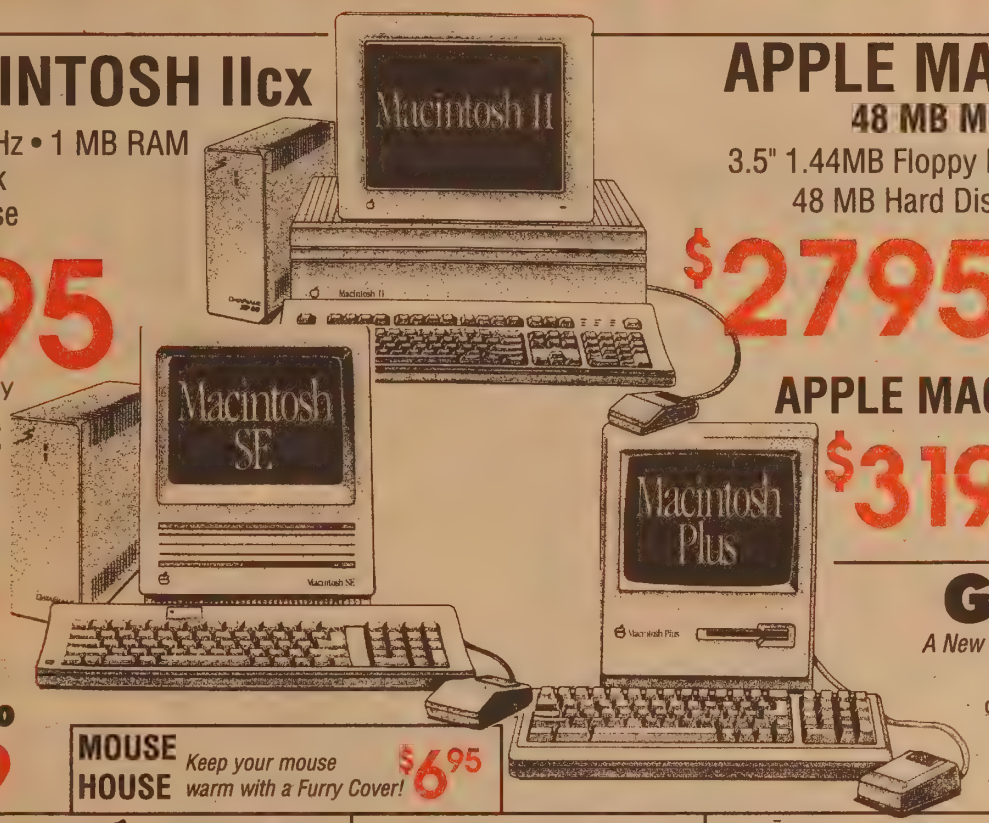
MAC @ fry's ELECTRONICS

APPLE MACINTOSH IIcx

FAST MC68030 @ 16 MHz • 1 MB RAM
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
Serial/SCSI Ports • Mouse

$3395

Keyboard Priced Separately
Apple Keyboard $99.95
DataDesk Extended Keyboard $149.95
Apple Extended Keyboard $189.00



APPLE MACINTOSH SE

48 MB MONO SYSTEM

3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk • 1 MB RAM • Mouse
48 MB Hard Disk • Serial/SCSI Ports

$2795

Keyboard Priced Separately
Apple Keyboard $99.95
DataDesk Extended Keyboard $149.95
Apple Extended Keyboard $189.00

APPLE MACINTOSH SE/30

$3195

68030 Processor
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
Mouse • Serial/SCSI Ports
Keyboard Sold Separately

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

DATA FRAME XP 30
30 MB FAST SCSI MAC EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$629

DATA FRAME XP 60
30 MB FAST SCSI MAC EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$849

MOUSE HOUSE *Keep your mouse warm with a Furry Cover!* **$6.95**

GRAPHICPAD

A New Generation of Computer Mouse Pads....

Mouse Pad with an original lithographed, full color 100% computer generated graphic.

7 1/2" x 9 3/4" PAD **$12.95**
9 1/2" x 9 3/4" PAD **$14.95**

The Complete Page Scanner™ for MAC

COMING SOON!

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

19" TRINITRON MAC MONITOR NON-INTERLACED
Hi-Res Color Mac Monitor
.31 Dot Pitch
1024x768
$2799

MAGNAVOX

14" Color Mac Monitor
.29 mm Dot Pitch
640x480
256 colors
$519

CORNERSTONE TECHNOLOGY

Mac 15" Single Page Monitor and Card
$749

LOGITECH

SCAN MAN HAND HELD SCANNER
4" Wide x 14" Long
100 to 400 DPI
32 Gray Scales
SCSI Interface
$395

IRWIN® MAGNETICS

Mac Tape Backup
40 MB SCSI
Allows Mac & IBM's to share data
Model 5040
$799

ORCHID

Accellerator for your MacII!
MAC SPRINT II
68020 CPU
Turn your Mac II into a 0 Wait State Mac with 32K Memory Cache
$249

APPLE TALK PHONE NET

ENHANCE Cable Technology

Compatible Cable Kit
8 Pin din or DB9 Telephone Talk Adaptor, terminating resistor & 7' Phone Cable.
$21.95

KENSINGTON™

SYSTEM SAVER FOR MAC
Quiet Cooling Fan
Surge Suppression
Noise Filtering
2 Extra Outlets
$69.95

OLYMPIA

IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE PRINTER
150 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
Model NP30APL
$269

TOPS

Low Cost, Efficient Network That Links DOS, Unix & Mac Systems
$119.95/$149

Microsoft® Excel

The Most Powerful Spreadsheet Available Today
$269

Microsoft® PowerPoint

Plan Presentations
Develop Overheads, Slides, Flipcharts & Handouts
$249

SUPER CARD™

The Personal Software Toolkit
All You Add is the Imagination.
Powerful Scripting Color Draw & Pair Anything Can Be A Button Hypercard Compatible AutoTrace
MAC **$139.95**

FUJI

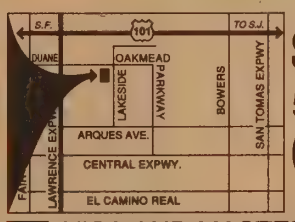
3.5" DS/DD DISKETTES
in RAINBOW COLORS
$13.95
BOX OF TEN

Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

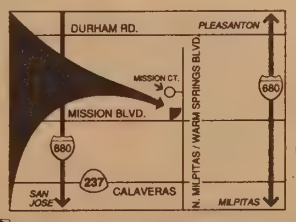
ELECTRONICS fry's

Limit Rights Reserved

Hours: MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**; SAT **9AM-7PM**; SUN **9AM-6PM**



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

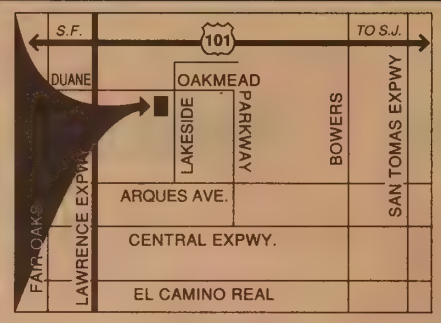
Prices good thru September 26, 1989

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS



HOURS:
MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**
SAT **9AM-7PM**
SUN **9AM-6PM**

VISA MasterCard
VISA and MASTERCARD WELCOME

Limited Rights Reserved
Prices Good through September 26, 1989

12 MHz 286 MONO SYSTEM

Baby AT Small Footprint Case
12 MHz 80286 • 0 Wait State
512K RAM Expandable to 1MB
5 1/4" Fujitsu 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
Everex Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
Mono Monitor • AT Style Keyboard

$749

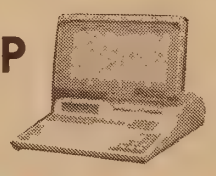
20 MHz 386 AMAX 40MB MONO SYSTEM

20 MHZ 80386
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk
1 MB RAM Expandable
to 8 MB on Motherboard
Everex Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
28 MS 40 MB Seagate Hard Disc
Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
Mono Monitor • Clock/Calender

$1795

Bondwell®

10 MHz 286
20 MB LAPTOP
1200 BAUD MODEM



10 MHz 80286
1 MB RAM •20 MB Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
10.5" Supertwist LCD Screen
1200 Baud Hayes
Compatible Modem
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
Rechargeable Battery
FREE CARRYING CASE and BATTERY PACK

$2095*

* After $100 Mfg. Rebate. In-Store Cost $2195

COMPAQ

40 MB SLT
LAPTOP COMPUTER
12 MHz 80286 • 640K RAM
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
40 MB Fast Compaq Hard Disk
VGA Graphics • LCD Screen
Serial/Parallel Ports

$4595

TeleVideo®

12 MHz 80286
TelOAS II
BackplaneTechnology
1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
Hard/Floppy Controller
2 Serial/Parallel Ports
MS DOS/GW Basic
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Monitor not included

$995

SONY 1304 MULTISCAN MONITOR

14" Trinitron •Non-Interlaced
Non-Glare CRT • 28.8-50 KHz
.25 Dot Pitch
VGA Cable
Tilt-n-Swivel Stand

NEW

$699

NEC 3D MULTISYNC VGA/EGA MONITOR

1024 X 768
.31 Dot Pitch
Tilt-n-Swivel
VGA Cable

$699

intel 2400EX CLASSIC 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

IBM PC,XT,AT,
Compaq, Deskpro
386 and compatibles.
Hayes Compatible.
MNP 5 Compatible
Software.

$195

TELEBIT®

9600 Baud
T1000 MODEM
Unix and DOS With Patented Data Compression
Intelligent MC68000 Processor for Faster Transmission

$629

Microsoft® QuickPascal

OOPs for Pascal!

Turbo Pascal 5.0 Compatible
Supports Mice

$69.95

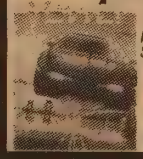
MIDISOFT STUDIO

ADVANCED EDITION
CARD & SOFTWARE
32 Bit Recording Studio
Play & Compose Music

$169

VETTE!™

THE STREET RACE SIMULATION
Spectrum HoloByte™
A DIVISION OF SPHERE, INC.



Join The Contest to Race Through the Streets of San Francisco!

$31.95

Central Point Software INCORPORATED

TOOLS Deluxe VERSION 5.0
Hard Disk Back-Up, Disk Caching, DOS Shell, File Compression

$79.95

AT KEYBOARD

84 key XT only **$29.95**

IBM PC 6 FOOT CABLE

$3.95

Charlie Chip Says:
"Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At

fry's

DISKETTE CORNER

3M 5 1/4" DS/DD
$6.95
BOX OF TEN

3M 3 1/2" DS/DD
$12.95
BOX OF TEN

IBM PS/2-50Z
30MB MONO SYSTEM

- 1MHz 80286 0 Wait State
- K RAM • 30 MB Hard Disk
- 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- s MCGA/VGA Graphics
- ird Bell PB8503 Mono Monitor
- crochannel Architecture

$2395

COMMODORE AMIGA™ 2000

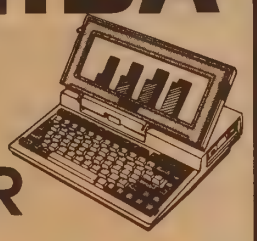
HI RESOLUTION COLOR SYSTEM

7.16 MHz	Optomechanical Mouse
MC68000 CPU	Right/Left Audio
256K ROM	4 Sound Channels
1MB RAM Exp. to 9MB	Amiga Basic
3.5" 880K Floppy Disk	Multitasking Operating
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports	System

Hi-Res Color Monitor Commodore 1084S Stereo

$1895

TOSHIBA
T-1000 LAPTOP COMPUTER



512K RAM
3.5" 720K Floppy Disk Drive
Serial/Parall/RGB Ports
Keyboard • LCD Screen
MS DOS 3.2

$599

APPLE IIgs

512K RAM • Keyboard
Mouse • Serial/Parallel Ports
Up to 4000 Brilliant Colors
in Hi-Res Graphics
Up to 15 Different Sounds

$699

HMS 25 MHz 386

25 MHz 80386
64K Cache RAM
1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
Hard/Floppy Controller
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar

ONE YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

LandMark Speed 42 6.2 MIPS

$2549

VIDEO SEVEN FastWrite VGA™

800x600 in 16 Colors
640x400 in 256 Colors
256K RAM up to 512K
Reduced Wait States
132 Column x 43 Lines

$349

ORCHID DESIGNER 800 VGA

8 Bit • 800x600
16 Colors • 256K RAM
Up To 512K
Auto-Configure

Runs in 0 Wait State

$195

ORCHID 16 Bit VGA PRODESIGNER

256K RAM up to 512K RAM
800x600 in 256 Colors up to 1024x768 in 16 Colors

InfoWorld's highest VGA rating to date.

$279

NEW LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE

3 BUTTON
Hi-Res Mouse
50-19,200 DPI
Hi-Res Drivers

$69.95

AB SwitchBox
DB25 2 WAY **$16.95**

Surge Protector
6 plug
SL Waber PM6NS
$14.95

TEAK KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER
$69.95

APPLETALK
Compatible Connector Cable by ENHANCE
$21.95

TheComplete Hand Scanner™

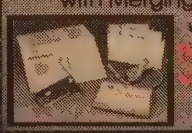
200 DPI
Scans 2" Wide Image

while they last

$89

TheComplete Half-Page Scanner™
4" Wide x 14" Long

Scans 4" image in 200 DPI with Merging Software

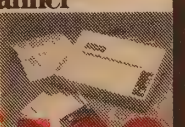


while they last

$129

TheComplete Page Scanner™

Scans a full 8 1/2"x11 to 14" page at 300 DPI. Then Scale it, Rotate, Export or Print on an HP Laser Jet II



$599

"Fuji Film"

Floppy Diskin' DAYS

A BLAST FROM THE PAST!

Now you can spin all your favorite programs on Fuji Disks at prices you'll flip over! Come to Fry's Electronics and join in the savings and you'll be ' FUJI FLIPPIN', too!

MF2HD 3.5" DS/HD

FREE STORAGE CASE

With each ten-pack of Fuji Film MF2HD 3.5" Disks

$29.95 Box of 10

5 1/4" DS/HD

FREE 11TH DISK

With each ten-pack of Fuji Film MD2HD 5.25" Disk

$11.95 Box of 10

TWENTY 3.5" DS/DD COLOR DISKETTES

BONUS PACK

FREE INSIDE
Spinnaker Easy Working Desk Organizer Software Program
4 CRT Cleaning Towels Plus Valuable Coupons for additional Spinnaker Software

$24.95 Box of 20

COLOR DISKETTES

5 1/4" DS/DD HUB RING

ORGANIZE YOUR FILES WITH COLOR!

$6.95 Box of 10

100% ERROR FREE

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

LIFETIME WARRANTY On all Fuji Floppy Disks

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices good thru September 26, 1989

ZENITH data systems

LAPTOP • DESKTOP • ON TOP

ZENITH INNOVATES AGAIN™...

NEW!

MINISPORT™

Introducing the sleek new MinisPort™ - the latest and lightest battery-powered laptop from Zenith Data Systems!
Uses Removable 2 " *MiniDisks* so you can store all the data you need...like your desktop PC (3.5" 720K Compatible).
360K Silicon Internal Disk • Serial/Parallel/Video Ports
New *DayBright* Backlit LCD Screen
Intelligent Power Management System for over three hours of battery life.
MS DOS and FastLynx LX for easy data transfer

$1495

AND AGAIN... WITH THE WORLD'S #1 SELLING PC COMPATIBLE BATTERY POWERED PORTABLES

33 MHz 386 0 WAIT STATE

33 MHz 80386 • 64K Cache RAM
2 MB Enhanced Page Mode RAM
Expandable to 8 MB
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
ESDI Hard/Floppy Controller
2 Serial/1Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar
MS DOS 3.3 Model Z-386/33

MONITOR NOT INCLUDED

$5495

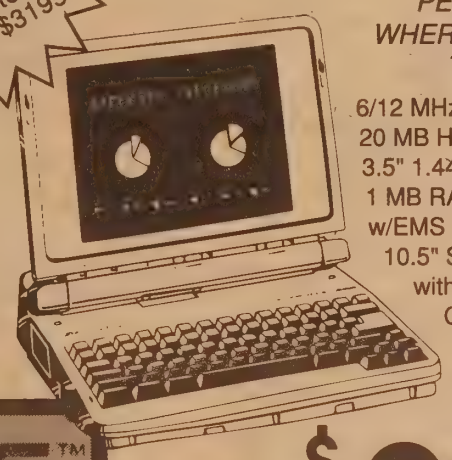
*$200 CASH REBATE
*In Store Cost $3195

SUPERSPORT 286

20 MB SYSTEM

ADVANCED AT DESKTOP PERFORMANCE WHEREVER BUSINESS TAKES YOU

6/12 MHz 80C286 0 Wait State
20 MB Hard Disk • MS DOS 3.21
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB w/EMS Memory
10.5" Supertwist LCD Screen with 640x400 Double Scan CGA Resolution
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
NiCAD Battery Pack



$2995*

*After $200 Mfgr. Rebate. In-Store Cost $3195

40 MB SYSTEM **$3688***

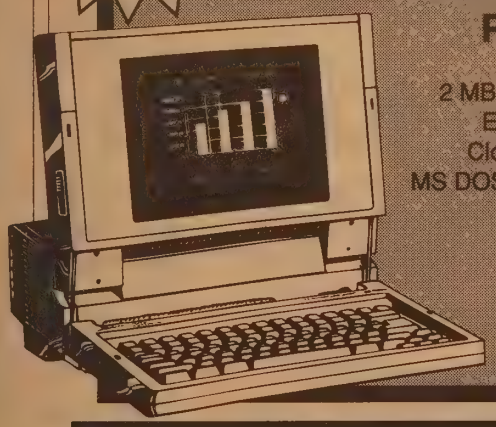
*After $200 Mfgr. Rebate. In-Store Cost $3888

*$500 CASH REBATE
*In Store Cost $5388

TURBOSPORT 386™

40 MB SYSTEM W/INTELLIGENT POWER MANAGEMENT

80386 • 3.5" 28 ms Hard Disk
2 MB 0 Wait State RAM Expandable to 3 MB with EMS Memory • 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
Clock/Calendar • Fast Charge NiCad Battery
MS DOS 3.21 • 640x400 Page White 10.5" Backlit LCD
Serial/Parallel/Video Ports



$4888*

*After $500 Mfgr. Rebate. Instore Cost $5388

AND AGAIN... WITH ZENITH'S REVOLUTIONARY FLAT TECHNOLOGY MONITOR

14" MASK MONITOR

A FLAT-OUT WINNER

640x480 Virtually Glare Free Display
CGA/MDA/EGA and Hercules Graphics
Digital or Analog

$649

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

frys ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408)733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415)770-FRYS

Prices good through September 26, 1989

SPEAKING PRACTICALLY

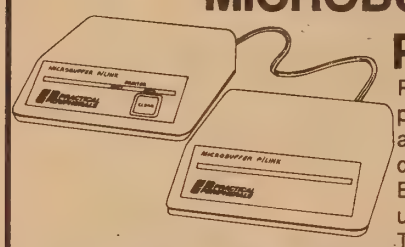
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

The most practical place to look for MODEMS & BUFFERS, IBM AND APPLE ENHANCEMENTS AND INTERFACES is at FRY'S ELECTRONICS

LOSE WAIT. GAIN MUSCLE.

Get your system in better shape for work with

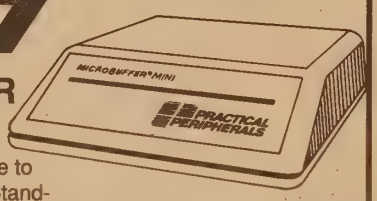
MICROBUFFER P/LINK



Put your parallel printer up to 7000' away from your computer. Use the Buffer with 32K RAM up to 512K. Includes Transmitter and Receiver

$119.95

MICROBUFFER MINI



128K RAM Expandable to 512K RAM Compact Stand-Alone Printer Buffer Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial

$129.95

32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel **$89.95**

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

fry's ELECTRONICS

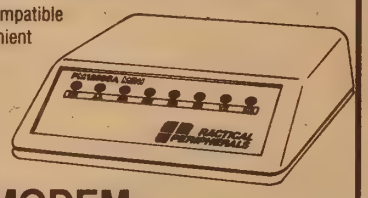
Sunnyvale
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

Fremont
440 Mission Ct.
(415)770-FRYS

Prices good through September 26, 1989

SMALL TALK

Finally, a guaranteed Hayes compatible 1200 baud modem in a convenient compact size.



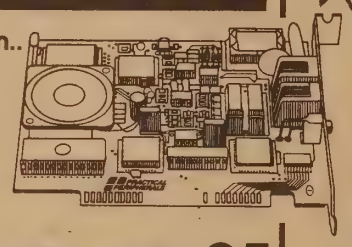
1200 BAUD MINI EXTERNAL MODEM

Stand-Alone Modem
100% Hayes Compatible
5"x4"x1.1"
Model 1200SA Mini

$79.95

PURELY PERSONAL

Just for the PC. A Modem.. and a price that's 100% user compatible.



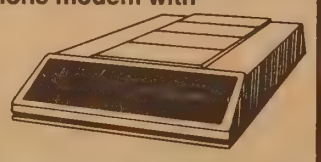
2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

100% Hayes Compatible ProComm™ Software, Error Free Transmission Due to Auto Adapter Equalization

$139.95

WE'LL GIVE YOU A LOT OF FAST TALK.

The intelligent, stand-alone modem with the stand-out price.



2400 BAUD MNP5 EXTERNAL MODEM

Data Input Rates up to 9600 BIOS!
Hayes Compatible ProComm™ Software

$229.00

PM 2400SA
MNP LEVEL 5

MAC NIFICENT

MACINTOSH COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE

2400 bps Modem, MicroPhone, Cable, and a price that makes it all worthwhile
100% Hayes Compatible

FREE! Modem Cable

$229.00

MODEM MADNESS

300/1200 INTERNAL	$59.95
300/1200 EXTERNAL	$109.95
1200 INTERNAL	$59.95
1200 EXTERNAL	$109.95
2400 INTERNAL	$189.95
2400 EXTERNAL	$229
2400 PS/2 INTERNAL	$229

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

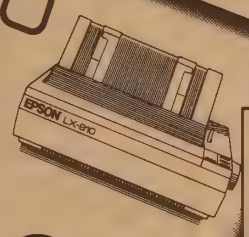
541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

EPSON®

LX-810
Full-Featured



9 pin
80 Column
200 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
SmartPark Paper Handling
Opt. Multi-Font Cartridges

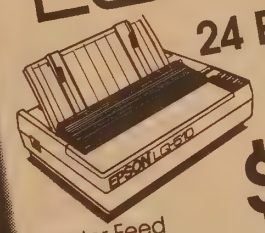
$199

HIGH SPEED
HIGH VOLUME
HIGH PERFORMANCE

MAC to LQ Printer Software & Cable
Run an Epson 24 pin printer on a Macintosh

$59.95

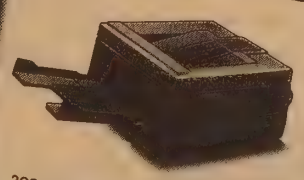
LQ-510
24 PIN PRINTER
Letter Quality at an Outstanding Value



Tractor Feed
180 CPS Draft
60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
SmartPark Paper Handling
Opt. Multi-Font Cartridge

$349

EPL 6000

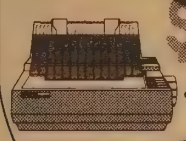


EPSON LASER PRINTER
Affordable Laser!

300x300 dots per inch resolution
Fast six pages per minute speed
Six Resident fonts
Compatible with popular cartridge and soft fonts
Prints on a variety of papers types
SelecType front control panel

$1395

FX-850
9 PIN PRINTER • 80 COLUMN • 264CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ • SelectType • SmartPark Features

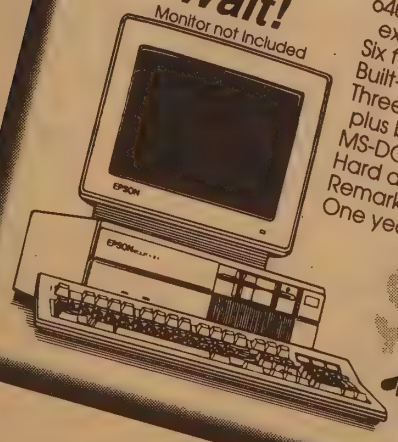


CALL FOR PRICE

SERIAL OPTION
RS232 Upgrade for Epson JX, LX, FX, RX, MX & LQ printers

$89.95

EQUITY™ II+
12 MHz 286
0 Wait!
Monitor not included

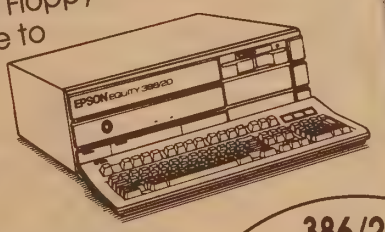


8/12 MHz 80286
0 Wait State
640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5 MB
Six full-size expansion slots
Built-in serial and parallel ports
Three half-height mass storage slots, plus built-in floppy disk drive controller
MS-DOS version 3.3 operating system
Hard disk cache program
Remarkably compact design
One year limited warranty

~~$Call~~ For Price

*After $150 Mfgr. Rebate. In-Store Cost ~~$1100~~

EQUITY™ 386/20
Powerful 20MHz 80386
Standard 5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB using SIMMS
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calender
MS DOS Compatible
OS/2 Compatible
One Year Warranty



~~$Call~~ For Price

*After $200 Mfg. Rebate. In-Store Cost ~~$2700~~

386/20
42 MB MONO SYSTEM

~~$Call~~ For Price

*After $200 Mfg. Rebate. In-Store Cost ~~$2600~~

Prices good thru September 26, 1989

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation
Equity is a trademark of Epson America

Electronics Fry's

Sunnyvale
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

Fremont
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices good through September 26, 1989
Limit Rights Reserved

★BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS★

1 MEG-80 100 N.S. $11.99 **$12.49**

BK PRECISION MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP. **388 HD** *41 RANGE* **VOLTMETER**

- Ammeter
- Ohmmeter
- Frequency Computer
- Capacitance Meter
- Logic Probe
- Transistor & Diode Test
- Extra Large LCD Display
- Rugged Drop Resistant

$137.95

1 MEGx8-120 or 100
SOJ LOW PROFILE
MAC SE MAC II **$149**

1MEGx9 120 NS $169 | 100 NS $179 | 80 NS $189

64K 150 NS $1.89 | 120 NS $1.99 | 100 NS $2.19

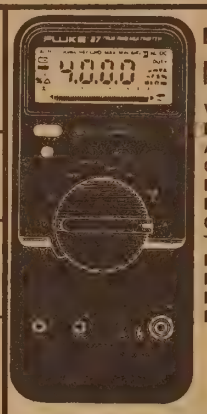
4464

150 NS	$4.39
120 NS	$4.49
120 zip	$8.99
100 NS	$4.79
80 NS	$5.59

27128A-150 8x16K EPROM **$4.99**

27C512-150 64Kx8 EPROM **$4.99**

32Kx8-100 SRAM **$19.99**



FLUKE 87 Multimeter

VOLTS, OHMS, DIODE TEST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY, FREQUENCY AND DUTY CYCLE, CAPACITANCE, TOUCH HOLD, RELATIVE MODES. PROTECTIVE HOLSTER WITH FLEX-STAND

0.1% basic dc accuracy. 20 khz acV. High resolution analog pointer. True RMS ac, 1 ms PEAK MIN MAX 4 1/2 digit mode. Backlit Display. Three year warranty. **$259**

5 YEAR WARRANTY/BOXED
intel® MATH COPROCESSOR

8087 PC/XT	$95 5/6 MHz	$135 8 MHz	$179 10 MHz
80287 AT	$141	$213	$249

80C287A $299 | 80387SX $339

80387	16 MHz	20 MHz	25 MHz	33 MHz
	$365	$395	$545	$659

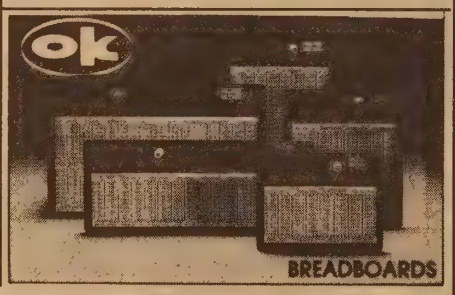
256K
120 N.S. **$3.49**
100 N.S. **$3.59**
80 N.S. **$5.49**

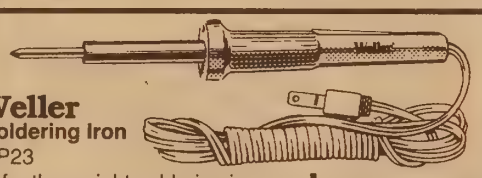
KYNAR WIRE-WRAP
30 AWG (.025mm) Insulation diameter .0195" (0.50mm)

Roll sizes
100 ft.(30.4m)
500 ft.(152.0m)
1000 ft.(304.0m)

Colors
Yellow,Black
White, Red

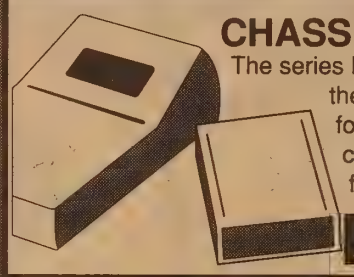
CHEMICALS
5% 1-4 CASES
10% 5-9 CASES
15% 10+ CASES
CASE DISCOUNTS





Weller
Soldering Iron
SP23
A featherweight soldering iron with replaceable tip and pencil handle **$7.99**

PART NO.	TIE POINTS	TERMINALS	IC CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	PRICE
CM 560L	3710	640	56	12"Wx7 1/2"H	$93.99
CM420	2740	480	42	6 1/2"Wx9 3/4"H	$72.99
CM280L	1940	320	28	12"Wx5"H	$46.99
CM280	1855	320	28	6 1/4"Wx7 1/2"H	$41.99
CM140	970	160	14	6 1/4"Wx5"H	$22.99



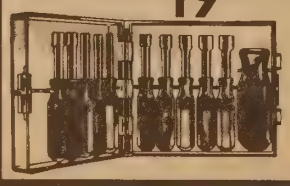
CHASSIS / ENCLOSURES
The series H enclosures are the smallest in the Pac Tec line. They are ideal for key pads, programmable controllers, pocket pagers, in fact, for any hand-held device.
PACTEC®

IC Master

1989
3 Volume Set
$119

KESTER "44" ROSIN CORE SOLDER
MANY DIAMETERS IN STOCK
WIDE SELECTION
COMPETITIVE PRICES

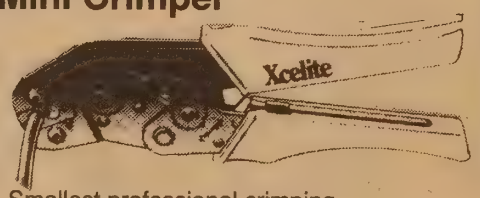
Xcelite $17.49
Nutdriver Set PS120
Inch sizes with color coded handles.
Screwdriver and Nutdriver Set PS130 **$19.99**



Extra Thin Long Needle Nose Pliers
91CG
Miniature electronic pliers with blue cushion-gip handles **$13.99**
Xcelite

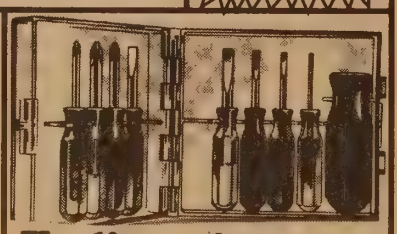
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Mini Crimper

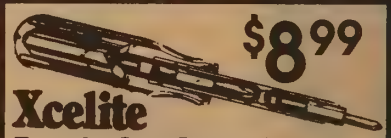


- Smallest professional crimping tool of it's kind
- Angled jaws for comfort
- Ratchet ensures a full-cycle complete crimp every time

$89.95



Xcelite $14.99
Screwdriver Set
PS-88
Compact set with color-coded handles.



$8.99
Xcelite
Four-In-One Screwdriver
FSD-1
For the person who demands quality and appreciates convenience

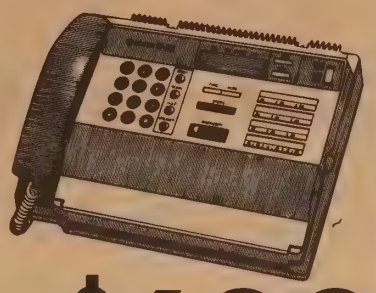
Torx Screwdrivers

XTD-10V	$4.69
XTD-15V	$4.59
XTD-20V	$3.99
XTD-27V	$4.29
XTD-30V	$4.59

Tough steel shafts with firm grip plastic handles. 6 popular sizes.

SHARP FO-220
FAX, PHONE & COPIER

- Easy Operation with Minimal Keyboard Use
- Autodialing to 32 FAX Numbers and 32 Phone Numbers
- Sends/Receives on Full-Width Letter Size Paper
- Timer to Send and Poll at Later Time
- 5 Page Automatic Document Feeder
- Confidential Transmission
- Relay Broadcast Request
- Halftone Control
- 18 Second Transmission Speed
- G3, G2 Compatible
- Commercial Quality Construction, Features



$699

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD WELCOME

Limit Rights Reserved

Prices good thru September 26, 1989

Panafax UF-135
Fax, Phone & Copier

- Half-tone reproduction
- SuperFine Resolution
- 17 second transmission Speed
- One touch Autodial to 10 stations
- Polling
- Header Print

$788

FAX PAPER
6 ROLL Pack
8 1/2" x 98"
$24.88

SmartMax

- 2-Year Warranty
- 24-Hour Customer Service Line
- Made in the U.S.A.
- UL Approved and FCC Certified

$179

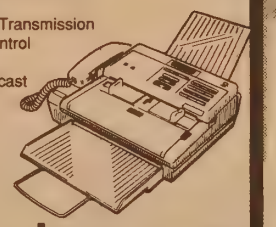
Panasonic FAX
Facsimilie with Answering Machine Built-in

- Combined Answering machine, integrated telephone features & Facsimilie
- Automatic Telephone/FAX Switching
- Copier Function
- Fine Mode Resolution
- 10 Station Autodialer
- OGM Chip
- Beeperless Remote
- Speaker Phone

$848 model KX-F80

SHARP FAX
Phone & Copier with Relay Broadcast

- 32 number autodialer
- Automatic Paper Cutter
- Auto-Redial
- Confidential Transmission
- Half-tone Control
- Polling
- Relay Broadcast
- Delay Send/ Polling



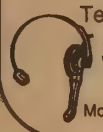
$1149 model FO-330

model m-740V
SONY.
MicroCassette Recorder

- Ultra-small size fits in pocket
- One-touch recording
- Instant edit
- Automatic shut-off

$44.99

Plantronics
Telephone Headset For Electronic Telephones



$59.99
Model SP-03

Panasonic
Personal Word Processor

- 56,000 character text edit memory and 2,000 character memory for 20-phrase storage
- 3.5-inch floppy disk drive
- 9-inch (80 chr. x 25 line) CRT Display
- Letter quality Daisywheel printing element
- 12 inch paper capacity (10-inch writing line)
- Built-in Accu-Spell Plus corrects spelling with apprx. 63,000 word dictonary plus user dictionary (apprx. 120 words)
- Mail Merge and Mail List functons
- Word Search and Next Word Search, World Replace, Word Wrap, Format Memory, Memory Quantity
- Automatic Bold, Undrline, Centering, Paragraph Indent, Decimal Tab, Right Margin Flush and Carriage Return
- Typewriter, Line-by-line and Justify printing modes
- Lift-off correction with one-line memory
- Full-size/International keyboard (KBI/KBII)
- 10,12,15 pitch; 1,1-1/2, 2 line spacing
- Index/Reverse Index keys

$629

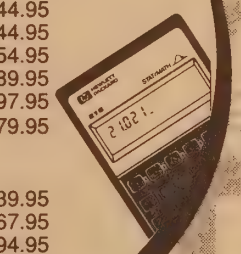
HEWLETT PACKARD CALCULATORS

Scientific

HP-20S	$44.95
HP-21S	$44.95
HP-32S	$54.95
HP-27S	$89.95
HP-42S	$97.95
HP-28S	$179.95

Business

HP-10B	$39.95
HP-14B	$67.95
HP-17B	$94.95
HP-19B	$139.95



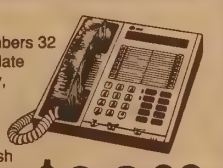
Panasonic
Telephone with Auto-Dialer, Speakerphone & LCD Display

- 12 Digit LCD Read-out for phone number, clock, call Timer and operation modes.
- Built-in Speakerphone
- 28 Station Auto-dialer
- Automatic Redial up to 15 times
- Electronic Hold
- Mute Button for Privacy

$69.99 model KX-T2365

AT&T Speaker Phone 480

A stylish, "hands-free" speakerphone that remembers 32 numbers. Features time/date and number dialed display, automatic redial of busy numbers, selectable touch-tone or rotary dialing, hold, mute and flash features lighted dial buttons and more. Table/wall convertible and hearing aid compatible.



$89.99

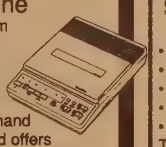
Panasonic
Two Line SpeakerPhone with Conference

- Hands-free speakerphone with mute and hold
- Separate LEDs and ringer switches for each line
- One-touch automatic dialing for 28 numbers plus 20 speed-dialing numbers
- Switchable tone/pulse settings for compatiblity with tone-accessed long distance services

model KX-T3145
$89.99

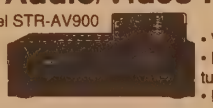
PHONE-MATE
2 Line Answering Machine

Today's Active Person demands a lot form life. That's why Phonemate designed the perfomance Series 7400. This unit is perfect for the person with two seperate phone numbers. Voice Assisted Operation assists with easy set-up, command confirmation, simple remote operation and offers voice Time/Day Stamp. This unit also features One Touch Operation, Personal memo, remote greeting change and announce only.



$129.99 model 7400

SONY. 100 Watt
Audio/Video Receiver
model STR-AV900



- Video edit (2 video in)
- Direct comparator tuner (99 presets)
- Dual power supplies
- 100 watts per channel
- 7-band graphic equalizer
- Music index (8 presets)
- Spectrum analyzer
- Audio\video remote control

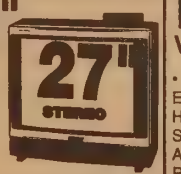
$349

Panasonic HQ VHS HiFi Stereo VCR 4 HEAD
with Flying Erase Head

Panasonic's new 4 Head, HiFi Stereo VCR is loaded with Features with-out a loaded Price. This unit Features a Flying Erase Head for perfectly clean edits between commercials or when dubbing Home Videos. Other Features include MTS, HiFi Stereo, Audio/Video Dubbing, Synchro Edit, On Screen Programming, Unified Remote control and to many other features to mention.

$499 model PV-4960

SONY. 27"
STEREO Trinitron TV



- Trinitron MicroBlack® picture tube
- Dual built-in stero speakers
- Stereo broadcast reception
- Direct video/Audio input
- Cable-compatible Express Tuning® system
- Auto timer/channel block
- Auto channel programming
- Space-saving compact consolette design

$699 model KV-27TS20

Panasonic
VHS Camcorder/HQ

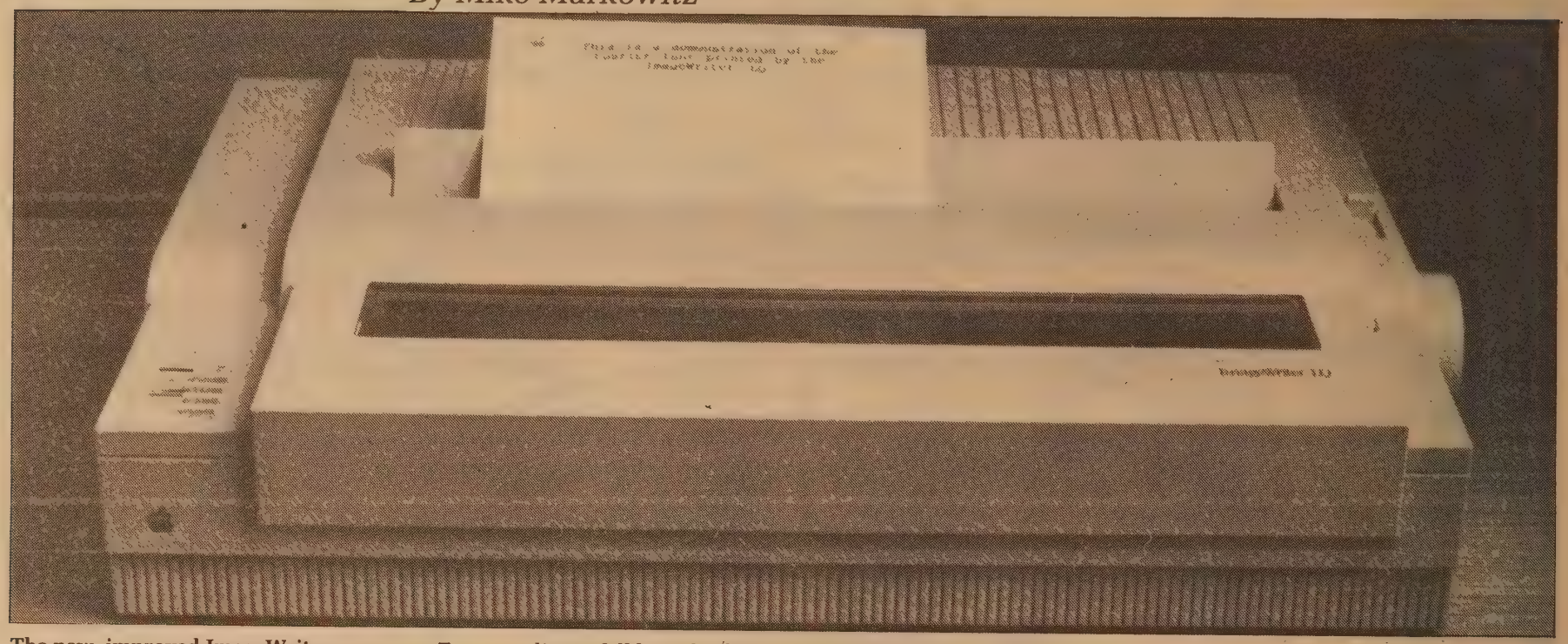
- Small/Lightweight • Flying Erase Head • Right or Left Hand Operation • High Speed Shutter (1/1000, 1/500 sec) • A/V Dubbing • Low Light Recording • Time-Lapse/Self-Timer Recoding • 6:1 Power Zoom/Macro • Edit Search • VHS Index System • Infared Auto Focus

model PV-500
$899

HOW THE PRINTER FROM HELL GOT WELL

The Rebirth of the ImageWriter LQ

By Mike Markowitz



The new, improved ImageWriter LQ offers letter-quality output to Mac and Apple II users.

According to folklore, the dot-matrix printer (DMP) was developed for the 1964 Summer Olympics in Tokyo to rapidly crank out reams of results and statistics for every event. High-speed printers that require a separate element for each letter may be workable for Western alphabetic languages, but Japanese, with its hundreds of characters ("Kanji"), demands a different solution. Japanese firms, such as Epson, Toshiba, and C. Itoh have always dominated the dot-matrix printer market, and competition has pushed the technology to impressive heights of performance at lower and lower cost.

Apple's ImageWriter DMPs are assembled from components made by Toshiba. Dependable but overpriced, the ImageWriters work equally well with the Macintosh and Apple II families, and can be networked by snapping in a $129 LocalTalk card.

The introduction of the LaserWriter in 1984 raised everyone's expectations about computer printout quality, and created a huge gap between the high-end and low-end Apple printer solutions. Where there's a gap, there's a market, and so the ImageWriter LQ was born. Born under a bad sign. One engineer who worked on the project reportedly described the LQ as "the printer from Hell."

LQ means "letter quality." Other letter-quality DMPs have 24 pins in the print head, but the LQ has 27. This makes for a neat threefold multiplier, since the original ImageWriters have nine pins. The LQ was designed to print at 216 dots per inch (dpi), exactly three times the Macintosh screen resolution of 72 dpi, but still well below the LaserWriter's 300 dpi. The LQ uses memory-hungry triple-sized fonts—if you have 12-point text on the screen, the printer actually uses the bit-image of a 36-point font. With a 15-inch carriage, the LQ is the only Apple printer that can handle traditional wide "computer paper"—the old wide-carriage ImageWriter I was discontinued several years ago.

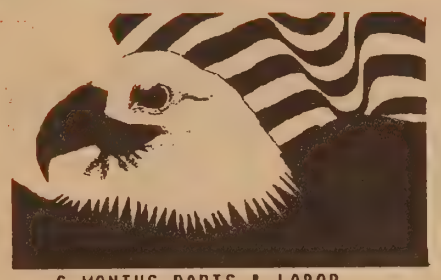
With a list price of $1,399, the LQ was intended as a heavy-duty corporate asset. But its liabilities quickly became apparent. As Harry Anderson joked at a recent MacWorld Expo, "The ImageWriter LQ prints 216 dots per inch—in no particular order." Print quality, particularly in the upper and lower areas of a page, was erratic. The noise level was incredible. There was a bewildering variety of paper-feed setup options, some more likely to jam than others. The initial printer driver for the Macintosh had letter-spacing bugs, and the driver for the IIGS was just an emulation of the ImageWriter II. Although the LQ, like the ImageWriter II, supports a four-color ribbon option, most users are disappointed by the dull, grainy, jagged appearance of dot-matrix color output.

The ImageWriter LQ makes sense as a network printer in a few applications where a three-bin sheet feeder or envelope attachment would be cost-effective.

YOUR 80386/NETWORK SOURCE
48-HR BURN-IN & FREE SOFTWARE!!!

25 MHZ 386 VGA SYSTEM 72 MEG ESDI $2495!

- CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY BIOS/VIDEO SHADOWING FEATURE
- 1 MEG RAM, 25 MHZ 0 WAIT STATE
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 16-BIT TRIDENT SUPER VGA CARD
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORT
- **FREE TOWER CASE OR 2400 BAUD MODEM FOR MONTH OF SEPT!**
- 14" MEMOREX OR GOLDSTAR COLOR VGA
- SUPER FAST *25MS* FUJITSU ESDI 73 MEG HARD DRIVE !
- 5 FREE BRAND NAME SOFTWARE! **280 MEG SCSI OPTION ADD $900!**



6 MONTHS PARTS & LABOR

25 MHZ 386 VGA SYSTEM W/ 42 MEG HD $2195!

- CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY BIOS/VIDEO SHADOWING FEATURE
- 1 MEG RAM, 25 MHZ 0 WAIT STATE
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 16-BIT TRIDENT SUPER VGA CARD
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORT
- 14" MEMOREX OR GOLDSTAR COLOR VGA
- 42 MEG HALF-HEIGHT HARD DISK, **65 MEG OPTION ADD $95**
- 5 FREE BRAND NAME SOFTWARE!
- **FREE LOGITECH P5 BUS MOUSE WITH EACH SYSTEM!**

6 MONTHS PARTS & LABOR

16 MHZ 286 MONO SYSTEM ONLY $895!

- LOW COST 386 ALTERNATIVE OR LAN WORKSTATION
- 16MHZ 0 WAIT STATE
- LANDMARK 22 MHZ SPEED
- 1 MEG RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD
- PARALLEL I/O PORT
- 12" HIGH-RES AMBER MONITOR
- NOVELL, OS/2 COMPATIBLE
- 3 FREE SOFTWARE PACKAGES WITH EACH SYSTEM
- 20 MEG HARD DISK OPTION ADD $200
- 16 BIT VGA CARD AND MONITOR OPTION ADD $495

12 MHZ 286 MONO SYSTEM ONLY $795!

4 USER NOVELL NETWORK $4495!

INCLUDES::

- 25 MHZ 80386 SERVER 2 MEG RAM 72 MEG ESDI DRIVE
- THREE NOVELL 12MHZ 80286 WORKSTATIONS
- NOVELL ELS LEVEL I SOFTWARE
- HIGH SPEED ETHERNET CARDS
- ALL SHIELD COAX CABLES AND CONNECTIORS FREE!

WE WILL BUILD CABLE TO YOUR NEED FREE OF CHARGE AND INSTALL NETWARE ON YOUR HARD DISK FREE OF CHARGE. PRICE REFLECTS A COMPLETE FOUR USER ETHERNET NETWORK INCLUDING SOFTWARE, HARDWARE, ALL CABLING AND 48 HR NETWORK TESTING FREE OF CHARGE. FREE TWO HOUR NETWORK TRAINING WITH EACH SYSTEM.

INSTALLATION IS AVAILABLE AT ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

SYSTEM OPTIONS

TOWER CASE	ADD	$150
1.44 DISK DRIVE	ADD	$85
2400 BAUD MODEM	ADD	$95
TRACKBALL/KEYBOARD	ADD	$50
ADDITIONAL MEMORY		$CALL
70MEG ESDI DRIVE	ADD	$450
330MEG ESDI DRIVE	ADD	$1500

SUPER SPECIALS

20 MEG IRWIN TAPE DRIVE	$145
40 MEG ALLOY TAPE DRIVE	$245L
16-BIT VGA CARD	$165
HARD DISK/FLOPPY CTRL	$ 75

NETWORK CARDS & SOFTWARE

8-BIT ARCNET	$99
16-BIT ARCNET	$175
PASSIVE HUB	$40
ACTIVE HUB	$250
8-BIT ETHERNET	$170
16-BIT ETHERNET	$265
NOVELL 4-USER NETWARE	$440
NOVELL 8-USER NETWARE	$999

PARASYSTEM UPS

300 WATT UPS	$549
600 WATT UPS	$899
900 WATT UPS	$1249
1600 WATT UPS	$1549

System Masters has been supplying PCs and network equipment to private companies for over 4 years. We now offer wholesale pricing to the general public and consulltants.

If you are planning a local area network, call us first. We have implemented LANs for Bank of America, The Carnelian Room, St. Mary's Hospital, and many other corporations. Consultants are always welcome and advice is always free.

System Master Co., Inc.
1094 Revere Ave. Ste. A13
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 822-3779
FAX (415) 467-1544
VISA/MASTER CARD WELCOME

SYSTEM MASTERS CO., INC. (415) 822-3779

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
Northern California's Largest Computer Software Liquidator

- Over 5,000 Square Feet of Software
- Manufacturer, Distributor and Dealer Closeouts, Cutouts and Overstocks
- Many Selections Priced Under $5.00
- Friendly Courteous Service
- No High Pressure, No-Frills Environment
- Budget-Priced Accessories
- Families Welcome

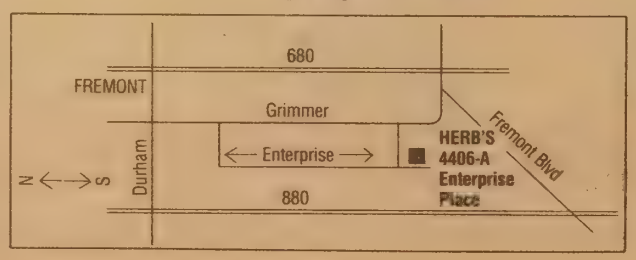
- 100's of Titles for Most Popular Makes Of Computers IBM, Apple, Mac, Commodore, Amiga And More
- CURRENT AND EARLY VERSION
- Low-Cost Accessories and Disks
- PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES
- New Selections Constantly
- LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!

A FEW OF THE REASONS YOU SAVE AT HERB'S

- We buy for less
- We pay ourselves less
- We drive little, old cars
- We don't heat the warehouse
- We pay low rent
- We clean our own store
- We live in modest homes
- We run little, cheap ads
- We don't borrow money
- We think 60 watts is bright enough
- We eat off lunch wagons
- We work long hours
- We don't have an ad agency
- We don't wear clothes you can't wash
- We married gals with cheap tastes

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Mon-Sat 10-6PM
Sun Noon-4PM

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
4406A Enterprise Place
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 490-6335



VISA

The New, Improved LQ

In its younger days, Apple could afford to write off a badly flawed product as a learning opportunity (the Apple III, the Lisa, etc.). But a mature corporation is expected to fix its mistakes, whatever the cost. Apple fixed the ImageWriter LQ. The ugly duckling has not quite become a swan, but the improvement is dramatic.

Owners who purchased an LQ between August 11, 1987 and March 7, 1989 are eligible to receive a free exchange for the new version (with a renewed 90-day warranty) from their authorized Apple dealer. This is almost like Ford announcing that all Pinto owners can swap for a new Escort. The cutoff between the old, bad IW LQ and the new model comes at Serial No. 183101013; machines with earlier numbers are pre-upgrade. An optional cut sheet feeder has also been redesigned and simplified.

Our office received two of the old LQs, and (as part of a separate hardware procurement) one of the new ones. The only visible external difference is that the paper separator, a wire rack that snaps onto the old printer, was redesigned as a two-part captive device with added curves to improve the flow of paper. The most noticeable difference is the noise level, which has not only been reduced, but also acoustically "retuned" to a (subjectively) less irritating tone.

The LQ uses the same LocalTalk card as the ImageWriter II, and it is even easier to install. A flip-up panel provides access to the DIP swiches, but most users will never need to change the factory settings.

Along with the new printer driver and Font collection, the software packaged with the LQ now includes a well-designed *HyperCard* stack, illustrated with scanned photographs, that walks you through the many different paper feed setup options and printer controls. Nobody ever reads a printer manual, and part of the LQ's poor initial reception may have been due to the unfamiliarity of some of its features. For example, pressing the "Select" and "Form Feed" buttons simultaneously causes the pin-feed paper to roll back out of the platen, so you can friction-feed single sheets without unloading the printer. This neat feature is hidden in an obscure corner of the manual.

One of the unsolved mysteries of the LQ remains: a plastic knock-out on the rear panel of the printer is marked with twin SCSI icons. There is nothing behind the panel. Does this mean that Apple once planned on a SCSI interface (like the LaserWriter II SC) for this printer, and abandoned the idea after the plastic molds were machined? Or is there some SCSI option still waiting to be announced? Or is it all a brilliant deception, a bit of disinformation to discourage other vendors from developing SCSI bus dot-matrix printers? The RS-232 serial interface used by Apple printers is no speed demon, but the parallel SCSI bus is capable of very high speed data transfer rates. Even a serial interface can usually send data faster than any mechanical print head can lay it down on paper, but intelligent buffering can squeeze a lot of performance out of a dot-matrix printer...

Owners who purchased an LQ between August 11, 1987 and March 7, 1989 are eligible to receive a free exchange for the new version (with a renewed 90-day warranty) from their authorized Apple dealer. This is almost like Ford announcing that all Pinto owners can swap for a new Escort.

The ImageWriter LQ makes sense as a network printer in a few applications where a three-bin sheet feeder or envelope attachment would be cost-effective. With a new ribbon and the correct fonts, LQ output looks sharp, but it would never be mistaken for a LaserWriter.(Apple Computer, 20525 Mariani Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014, 408/996-1010.) ■

Copyright © 1989 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved.

For the Best Prices, Service and Support,

Come See Us at the One and Only TODAY Computers

TODAY 286 - 20

Mono System

- 20/12 MHz MOTHERBOARD
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- 14" FLAT SCREEN

$995

286 - 10

- 10/6 MHz MOTHERBOARD 0 WAIT
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

$749 for 12MHz add $30

ADD ON BOARD

Floppy Controller Card	$19
Multi I/O Card	$45
AT I/O Card	$35
FD/HD Controller	from $95
Monographics card w/printer port	$45
Color graphic w/printer port	$45
EGA (640 x 350)	$145
VGA (600 x 800)	$225
1200/2400 Internal Modem	$59/99
PC Mouse Comp	$45

BIG SAVE ON HARD DRIVES

20MB/65 MS ST225 KIT	$249
20MB/28 MS ST125 KIT	$260
30MB/65 MS ST238 KIT	$285
40MB/38 MS ST251 KIT	$395
40MB/28 MS ST251-1	$350

TURBO 88-10

- 10/4.77 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD
- 256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- GAME, CLOCK
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD (101)
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

$425

Panasonic
LASER PARTNER

Special Price $1295

- 11 Pages per Minute!
- Two 250-Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular Printer Emulations
- Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM

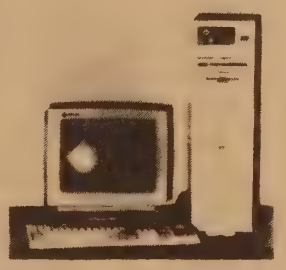
KX-P1124 $325

MONITORS

NEC II A	$525
Samsung MONO	$79
Samsung EGA	$349
Samsung CGA	$225
Samsung MultiSync	$449
NEC 3D	$625

* All Systems come with 1 Year Warranty

SUPER SAVING ON 386 SYSTEM



TOWER CASE OPTION $149

- 32 BIT CPU-80836-20
- 1 Meg Ram, EXPANDABLE TO 8 Meg
- LANDMARK SPEED TEST 25.9
- POWER & TURBO LEDS
- KEYBOARD LOCK
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY SWITCHABLE
- AMI BIOS W/SET UP IN BIOS
- 1.2 Meg FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AMBER MONITOR AND CARD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL

$1195

STAR

NX-1000	$170
NX-1000 Rainbow	$229
NX-15	$349
NX-2400	CALL

DISKETTE

5 1/4" DS/DD	29¢
5 1/4" DS/HD	79¢
3 1/2" 720K	1.19¢

MOTHERBOARDS

4.7710 MHz Turbo Motherboard (ØK)	$69
4.778 MHz Turbo Motherboard (ØK)	$69
286 6/10 MHz Motherboard (ØK)	$195
286 6/12 MHz Motherboard (ØK)	$215
286 10/20 MHz Motherboard (ØK)	$375

DISK DRIVES

5 1/4" 360 KB/1.20 MB	$65/85
3 1/2" 1.44 MB	$100
HARD DISK (ALL MODELS)	CALL

MISC.

XT CASE	$42
AT SLIDE-IN CASE	$55
DISKETTE BOX (CAP 100 PCS)	$8.00
POWER STATION (WITH SURGE)	$21
POWER STRIP	$8.00
150W/200W POWER SUPPLY	$40/49
5060 (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$32
ENHANCED (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$42

**CABLES (ALL KINDS) LOWEST PRICE, CUSTOM MADE*

COME IN FOR SPECIAL PRICES

TODAY™ Computers

Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-7p.m.
Sat. 10a.m.-6p.m.

- *WE WHOLESALE PRODUCTS*
- *WE UPGRADE AND REPAIR COMPUTERS*
- *CALL FOR YOUR FREE ESTIMATE*
- *WE DEVELOP QUALITY SYSTEMS AT REASONABLE RATES*
- *HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INSTALLATION*
- *TRAINING AND SUPPORT*

CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

5540A Springdale Ave.
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(415) 734-0999
in the Best Plaza

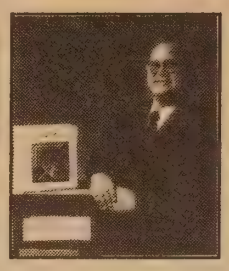
98 S. Abel St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 263-6066
in Abel Plaza

FAX: (408) 263-8385

VISA MasterCard

Prices Subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

LOWEST PRICES! SUPERB SERVICE



Ivan Root has been exhibiting at computer shows for the past 3 years.. At the request of his friends and clients he opened his retail store just 7 months ago. He is available to answer any of your questions and to advise you on the best software or equipment for your business or home.

Autodesk Animator

Create dazzling business presentations on your PC. Autodesk Animator lets you convey your ideas with extraordinary impact.

Special Price $199

TOSHIBA T1600

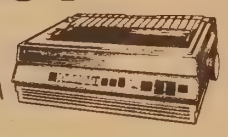
$3299

- 12MHz 80C286 microprocessor.
- High performance 20 MB hard disk with 27ms access time.
- 1.44 MB 3.5" diskette drive—PS/2™ compatible.
- 1MB memory expandable to 5 MB, with LIM/EMS.

TOSHIBA T1000

$601

Panasonic Office Automation



The KX-P1124, 24-pin dot matrix printer from Panasonic lets you spend more time handling paper and more time printing on it.

$319

The Ideal Partner

CORELDRAW! 1.1

- Lightning Speed.
- Powerful Bitmap Support.
- Special Effects for Postscript Printers.
- Dazzling, Low Cost Color Output.

$319

PETER NORTON

Norton Advanced $75

Norton Commander $49

HAYES MODEM

2400 External

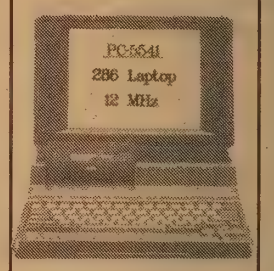
$149

Root Directory (LIMITED LISTING)

101 Macros For Excel	39
101 Macros For Word Perfect	49
Above Disk	55
Acc Pac Easy	79
Acc Pac BPI Account Pay	249
Acc Pac General Accoun	249
AccPac BPI Series	249
ACT	249
Action Planner	79
Address Book Plus Jr.	59
Address Book Plus Sr.	69
Adobe Illustrator	399
Aldus Pagemaker 3 1/2	479
Aldus Snapshot	299
Allways	85
Alpha IV	199
AMI	99
Art Gallery I	31
Art Gallery II	29
Ashton Tate DBase Develop	759
Ashton-Tate DBase File Recov	79
Ashton-Tate DBase II Plus	359
Ashton-Tate DBase IV	449
Ashton-Tate Draw Applause	289
Ashton-Tate Multi-Mate Adv I	259
Asksam	189
AutoSketch	99
Balance of Power 1990 Edition	39
Bedford Accounting IBM	139
Bedford ToolBox	79
Black's Law Dictionary	49
Borland Pascal	99
Borland Quattro	179
Borland Reflex	179
Borland Sidekick Plus	129
Borland Turbo Assembler	99
Borland Turbo Basic	99
Borland Turbo C	99
Borland Turbo Pascal Prof	159
Brooklyn Bridge Parallal	71
Brooklyn Bridge Serial	71
Calender Creator Plus	37
Carbon Copy Plus	119
Check it Ver. 2.0	89
Clarion Personal Developer	111
Clarion Prof Developer	399
Clipper	499
Clorix VGA Paint	119
Complie 1 to C Personal	169
Copy II PC	21
Corefast	99
Correct Grammar	59
DAC Bonus Pac	119
Daily Features	11
Dataease	499
Design CAD	209
Design Your Own Home	61
Desqview	119
Desqview Ver. 2.2	79
Direct Access	69
Dos 3.3 MS	69
Dos 4.01 MS	79
Double Dos	39
Dr. Halo III	49
Easy Flow	129
Enable OA	399
Expeed	149
Extra	49
Fast Trax	39
FastBack Plus	109
File & Find	39
Fonts & Boarders	31
Formfiller V. 2.0	89
FormTool V. 2.01	69
Framework III	439
Funk Inword (Word Processor 1)	65
Funk Worksheet Utilities	69
Gem 1st Word Plus	89
Gem Artline	259
Gem Graph	179
Gem Wordchart	139
Gem/3 Draw Plus	161
Generic Cad Esitmator	169
Generic Cad Level 3	179
Generic Cad (All Symbols)	35
Grammatick III	59
Graph-in-the-box	79
Grasp	89
Harvard Graphic Teaching Kit	99
Harvard Graphics	279
Harvard Graphics Symbols	59
Harvard Graphics Workbook	25
Harvard Project Manager	439
HOT	89
Hyper Pad	79
Impress	79
Intelligent Back-Up	89
Labels Unlimited	41
Laplink III	89
Logitech Bus Mouse	66
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse	79
Logitech Scan Man 400 DPI	151
Lotus 1 2 3 5 1/4"	291
Lotus 1 2 3 V. 3.0	349
Lotus 1 2 3 / Allways	309
Lotus Agenda	259
Lotus Freelance Plus	339
Lotus Magellan	99
Lotus Manuscript 2.0	349
Lotus Symphony	421
Lotus Value Pack (Unlock)	15
Mace Gold	85
Mace H-Test/H-Format	59
Managing Your Money	119
Mathematica 386 Version	599
Mathematica 386/7 Version	879
Memory Mate	49
Menu Works	19
MicroGrafx Designer	449
MicroGrafx Draw Plus	259
MicroGrafx Graph Plus	329
MS C Complier	299
MS Cobol V. 3.0	559
MS Excel IBM	249
MS Flight Simulator	35
MS Word Perfect	119
MS Fortran	289
MS Learning DOS	35
MS Mouse/Paintbrush Bus	109
MS Mouse/Paintbrush Serial	109
MS Mouse/Windows Bus	149
MS Mouse/Windows Serial	149
MS Prof Pascal	189
MS Quick Basic	77
MS Quick C	69
MS Quick Pascal	69
MS Windows 286	69
MS Windows 386	131
MS Word	219
MS Word 3 1/2"	219
MS Works	109
Name Tag Kit	61
Name That Disk	39
Neurobics	35
Newsmaker II	59
Norton Editor	55
Norton Guide to Assembler	59
Norton Guide to Basic	59
Norton Guide to C	59
Norton Guide to Pascal	59
Norton-Lambert Customer	149
Norton-Lambert Support	169
Noteworthy	55
Organizer Advanced	89
Organizer Plus	65
Overlay For Wordperfect	45
Paint Show Plus	21
Paradox 386	501
Paradox V. 2.0	389
Paradox V. 3.0	399
PC Anywhere III	69
PC Tools Deluxe V. 5.1	45
PC Tools Deluxe V. 5.5	879
PC Graphics 13 Meg Art	149
Peachtree Complete	169
Peachtree /Data Query II	239
Perfect Access for word Perfect	49
Per:Form	189
PFS 1st Choice V. 3.0	89
PFS 1st Graphics	89
PFS 1st Publisher V. 2.1	79
PFS Professional File	179
PFS Professional Plan	69
PFS Professional Write	135
Pizazz Plus	69
PopDrop	41
Present It !	59
Print Master Plus	41
ProComm Plus	49
Profitwise Basic Accounting	149
Program Director	39
Publish It!	119
Q DOS II	41
Q & A V. 3.0	199
Q & A Write	99
Qeem 386. 4.2	39
Quick Schedule Plus	59
Quicken V. 3.0	49
Reflection	69
Relay Gold	169
Resume	31
Rightwriter	69
Rolodex Live	39
Ronstadt's Financials	159
R:Base Complier	699
R:Base For Dos V. 2.11	599
Samna Plus	399
Samna Word IV	359
SCO VP/IX 386	349
SCO Xenix 386	479
SCO Xenix 386 Complete	1099
See More Lotus	46
Sidekick Plus	115
Sideways	49
Sign Designer	39
Snap in tools Lotus	89
Spin Rite	51
Sprint	119
Stedmans Medical Dictionary	55
Supercalc 5	319
Symantec Timeline	350
Time Slips III	179
Turbo Cad	55
Turbo Tax Cal State	21
Turbo Tax Federal	39
Typing Tutor IV	31
Ventura Prof Extension	379
Ventura V. 2.0	459
View Link	79
Who-What-When	119
WillMaker	39
WordPerfect 5.0	221
WordPerfect 5.0 3 1/2"	225
Wordperfect 5.0 Book	17
Wordperfect 5.0 Lan Node	79
Wordperfect 5.0 Lan Server	339
Wordperfect Data Perfect	299
Wordperfect Executive	119
Wordperfect Library	69
Wordperfect Office 1st Station	239
Wordperfect Office Add Station	75
Wordperfect Plan Perfect	199
WordStar 2000 Legal	269
WordStar 2000 Personal	229
Wordstar 5.5	229
Working Hours	65
Xerox Presents	319
XTPro	67
XTREE	45
XTREE Net	199
XYWrite II Plus	229
AB Cross Over	29
AB Data Switch	21
Citizen 180D Printer	179
Fujitsu RX7100	1399
NEC P 2200 Printer	329
NEC P5200 Printer	499
NEC P 5300 Printer	679
Panasonic 1180	185
Panasonic 1191	225
Ricoh Printer	189
Star NX 1000	175
Star NX 1000 Printer	1790
Novell Advanced 286	1899
Novell ELS Level I	499
Novell ELS Level II	939
Novell SFT	2399
MAC Aldus Freehand	299
MAC Aldus Pagemaker	349
MAC Aldus Persuasion	299
MAC Logitech Scan Man	359
MAC PC Tools	49
MAC Write Now	135
MAthematica MAC+/SE Version	850
XTREE MAC	69
NEC EL 2 720 Drives	1499
NEC HD 20 MG Hard Disk	2299
Toshiba 1000	629
Toshiba 768K/T1000	299
Toshiba 1200 HD	2099
Toshiba 1600 Case	89
Toshiba 3100E	2799
Toshiba 3200	3399
Toshiba 5100	4359
Toshiba 5200 40 MB	5950
Toshiba 5200 100 MB	6950
Toshiba Carrying Case	69
100 Disks Holder	8
1.44 FDC	45
1.44 MB Teac Drive	80
2400 Modem	99
360 KB Teac Drive	68
384K Multi I/O	75
4 FDC Card	65
640 KB RAM Card	39
720 Fuj XT Drives	69
720KB Teac Drive	75
AT 10 MHz Baby Motherboard	195
AT Case	50
AT I/O Card	45
Clock Card	20
Complete Answering Machine	239
Complete Fax 9600	439
Curtis System Stand	19
Curtis Univ Monitor Base	17
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	175
EV-165A XT EMS Card	85
EV-923 Modem 1200B	135
FDC Card	20
FUJ 1.44 Drives	85
Game Card	15
Gender Changer M/F	7
Gender Changer M/M	7
Hard/Floppy Controller	85
Hex I/O Card	49
Joy Stick	18
JT Fax 9600 Internal	529
Keyboard Drawer	29
Logical Connection 256K	299
Logical Connection 512K	539
MaxiSwitch 101 Keyboard	65
MiniTower Case/ Power Supply	135
Mouse Pad	6
M-Tek 101 Keyboard	49
M-Tek Keyboard	39
Option Board	109
Penta I/O	39
Power Supply 150W	39
Power Supply 200W	50
Practical MicroBuffer	119
Printer Card	17
RAM 1000	145
RAM 3000	85
RS 232 Card	22
Stackable Diskette Holder	29
Tower Case/ Power supply	210
WD 1006V-MNZ	125
WD 27x	65
WD Gen 2	50
World Port 2400 Modem	269
XT 10 MHz Motherboard	75
XT 8 MHz Motherboard	70
XT Case	35
AOC EGA 14" Monitor	319
Casper Amber 12" Monitor	75
CGP Card	49
Everex EGA Card	145
FastWrite	345
MGP DTK	49
Monochrome Adapter	29
NEC 3 D Monitor	645
Paradise Auto 480 EGA	179
Paradise VGA Plus	245
Samsung 14" Paperwhite	125
Samsung Amber 14" Monitor	115
Samsung CGA Monitor	210
Samsung EGA 14"	325
V RAM VGA	495
Vega VGA	275
Maxwell HD 10 Packs	20
TDK 10 Pack DSDD Disks	6.5

Wordstar 5.5 ... $173

Plus $55 Cash Rebate



Sharp PC-5541

640 x 480 VGA Display

$3399

Special Items

Lotus 1 2 3 Upgrade	139
Toolkit	249
Black Box	
DBase	49
Telecommunications	49

PC by ROOT

For Orders Only: 1-800-347-0343

VISA MasterCard

Hours: Monday - Saturday 10 - 6 pm

851 N. San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax 415-343-1516

Software available at:
MIRACLE COMPUTERS
780 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
SUITE 202
SAN JOSE CA (408) 435-8177

Note: all items cash prices. Visa/MC add 3%. Price subject to change w/o notice. Software warranty by manufacturer. We ship anywhere U.P.S.20% restocking fee on all returns. We Will Not Be Undersold. No returns on sale items.

ALL YOU NEED IS A MIRACLE

MONTHLY SPECIAL!!

EGA Video System (Monitor & Video Adapter) $435
VGA Video System (Monitor & Video Adapter) $515
VGA Multiscan System (Monitor & Video Adapter) $595

Complete Systems

20 MHz 386 (1MB) LM 29.6 MHz . $1585
25 MHz 386 (4MB) LM 41 MHz . . 2595
33 MHz 386 (4MB) LM 58.7 MHz . 3575
(all systems come with these parts)

386 Motherboard $750/1290/2100
AT Type Case/Power supply 100
Hard/Floppy Controller Card 85
1.2 MB Floppy Drive 75
AT Type Keyboard 39
Monographics/Printer Card 49
Mono Amber Monitor 75

Complete Systems

10 MHz 286 (512K) LM=13 MHz $625
12 MHz 286 (512K) LM=16 MHz 715
16 MHz 286 (1MB) LM=21 MHz 845
20 MHz 286 (1MB) LM=32 MHz 995
(all systems come with these parts)

10/12/16/20 MHz Motherboard $195/255/355/445
Hard/Floppy Controller 85
1.2 MB Floppy Drive 75
AT Type Case/Power Supply 100
AT Type Keyboard 39
Monographics/Printer Card 49
Mono Amber Monitor 75

ADD ON CARDS

Color Graphic Card $49
EGA Card (800x600) 125
Quadrex Ultra VGA (800x600) 185
Paradise AutoSwitch EGA (640x480) 165
Paradise VGA Plus Card (800x600) 235
Paradise VGA Plus 16 (800x600) 315
Paradise VGA Professional 800x600 375
V*RAM VGA (1024x768) 455
Fastwrite VGA (800x600) 315
VEGA VGA 255
Genoa Super VGA 5400 335
Genoa Super EGA HiRes+ 135
384 K Multi I/O 79
640 K RAM Card 39
EMS RAM CARD (AT, 8 MB) 285
EMS RAM CARD (AT, 10 MB) 135
EMS RAM Card (XT/AT) 85/95
CompatiCard 135
Game Card 17
XT I/O Card 49
AT I/O Card 45
PENTA I/O 39
DTK RAM Card/386 105
RS-232/RS-232x4 . . . . . 22/75
COPYIIPC DELUXE OPTION BOARD 115
Printer card 17
WD-GEN 2/WD-27X 50/65
WX-1 65
WD1006V-MM1/WD1006V-MM2 . . . . . 105/115
WD1006V-SR1/WD1006V-SR2 . . . . . 135/145
Adaptec ACB-2372B RLL 1:1 175
Adaptec AHA 1542 SCSI 335
1.44 Floppy Controller 45
1.44 x 4 Floppy Controller 55

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360 KB/1.2 MB $64/80
TEAC 3½" 720KB/1.44MB 65/80

PRINTERS

PANASONIC KX-P1180 . . . . . $185
PANASONIC KX-P1191 245
PANASONIC KX-P1124 319
PANASONIC KX-P1595 445
PANASONIC KX-P1524 500
PANASONIC KX-P4450 Laser Printer 1385
STAR NX-1000 165
STAR NX-1000 RAINBOW 225
STAR NX-2400 325

MODEMS

Evercom 1200 B . . . . . Internal $72
Evercom 2400 B . . . . . Internal 135
SupraModem 2400B . (External) 145
Supra Modem 2400B . . Internal 95

MICE

Logitech Serial/PS-2, Bus/PS-2 . . . . . $78
Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Windows/286 . 149
Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Paintbrush 109

HAND-HELD SCANNERS

DFI Handy Scanner $175
LOGITECH SCAN MAN 159
The Complete Scanner 195

THE COMPLETE PC

The Complete FAX/9600 . . . . . $445
The Complete Page Scanner 515
The Complete Half-Page Scanner 195
The Complete Answering Machine 245

SPECIAL THREE DRIVE CABLE
Only $30
Using this cable assembly in your computer allows you to add a 3rd floppy drive

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MICROPOLIS HARD DISCS

1335 71 MFM 28ms $615
1355 147 MB ESDI 18ms 1195

MITSUBISHI HARD DISCS

MR 535 42 MB/MFM 60MB/RLL 28ms $395

MICROSCIENCE HARD DISCS

HH-1090 80 MB MFM 28ms $695
HH-1060 40 MB MFM 65MB/RLL 28ms 435

MINISCRIBE HARD DISCS

MIN-8450K 42 MB RLL 46ms $295
MIN-8051ATK 42 MB w/1:1 Card 28ms 465

MAXTOR HARD DISCS

XT-1085 71 MB MFM $625
XT-1140 120 MB MFM 1440
XT-2190 160 MB MFM 1530
XT-4170E 158 MB ESDI 1440
XT-4380E 339 MB ESDI 2100
XT-4170S 158 MB SCSI 1440
XT-4380S 338 MB SCSI 2100
XT-8760 676 MB SCSI 3870

SEAGATE HARD DISCS

ST-225 20 MB w/XT Kits 65ms $255
ST-238 30 MB w/XT Kits 65ms 285
ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms 345

TOSHIBA HARD DISC

MK 134FA-1 44 MB/MFM, 65 MB/RLL 25ms . $395
Toshiba CD-ROM Drive T3201 Porta-Drive w/optional Bat 825

MONITORS

Flexscan 9070S $965
Flexscan 8060H/8060S 485/555
NEC Multisync 3D 645
NEC Multisync 2A 535
Seiko CM-1430 1024x768 525
Relisys Multiscan 14" 455
EGA 14" 310
CGA 14" 210
Amber 14" 115

SOFTWARE

Ashton-Tate dBase IV $459
Carbon Copy Plus 119
Desq View (Quarter Deck) V2 89
Desq View (Quarter Deck) 386 129
Lotus 123 Release 3 349
Lotus Agenda 259
Lotus Magellan 109
Micrografx Designer 449
Micrografx Draw Plus 249
Micrografx Graph Plus 329
Microsoft Excel IBM 249
Microsoft Windows/286 75
Microsoft Windows/386 149
Norton Advanced Utilities 79
Norton Commander 51
Paradox Ver 3.0 449
Per:Form 179
PFS 1st Choice Ver 3.0 95
PFS Professional Write 135
Quicken V.2 35
R:Base Compiler 699
R:Base for DOS V 2.11 599
Xerox Ventura Publisher V2 449
WordPerfect 5.0 221

MIRACLE
COMPUTERS

For Items of Interest Not Shown Please Call

MasterCharge VISA

780 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
(880 & O'Toole)
SUITE 202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: **(408) 435-8177**
FAX: **(408) 435-8179**
NEW LATER HOURS:
Store Hours:
MON-SAT: **10AM-8PM**
Prices are subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographic errors.

Hardware Available At:
PC by Root
851 N. San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343

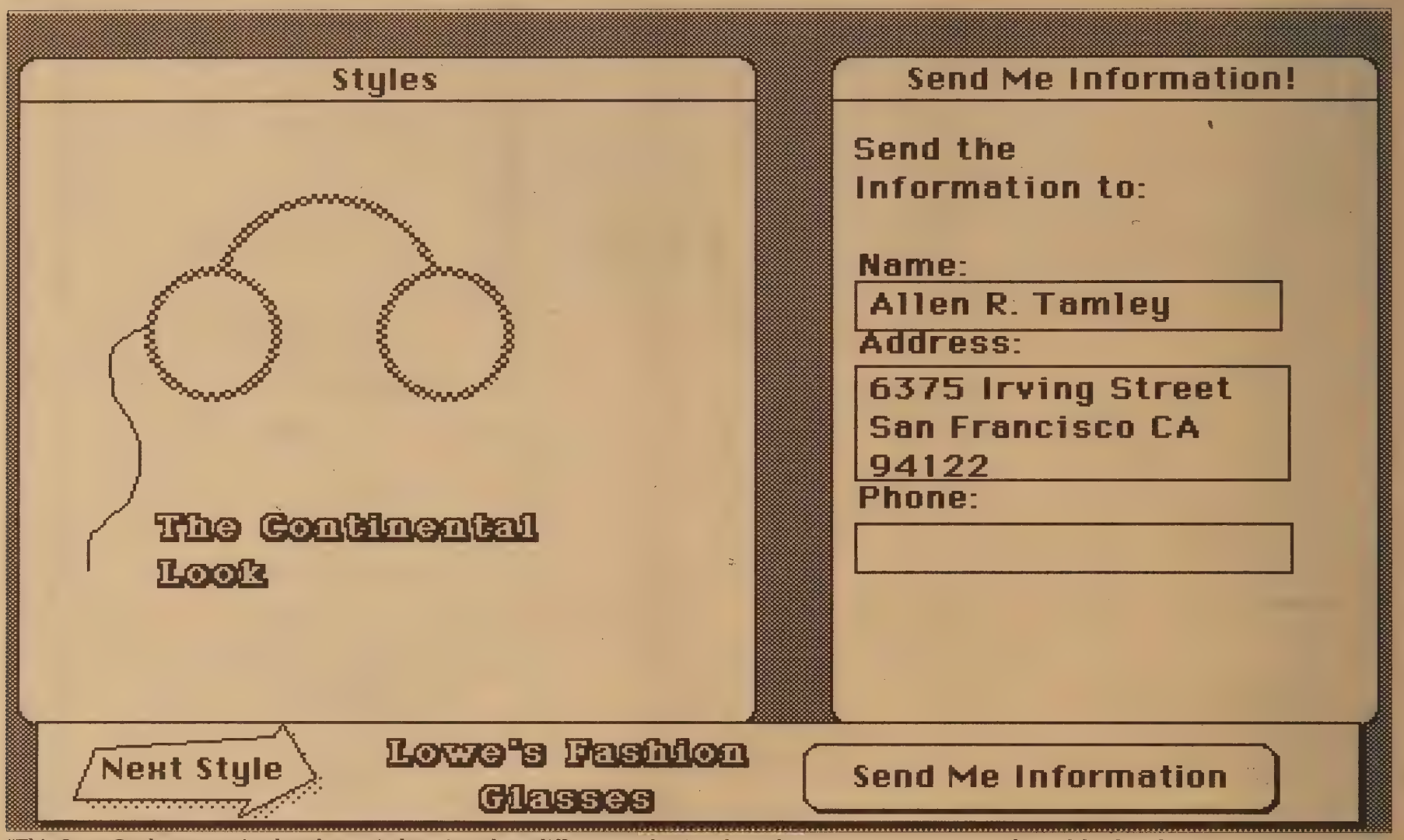
Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners.

HYPERCARD

BY BIRRELL WALSH

Making A Buck With HyperCard

How You Can Use HyperCard (and Extensions) To Make Presentations For Clients



"This SuperCard presentation has three windows into three different stacks. Two have data; one serves as a control panel for the others."

Having spent time and love learning *HyperCard*, you are probably asking the most human of questions: How can I turn a profit from this? In the next three months we're going to look at specific ways that you can use *HyperCard* and its extensions to make a few dollars as an employee or as an independent contractor.

The first of these is to make presentations for other people. Because you know *HyperCard*, you can design presentations for your company, for clients, and for organizations. You give them a way to present their product and point of view. For that you charge them for your time as a designer. If they do not have a Macintosh to display your stack on, you can rent them yours. You can build stacks for trade shows, for office information systems, or for customers to place orders in a store. You may design a complete sales presentation or a simple interactive questionnaire.

There are two things you and your client both want in your presentations. The first is crashproof reliability. If you build a stack for other people to use, you want it to be *absolutely* trustworthy. You will not be there to repair it if it seizes in the middle of a trade show. You must also design it so users with an experimental turn of mind cannot tinker with it.

Copyright © 1989 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved. *Birrell Walsh can be reached on the WELL (User ID: birrell) and CompuServe (72466,3567).*

SuperCard

You and your client also want eye-catching graphics, good animation, and full interaction. As a *HyperCard* programmer, you are familiar with how to create those in *HyperCard*. You might consider investing in **SuperCard** from Silicon Beach (9770 Carroll Center Road, San Diego CA 92126, 619/695-6956). It has a barrage of improvements and extensions to *HyperCard*.

SuperCard has multiple stacks onscreen at the same time. It has vector graphics as in *MacDraw*, as well as the bitmapped *MacPaint*-style graphics found in *HyperCard*. It has full color (if you want to use it). It has four kinds of animation available. It has a built-in icon and cursor editor. You can import *HyperCard* stacks. You can design and include your own menus. You can build standalone *SuperCard* applications for distribution without royalties to Silicon Beach. The standalone application is much less vulnerable to tinkering in the field.

There are some costs to *SuperCard*. First, it is not free ($199 of your money). Second, it is more complex than *HyperCard*. You can use almost all of your HyperTalk skills, because Silicon Beach's program is a superset of *HyperCard*. You will need to learn a number of new commands, and you will need to coordinate several simultaneous stacks in separate windows. You will have to learn to use *SuperCard's* color and animation. Learning these new tricks will take time, and you will have to learn them well to guarantee your clients reliability. But it is worth the effort. *SuperCard* is a superior presentation tool.

New Place, Better Service, Good Prices

25 MHz 386 w/32K Cache
FREE 80 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark=36.7
- 80386-25 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB RAM
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- Austek Cache Controller
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Mono/Graphic/Printer Card
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 80 MB, 28ms Hard Disk
- Teac 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Xenix, Novell

$2549

20 MHz 386 SYSTEM
FREE 40 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark=22.5
- 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB RAM On M/B
- Socket for 80387
- Real Time Clock
- 1:1 Interleave HFDC
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Mono/Graphic/Printer Card
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 40 MB, 28ms Hard Disk
- Teac 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Novell, UNIX, Xenix

$1769

12 MHz 286 SYSTEM
FREE 20 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark=15.9, SI=13
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB RAM On M/B
- Socket for 80287
- Real Time Clock
- WA3 HFDC
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Mono/Graphic/Printer Card
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- Teac 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, Novell, UNIX, Xenix

$939

LAN PROFESSIONALS
DISKLESS WORKSTATION

- 12 MHz 286 w/640K RAM
- Slim Case
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Mono/Graphic/Printer Card
- Arcnet Card

$659

80286,12 MHz, 0 Wait Mother Board

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- Up To 4 MB RAM On M/B
- EMS 61M 4.0 Built-In
- Award BIOS
- MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell Compatible

BUY 1 . . . . . $205
2-10 . . . . . $189
10+ . . . . . CALL

- 16 Bit Ethernet $285
- 16 Bit Arcnet $140
- 4 Port Arcnet Card $135
- Active Hub $185

80386 20 MHz MOTHERBOARD

- 20 MHz 0 Wait
- 80386-20 MHz
- Socket For 80387
- AMI BIOS
- Up To 8 MB On M/B
- MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell Compatible

BUY 1 **$680**
2-10 **$600**

HARD DISK & FLOPPY DRIVE & CARD

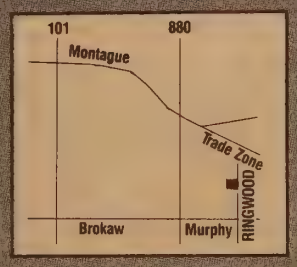
Teac 360K	$65
Teac 1.2 MB	80
Teac 1.44 MB	85
Seagate ST-225, 20 MB	199
Seagate ST-151, 40 MB, 24ms	360
Seagate ST-251, 42 MB, 28ms	340
Seagate ST-4096, 80 MB, 28ms	560
DTC-7280 1:1 Interleave	120
AMS 1:1 Interleave Card	95
WA 3 HFDC	79

ADD-ON CARD & MONITOR

Mono/Graphic/Printer Card	$38
EGA Card	125
VGA Card (800x600)	190
Super VGA Card (1024x768)	245
AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)	40
12″ Monochrome Monitor	70
14″ Monochrome Monitor	98
14″ EGA Monitor	330
Relisys VGA Monitor	360
NEC Multisync 3D	640

COMWARE
TECHNOLOGY INC.

2245 Ringwood Ave.
San Jose, CA 95131
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6 Sat 10-4



(408) 433-0200
Fax (408) 433-0254

MasterCharge VISA

DEALERS — CALL FOR LOW PRICES!!

Technoland

408-732-2244
2960 GORDON AVE
SANTA CLARA
MON-FRI 9am-7pm
SAT-SUN 10am-5pm
Fax (408) 732-4664

415-365-2786
1780 BROADWAY
REDWOOD CITY, CA
94063
MON-FRI 10am-6pm
SAT. & SUN. 10AM-5PM

386 SYSTEMS SALE

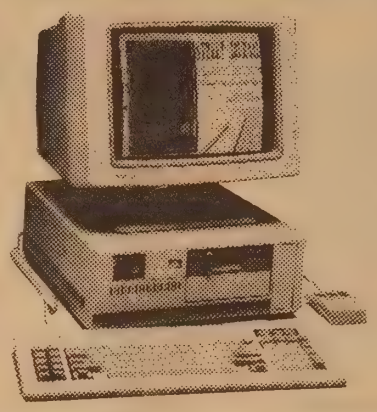
Technoland IS A COMPUTER SYSTEM MANUFACTURER FOR 8088, 80286, 80386

TECH 286-12
- 12 MHz CPU
- 512K Exp To 1 MB
- 1.2 Floppy
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 84 Keyboard
- Case & Power Supply
- 1 Year Warranty

$599 SALE

TECH 386SX
- 16 MHz CPU
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 Floppy
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Case & Power Supply
- 1 Year Warranty

$999 SALE



TECH 386-20
- 20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB Exp to 4 MB
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller Card
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1-Year Warranty

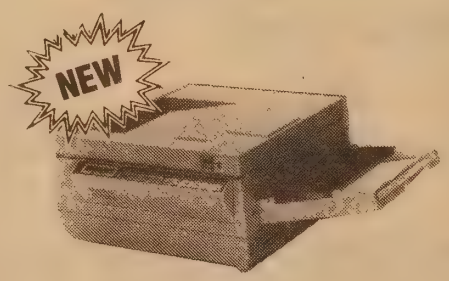
$1299

TECH 386-25
- Full Size Case
- 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB On Board
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1699 SALE

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

DESKTOP LASER PRINTER



- 100% HP Laserjet Compatible
- 300 Dot Per Inch
- 512K Memory
- Prints 6 Pages Per Minute
- 6 Resident Fonts
- 90-Day On-Site Service

$1399

Panasonic

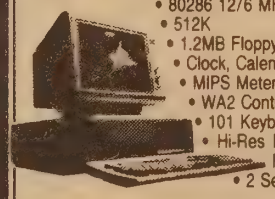
KX-P1180 . $189
KX-P1191 . $239
KX-P1124 . $339

Panasonic Laser Partner
- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 512 K RAM
- 300 dot-per-inch Resolution

SALE $1299

Technoland IS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR ARC American Research Corporation

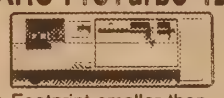
ARC Turbo 12- complete



- 80286 12/6 MHz
- 512K
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Clock, Calendar
- MIPS Meter
- WA2 Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mono Card & Mono Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel

MOST RELIABLE 12 MHz ON THE MARKET $1099

ARC ProTurbo 12—complete



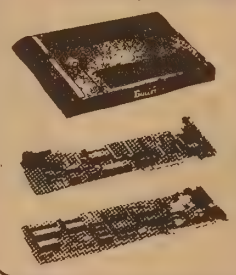
Now Includes EGA Monitor

- Footprint smaller than IBM, PS/2 Model
- 80286 MHz O-Wait
- 512K on Motherboard
- Super EGA 800x600
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 Parallel
- Mips Meter
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Control on Motherboard

PROTURBO 12 $1299

Technoland IS A SPECIALTY MODEM HOUSE

MODEMS FOR THE SERIOUS USER



FEATURE PRODUCT	DELL COMPATIBLE	CCITT COMPATIBLE	MHP	DATA COMPRESSION RATIO	SPEED (tape)	PRICE
E9612	103/212A	V29/V22	CLASS 6	2X	19200	$499
E2400M	103/212A	V.22 BIS	CLASS 5	2X	4800	$269
PC2400M	103/212A	V.22 BIS	CLASS 5	2X	4800	$179

Technoland HAS A WIDE VARIETY OF PRODUCTS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

ACCESSORIES
DOS 3.3 . . . . . $40
DOS 4.01 . . . . . $55
Complete with manual and diskettes

CONTROLLER CARD
Western Digital WX1	$55
Western Digital RLL 1:1	149
WA3 HDC/FDC 16 BIT	109
OMTI 8240 MFM 1:1	99
Western Digital MFM 1:1	129
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1	125
ADAPTEC 2372B RLL	189
Adaptec 2322B ESDI	249
SYSGEN (CONTROL 4 FLOPPY)	89

GRAPHIC CARD
Orchid Prodesign 16 Bit	$299
Genoa Super EGA Hi-Res	139
800x600 EGA	109
Genoa 5300 VGA	279
V-16 VGA	189
Paradise VGA 16 Bit	299
Everex VGA	245
Vega VRAM V-7	429
Video Seven Fast Write	299
Paradise Professional	429
Everex EGA w/printer port	129

PRINTER
Alps Allegro 24	$369
NEC P2200 (170, 80, 24)	355
NEC P5200 (165, 80, 24)	565
Okidata 320 (300, 80, 9)	350
Okidata 321 (300, 132, 9)	525
Okidata 390 (272, 80, 24)	499
Okidata 391 (272, 132, 24)	685
Brother M1709 (240, 132, 9)	379
Brother M1724L (216, 132, 24)	599
Star NX 1000 (144, 80, 9)	159
Star NX 1000 Rainbow	239

MONITOR ITEMS
Mini Micro 12" Amber	$75
Nanao 90790S 16" 1024x768	969
Nanao 8060S 14" Flexscan	585
Nanao 8060H 14" 820x620	525
NEC Multisync 3D	655
Sony 1302A Multisync	625
Sumtron (Sumsung) VGA 431V	359
Packard Bell Dual Scan	109
Memorex VGA 31	349
Seiko CM1430 VGA	589
Relisys 14" EGA	345

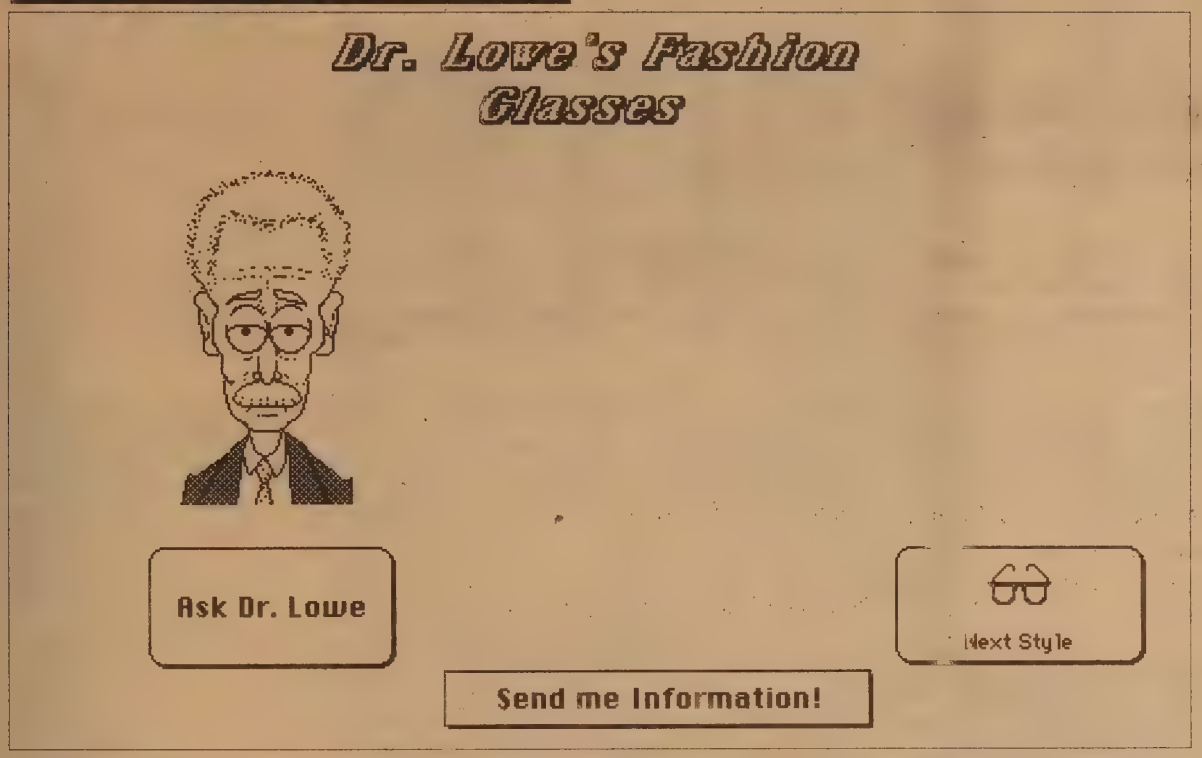
FLOPPY DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy	$89
Fujitsu 360K Floppy	68
TEAC 360K	69
Sony 3.5" 1.44 MB w/KIT	99
TEAC 3.5" 1.44 MB w/KIT	89
Toshiba 3.5" 1.44 MB w/KIT	89
TEAC 720K 3.5" Floppy	79
Toshiba 720K 3.5" Floppy	75

KEYBOARD/MOUSE
Keytronic 101 Key	$65
Mitsumi 101	59
Omnikey 102 Keyboard	105
Maxi 101 Click	85
IMSI Optical Mouse	95
Color Mouse 2 Button	40
Logitech C7	69
Logitech Serial w/Pop Up DOS	99
Mitsubishi Mouse 400 DPI	105
Microsoft Serial w/Paint	115
Microsoft Serial w/Autosketch Optical	109

CASE/POWER SUPPLY
80286/80386 Case with 200 Watt	$165
80286/30386 Case	69
8088 Case	39
Mini Tower Case w/PS	135
Tower Case w/Power Supply	259
150W Power Supply for 8088	59
200W Power Supply for 80286/80386	69
UPS 300 Watt Squarewave	199
UPS 500 Watt Stepwave	369
UPS 300 Watt Sinewave	299

HARD DRIVE/TAPE BACKUP
Miniscribe 3650 40MB 60ms	$289
Mitsubishi 40/60MB	409
Seagate ST225 20MB 65ms	239
Seagate ST125 20MB 3.5" w/Kit	255
Seagate ST238 30MB w/Kit	279
Seagate ST225 20MB w/Kit	265
Seagate ST251-1 40MB 28ms	349
Seagate ST4096 80MB 28ms	575
Teac 60MB External Back Up	610
Teac 40MB Floppy Tape Back Up	339

I/O CARD/MODEM
Clock/Calendar w/8 Bit Bus	$35
Hayes Smart Modem Ext 1200/2400	299/459
Everex Magic Mini Card	45
Everex Mini I/O for 80286/80386	59
Everex Multi I/O for 80286 Memory	119
Everex Multi I/O for 8088 Memory	99
U.S. Robotic 2400	179
Everex 1200 Internal	69
Everex PS/2 1200 Internal	199
2400 internal Modem	110
Everex Pocket Modem	105



"In this stack with HyperAnimator, Dr. Lowe talks to customers and explains each style of glasses."

HyperAnimator

The Mac talks, thanks to Apple's sound system and their generosity in giving us Macintalk. We are used to applications that talk to us. If you want an even more effective conversation, consider **HyperAnimator** from Bright Star Technologies (14450 NE 29th # 220 Bellevue WA 98007, 206/885-5446). It is a full programming language and animation system for one purpose only: It allows you to include talking faces in your stacks.

You can build cartoon faces from the facial clip-art that comes with the package. You can read digitized faces in with your scanner, or you can use the faces provided with the program. Each face has 16 different positions, one for each of a number of phonemes and several for "silent expressions like winking and smiling. *HyperAnimator* chooses the appropriate face for each sound that Macintalk speaks. You can use any text and get acceptable results. If you use the phonetic codes that Macintalk recognizes, you can improve pronunciation and intonation.

HyperAnimator costs $199.95. That seems like a lot of money for a one-trick pony, but it may be just the trick you need to sell your presentation stacks.

They say one of the first things a child recognizes is the human face. Walt Disney has bought *HyperAnimator* and is using it in a movie. Bright Star tells me that Robin Williams is fond of the product: I can see why. And yes, *HyperAnimator* will soon work with *SuperCard*.

Be aware that *HyperAnimator* is a finicky pony. It crashed my system repeatedly until I figured out that it didn't like the *Talking Moose*. The people I talked to at Bright Star didn't know what the problem was; I had to find it for myself. Budget a bit of debugging time if you include this product in your presentation stack.

How Do You Sell Your Presentations?

First, you build a stack that works well and that you would be proud to use. Then you find people who could use an interactive demonstration of their product, and show them what they could do with a stack like yours. You must customize the stack for them, but much of the stack will be reusable for customer after customer.

"Shucks," you say, "I'm good at *HyperCard*, but I'm too shy to sell my own work." Well, next month we'll talk about people who will sell your stack for you. ■

DRAM

We Buy Your Excess Inventory: (Any Quantity)
RAM, EPROM, CPU, Math Coprocessor and Scrap Memory Board
We Can Convert SIMM to SIPP For You **(408) 434-5906**

MOTHER BOARD

8088 10/4.77 MHz	$65
286-10MHz 1MB Socket	198
286-12MHz 4MB Socket	199
286-16MHz 8MB Socket	325
386-20MHz 8MB Socket	650
386-25MHz 8MB Socket	725

ADD-ON BOARD

Mono/Printer Card	$36
Color/Printer Card	36
EGA Card	94
Everex EGA/Printer	128
VGA Card	180
VGA with 16Bit	220
Multi I/O w/ FDC	39
I/O Card for 286	32
RS232 Card	17
2nd Serial Kit X/A	11/12

Floppy Card	
360K/720K	17
360K/720K/1.2/1.4M	31
Hard Disk Card 8 Bit	44
RLL 8 Bit	67
WA-2	102
WA-2 Clone	92
WA 1006 MFM 1:1	128
DTC-7287 RLL 1:1	144
RAM Ext. Card	28
RAM Card 2.5M for 286	62
Printer Card	16
Game Card	16
Clock Card	21

DRIVE

Fujitsu 360K	$ 57
Fujitsu 1.2MB	69
Teac 360K	62
Teac 1.2MB	73
Teac 3.5" 720K	64
Teac 3.5" 1.4MB	76
Internal Type Backup	299
External Type Backup	445

HARD DISK

ST-225	$189
ST-125	240
ST-238 KIT	269
ST-251	305
ST-251-1	315
ST-4086	532

MONITOR

Samsung Mono	$ 70
Samsung Color	205
Samsung EGA	306
Samsung VGA	340
Casper Mono	70
Casper Color	207
Casper EGA	309
14" Flat Screen	90
NEC Multisync IIA	525

MISC.

MS-DOS 4.01	$48
Mouse Logitech/Mitty	62/41
Keyboard 84-101	32/35
Keyboard (Click)	40/46
Keytronic	28/46
Maxiswitch	46/54
MODEM 1200/2400	43/77
9-25 Pin Converter	7
Turbo Case	34
Case for 286	48
Tower Case/Power Supply	195
165W Power Supply	37
220W Power Supply	49
Power Strip Surge	8
Power Pad Surge	18
System Stand	13
Joystick	17

286-12 MHz SYSTEM: 512K RAM, 1.2 FD, Hard/Floppy Controller, Mono Card, Printer Port, Keybd-101 w/Monitor $679

8088-10 MHz SYSTEM: 512K RAM, 360K Dr., Controller, Mono Card, Printer Port, Keybd With Monitor $409

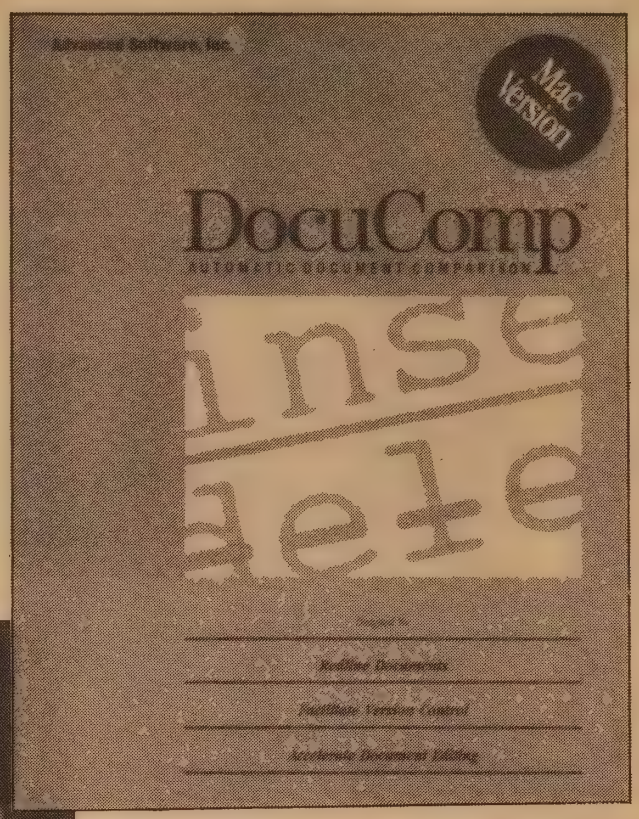
DATA-ONE

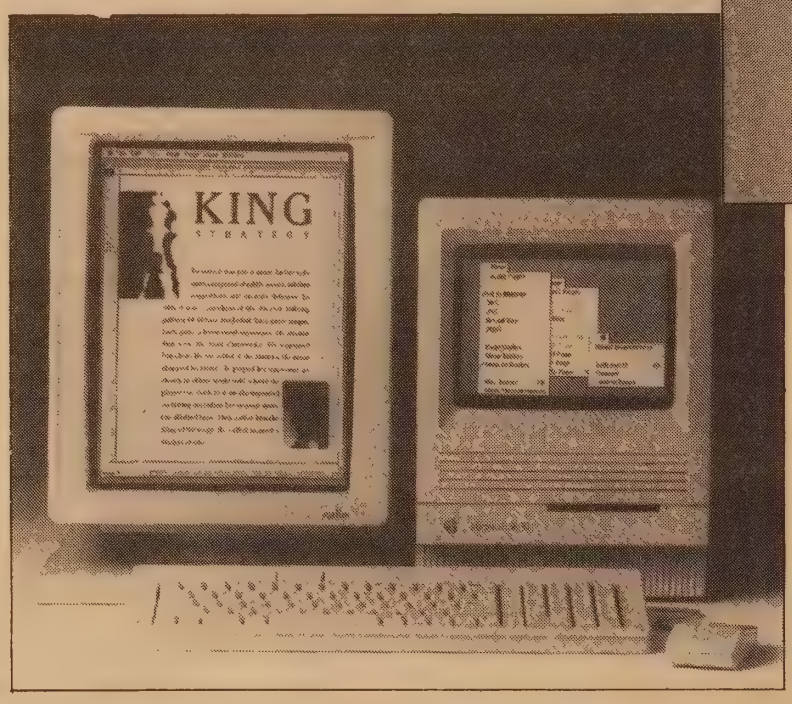
1887 O'Toole Ave. #C104 (at Brokaw)
San Jose, CA 95131
TEL:(408)434-1002 FAX:434-0414

- Dealer/VAR Inquiries Welcome
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice

DocuComp Shows Document Changes

DocuComp is a new application from Advanced Software that allows you to view changes made from one document version to another. If you've revised a book, a contract, a proposal, or even computer source code, *DocuComp* is the only Mac application that can find and report your changes. You supply *DocuComp* with the names of two files (which don't have to be created in the same application). *DocuComp* then uses patented pattern recognition technology to compare one file against the other and identify all of the changes. A variety of screen and print formats allow you to choose the most practical way to present the results. *DocuComp* supports ASCII, *Word*, *WordPerfect*, and *WriteNow*, and will soon include support for *MacWrite*, *More*, and *FullWrite*. ($159.95) Advanced Software, 1095 E. Duane Ave. Suite 212, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)733-0745.

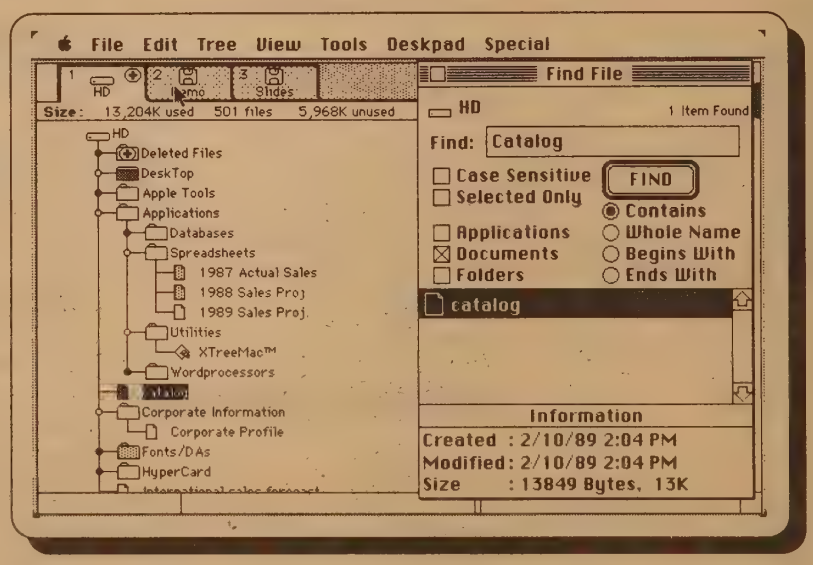




Radius Full-Page Display For The Mac SE/30

Radius Inc., the leading maker of graphics products for the Macintosh, has announced the Full Page Display System for the Macintosh SE/30. The system consists of the Radius Full Page Display and the Radius FPD-SE/30 Video Interface, as well as *RadiusWare*. The Radius Full Page is a 15" high-resolution monitor featuring a low curvature screen. It displays a full 8.5" X 11" page without reducing or scrolling. Designed for desktop publishing, the 640 X 864 resolution and 77 dpi surpass Macintosh standards for image clarity and focus. The 69 Hz refresh rate provides a stable, flicker-free image for extended viewing comfort. *RadiusWare SE/30*, the Radius proprietary system software that accompanies the Full Page Display, includes Tear-off Menus, Screen Saver, Wide Display Option, Enlarged Menu Font, Screen Capture, and Cursor Locater. The Radius Full Page Display System for the Macintosh SE/30 will be available worldwide in July. The FPD-SE/30 Video Interface will list for $595. The Full Page Display lists for $895. Radius, Inc., 1710 Embarcadero Road, San Jose, CA 95131. (408)434-1010.

Integrated Macintosh Utility Combines Disk Management With File Undelete And Security Protection



XTreeMac is the first integrated utility to combine disk management with file undelete and security protection. With *XTreeMac*, Macintosh users can finally see a graphic representation of files in a tree-like display. In seconds, *XTreeMac* shows users a complete picture of their hard or floppy disk. It lets users easily locate, copy, move, and delete files from multiple files from multiple folders, on multiple volumes without clicking through a series of windows. In addition to its file management capabilities, *XTreeMac* offers Macintosh users a combination of hard disk protection and security features including data recovery and security protection. ($99) XTree Company, 4330 Sana Fe Road, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. (805)541-0604.

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

5856 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco,
CA 94121
(415) 751-6046
FAX (415) 751-4586

47448 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont,
CA 94538
(415) 683-8800
FAX (415) 683-8662

3513-D South Main
Archdale,
NC 27263
(919) 887-2775

Monthly Special

80286 12MHz Turbo System $550.00

286 Turbo 6/12 MHz motherboard
Enhanced case with 200W power supply
512K RAM installed
One 1.2M half-height floppy-disk drive
Hard/floppy-disk controller
101-key keyboard

386 33MHz System $2,650.00

* 386-33 MHz motherboard
* Landmark 51MHz
* 1 MB on-board RAM
* One 1.2 M floppy-disk drive
* Hard/floppy-disk controller
* 64K Cache memory
* Monographic card
* Hi-Res mono monitor.
* 101-key keyboard
* Enhanced case with 200W power supply

25MHz / Landmark 40.5MHz $1,950.00

20MHz / Landmark 32MHz $1,590.00

NEAT 286 16/20MHz System $729.00

* 286 16/20MHz motherboard
* Enhanced case with 200W power supply
* 512K RAM installed
* One half-height 1.2M floppy-disk drive
* Hard/floppy-disk controller
* 101-key keybaard

Manager's Special *

80286 8MHz System $450.00

80286 6/8MHz Turbo motherboard
Enhanced AT case with 200W power supply
512K RAM
One 1/2 height 1.2M floppy-disk drive
HD/FD controller card
101-key keyboard

* Limited quantity

Authorized Distributor of:

Toshiba Disk Drives
Fujitsu Disk Drives
Nanao Monitors
Star Micronics Printers
Micronics 386 motherboards
Logitech Mouse

EMPaC gives you a full one year warranty on parts and labor.
We will build your system to meet your exact configuration requiremnts.
Our technical support group are always ready to answer any of your questions.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now—Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

Lotus 1-2-3 V3.0 $339

Wordperfect Ver. 5.0 $219

M/S Excel $227

M/S Word $207

M/S Windows 286 $67

Ventura Publisher $489

SOFTWARE

- **adaptive (usa), inc.**
TRACKER 67
- **american small business**
DESIGN CADD 165
DESIGN CADD 3/D 219
- **ashton-tate**
dBASE III+ 409
dBASE IV 439
dBASE IV DEVELOPERS EDITION 741
dBASE IV LAN PACK 579
dBASE MAC 282
FRAMEWORK III 397
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS 299
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II ... 259
- **autodesk**
AUTOSKETCH VER. 2.0. 97
ANIMATOR 187
- **dynamic micro processor ass.**
PC-ANYWHERE III 79
- **bitstream**
PUBLISHER KITS 67
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES 139
- **block development**
FORM TOOLS 57
FORM FILLER 87
- **borland international**
PARADOX 449
QUATTRO 161
SPRINT 117
REFLEX 177
REFLEX WORKSHOP 45
SIDEKICK PLUS 131
SUPERKEY 69
TURBO ASSEMBLER 105
TURBO PASCAL 107
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK 169
TURBO PASCAL EDITOR TOOLBOX 44
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX 59
TURBO BASIC 65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX 44
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER .. 97
TURBO "C" COMPILER V. 2.0 . 107
TURBO "C" PROPACK 169
WORD WIZARD 44
- **breakthrough s/w**
TIMELINE 359
- **bright bill roberts**
HYPER PAD 69
- **broderbund software**
MEMORY MATE 42
PRINTSHOP 37
PRINTSHOP COMPANION 32
P.S. GRAPHICS (1/2/3) EACH ... 27
P.S. HOLIDAY GRAPHICS 14
- **bridgeway publishing**
FAST TRAX 39
MENU BLOCKS 32
- **channel mark corp.**
CALENDAR CREATOR + ... 37
FORM SCRIBE 55
FORM SCRIBE GUIDE 10
LABELS UNLIMITED 45
QUICK SCHEDULE + ... 57
- **central point software**
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC) 25
PC TOOLS DELUXE 44
P.C. TOOLS V 5.5 74
OPTION BOARD DELUXE 107
- **chronos**
WHO WHAT WHEN 129
- **corel systems**
COREL DRAW 329
- **compuserve**
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT .. 22
- **computer associates**
SUPERCALC 5 299
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT 409
ACCPAC BPI AR/AP/ GL/PAYROLL (ea.) 252
- **concentric systems**
R&R/RELATIONAL REPORT WRITER 109
SPREADSHEET REPORT WRITER 117
- **core international**
CORE FAST 69
- **dac software**
LUCID 3D ..... CALL
HOLD EVERYTHING 59
DAC EASY BONUS PACK 117
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING 65
DAC EASY PAYROLL 59
DAC LIGHT 45
GRAPH+ MATE 59
- **data storm**
PROCOMM PLUS 60
- **dayflow**
TRACKER 59
- **delrina**
PERFORM 189
- **delta tech**
DIRECT ACCESS 51
- **diamond touch corp.**
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. I 29
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. II 29
- **digital research**
CONCURRENT DOS 386 (3 USERS) 292
GEM ARTLINE 267
GEM COLLECTION 79
GEM DRAW PLUS 169
GEM GRAPH 167
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER .. 179
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM .. 257
- **executive systems**
X TREE PRO 65
HOT 75
- **fox company**
FOX GRAPH 159
FOX BASE PLUS S/U 195
FOX BASE PLUS M/U 297
- **fox & geller**
QUICK CODE + ... 127
dUTIL III + FOR dBASE 67
- **fifth generation**
FASTBACK PLUS 109
- **funk software**
ALWAYS 85
SIDEWAYS 42
- **gazelle system**
Q DOS II 39
- **generic software**
MICROPROCESSORS 37
PIPE FITTINGS 52
HOME LANDSCAPING 24
ELECTRICAL POWER 37
GENERIC CADD 3/D W/ RENDERING 178
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3 159
GENERIC CADD V.3.0 57
AUTO DIMENSIONING 37
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #1 & #2 37
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS (2/3/4/5) EACH 49
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS ..... CALL
- **gibson research**
SPINWRITE 55
- **golden bow systems**
V OPT 42
V CACHE 42
V FEATURE DELUXE 108
- **h.d.c. corporation**
H.D.C. WINDOWS EXPRESS 79
- **imsi int'l**
DR. HALO III W/MOUSE SYS. MOUSE 107
DR. HALO III Z-NIX MOUSE 55
PAGEPERFECT 199
- **intuit**
QUICKEN 39
- **lightgate**
FELIX STATIONARY MOUSE 69
- **lotus development**
MAGELLAN 99
AGENDA 252
LOTUS 1-2-3 V 2.1 309
LOTUS 1-2-3 V 2.2 339
LOTUS (3.0/2.2) Upgrades 139
LOTUS 1-2-3 V.3.0 339
LOTUS LAN 1-5 USERS 1615
SYMPHONY 419
HAL 99
MANUSCRIPT 339
FREELANCE PLUS 330
LOTUS METRO 65
- **logitech**
SERIAL HI-RES MOUSE 95
SCAN MAN SCANNER 197
BUS HI-RES MOUSE 95
CLEAR CASE MOUSE 95
PAINT SHOW 19
- **macropac**
101 MACROS FOR EXCEL 42
101 MACROS FOR SYMPHONY 42
- **mansfield software group**
K EDIT 119
PERSONAL REX 97
- **mathsoft**
MATHCADD 209
- **meca**
MANAGING YOUR MONEY 127
- **meridian**
CARBON COPY PLUS 117
- **micrografx**
WINDOWS DRAW 162
GRAPH PLUS 329
THE DESIGNER 425
- **micrologic corp.**
TORNADO NOTES 55
TORNADO NOTES W/LIBRARY 75
- **microlytics**
GOFER 59
- **microrim**
R:BASE FOR DOS 449
R:BASE COMPILER 579
DB GRAPHICS 179
- **microsoft**
MICROSOFT OFFICE/MAC 559
ACCESS (COMM) 129
MULTIPLAN-MULTITOOL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 15
MULTIPLAN-MULTITOOL BUDGET 15
OS/2 PRESENTATION MANAGER TOOLKIT 349
WORD/MS-DOS 207
WORD/MAC 237
EXCEL/MS-DOS 227
EXCEL/MAC 237
MACRO ASSEMBLER 97
WINDOWS 286 67
WINDOWS 386 121
WINDOWS TOOLKIT 309
"C" COMPILER 297
QUICK "C" 72
QUICK PASCAL 67
QUICKBASIC COMPILER 72
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/EASY CADD 131
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH 109
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS 139
WORKS/MS-DOS 99
WORKS/MAC 177
FLIGHT SIMULATOR MSDOS & MAC 35
LEARNING DOS 33
FORTRAN COMPILER 307
COBOL COMPILER 547
POWERPOINT/MAC 239
BASIC COMPILER 249
BASIC INTERPRETER 239
MACH 20 329
- **microstuf**
CROSSTALK 16 109
CROSSTALK MARK 4 127
- **monogram**
DOLLARS & SENSE 99
- **multisoft**
SUPER PC QUICK 72
- **nantucket**
CLIPPER 419
MC MAX/MAC 139
- **new england software**
GRAPH IN THE BOX 69
- **northedge software**
TIMESLIPS ADV. 171
- **nolo press**
WILL MAKER 47
- **omni page**
OMNI PAGE/386/MS-DOS 579
- **paperback software**
VP PLANNER PLUS 107
VP INFO 63
VP EXPERT 121
VP GRAPHICS 63
- **paul mace software**
MACE GOLD UTILITIES 87
H TEST H FORMAT 52
GRASP 82
- **peachtree software**
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING 147
- **patton & patton**
FLOW CHARTING II+ 137
- **pinpoint**
MICRO COOKBOOK 32
- **peter norton**
NORTON GUIDES BASIC 39
NORTON GUIDES FOR PASCAL PLUS ASSEMBLY 49
NORTON EDITOR 47
NORTON UTILITIES 49
NORTON UTILITIES ADV 97
NORTON COMMANDER 55
- **prime time corporation**
PRIME TIME 60
- **quarterdeck**
DESQVIEW 71
DESQVIEW 386 112
QEMM/386 38
- **qualitas**
386 TO THE MAX 59
- **reference software**
GRAMMITIC III 55
- **rightsoft**
RIGHTWRITER 62
- **samna**
AMI 119
- **solution systems**
BRIEF EDITOR 171
- **simon & schuster**
TYPING TUTOR 4 35
- **softlogic**
DISK OPTIMIZER 39
DOUBLE DOS 39
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL 49
CUBIT 40
- **software directions**
PRINT Q 82
- **software publishing**
PFS: REPORT 10
OFFICE WRITER 229
PFS:PROFESSIONAL FILE 177
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE 127
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN 65
PFS: FIRST CHOICE 89
PFS: FIRST GRAPHICS 89
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER 75
PFS: FIRST PUB. ART GALLERY PACK 83
PFS: FIRST PUB. ALL FONTS KIT 27
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER 367
HARVARD GRAPHICS 267
- **symantic**
GRANDVIEW 179
Q&A 209
Q&A WRITE 127
- **sublogic**
SCENERY DISKS (ALL) 21
- **traveling software**
LAPLINK #3 85
DESKLINK 95
BATTERY WATCH 27
- **turner hall**
NOTE-IT!+ 53
- **unison world**
PRINTMASTER PLUS 35
NEWSMASTER II 49
- **wordstar**
WORDSTAR PROPACK 219
WORDSTAR 2000+ LEGAL VERSION 309
- **wordtech systems**
DB XL DIAMOND 112
- **word perfect corp.**
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.0 219
WORDPERFECT LAN SERVER 349
WORDPERFECT LAN NODES .. 82
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY 67
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE 127
WORD PERFECT/MAC 185
REPEAT PERFORMANCE 35
- **xerox corp.**
XEROX PRESENTS 309
VENTURA PUBLISHER 489
PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION 359
- **z soft**
PC PAINTBRUSH 4 69
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH ... 169
PUBLISHERS TYPE FOUNDRY 262

HARDWARE

- **ast research**
SIX PAC PLUS W/64K 141
RAMPAGE 286 W/512K 373
- **ati**
VGA WONDER W/256K 309
ATI 2400 ECT INT. MODEM 175
ATI VGA VIP 262
- **chips "memory"**
256K 80NS 8
256K 100NS 7
256K 120NS 7
256K 150NS 7
64K 150NS 3
- **complete pc**
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE 229
COMPLETE FAX 4800 309
COMPLETE FAX 9600 397
COMPLETE HAND SCANNER 167
- **curtis**
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND 19
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND .. 19
COMPUTER TOOL KIT 21
- **diamond flower DFI**
DFI HANDY SCANNER HS3000+ ..... CALL
- **everex**
EVEREX RAM 10,000 159
HARD & FLOPPY C/C 8088 112
EGA DELUXE W/PAR. 167
1200 BAUD INT. MODEM 87
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM 149
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM 189
RAM 3000 DELUXE-286 0K TO 3MEGS 107
- **intel corporation**
MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ 112
MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ 159
MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ 199
MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ 174
MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ 239
MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ 267
MATH CHIP 80387-16MHZ 400
MATH CHIP 80387-20 MHZ 449
MATH CHIP 80387-25MHZ 559
- **kraft**
PREMIUM II JOYSTICK 27
PREMIUM III JOYSTICK 32
- **magnavox**
MAGNAVOX T.V. TUNER 15
- **microspeed**
FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP 96
FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE) 95
- **nec**
NEC MULTISYNC IIA 519
NEC MULTISYNC 3D MON 519
NEC P5200 PAR PRN 529
NEC P5300 PAR PRN 699
- **panasonic**
KXP 1180 9-PIN PRINTER 207
KXP1124 24-PIN PRINTER 349
KXP 1595 PRINTER 447
KXP 1592 PRINTER 397
KXP1524 24PIN WIDE CARR .. 567
- **paradise**
EGA AUTOSWITCH-480 185
VGA PLUS 262
VGA PLUS 16-BIT 292
VGA PROFESSIONAL 485
BASIC EGA CARD 169
BASIC VGA CARD 189
- **practical peripherials**
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM 169
- **samsung**
12" AMBER MONO. MONITOR .. 95
14" EGA MONITOR W/TILT SWIVEL 340
14" VGA MONITOR 369
- **seagate**
20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES 227
20 MEG ST225 W/WDCC + CABLES 262
30 MEG ST238RLL W/CABLES 232
30 MEG ST238RLL W/WDCC + CABLES 282
40 MEG ST251 W/CABLES 337
40 MEG ST251-1 W/CABLES .. 424
80 MEG ST4096 W/CABLES 585
- **smt**
SMT NO SLOT CLOCK 39
- **summa graphics**
SUMMA MOUSE W/S/W 49
- **toshiba**
TOSHIBA P321SL P/S 495
TOSHIBA P341SL P/S 647
TOSHIBA P351SX P/S 959
360K PC/286 DISK DRIVE 85
1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE 109
720K 3.5 DISK DRIVE 95
1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE 112
- **video 7**
VEGA VGA 267
VEGA VRAM VGA 519
VEGA FASTRITE VGA 16 BIT . 365
- **zuckerboards**
I/O MINI 8088 PAR/SER 69
I/O MINI 286 PAR/SER 69
MONOGRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT 75
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT 79
MEMORY EXP. w/OK UP TO 576K 49
CLOCK CALENDAR SLOT BOARD 39
9-TO-25 PIN SERIAL ADAPTER .. 9
BYOB CLOCK OPTION 29
SERIAL OPTION FOR 8088 29
SERIAL OPTION FOR 286 39
DUAL SERIAL CARD 8088/286 . 49
GAME/PAR/SER CARD 69

MISCELLANEOUS

150 WATT POWER SUPPLY CALL
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY CALL
- **srw computer components**
DISK HOLDER 60 DISKS 5.25 9
DISK HOLDER 30 DISKS 3.5 8
5.25 HS MAXELL 11
5.25 HD 1.2 MAXELL 21
3.5 DX MAXELL 19
3.5 HD 1.44 MAXELL 44
3.5 SONY 20
3.5 HD SONY 45
3.5 HD 1.44 SONY 45
- **printer cables**
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6" 10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12" 17
- **computer accessories**
S-10 SURGE PROTECTOR 25

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

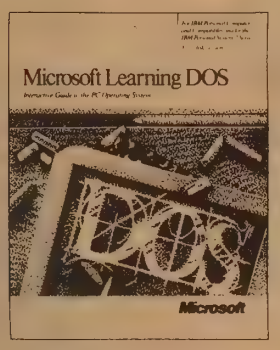
68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility.

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.



HOT SUMMER DEAL

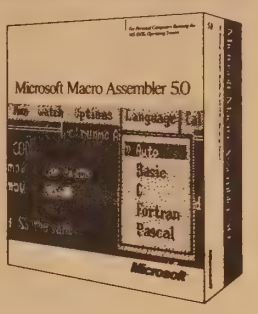
Purchase Microsoft Word (PC or MAC) or the Microsoft Office and receive a free promotional version of Click Art by TMaker.

While Supplies Last.

HOT SUMMER DEAL

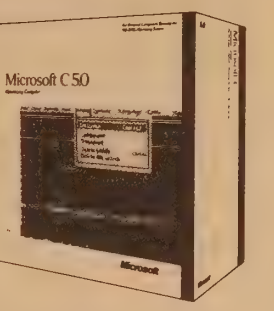
Purchase Microsoft Works (PC) and receive Andrew Tobias' Checkwrite Plus Free.

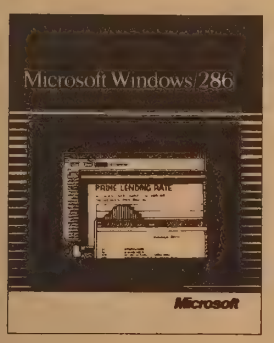
While supplies last

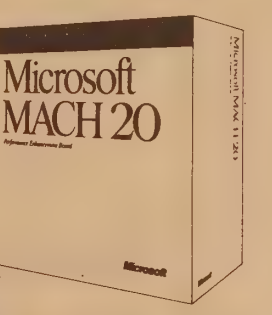


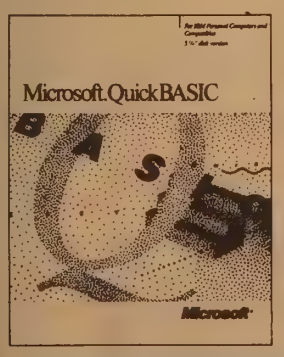
Microsoft®

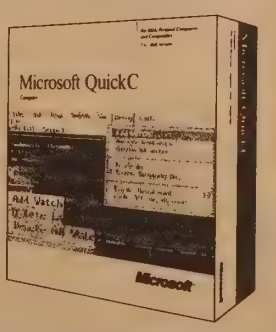
Microsoft Learning DOS	$33
Microsoft Quick C	72
Microsoft Flight Simulator	35
Microsoft Windows 286	67
Microsoft Windows 386	121
Microsoft QuickBASIC 4.5	72
Microsoft Power Point	239
Microsoft Works (IBM)	99
Microsoft Works (MAC)	177
Microsoft Word (IBM)	207
Microsoft Word (MAC)	237
Microsoft Excel (IBM)	227
Microsoft Excel (MAC)	237
Microsoft Fortran Compiler	307
Microsoft COBOL Compiler	547
Microsoft BASIC Compiler	249
Microsoft BASIC Interpreter	232
Microsoft "C" Compiler	297
Microsoft Macro Assembler	97
Microsoft Mach 20	329
Microsoft Windows Development Toolkit	309
Microsoft Bus/Serial Mouse w/EasyCADD	131
Microsoft Bus/Serial Mouse w/Paintbrush	109
Microsoft Bus/Serial Mouse w/Windows	139

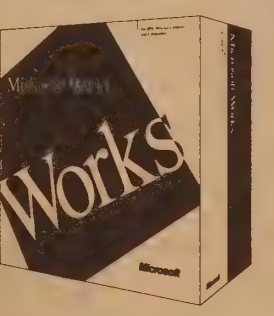


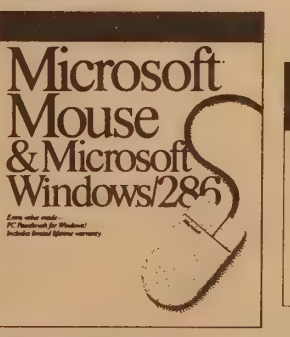


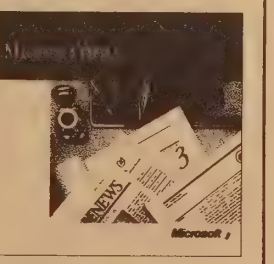












DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 • 415 492 8890

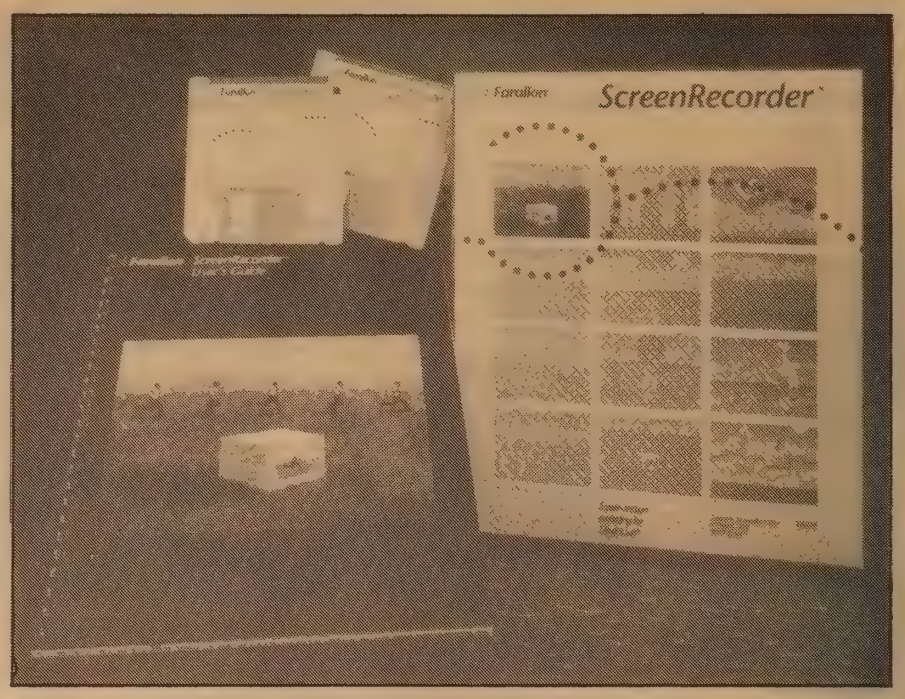
Call For Programs Not Listed

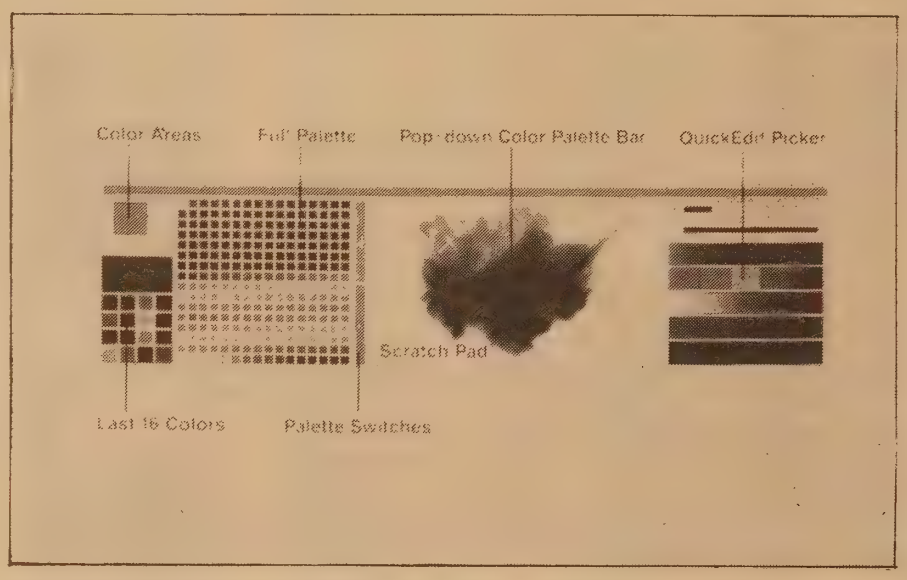
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

ScreenRecorder Records Your Presentations

Not a networking product, *ScreenRecorder* is software that lets users quickly record presentations, demonstrations, training, and educational tapes to disk for later playback. Using Farallon's *MacRecorder*, a user can add narration, music, and sound effects to *ScreenRecorder* "tapes," and produce multimedia presentations in Apple's *HyperCard*. Package includes royalty-free license to distribute *PlayScreen* drivers to play "tapes" from within *HyperCard*. Farallon Computing, Inc., 2201 Dwight Way, Berkeley, CA 94704. (415)849-2331.



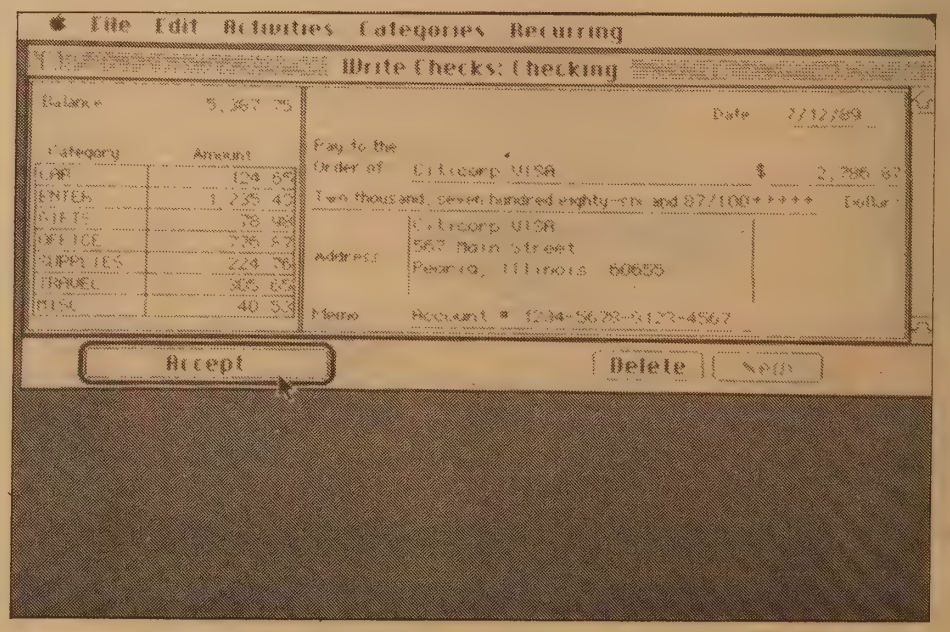


PixelPaint Professional For 32-bit Color Images

SuperMac has introduced *PixelPaint Professional*, a true color paint program that allows Macintosh II and SE/30 system users to import, create, manipulate, and export photographic-quality images. In its most powerful mode, *PixelPaint Professional* fully exploits Apple's 32-bit QuickDraw and a true color graphics card, and allows users to work on screen with nearly 16.8 million colors at once. *PixelPaint Professional* incorporates all the basic features of *PixelPaint* 2.0 including a PANTONE color picker for specifying industry-standard colors on screen; dithering for smoothing lines and shapes; plus a full range of tools for accurately scanning in images, for creating and manipulating artwork, and for producing color separations. *PixelPaint Professional* also implements features that are impossible with 8-bit color such as anti-aliasing for smooth edges, transparency control, and a realistic airbrush and color mixer. ($699) SuperMac, 485 Potrero Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)773-4446.

Upgrade to Quicken Arrives

The world's best-selling financial software package for the Macintosh, *Quicken*, has recently been upgraded to version 1.5. *Quicken* uses the widely popular single-entry method of accounting.Incorporating user suggestions, it offers new capabilities for both the individual and small business user, giving greater power for creating payables and receivables reports, cash flow analyses, budget reports, payroll summaries, and more.The new features in version 1.5 give users the trend information needed to make decisions regarding spending habits, credit policies, and cash requirements. ($59.95) Scott Cook, Intuit, 540 University Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301. (415)329-2721.



DEALERS & CONSULTANTS CALL FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$999/1250
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB/40 MB	1495/1695
PS II Model 30-002/021	1175/1595
PS II Model 30-286 M 1/21	1390/1795
PS II M.50Z-31/50Z-60 MB	2195/2495
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz	5895/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696
PS II Model 70-A21 25 MHz	CALL
PS II M.70E-61/70-120	3450/4995

All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK
IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	199/225
Color Display 8512/8513	439/539
8514 Monitor/8514/A Adapter	1150/950
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL	535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III	745/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	275/389
20 MB/30 MB w/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC	329!
40 MB ST251/40 MB (4053)	309
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	299/495

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$289/439
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	455
80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380)	595/1745

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2695
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/250
100 MB HARD DISK FOR COMPAQ	CALL
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

New 286E Model 1/20/40	$1795/2060/2295
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory	1575/2095/2295
286 640K 20/40 Meg HD (upgrade)	1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5495/4195
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6795/8095
386S Model 1/20/40 MEG	2275/2545/2795
386/20E Model 1/40/110	3495/4095/5295
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD	3295/4495

ALL PORTABLE & DESKPRO MEMORY AVAILABLE!

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$5295
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	6095
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2495/2295
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz	3795
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock	3595/3895
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

*Call On Other Compaq Products

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$159/545
PS/2 50Z 2 MB	645
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	345/645
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	745
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	325
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	795
PS/2 MOD. 70/80 2-6 MB MEMORY BOARD	1095
PS/2 MOD. 50/60 512K-2 MB MEMORY BOARD	459

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

THIS MONTH ONLY WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DESKPRO 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	$845
DESKPRO 386/25 1 MB/4 MB	349/999
DP.386/16 1 MB/1-2 MB/4-8 MB	345/675/1595
DESKPRO 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB	349/999
DESKPRO 386S 1 MB/4 MB	349/999
PORTABLE 386 1 MB	469
PORTABLE SLT/286 1 MB	469
PORTABLE III 512K/2 MB	169/569
DESKPRO 286E 1 MB/4 MB	469/1369

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	**$89/129
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	135/209
80C287A/80287-10	315/249
80387-16/80387-16SX	355/329
80387-20/80387-25	399/499

OKIDATA

172/182 Turbo	$195/239
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps	955/1029
Lazer Line 6	1299

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2	$195/295
3.5" 720K/1.44 F-XT	255/325
5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT	325
5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba	299
Irwin 20 MB external T.B.U.	350

CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$429/595
351-SX/351-2 COLOR	925/995
**TOSHIBA T1000	635
T1200HB/T3200	1995/3295
T1600/T3100E	2995/2595
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4595/4995
1200B/2400B Modem INT	195/295
**SPECIAL 351-2	795**
TOSHIBA 5100-40/100	3995/4595

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER SERIES II	$1609
LASER SERIES IID NEW	2750
DESK JET/DESK JET +	675
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	319/389
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	595/689
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET	1395/629
SCANJET + W/INTERFACE	1495
HP PAINT JET/THINK JET	999/430
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1	295/299

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS	Will Not Be Undersold
MULTISYNC IIA	$489
MULTISYNC XL 20/IIID	2099/629
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/339

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

TOSHIBA PAGE LASER 12. . . . . $1795

SPECIALS

MS DOS 4.01	$79
1200B/2400B Internal Modem	59/109
1200B/2400B External Modem	99/169
IBM Top View	79
Star NX 1000C Printer	110
256K-64K 1 Meg DRAM & SIM Modules	Cheapest Possible

data INC.
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
6741 Van Nuys Blvd. Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-3282 FAX (818) 787-2111
1779B Westwood Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055 FAX (213) 444-9095

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

AMEX MC VISA

AMIGA

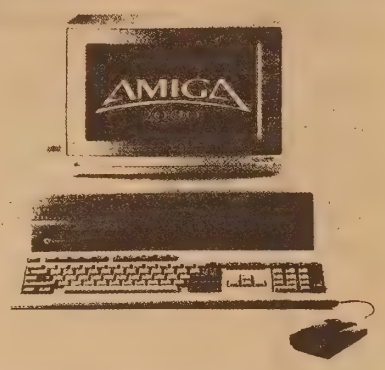
Get your dream machine from a Down to Earth company.

2000's $2495.95

WITH 1084 MONITOR + 40 MB HARD DRIVE

** Authorized AMIGA Dealer*

In Stock
500's
2000's
2500's



In Stock

at
Unbeatable Prices

MAC Emulators
PC Bridgeboards
Fatter Agnes
Memory Expansions
External Drives
Lots of Software

We will BEAT any Bay Area AMIGA Price!

The Complete PC

Full Page Scanner	$598.99
Half Page Scanner	$248.99
Complete FAX 9600	$488.99
Complete FAX	$258.99

* We Beat Any Bay Area Prices!

Best Prices - Knowledgeable People

Fantastic Volume Discounts

Corporate Accounts

30 Day Net Terms

WE SPECIAL ORDER QUICKLY AT FULL DISCOUNT

Fantastic IBM Compatibles

Samsung XT **$1099.99**
640 KB RAM Memory
20 MB Hard Drive
Hi-Res Monochrome Monitor

Samsung AT **$1894.99**
40 MB Hard Drive
EGA Board
Enhanced Color Monitor

* Authorized SAMSUNG Dealer

AST Premium 286 **$2374.99**
Up To 13 MB RAM Memory
EMS 4.0 Memory Addressing Built In
40 MB Hard Drive
EGA Board and EGA Monitor

AST 300C 386 **$3899.99**
1 MB RAM
40 MB Hard Drive
Cache Memory
VGA Color Board and Monitor

* Authorized AST Dealer

LOWEST PRICES !

Extra Software Discount with System Purchase

AST and **Samsung** have been in business for years unlike some Fly By Night companies. These computers come with a **Full 1 Year Warranty**, but you will never need it. These are not clone boxes, but two of the most finely crafted computer systems available. End the headaches and service troubles with an affordable hi-end machine, backed by **Software City's** incredible reputation for service.

Great Software Selection
IBM, MAC, AMIGA and Others

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180	(9 Pin)	$198.95
KX-P1124	(24 Pin)	$338.95

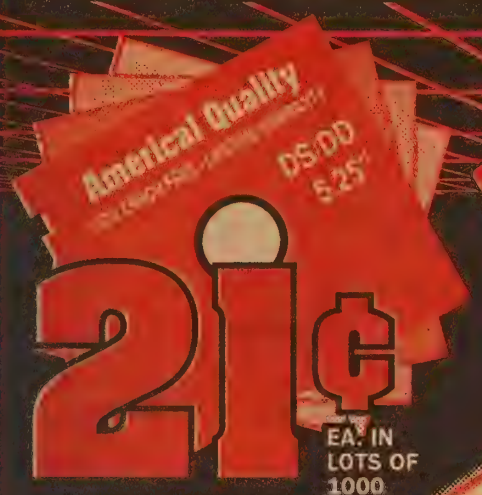
Software City plus HARDWARE

Unbeatable Prices - Uncompromising Service

100 First Street
Corner First And Mission Streets
At The Transbay Terminal, San Francisco, CA 94105

(415) 543 - 0543

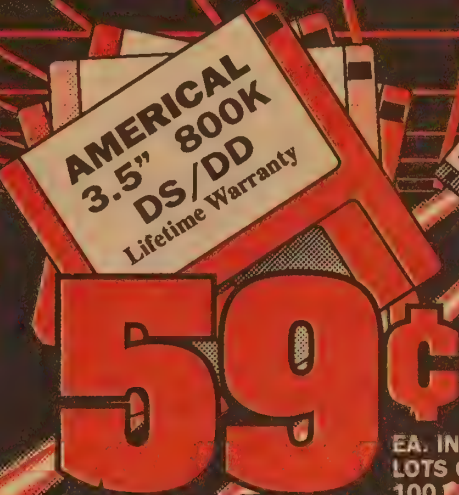
AMERICAL'S SERVICE IS OUT OF THIS WORLD...



21¢ EA. IN LOTS OF 1000

INCLUDES—Sleeves & Tabs!

25 ¢ IN LOTS OF 200



59¢ EA. IN LOTS OF 100

LABELS—Packs of 50...$ 2.00

79 ¢ IN LOTS OF 25

SONY BULK— Lots of 100... **98¢**

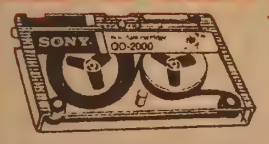
$1.95 EA. IN LOTS OF 100

LABELS INCLUDED !

$2.50 IN LOTS OF 25

...WITH GUARANTEED QUALITY & LOWEST PRICES!

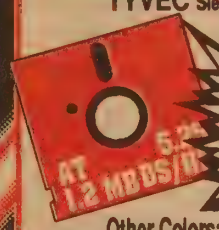
DATA CARTRIDGES by SONY



	2 ea.	10 ea.	50 ea.
QD 2000 For 20 MB / 40 MB...	$ 18.50	$ 15.95	$ 14.95
QD 300 XLP For 30 MB.....	$ 19.90	$ 18.50	$ 16.95
QD 600 A For 60 MB.....	$ 22.50	$ 18.80	$ 18.75

COLOR!

TYVEC Sleeves, Labels & Tabs Included!



DK. BLUE 1.2MB 69¢ ea.

Other Colors: 79¢ DS / HD

TOP QUALITY—1.2MB AT HIGH DENSITY, LOTS OF 50
WITH TYVEC SLEEVES & COLOR-CODED LABELS & TABS

DS/DD 360 KB 45¢

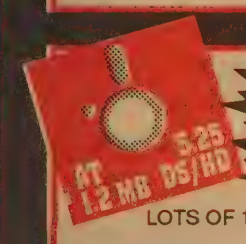
Red, White, Yellow, Lt. Blue, Med. Blue, Royal Blue*, Dk. Blue, Pink*, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige*, Orange, Gray, Lavender, Magenta*. (* DD Only)

99¢ ea.

IN CASE LOTS OF 25

MIN — 70% CLIPPING LEVEL!

YOUR CHOICE OF 8 COLORS
Regular Blue, Red, Orange, Green, Yellow, Black, Gray or White.



1.2MB H.D. (AT) 49¢ ea.

LOTS OF 100 IN BLACK ONLY

1.2MB (AT) H. D., PAKS OF 50..... 59¢ ea.
WITH SLEEVES & TABS

WHITE-BOXES of 10 DISKS

30¢ ea.

Lots of 35 Bxs

33 ¢ IN LOTS OF 100

In Lots of 10 Boxes:
5.25" 360 KB..... 33 ¢
5.25" 1.2 MB..... 69 ¢

INCLUDES SLEEVES LABELS & TABS!

BOXES OF 10

SONY ...IN SEVERAL COLORS!

	3 BOXES +
3.5" Double Density 800KB	$ 11.90
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	28.90

Verbatim

3.5" Double Density 800KB	11.40
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	27.90
5.25" Double Density	6.40
5.25" Double Density (TEFLON)	7.40
5.25" High Density (PRE-FORM& TEF.)	10.40

MAXELL

3.5" Double Density 800KB	12.40
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	29.90
5.25" Double Density	6.40
5.25" High Density 1.2 MB	12.40

LG. ORDER PRICING!

SCANMAN by Logitech..... **$ 179.00**
Hand-held 4" wide scanner, 100-400 d.p.i. • Includes ScanWare image & text software. For IBM-PC, XT, AT, PS/2 etc. with most graphics boards • Requires 384K RAM.

MOUSE PADS..... **$ 4.95**
8" X 9.5" in nylon-covered red or grey foam rubber.

FLEXPACK 10-DISK HOLDER	$ 9.95
COMPUTER PAPER (9.5" X 11", 2500 ct.)	21.95
COMPUTER PAPER (14-7/8" X 11", 3000 ct.)	31.95
SURGE PROTECTOR STRIP, 6-Outlet	8.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER.....Wood $ 38.95, Metal	29.95
DATA CARTRIDGE CUBE, holds 10	19.95

ZOOM MODEM 2400 BD, INTERNAL ..... **$ 99.00**
INCLUDES ProComm Software • For IBM-PC, XT, AT & compatibles • Hayes compatible 2 year warranty • Auto-dial, auto-answer • $200 in network discounts & More!

ZOOM MODEM 2400 BD, EXTERNAL ... **$ 109.00**
INCLUDES same features as internal unit above, with case, 8 ext. status lights, etc.

PRINTER STAND, plastic–fits most sizes	$ 11.50
OAK PRINTER STAND.....80 col—$ 25.95 .... 132 col.	29.95
TILT 'N TURN, swivel monitor holder	12.50
POWER DIRECTOR, 5 switches & lamps	24.00
ROLL–TOP HOLDER, holds 70 5.25" disks	29.95
ROLL–TOP HOLDER, holds 60 3.5" disks	29.95

DISK HOLDERS

	1—3	QTY 4+
SS-10 HOLDS 10 3.5" Disks	$ 1.50	$ 1.25
SS-40 HOLDS 40 3.5" Disks	6.95	5.60
SS-80 HOLDS 80 3.5" Disks	10.95	6.95
DD-10 HOLDS 10 5.25" Disks	1.50	1.25
DD-50 HOLDS 50 5.25" Disks	6.95	5.95
DD-120 HOLDS 120 5.25" Disks	11.95	9.20

3.5" & 5.25" DISK CLEANING KITS

You should clean your disk drives every two weeks. These kits are good for up to 15 uses.

	1—3	QTY 4+
DHC–5 For 5.25" Disks	$ 3.95	$ 2.99
DHC–3 For 3.5" Disks	$ 4.95	$ 3.99

CALL NOW—OR CUT & MAIL-IN THIS FORM...

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED! SINCE 1982, THE LOWEST PRICES ON HIGHEST QUALITY.

QTY.	DESCRIPTION: COLOR, SIZE, ETC.	EACH	TOTAL
			$

SUB-TOTAL $ | SHIPPING & C.O.D. $ | OTHER Chgs. $ | TOTAL $

Person Ordering _____ Company _____

Street Address (No P.O. Boxes) _____

City _____ ST _____ ZIP _____

Daytime Phone _____

PAYMENT: ❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard ❑ AMEX ❑ C.O.D. ❑ Check / Money Order

C.O.D. VISA

CARD NUMBER _____ EXP. DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

AMERICAL GROUP **1-800-288-8025**

COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. • 12132 SHERMAN WAY • NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605
FAX ORDERS—1-818-765-3887 • SO. CALIF.—1-818-765-3040 • MON—FRI, 7 AM – 5:30 PM • SAT, 11 AM – 4 PM (PDT)

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY! ❑ VISA & MASTERCARD ORDERS ACCEPTED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CARRYING CHARGES. PLEASE ADD 5% TO FOR AMEX. ❑ ADD $ 4.00 TO SUBTOTAL FOR C.O.D. FEES. ❑ **SHIPPING CHARGES:** $4 FOR 1ST 100 DISKS, $1 FOR EA. 100 THEREAFTER. DISK HOLDERS: $1 EA. PRINTER RIBBONS: $2 FOR 1ST 6, $1 EACH 6 THEREAFTER. MIN. SHIPPING $4. ❑ CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% SALES TAX. ❑ PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM COLLEGES & SCHOOLS, FORTUNE 500 CO'S., FEDERAL & STATE GOV'T. AGENCIES—CALL FOR PURCHASE ORDER APPROVAL & FEES. ❑ CALL FOR APO & FPO SHIPPING CHARGES.

❑ **FAX ORDERS ACCEPTED**, 818–765–3887.
MT-N SEPT. '89

© 1989 Americal Group Computer Products, Inc.

BUSINESS COMPUTING

BY SUZANNA MUSICK

Do You Need A Multiuser Accounting System?

Remember when you first opened for business? You stocked a variety of good products; you encouraged your customers to pay in cash, and you, in turn, paid your suppliers. Your bank balance grew steadily; you were doing well. Then came more products, charge accounts, terms, a sales staff, support personnel—a real business! Operating out of a checkbook wasn't adequate anymore; you hired a full-time bookkeeper, with ledger books, and journals.

Since then you have probably graduated to a computerized accounting system, a major improvement over the manual process. Now the elusive accounts receivable aging report is printed in time to be meaningful. Financial statements that used to be prepared once a year by your CPA are available at the touch of a button (well, a few buttons). Payroll is accurate and on time, sales analysis reports are useful and inventory is kept current. You're rolling right along.

The business continues to grow, you hire a couple of accounting clerks to help deal with the volume, and now it's time to face the next hurdle. Do you need—and at what point do you need—a multiuser accounting system?

In this column, I'll discuss the major roles of an accounting system, the symptoms of an overburdened single-user system (and how to recognize them), the potential problems such a situation can bring to the business owner, and the benefits of moving to a multiuser system.

The Purpose Of An Accounting System

An accounting system serves two critical functions, of which the more apparent is transaction processing: entering sales, recording purchases, keeping an accurate inventory count, tracking who owes you money (and who you owe), printing invoices, statements, and paychecks—all the activities that go on in the day-to-day operations of a thriving business.

The other critical function is decision support: providing the information needed to make informed business decisions. If you know what products sell best and what products contribute the most to your bottom line, you know what to re-order, and what to stock for the busy season. Cash flow planning is easier if you have reports that show the bills coming due, outstanding accounts receivable, collections, and the cash expected from projected sales. The ability to measure which 20% of your customers provide 80% of your business helps you decide who gets wine during the holidays and who gets a greeting card.

Good accounting software provides extensive amounts of information. From timely reports management can gather enough data to make both day-to-day and strategic planning decisions. As an added benefit, much of that information can often be extracted from the accounting program and imported into other decision support software programs like databases, spreadsheets and financial forecasting, and analysis packages. Management can use this data to perform "what-if" analysis and prepare budgets.

The Overburdened System

As your business grows, so do the demands on your accounting system. Once again, the transaction processing requirements are more easily recognized. The accounting department starts putting in overtime, staying late, and coming in on weekends. The operating reports you came to rely on are not so regular any more. The accounting department is spending all their time just getting the transactions entered and the deposits made. Accounting clerks are waiting in line to get on the one computer you have. These are the warning signs of an inefficient accounting department and system, and the possible need to turn that single PC into a multiuser accounting system.

The business that's outgrowing its computer system faces an even greater danger when it comes to the decision support function of the accounting system. As the accounting department gets behind and overloads the single-user system, management reports and strategic planning information are usually the first to go. The accounting clerks monopolize the computer all hours of the day struggling not to fall too far behind. Often it becomes difficult, if not impossible, for the manager or business owner to access the more critical (but seemingly less important as long as everything balances, transactions are more or less up-to-date, and the cash is being deposited) strategic management information.

Management should not lose sight of the value of an accounting system. The accurate tracking of transactions is not an end in itself. Rather, transactions should be processed in order to generate the critical information needed to steer the business in the right direction.

Is Your System Overburdened?

To determine if you are being hampered by a tapped-out system, ask yourself these questions: Is sales order processing becoming a day-long task? Could daily transactions be entered more efficiently by two operators on separate machines? Are there certain accounting tasks that must be done at the same time each day? Do you need a computer at more than one location? Could significant efficiency be gained if certain accounting operations were integrated (data being shared by different functions)?

When the flow of decision support information is restricted, it can have a very serious negative, impact on the business. A lack of critical information can inhibit the growth of the business; worse, it can jeopardize the entire operation. Hampered decision-making potentially leads to ineffective cash management, inadequate inventory control, and misassignment of resources. Taken to its next logical step, this information gap can then lead to decreased service to customers, and can result in depressed sales.

Management should not lose sight of the value of an accounting system. The accurate tracking of transactions is not an end in itself. Rather, transactions should be processed in order to generate the critical information needed to steer the business in the right direction.

Benefits Of The Multiuser System

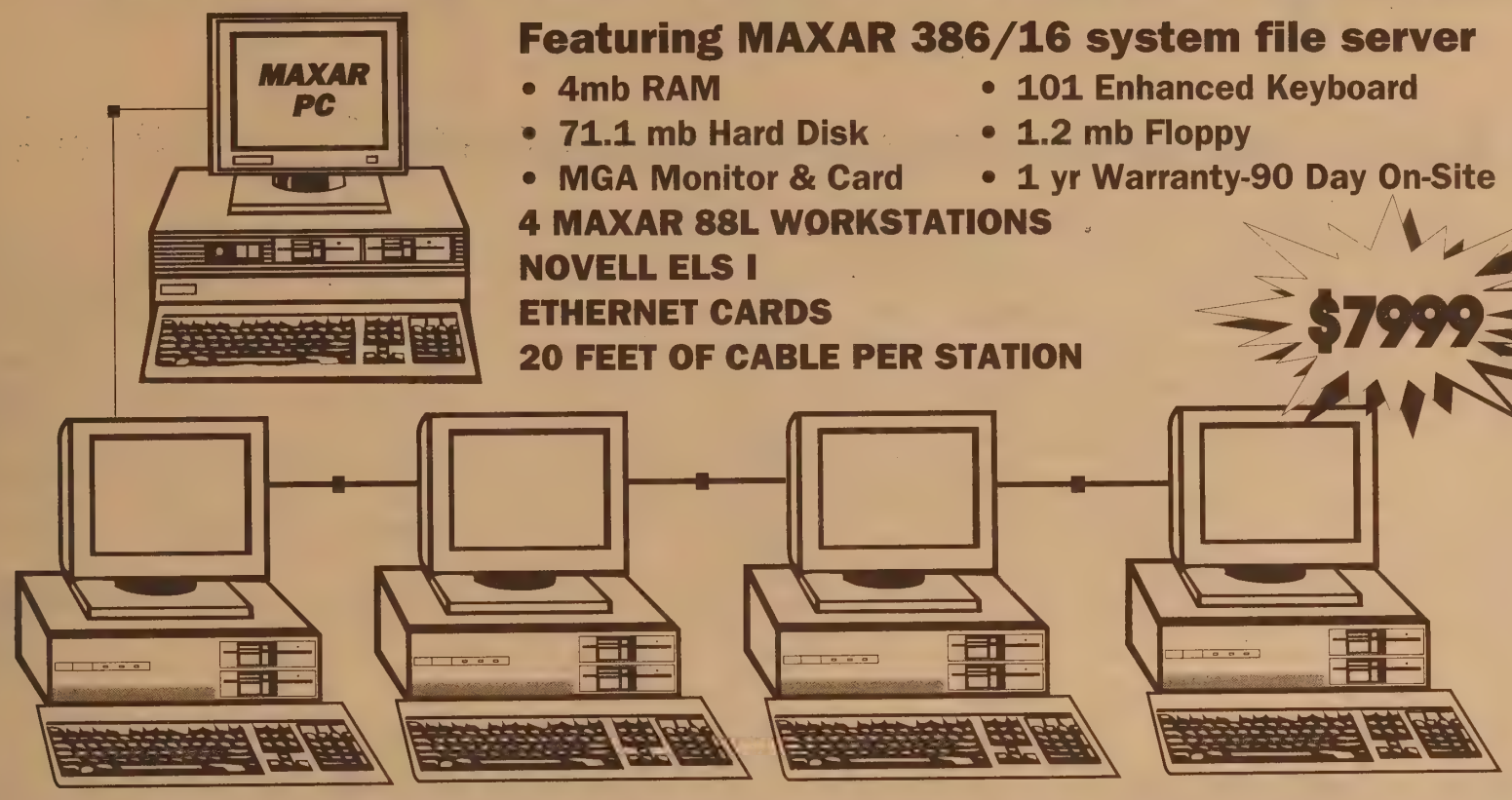
Upgrading to a multiuser accounting system can often provide substantial relief to the pressures on an overburdened single-user system. The ability to perform many tasks simultaneously, or have multiple people perform the same task, removes the bottleneck of only one person being able to work on the system at any one time. Data entry and data processing can take place while, at the same time, the manager is reviewing transactions or printing a critical report, or as a salesperson checks pricing and inventory availability for a customer.

By upgrading to a multiuser system, a business can increase productivity and open up new growth opportunities. When a multiuser accounting system is properly installed, your business has the capacity to grow, and you have the valuable information to guide that growth in an orderly, well-planned fashion. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Suzanna Musick. All rights reserved. *Suzanna Musick is a Manager in the Computer Consulting Department of Hemming Morse Inc., CPAs. Her experience encompasses a wide range of industries such as distribution, retail, construction, real estate, financial, and professional services.*

ATTENTION LAN USERS!!

COMPLETE NETWORKS READY TO GO!



Featuring MAXAR 386/16 system file server

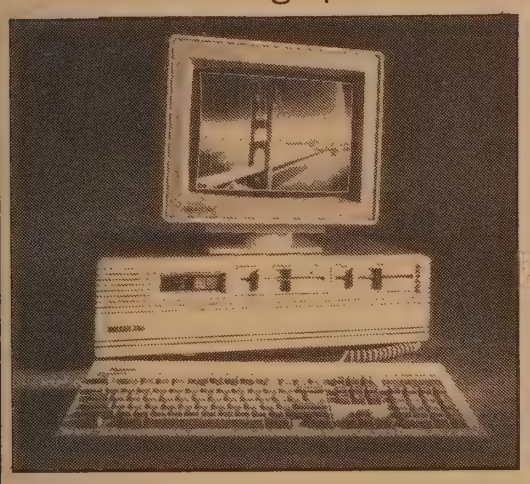
- 4mb RAM
- 71.1 mb Hard Disk
- MGA Monitor & Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 mb Floppy
- 1 yr Warranty-90 Day On-Site

4 MAXAR 88L WORKSTATIONS
NOVELL ELS I
ETHERNET CARDS
20 FEET OF CABLE PER STATION

$7999

386 POWER!

The MAXAR 386 FILE SERVER utilizes the power of the 32-bit 80386 microprocessor combined with 4 megabytes of on-board memory to provide you with all the power and versatility you need for multiuser ⁄ork and high performance requirements.



- **16 mhz**
- **4 mb Ram**
- **71.1 mb Fixed Disk**
- **1.2 mb Floppy**
- **MS-DOS**
- **101 Keyboard**
- **MGA Video**
- **Amber T/S Monitor**

XENIX, UNIX, NOVELL CERTIFIED

$2899

COMPLETE TURN-KEY CONFIGURATION
INSTALLATION ABAILABLE
SYSTEMS CAN BE BUILT TO SPECIFICATIONS

TOTAL SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR COMPUTING PROBLEMS

- ★ COD
- ★ VISA
- ★ MASTERCARD
- ★ LEASE
- ★ FINANCE

ADEPT SYSTEMS, INC.

1933 Davis Street, Suite 242
San Leandro, CA 94577

(415) 430-1225

BY WAYNE YACCO

Issues In Mainframe Connectivity

Whatever your present involvement with LANs, in the future, you'll probably be turning to them for an ever-increasing portion of your regular data requirements. That, at least, is what the vendors or microcomputer databases are preparing to support. However, they have some substantial obstacles to overcome along the way.

Some, like Oracle, have traded on the ability to access data across hardware platforms all along. Now vendors are seeking to provide the ability to access data, not only across hardware and operating systems, but from the files of other applications.

Access to the data, which is essentially the cerebral cortex of the enterprise, is every bit as touchy as brain surgery. There must be assurances that the patient will not only survive but that its personality will remain intact. Entrusting this to department managers or other users is about as likely as having a chiropractor operate on the central nervous system.

New and existing applications with familiar interfaces like the *dBASE* programming language, or emerging standards such as SQL, will provide the ability to work with the files on mainframes and minicomputers as well as to manage distributed LAN-based databases.

That seems like a worthwhile endeavor. After all, what we have now is akin to a Babel of data-management tongues. There aren't many good ways to find or use all of the information that's already in storage. What we need, as users, is a simple way to ask for answers and automatically access whatever resources exist that can help us. Data management should provide a functionality something like the expertise of a research librarian who knows where all the books are and what each contains.

Ashton-Tate, Microsoft, and Sybase have joined in one of these efforts to produce *SQL Server*. This application combines a basic database engine developed by Sybase, OS/2 LAN Manager connectivity provided by Microsoft, and Ashton-Tate's *dBASE* front end, distribution and sales efforts.

Jan Brundine, Ashton-Tate's Director of Connectivity Products, described the genesis of this evolution as beginning with "cooperative processing." That's A-T's term for becoming a member of the MIS design team. Until that happens, there isn't much hope of having real access to mainframe-based data, let alone enterprise-wide data.

And while it might seem that the solution is as simple as the MIS manager electing to buy a copy of a product like *SQL Server*, that alone isn't the answer. Even when the technology exists to access distributed data, including mainframe data, there are questions of internal control and data integrity that must be resolved before the technology can be implemented in a corporate environment. These are more substantive issues than mere politics (although politics and personalities will certainly enter into the formula in a significant way).

Access to the data, which is essentially the cerebral cortex of the enterprise, is every bit as touchy as brain surgery. There must be assurances that the patient will not only survive but that its personality will remain intact. Entrusting this to department managers or other users is about as likely as having a chiropractor operate on the central nervous system. MIS insists on absolute controls that can't be circumvented for the expedience of a thoughtless user.

So A-T and the others are working to establish new products that are viewed, as Brundine puts it, as a "valid enterprise-wide processing tool and member of the design team." These products include data validation, audit trails, privilege levels and security features that can protect data from misuse and abuse. Even with the precautions in place, there will be some cultural resistance before these new applications are accepted, simply because, until they have proven themselves, placing faith in them entails a certain amount of risk.

Gupta's Planet Library

SQL is seen by many as the forthcoming standard for accessing distributed data. To increase its ability to access data across platforms, Gupta is opening up its *SQLBase* database server with the help of Planet Software.

The Planet Library for *Clipper* allows users of the popular *dBASE*-language compiler to include SQL commands that access *SQLBase* and, through Gupta's *SQLGateway*, *DB2* on mainframes. The library takes advantage of *Clipper*'s user defined function capability to generate SQL commands for the *SQLBase* API (application program interface). The *SQLGateway* employs an essentially identical API.

If you're looking for hard-to-find LAN services or special training you should know about LANDA (LAN Dealers Association).

Since *SQLBase* can convert files from *dBASE* and *R:BASE* (from ASCII) this gives *Clipper* programs SQL access to a lot of data. And next year, Gupta will introduce an *SQLGateway For Oracle*, giving PC workstations access to minicomputer files as well.

There are other Planet libraries in the works. Both the Fox and *R:BASE* compilers will eventually have their own versions. The *R:BASE* version is already being demonstrated alongside the *Clipper* library on tour.

Gupta itself began selling the *Planet Library For Clipper* in mid-August. It was formerly sold exclusively by Planet Software; Gupta's push, including a road show, should give the product some quick market penetration.

LANDA

If you're looking for hard-to-find LAN services or special training you should know about LANDA (LAN Dealers Association). Consisting mostly of local dealers who specialize in LANs, LANDA is the organizer of the LANDEX trade shows and plans to begin a certification program. It also publishes a membership directory that includes all of its member dealers and manufacturers.

Directory listings are arranged by state or Canadian province (with a small international section) and indexed by manufacturers, distributors, resellers, and individuals. Each entry provides the company name and address, contact person, type of business, number of years in the field, number of employees, product lines carried, training offered, maintenance capabilities, and any special services performed. It is available to non-members for $90. (LANDA, 312/279-2255, 360 W. Butterfield Rd., Suite 260, Elmhurst, IL 60126.) ■

Copyright © 1989 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved.

RYNO

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Complete Computer Solutions

Wholesale/Retail Sales • Technical Support

REALIZE YOUR NETWORKING OPPORTUNITIES WITH THE EXPERTS

RYNO is an expert network installer who works directly with **NOVELL,** to deliver extremely reliable systems at incredibly low prices. **RYNO** helps other dealers set up turn-key networks for their clients. Hardware and software are provided at large discounts. We have a large selection of UNIX and LAN Applications: Office or Manufacturer Automation, Word Processing, Database, Accounting, Spreadsheets, Programming Languages. Wholesale Installation is only $50 an hour.
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK FOR SUPPORT AND SERVICE.
NO DOWN TIME WITH US...JOIN OUR LIST OF MAJOR CORPORATE ACCOUNTS.

CALL FOR FREE CONSULTATION AND FREE ESTIMATE. IN YOUR OFFICE OR OURS.

386 25 MHz 64K Cache System $2699

Intel 80386/25 MHz Processor
2 MB RAM (80ns)
64 Cache RAM
Toshiba MK134 44 MB 25ms Hard Drive
DTC 7280 1:1 Interleave Controller
Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
Parallel Port
101 Enhanced Keyboard

8088 Turbo System 10 MHz XT $749

Intel 8088
4.77/10 MHz switchable clock speed
640K RAM
360K Floppy Drive (5 1/4" DSDD)
20 MB hard drive
AT-style Keyboard
Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
Hercules Compatible Graphics Card

TOSHIBA T1600 LAPTOP $3299

80286-12 MHz
1 MB RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Disk
Supertwist EGA Display
Removable, Rechargeable Battery
MS-DOS 3.3
20 MB Hard Disk

3000 square feet of showroom area.

Software development available.

Panasonic Office Automation OA

Printers

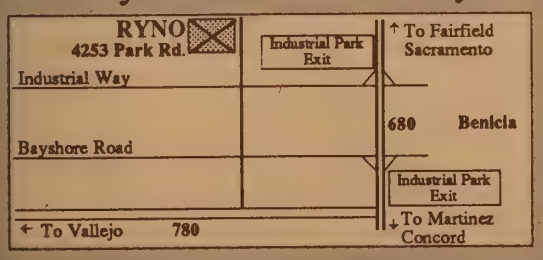
1180	192 CPS-Draft, 38 CPS-NLQ	**$219**
1191	240 CPS-Draft, 48 CPS-NLQ	**$269**
1124	192 CPS-Draft, 63 CPS-LQ	**$379**

ALWAYS IN STOCK

Authorized Dealer

- Novell Network
- WordPerfect
- Lotus
- Panasonic
- Toshiba
- ALR
- Aldus
- Ashton-Tate
- Okidata
- Digital Research
- U.S. Robotics
- Micropro

All systems include one year warranty on parts & labor • MS-DOS 4.01 $79 w/purchase of any system



4253 Park Road • Benicia, CA 94510
(707) 746-6252 • (415) 685-8080
800 FON RYNO
Fax: (707) 746-0482

Technical Support
OPEN
7 Days/Week
Financing Available

MasterCard and VISA accepted. • All prices subject to change. • AT/XT are registered trademarks of IBM.

BY BENNETT FALK

Fear Of UNIX:

Lex and Yacc For Humans

"Lex" and "yacc" are two genuinely obscure UNIX utilities. It's a safe bet that most UNIX users are unaware of how these programs are used and what they do. This lack of awareness by itself really isn't a problem: most people don't need to use either lex or yacc to get their work done. The real problem is fear.

People are afraid of lex and yacc. They are afraid because the names are strange. They are afraid because they've heard the names but don't know what the utilities are for. They are afraid because reading the manual entries for lex and yacc doesn't really help. They are afraid because no matter how comfortable they are with UNIX, there will always be some authority figure around to remind them of their ignorance with an offhand "Yes, but what about lex and yacc?" They are, finally, afraid because saying these names out loud repeatedly could permanently impair one's diction.

Fortunately, fear is relatively easy to dispel.

Lex And Yacc: What Are They?

Lex and yacc are tools used by people who write programs in C: these tools do nothing more than help the programmer manage input processing in a program. They provide a way to describe what kind of input a program will accept, and they structure this input in such a way that the program can use it efficiently.

To understand what lex and yacc do, it is necessary to understand a thing or two about programs and input. Not all programs require input: some programs contain all the information needed to do their intended job. The "sieve" program that finds and prints prime numbers is an example of a program that needs no input.

Other programs expect input but have no need to analyze the input they are given. The UNIX "cat" program simply copies its input to its output. All cat needs to know about its input is whether or not the most recent attempt to read input returned an end-of-file token. Apart from this, cat reads anything it is given and copies it to an output channel.

Still other programs rely on input for information from which to make critical decisions about the program's behavior. Calculator programs, such as the UNIX "bc" program for example, expect input that contains both data and instructions about how that data is to be manipulated. Bc can do nothing until it sees properly formatted input with both numbers and arithmetic operators.

The rules that describe acceptable input for programs like bc actually make up a miniature language that controls the program's behavior. Most UNIX programs assume that their input will come from a user working at a terminal, and so the language for controlling the program needs to be something a user can memorize as well as something that's easily entered from a keyboard.

But a language that satisfies the user's requirements is not likely to be very efficient for the CPU on which the program must run. The user would prefer to enter text, but the computer demands that the input be expressed in symbols that fit into memory agreeably with known data types (such as character, integer, or floating point number) assigned to any constants the user entered.

Lex and yacc provide the means for translating the user's input into a format the program can work with. This translation happens in stages. The first stage is a straightforward left-to-right linear scan of the text the user entered. Scanning is also known as "lexical analysis," and "lex" is simply a device for creating lexical analyzers to be incorporated into programs.

The second stage involves checking the syntax of the scanned input to be certain that it complies with the rules set up by the programmer. These rules make up the program's "grammar" (this is a language after all), and checking the syntax of the input is usually called "parsing." Yacc is a tool for building parsers. Because the business of translating a program from one language to another is often called "compiling" (particularly when the target language is a machine language), yacc could be thought of as a compiler to build compilers; indeed, the name "yacc" is an acronym for the tortured phrase "yet another compiler compiler."

A lexical analyzer's scan of user input is similar in some respects to what the utilities "grep" and "awk" do. The analyzer looks through the input for patterns or "regular expressions" that are significant for the program, and when it finds them, it does whatever the programmer specified for the expression encountered. Typically, the lexical analyzer will strip out the characters like blank, tab, and newline, which make the input readable to the user. It also translates any keywords, identifiers, and constants into tokens that are understandable to the parser.

The tokens produced by the initial scan of the

People are afraid of lex and yacc. They are afraid because the names are strange. They are afraid because they've heard the names but don't know what the utilities are for. They are afraid because no matter how comfortable they are with UNIX, there will always be some authority figure around to remind them of their ignorance with an offhand "Yes, but what about lex and yacc?"...

Copyright © 1989 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.*

The Software Engineering Store

80386 Motherboard Replacement

- 16Mhz CPU
- 80387 socket
- 1 32-bit slot
- 2 16-bit slot
- 1MB zero wait-state RAM

Have you wanted to replace your XT but been put off by the expense and hassles? We have the upgrade solution you have been waiting for!

The Hauppauge 386XT is compatible with almost all hardware and software designed for the IBM PC/XT and AT. The 386XT's PC/XT compatibility allows you to upgrade economically by keeping your current display, disks and adapter cards. The 386XT's AT compatibility allows you to upgrade your entire system to state-of-the-art performance when your needs change and budget allows. The Hauppauge 386XT is compatible with DOS, DESQview, OS/2 Windows/386 and UNIX. It is also compatible with almost all application software including AutoCad, Lotus 1-2-3, Pagemaker and Ventura.

Hauppauge's "no hassles" promise is backed by a 30-day money back guarantee and one year warranty. Made in USA. **Free Installation. Only $1295.**

Hauppauge!

Hauppauge 386 AT Motherboards

16Mhz w/1MB RAM	**$1295**
20Mhz w/1MB RAM	**$1525**
25Mhz w/4MB RAM	**$3095**
33Mhz w/4MB RAM	**$3595**

Artisoft Lantastic LAN

2 User Starter Kit w/ all required hardware & software	**$369**
Adapter Card card and cable for one additional user	**$179**
Lantastic NOS one copy supports users 3-255	**$265**
Network Eye execute programs on remote workstations	**$265**

Visit Store For Demo!

Programming Tools

Burton Tlib source code control system		$89
Borland Turbo Pascal v5.5 Pro object oriented pascal	new!	$175
California Scientific BrainMaker neural network development		$99
Gimpel PC-Lint checks C source to eliminate subtle errors		$99
Greenleaf Communications Library C functions for comm		$179
Matrix Layout generate code from graphical flowcharts		$129
Microsoft C v5.1 optimizing C compiler		$325
Microsoft QuickPascal object oriented Pascal	new! sale!	$55
Mortice Kern Toolkit korn shell & 130 UNIX™ like utils		$175
Periscope I 512K debugger for large, complex applications		$599
Polytron PVCS Professional source code control system		$359
SCO Xenix UNIX development systems for AT & 80386		call
Wordcraft C Workshop interactive tutorial to learn C		$69
Zortech C++ optimizing C++ compiler		$129

Grand Opening

September 11 - 15, 1989

We will be celebrating the opening of our new, expanded facility during the week of September 11, 1989. Drop by for seminars and one-on-one work sessions featuring top programmers and design engineers.

Daily Specials • Free Software • T-Shirts

Celebration Highlights — Call for Full Schedule

Wednesday, September 13 • Hauppauge

The founders and design engineers from Hauppauge Computer Works will be on hand to explain the advanced features of their top-rated 80386 motherboards.

10:30 - 11:30 Seminar: 80386 System Architecture & Components
1:30 - 2:30 Seminar: 80386 Memory Mgmt & Protected Mode Sfwr
10:30 - 2:30 One-On-One: Questions & Answers and Demonstrations

Thursday, September 14 • Development Tools

Representatives from Vestronix and Sterling Castle will show you how to create bug-free code while boosting your productivity.

11:00 - 11:30 Seminar: Logic Analysis & Generation with Logic Gem
1:30 - 2:30 Seminar: C Application Generation with Pro-C
10:30 - 2:30 One-On-One: Questions & Answers and Demonstrations

Friday, September 15 • Borland International

Four of Borland's top technical people will be on hand to answer your questions about C, Pascal and object oriented programming.

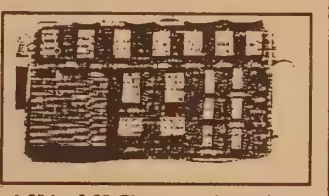
10:30 - 11:30 Seminar: State-of-the-Art C Programming & Debugging
1:30 - 2:30 Seminar: Object Oriented Programming & Database Engines
10:30 - 2:30 One-On-One: Questions & Answers and Demonstrations

All Chargecard™

Are you tired of bumping up against DOS's 640K memory limit? The Chargecard sits between your computer's 80286 chip and motherboard to increase available DOS memory by up to 256K, implement LIM 4.0 expanded memory using extended memory, allow easy switching between expanded and extended memory and allow multi-tasking with DESQview.

The All Chargecard lets you use all the memory you've paid for. Only $325.

If you prefer, we will install the chargecard and its software for $40. Some motherboards require adapter kits at additional charge.



1.8" by 2.8" Chargecard requires no slots!

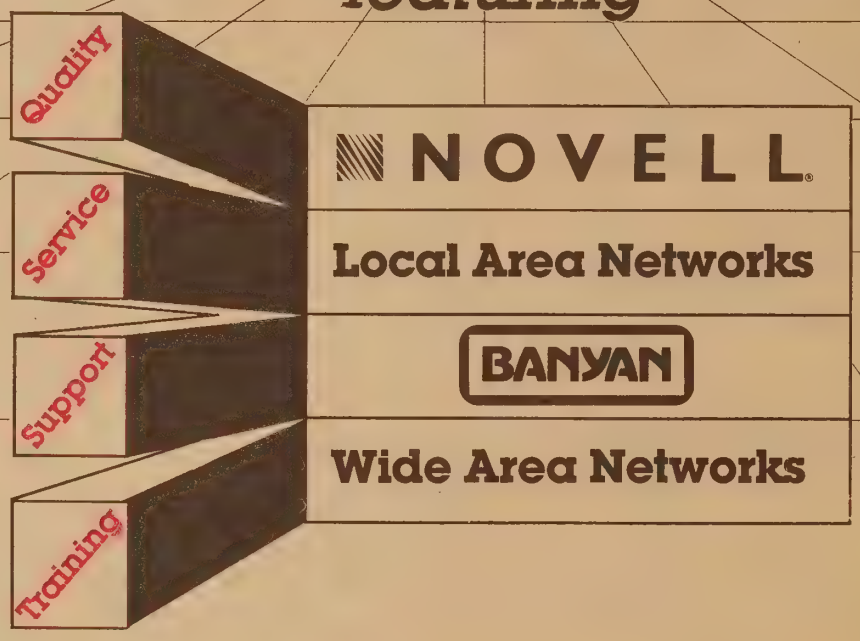
The Software Engineering Store

In the Financial District, near Moscone Center
657 Mission Street, 3rd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105
Hours: 10-5 Monday - Friday
1-415-957-0111 • 1-800-635-0969 • FAX: 1-415-957-0857
Next day delivery of most orders in Bay Area • Free Catalog & Newsletter
30-day moneyback guarantee on most products

© 1989 TSF All Rights Reserved • Prices subject to change without notice • Some prices limited to available stock • same price for cash, check, Visa & MasterCard • Sep '89 Microtimes

Networking Businesses Together

featuring



Complete Network Solutions starting at $299 per node
includes software, hardware, & cables

Join our list of satisfied customers:

Fred S. James, General Electric/Decimus, Mercer Meidinger Hansen, BioRad Labs, Pacific Park Plaza, Opera Plaza, TRI, Touche Ross, Univ. of San Francisco, UCSF, Wells Fargo Bank, and many more . . .

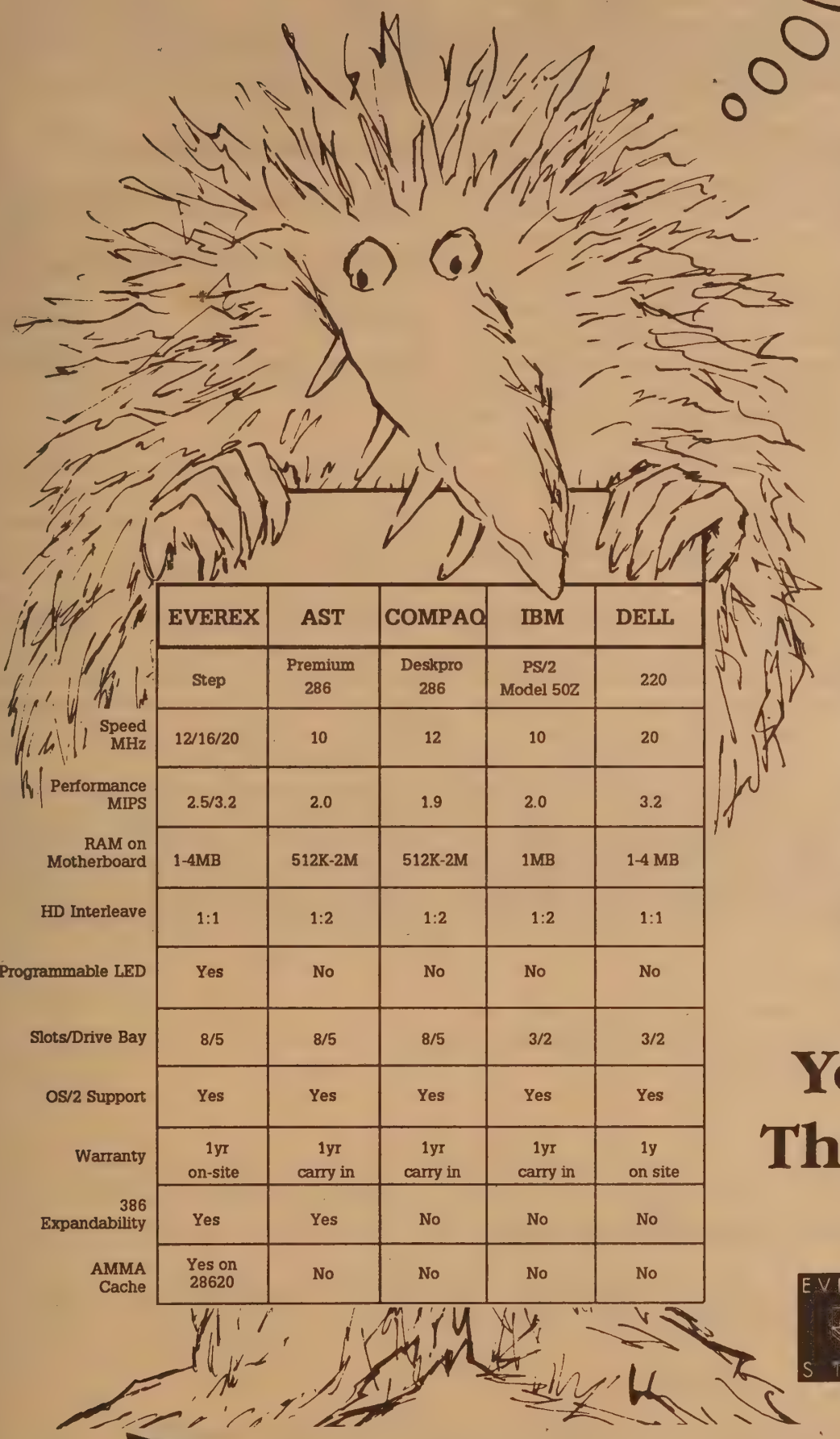
INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET SYSTEMS
111 Pine Street ✦ San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111 ✦ FAX: (415) 399-9333 ✦ TECH: (415) 399-1234

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Some people say we just outdid our Competition



	EVEREX	AST	COMPAQ	IBM	DELL
	Step	Premium 286	Deskpro 286	PS/2 Model 50Z	220
Speed MHz	12/16/20	10	12	10	20
Performance MIPS	2.5/3.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	3.2
RAM on Motherboard	1-4MB	512K-2M	512K-2M	1MB	1-4 MB
HD Interleave	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1
Programmable LED	Yes	No	No	No	No
Slots/Drive Bay	8/5	8/5	8/5	3/2	3/2
OS/2 Support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty	1yr on-site	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1y on site
386 Expandability	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
AMMA Cache	Yes on 28620	No	No	No	No

Often in this crazy industry, a newcomer seems to suddenly leap into the scene and takes the industry by storm. Such is a company called **EVEREX**.

In less than a year, **EVEREX** has introduced and delivered more models of computers than most companies since the dawn of our industry. From its 286/12 to its 386/25, these computers offer uncompromised performance at unsurpassed values. **INTERNATIONAL MICRONET** takes great pride in offering the **TOTAL EVEREX SOLUTION.** Call us for a complete line of Everex products. You'll be assured of quality service, knowledgeable staff and competetive prices.

1. Speed
EVEREX offers a complete line of computers unsurpassed in speed. These include the **STEP** 286/12, 286/16, 286/20, 386IS, 38616, 386/20 and 386/25, all with true 0 wait state processing.
2.. Performance
Computers are generally measured in terms of their ability to process data. Generally, the industry standard for such a measurement is MIPs or millions of instructions per second. Just take a look at the chart for your own conclusion.
3. RAM
All **EVEREX** 286 computers are expandable from 1 to 4 megabytes of RAM. To support the true 0 wait state processing, memory chips are tested to 60ns -- almost twice as fast as most of our competition.
4. Hard Disk Interleave
Hard disk controller in **EVEREX** computers comes standard with 1:1 Interleave. As a result, data transfer rates -- (the bottleneck in most fast computers) are twice as fast than conventional 1:2 hard disk controllers.
5. Programmable LED
The **EVEREX** computers give you full Diagnostics upon power up in a very readable 8 digit display in the front panel.
6. Slots/Drive Bays
EVEREX computers are available in small and large footprints. The small footprints have 8 available slots and 5 half height drive bays.
7. DOS 3.3 is standard. **8. OS/2**
Most vendors like to hide the fact that OS/2 is vendor level specific. This means vendors seeking to have OS/2 compatibility have to provide you with their version of OS/2. **EVEREX** has a version OS/2 available as an option for their machines.
9. Warranty
EVEREX computers and all **EVEREX** components -- including hard disks, monitors, and peripherals come with a full year of on-site warranty. This service is provided through NCS which has 106 locations nationwide.
10. 386 Expandability
All **EVEREX** 286 computers with the exception of the 286/20 can be upgraded to a 386 through a user installable kit. This transforms your 286 PC into a 386 using the 80386SX.
11. The STEP computer uses a large cache of very high speed static RAM which allows the processor to operate with zero effective wait states. The SRAM cache is implemented via **Everex's** Advanced Memory Management Architecture which provides higher throughput than is available with caching schemes available on other PC-compatibles.
12. Price
Feature for feature, the **EVEREX STEP** Systems have the lowest list prices. No other computer offers such uncompromising value.

You know what! They're absolutely Right!!!

EVEREX STEP

Authorized Step Computer Dealer.

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET SYSTEMS
111 Pine Street ✦ San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111 ✦ FAX: (415) 399-9333 ✦ TECH: (415) 399-1234

A language that satisfies the user's requirements is not likely to be very efficient for the CPU on which the program must run. Lex and yacc provide the means for translating the user's input into a format the program can work with.

user's input are passed to the parser. The parser does a syntax check and organizes the input hierarchically: the various operations requested by the user are put together in a tree-like structure that establishes the sequence in which things are to be done. This has a lot in common with the diagramming of sentences we all did in grade school, but the structure the parser produces is something that can be handed over to the CPU to be executed.

Using Lex And Yacc

The mechanics of using lex and yacc are relatively simple. Both these programs are code generators: they take as input specification files provided by the programmer, and they produce the necessary C source code to do parsing or lexical analysis. The C code produced by lex and yacc is considerably larger than the specification files: even relatively simple specifications will produce 300 to 500 lines of C when run through lex and yacc.

Lex and yacc specification files have the same general format consisting of three sections. The first section contains declarations of variables that the rest of the program will need. This section follows the conventions used by C for variable declarations. The second section contains the rules that govern what the input should look like and what action to take when any particular rule is triggered. The last section contains the C source code for any customized routines the user wants called during the analysis of the program's input.

The rules section of a lex specification file describes the regular expressions that are significant to the program and what to do when each is encountered. Unfortunately the notation used for regular expressions in lex is different from that used in either grep or awk. The rules portion of a yacc specification file contains the grammar the program will recognize, and designing an unambiguous grammar can require considerable finesse.

Once the specification files are prepared, the programmer runs yacc and lex giving each the name of the appropriate specification file. Lex reads its specification file and produces a file named "lex.yy.c". Yacc puts its newly generated C code in a file named "y.tab.c". The C compiler is then used to transform y.tab.c into something useful. The source code produced by yacc and lex uses a few specialized input processing routines that are

The mechanics of using lex and yacc are relatively simple. Both these programs are code generators: they take as input specification files provided by the programmer, and they produce the necessary C source code to do parsing or lexical analysis.

stored in separate libraries, and these must be linked in when lex.yy.c or y.tab.c are compiled.

As you might imagine, concise examples of the proper use of lex and yacc are in short supply. However, if you're sufficiently free of anxiety and want to practice using them, Brian W. Kernighan and Rob Pike have included an excellent illustration of how to use lex and yacc in chapter 8 of their book *The UNIX Programming Environment* (Prentice Hall, 1984).The rest of us will be right here working on our diction. ■

UNIX
For your 386 Computer

- Featuring UNIX® System V Release 3.2
- True Multi-User, Multi-Tasking System
- Up to 4 Gigabytes of virtual memory (breaks the DOS 640K barrier)
- VP/ix (MS-DOS® compatibility under UNIX)
- Xenix® compatibility
- X-Windows
- RFS, NFS and PC networking
- Large capacity hard disk support

EXPERTISE AND SUPPORT

Whether you're a small business or large corporation looking for a Multi-User system, PC network or just to upgrade your present system, we can help you find the right solution. Call and speak to one of our Consultants.

PRODUCTS

- Interactive Systems 386/ix
- Everex ENIX
- WordPerfect for UNIX/XENIX
- Uniplex II+ Office Automation
- Informix Database Products
- Q-Calc Spreadsheet
- Multi-User Accounting Systems
- DPT Disk Caching Controllers
- Multi-port serial I/O boards
- Tape & Hard Disk subsystems
- Wyse & Esprit Terminals

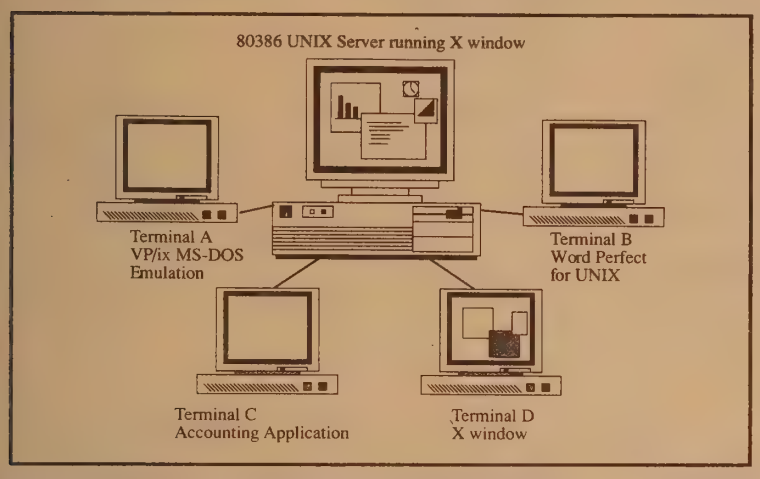
Huey Associates, Inc.
1933 Davis Street, Suite 218
San Leandro, CA 94577

(415)562-UNXX

Trademarks: UNIX AT&T, XENIX & MS-DOS Microsoft Corp.

UNIX or LAN

FROM SMALL BUSINESSES TO LARGE CORPORATION, LANsoft CAN HELP YOU WITH YOUR UNIX.

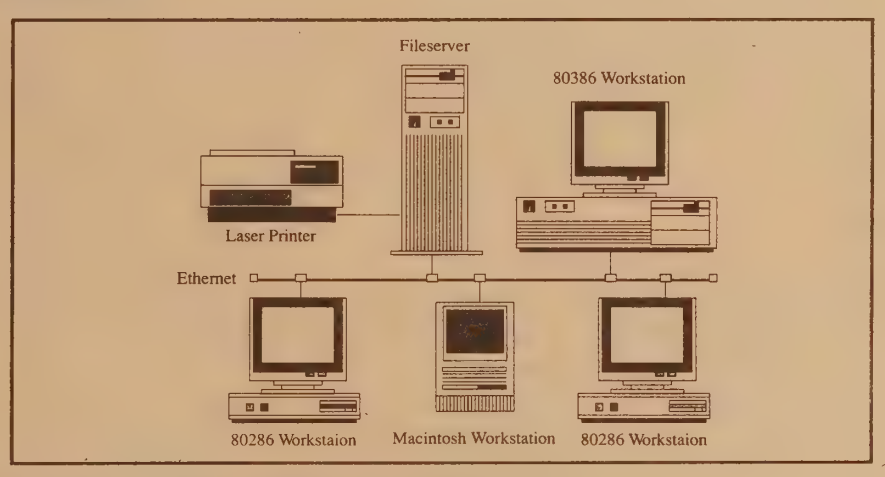


UNIX System V, Release 3.2
True Multi-Tasking, Multi-User Operating System
Virtual Memory capable of addressing 4 Gigabytes
Support NFS, RFS, TLI Network protocols
VP/ix Enviroment (Runs MS-DOS programs)
X-window System
Flexible Cabling

LANsoft CAN SOLVE YOUR LAN PROBLEMS

Novell and 3Com Authorized

Centralized or Distributed Networks
Gateways
Communication solutions
Multiple Topologies
Installation
Training
Support



WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF UNIX and LAN APPLICATIONS

Word Processing, Database, Accounting, Spreadsheets, Programming Languages.

In Store Demo of UNIX, Novell Advanced Netware and 3Com 3+Open

COMPETITIVE PRICING
LEASING AVAILABLE

Trademarks AT&T, UNIX, Intel 386, VP/ix, X-window, MS-DOS, Wyse, Novell, 3Com

LANsoft, Inc.

(415) 563-2058

Fax: (415) 929-0371
Tech. Support: (415) 563-2040
HOURS: M-F 8:30-5:00 SAT 11:00-5:00
3328 Steiner St., San Francisco

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

The Best Freely-Distributable Software

I've been getting commercial software sent to me for review for the last five or six years. Both the best and the worst have shown up on my porch, some of it finally ending up installed on my hard disk for regular use, and much of it ending up on the shelf gathering dust. Of the dozen or so programs I use on a regular basis, almost half are freely distributable.

A distinction needs to be drawn here, which is why I call this software freely distributable instead of public domain. Much of the software written by authors for distribution by other than traditional commercial means is not public domain. The copyright is retained by the author, who often puts certain restrictions on its use or distribution, and often asks for a contribution if you use it on a regular basis.

I've completed a list of ten programs I think exemplify the best in freely distributable software. These are programs that I either use on a regular basis or believe offer exceptional features. They are all available from the standard distribution channels used for these types of programs: Fish disks, BBSes, and user groups. If you have serious problems finding any of these, let me know and I will post them on The WELL. You can send me email on The WELL (mklsf), or send a letter care of *MicroTimes.*

ARC

By System Enhancement Associates

ARC is used to compact a set of files (or a single file) prior to uploading or transferring via modem. It makes the process of sending a set of files simple by allowing you to preprocess the files into a single archive that's much smaller than the original set of files; since it is a single file, it does not require a batch send mode.

ARC has become something of a standard on the Amiga, as well as in other environments, but it has some drawbacks. It only supports filenames of eight characters (a characteristic of its MS-DOS heritage), and it has no support for preserving subdirectory structures. It is still very much in use, in part because it is so easy to use.

ZOO

Written by Rahul Dhesi and modified to run on the Amiga by J. Brian Waters.

Zoo supports full-length AmigaDOS filenames and can archive and restore a directory structure. This release of *Zoo* has a command that tries to make life a little bit easier when using *Zoo* with a single drive—a command line option to *Zoo* that causes it to wait for the user to press return before doing any disk I/O. If a "w" is the first character in the command, *Zoo* will wait for return (zoo wx zfile). These options make *Zoo* easier for users when they unpack files, and much easier for users with a single drive (if there are any left out there). *Zoo* is a little more intimidating than *ARC*, but it has gained quite a bit of popularity.

VirusX is the best virus protection I've found. There are other virus protection programs, and other schemes for testing for viruses, but so far, if you only use one program, VirusX is the one.

AutoMount V1.4

By Khalid Aldoseri

AutoMount will automatically "mount" all the entries in your "DEVS:Mountlist" file. It will attempt to mount each device it sees in the mountlist file, except for the RES?: partitions. Also, if a device has already been mounted, *AutoMount* will not complain.

The main reason for this program is to shorten your startup-sequence file. Instead of having a set of lines in your startup-sequence like this:

Mount DH1:
Mount PIPE:
Mount SPEAK:

you just use the command "AutoMount". This mounts everything. If you say "AutoMount Floppy", this will speed up the program when booting from a floppy disk. *AutoMount* will do the following:

- Initialize RAM Disk
- Copy "Devs:Mountlist" to RAM
- Copy "C:Mount" to RAM
- Mount DEVICE FROM RAM:Mountlist

This will normally increase mount speed by 50%.

DiskSalv

By Dave Haynie

DiskSalv V1.40 is a disk recovery program for all Amiga file system devices that use either the AmigaDOS V1.2/V1.3 Standard File System or the AmigaDOS V1.3 Fast File System. *DiskSalv* will scan a bad disk volume for anything that can be recovered, and will restore these items to any AmigaDOS volume. It does not make any attempt to fix the bad device in place; thus, any file that can't be restored with *DiskSalv* might possibly be restored with an alternate method.

DiskSalv is the program that should be on all Workbench disks instead of *DiskDoctor.* It works, and when it doesn't, it leaves your original disk intact (or at least in no worse condition than before) so that you can try some other method of fixing it. It works best for floppies, as it generally requires a second hard disk to write to when repairing a hard disk, although there are ways around that restriction.

FastDisk

By Torsten Stolpmann

FastDisk is a program that optimizes the at-times-chaotic disk structure of an Amiga disk. Everybody knows how long it can take for a long directory to be read into memory. *FastDisk* accelerates this process between three and five times. Everybody knows the noise the drive makes when trying to read the Workbench icons. *FastDisk* reduces the head movement to a minimum, accelerates the validation time and the boot process, and also accelerates the load-time of a program up to 50%.

It does this by reorganizing the layout of a disk. File headers, icons, and other directory items are placed in order in the directory, while files are written on contiguous tracks to minimize head seeks. *FastDisk* is as easy to use as Diskcopy. If you continually write back to a disk optimized with *FastDisk,* you will eventually need to reorganize it, but for boot disks or disks with large programs it's excellent.

FPIC

By Bob Bush

Fpic is an image processing program, designed specifically to be used in conjunction with digitized (*Digi-View*) lo-res black & white IFF picture files.

Since the program was written to utilize *Digi-View* B&W pictures, some special processing relating to these images was required. When a b&w lo-res image is saved by *Digi- View*, it stores the image as a 32 color IFF format file. Since the Amiga is capable of displaying 16 shades of gray, the *Digi-View* image only utilizes colors 16 thru 31 of the

Copyright ©1989. All rights reserved.
Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

GO AMIGO!™

THE WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR OF AMIGA™ PRODUCTS

Open For Business!

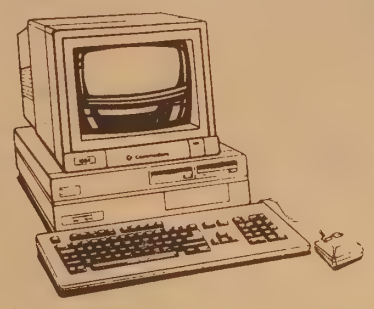
The Go Amigo retail showroom is now open for your shopping convenience in Redwood City. You get all the standard Go Amigo advantages:

• Lowest Prices • Widest Selection • Best Support •

Plus now you also get the convenience of walk in service (see the map below) so you can consult the experts and try programs out before you buy them. If you can't make it in, call our toll-free number (800 843-2842) and we'll be happy to ship your order. Call before 1 pm, and you'll have your Amiga products the next business day. Our experts in video, music, graphics, animation, 3D, and productivity solutions can help find the right hardware and software for every Amiga user, from beginner to expert.

Amiga 2500 Sale!

The Amiga 2500 is the flagship of the Amiga line, featuring 3MB of RAM, 14 Mhz 68020 processor, 68881 co-processor, 68851 memory management unit, 40MB hard drive, and all of the features that make Amiga the best buy in computers today.



A2500 CPU:
$3,199
with A1084 Monitor:
$3,499
with FlickerFixer & Monitor:
$4,099
Prices good through 8-30-89

There is no reason to buy your Amiga anywhere else!

Import Games In Stock

Eclips • Purple Saturn Day • Operation Neptune • Teenage Queen • Action Service • Motor Massacre • Mickey Mouse • Superman • Norgen Geneology • Triplex • Darkside • Vindicators • Grand Monster Slam • Running Man • The Deep • Butcher Hill • Galdregon's Domain • Wrangler • Wanderer 3D • Arcade & Back Door Hints • African Raiders • Phobia • Danger Freak • Netherworld • Pro Soccer • Exolon • Millenium • Light Force • World Snooker Billiards • Tale Spin • Superior Golf Kit • King Arthur • Cosmic Pirate • Mailodex • Spitting Image • Star Goose • Computer Hits vol 2 • Hometown USA • I Ludicrous • Dos Lab • Pacland • Realm of Trolls • HKM • Last Dual • Video Page • Board Master • Millenium 2 + 2 • Bombuzal • Fernandez Must Die • Power Struggle • Jaws • Alien Legion • Spherical • Circus Attractions • Lombard Rally • ***MORE ARRIVING DAILY!***

Memory Prices Fall!

Amiga 1000:	
Starboard 512K	$319
Starboard 1MB	439
Starboard 2MB	659
Mini Megs 512K	299
Amiga 2000:	
8UP (DIP Version) 2MB	499
8UP 4MB	799
Pro Ram 2000 0K	189
Amiga 500:	
A501 512K	157
MiniMegs 1MB	449
Starboard 512K	339

Video Products

Performer	$43
Broadcast Titler (1.5 MB)	199
Pro Video Gold (1 MB)	199
Animagic (HOT!)	66
Turbo Silver 3.0	109
Deluxe Paint III	99
Design 3D	66
SuperGen	689
Video Toaster	*Call*
Fantavision	39
Pageflipper Plus F/X	101
Sculpt 4D	399
Masterpiece Fonts	169

SuperFat Agnus

Give your Amiga 1MB of Chip memory plus extra video modes.

Call For Latest Info

A2000 Hard Cards

GVP 80MB	$1099
GVP 40MB	789
Hard Frame Controller	249
Hard Frame with Quantum 40MB	799

While They Last!

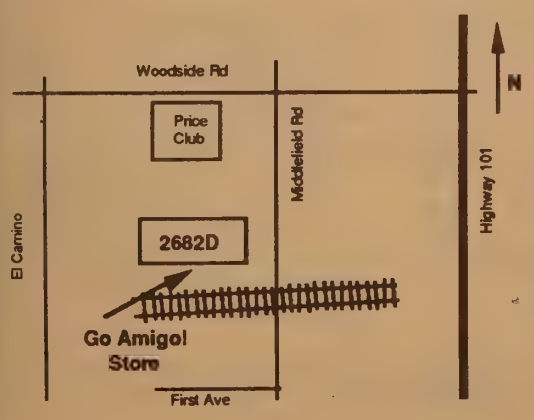
WordPerfect	$129
Deluxe Video 1.2	49
CLI Mate	19
Maxiplan 500	49

Quantities are Limited!

Our Policy

Our objective is to be a complete one stop shop for everything for the Amiga computer. We try and stock every available product for all Amiga models, and sell them at very competitive prices. We work hard - before and after the sale - to make sure you have the right products for your applications.

A little tough to find... but well worth the trip!



The **Go Amigo** Store is located in a complex called Redwood Junction. Look for a large railroad car as you cross the railroad tracks. We are in that first building!

Floppy Drives!

CA880	$149
Master 3A	149
Unidrive	144
TwinDrive	269

Go Amigo! 2682D Middlefield Road, Redwood City, CA 94063

Toll Free **800 843-2842**
Customer Service **415 364-9714**
Facsimile **415 365-2073**

Outside California, call toll-free (800) BE-AMIGA

Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga. Go Amigo is in no way associated with Commodore Amiga.

Of the dozen or so programs I use on a regular basis, almost half are freely distributable.

entire 32 color palette. *Fpic* depends on this color mapping to work effectively. Results using images without this color mapping are unpredictable (at best) but sometimes interesting. If you're interested in experimenting with image processing, *Fpic* is an excellent place to start. You can get around the color mapping problem if you are using non-*DV* images by remapping an image to sixteen colors in a paint program.

LEX

By Jeff Sullivan

LEX is a program that performs a number of useful functions on a text file. It outputs word count, long word count, and sentence count; it performs three readability algorithms on the document. I've found it very useful as a means of judging my writing. The three algorithms are

The Gunning-Fog index—The number equals the approximate level of schooling (in years) needed to understand the document.

The Kincaid index—Similar to the Gunning-Fog index in its interpretation.

The Flesch index and Flesch Grade Level indicators—The Flesch index is inversely proportional to the difficulty of the document; the lower the scale, the harder the document. It is based on a 1-100 scale. The Flesch grade level indicator is, again, analogous to the other two.

The usefulness of three different indices is to compare their agreement. The closer their agreement, the more reliable the measure (they all use different algorithms, but usually come out pretty close).

NewZap

By John Hodgson

NewZAP is a multi-purpose file sector editing utility. If you've ever had the need to alter just a few bytes within a file, examine its binary and ASCII representations, or search for key sequences of digits or characters, *NewZAP* will make your hacking life a little bit easier. It does what text editors were not meant to do; precise position-oriented object modifications. NewZAP will run from CLI or Workbench under any KickStart with or without FAST RAM. I've used it to edit files on-disk to change defaults, patch file requesters, or repair damaged icons. It's a dangerous program if you're not careful, but it's also very useful.

POPCLI

By The Software Distillery

POPCLI is designed to solve two problems at once. First, it provides a simple way of starting another CLI at any time without having to load Workbench or exit whatever program you may be using. Second, it has a built-in screen saver mode that automatically turns off the Amiga display when there has been no input for a given period of time.

Once *POPCLI* is running, you can use it to get a new CLI from whatever program you are running by pressing Left Amiga and ESC at the same time. This brings the Workbench screen to the front and then starts up a new CLI window on the Workbench screen. This is extremely handy when you start a program from CLI and then find you need to do a CLI command.

The other function *POPCLI* performs is to blank the screen for you. This saves on the wear of the monitor phosphor. It will do this for you automatically any time you have not pressed any key or moved the mouse for a given period of time, regardless of what has been written to the screen. This is useful when you leave the Amiga on unattended so that you don't have to mess with the brightness control or, worse yet, turn the monitor off, putting wear and tear on its power supply. Furthermore, it only takes a touch of the mouse or any key on the keyboard to bring it all back.

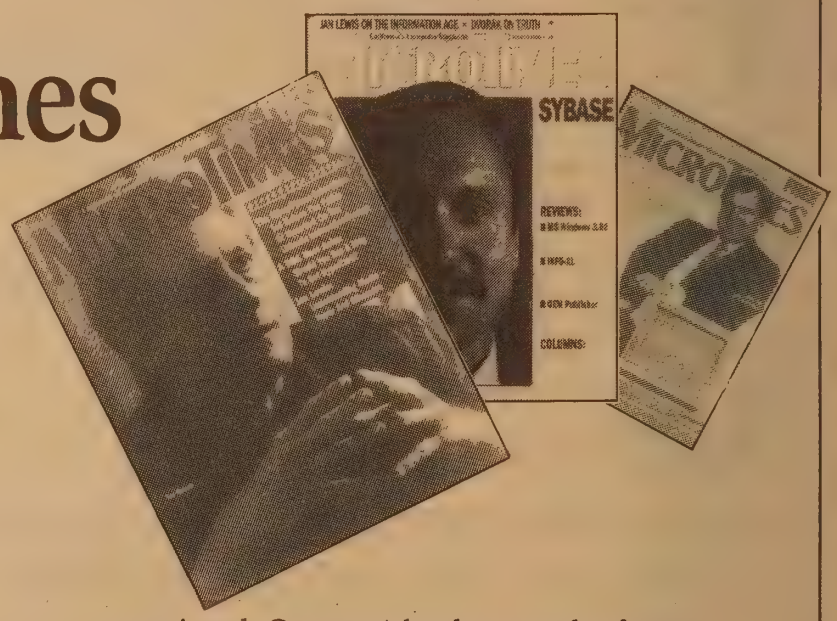
I've mentioned *POPCLI* before; it's one program I couldn't do without.

VirusX

By Steve Tibbett

VirusX is a must-have. I've covered Amiga viruses in the past, and *VirusX* is the best virus protection I've found. There are other virus protection programs, and other schemes for testing for viruses, but so far, if you only use one program, *VirusX* is the one. ■

No Other Magazines Were Mentioned!



That's right! In a recent survey, the Copley Newspaper Group asked computer retailers in California, "What Magazines Were Most Popular With Their Customers?"

Here are the results:

1. PC Magazine
2. Byte
3. **MicroTimes**
4. MacUser
5. MacWorld
6. Lotus
7. Infoworld
8. Newsweek
9. Time

That's it. No other magazines were mentioned. Computer hardware and software retailers in California agree—there's only one local magazine their customers depend on. MicroTimes.

Every month MicroTimes delivers news, reviews, in-depth interviews, up-to-the-minute user group and bulletin board listings and leading-edge opinion from the top analysts and columnists in the industry.

Best of all, MicroTimes is always free and easy to find in computer stores and newsracks throughout the Bay Area.

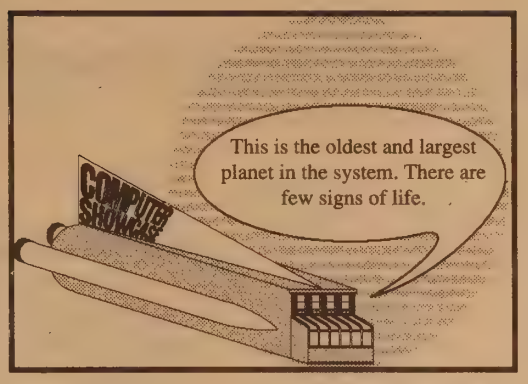
Reach for MicroTimes. California's Computing Magazine.

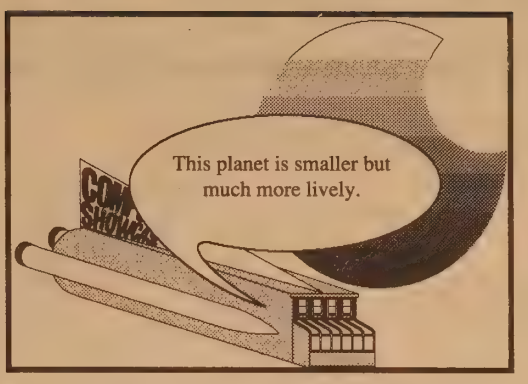
5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 652-3810

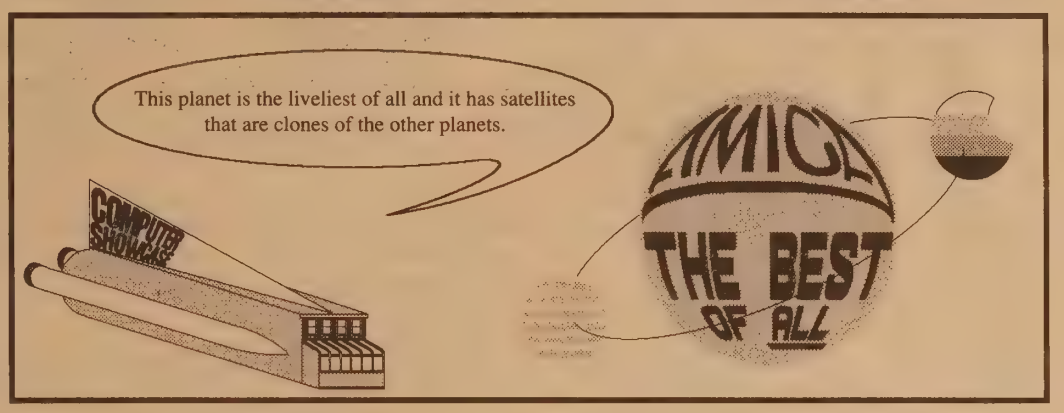
COMPUTER SHOWCASE PRESENTS

AMIGAMAMA

Come visit the best of all worlds at San Francisco's ***only*** 100% Amiga store.






This planet is the liveliest of all and it has satellites that are clones of the other planets.
COMPUTER SHOWCASE
AMIGA
THE BEST OF ALL

BRIDGE BOARD

PC-XT or -AT compatability.

Not just an emulator but a separate computer. Run **AMIGA** and **PC** programs at the same time!

XT model.... $500
AT model... $1100
(includes 5.25" drive)

AMIGA

Desktop publishing,
Desktop video,
Graphic arts,
3D modeling,
MIDI music,
Animation
and much more...

A2000 ..... $1974
A500 + expander $1204
(prices include color monitor)

AMAX

Turns the **AMIGA** into a **MAC.**

Run **MAC** software faster than on a **MAC!**

A-Max $125
MacROM.. $175
Disk Drive..$175

We are an authorized ***Commodore-Amiga*** dealer.
See us for all Amiga hardware, software and consulting.

COMPUTER SHOWCASE

2739 Geary Blvd. (at Masonic)
San Francisco (415) 563-1953
Summer store hours: Mon - Fri 10 to 6, Sat 10 to 5

"Amiga Mama and the Best of All Worlds" was created by **George Christensen.**
This ad was assembled at Computer Showcase on an A2500 using Professional Page, DeluxePaintIII, DigiView and The FrameGrabber. It was printed on a Linotronic L200 at **Giraffe-X Desktop Publishing's AmigaZone** - 1826 Divisidero Street, San Francisco 567-5780 / 346-9166 • BBS 346-9147

BY DAVID HAWKINS

CAD On The ST

Back in 1971, I was a freshman at Tennessee Technological University. I didn't have any idea what I wanted to major in, and ended up getting a degree in Electrical Engineering.

It was a bad time to be an engineering major. There were no personal calculators or personal computers. We used slide rules and could submit batch files to the department mainframe. Printouts that were considered inappropriate were not returned, and our computer access was restricted. "Inappropriate" covered a pretty wide range, too.

Drafting

But one of the really depressing parts of freshman engineering was two classes in drafting. They called it "engineering graphics," and I hated it. It was even worse than ROTC—at least there were some coeds who liked me in a uniform, while the drafting board and T-square didn't seem to make me look better to anyone.

I didn't do too well in my drafting classes, and kept telling myself that I would never do this for a living. My engineering career ended up including six years of drafting. Never say never.

The problem with drafting is that it involves a lot of small details. Measuring the dimensions very carefully is important. The line width of each mark on the paper is important. The different types of cross-hatching had to be done just right.

Fortunately that was almost 20 years ago. Now we have personal computers, like the Atari ST, to help take care of the picky details of things like drafting.

This is done with CAD programs. CAD stands for Computer Aided Design, and the computer screen represents the drawing surface. The computer takes care of details like drawing straight lines, making the letters look right, measuring the dimensions correctly, and a lot of other details.

The program I've been working with is *BeckerCAD ST*, which is distributed in the US by Abacus Software, 5370 52nd St., NE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512. Their phone number is (616)698-0330.

BeckerCAD

The difference between a CAD program and a painting program (like *Degas*, for instance) is that in a CAD program every object can be edited, modified, or deleted. Since the paint program is only concerned with the overall final appearance, it doesn't keep each object in memory.

In *BeckerCAD*, everything is organized in layers. You can put the basic rough design in the first layer, and then print some of the details from higher layers as needed.

For example, you can sketch out the basic design for a room in the first layer. Another layer might have the symbols for the electrical fixtures in it. Still another might have the plumbing layout, and yet another, the lighting design. You could then print out one copy that showed everything, so that you could see that there wouldn't be a conflict in the routing of the conduit. Another copy could show the electrician what lines to put in and where the lighting would be. The person installing the lighting fixtures would only need to know where they went, not all the extra details of how the power was routed to them.

Basically, working in layers allows a lot of experimentation in design as well. You can do your simple room design in the first level and try different arrangements in that space with higher levels.

CAD programs handle other things that are painstaking to do by hand. They measure everything and put the dimensions in for you. If you add a line and it's at an odd angle, the program does the calculation for you. It can then put the length in either feet and tenths of a foot, or feet and inches. (It also does metric, and "fathoms" is also listed, if you need it.)

Most objects are made of straight lines and right angles. Even things we think of as rectangular, like the license plate of a car, aren't exactly rectangles. Take a look at the corner of that license plate—it's rounded. If you're designing something like that, you have to show how rounded you want it. A CAD program can do that for you. This can be very handy when you're working with materials that you can't bend at a right angle, like plastic and some metals.

BeckerCAD has a couple of libraries of symbols. If you're designing a room, then you can pick out standard architectural representations of furniture, like sofas, bookcases, etc. There's also a set of plumbing, electrical, and electronics symbols. When you're drawing by hand, it's a matter of keeping templates around and filling them in carefully. Here it's a matter of cut and paste from the library.

Other libraries include types of lines (different thicknesses and different types of dashing) as well as selections of cross-hatching.

BeckerCAD also has a macro interpreter and a built-in programming language, which can make it easier to do repetitive tasks. There's also a font editor, if you want to change the appearance of letters on the screen and in the printout.

You can also use various printers, including PostScript printers, with *BeckerCAD*. It will also work with plotters if you have one. The most accurate means of doing a printout would be to produce a PostScript file and transfer that to a phototypesetter. Fortunately most designs don't need that much detail. ■

The difference between a CAD program and a painting program is that in a CAD program every object can be edited, modified, or deleted. Since the paint program is only concerned with the overall final appearance, it doesn't keep each object in memory.

Copyright © 1989 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco, both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.*

Sample Us.

Guitar Showcase is commited to offering our customers optimum personal attention with any purchases, before and after the fact. Showcase backs its merchandise sales with:

- In-house service & repair
- Free loaner equipment in the event of a breakdown
- Knowledgeable sales staff to assist you before & after your purchase
- All this, plus

BIG SAVINGS

ON THESE BRAND NAMES:

A sampling of some of our keyboards in stock:

- Yamaha V50
- Yamaha DS55
- Yamaha QX5 FD
- Yamaha RX8
- Yamaha PF1500
- Yamaha PF85
- Yamaha KX88
- Roland R5
- Roland R8
- Roland U20
- Roland D10
- Roland D110
- Roland U110
- Roland D20
- Roland W30
- Roland D50
- Roland S550
- EMU EIII
- EMU Emax HD
- Akai MPC60
- Akai ASQ10
- Akai MPX 820
- Kurzweil K1000 SE
- Kurzweil Mark III
- Ensoniq EPS
- Ensoniq EPS Rack
- Ensoniq VFX
- Korg MI
- Korg 707
- Digital Music MX8
- J.L. Cooper PPS1
- J.L. Cooper MSB 16/20
- ***Plus Software & much more!***

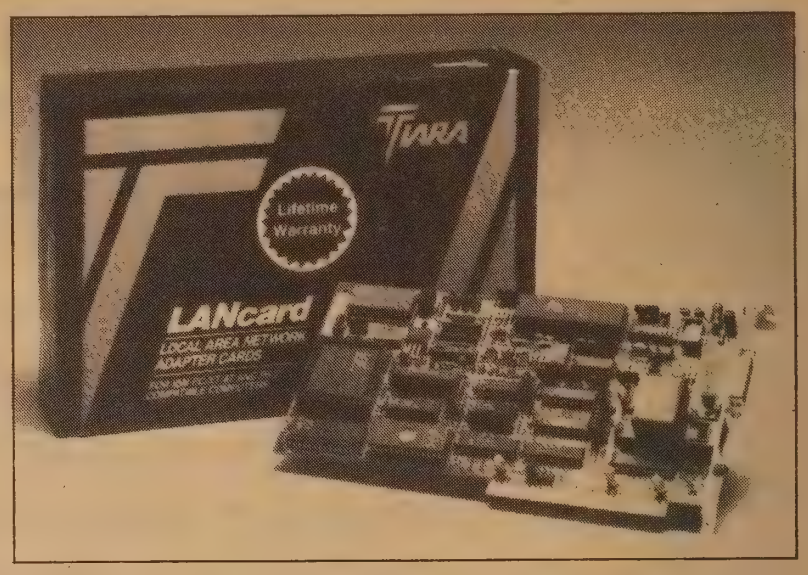
GUITAR SHOWCASE

Guitar Showcase

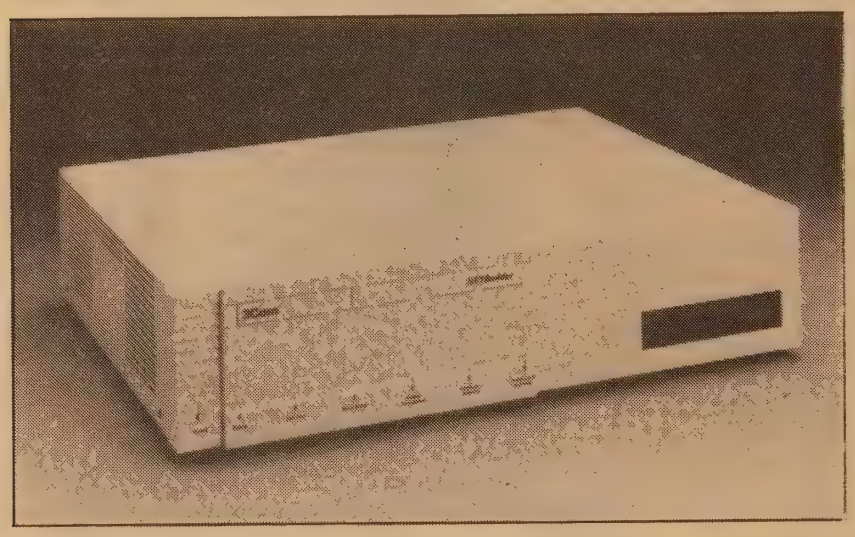
3090 S. Bascom Ave., San Jose 408-377-5864 • 1360 41st. Ave., Capitola 408-476-4882

PC BUYERS GUIDE

8-bit Tiara Interface Board



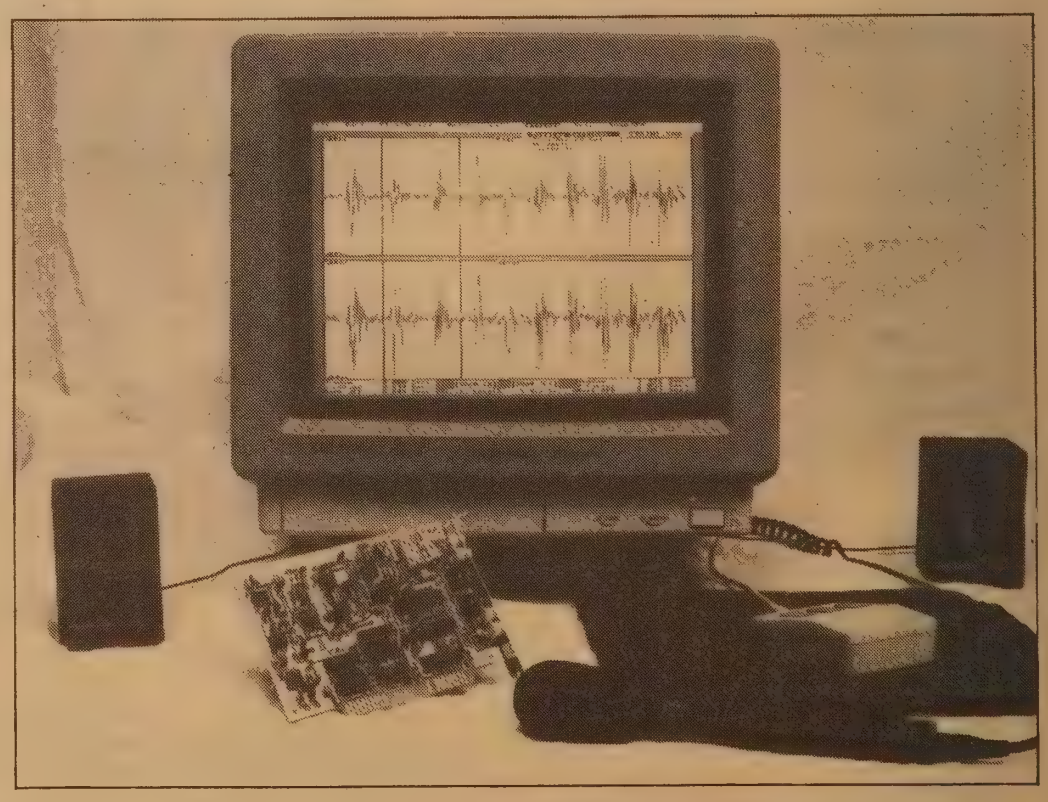
Tiara Computer Systems has introduced an 8-bit Ethernet network interface adapter that combines the Fujitsu EtherStar LAN controller chip with SynOptics' LattisNet unshielded twisted pair technology. Called the LanCard/E PC Twisted Pair, the new 8-bit board transfers Ethernet traffic through basic unshielded telephone cabling. It is fully configurable and offers 8 K or 32 K of buffer memory. The LanCard/E PC Twisted Pair also includes an LED continuity indicator and a BootPROM socket for boot-from-network capabilities. It offers a high performance option for zero wait state machines. In addition, the adapter features a LattisNet on-board transceiver. It is supported by a number of popular network drivers including Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Tiara TCP-DOS (TCP/IP), Netbios, and proprietary and diagnostic software. The LanCard/E PC Twisted Pair has been available since June. Lisa Morgan, Tiara Computer Systems, Inc., 2700 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. (415)965-1700.



3Com Ethernet Bridges Use 68020 CPU

3Com Corporation has introduced two local Ethernet routing bridges based on its new low cost NETBuilder internetwork system platform. These bridges are priced more than 15 percent below comparable bridge products. NETBuilder is a second generation, single board hardware platform that uses a Motorola 68020 32-bit microprocessor. The NETBuilder IB/2000 and IB/2001 are interoperable with 3Com's current internetwork bridge (IB) family of routing bridges, including the IB/1, IB/2, and IB/3, and significantly enhance network performance with their ability to forward data packets at a rate of 10,000 packets per second, while filtering packets at a rate of 22,000 packets per second, a 70 percent increase in performance. The IB/2000 routing bridge supports two-way connection to thick Ethernet cabling through standard connectors; IB/2001, also a two-way routing bridge, supports connection to both thick and thin Ethernet cabling. Both products are designed for use in Ethernet backbone networks and for isolating or connecting personal computer workgroups, computer aided design environments, and computing resources to other network segments. IB/2000 and IB/2001 are available immediately from 3Com and its worldwide network of resellers and distributors. IB/2000 is $5,250 and IB/2001 is $5,650. For more information, contact: Norman Lombino, 3Com Corporation, 3165 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8145. (408)562-6400.

SuperSound Gives The PC Mac-like Sound Capability



SuperSound System I is a total system of software and hardware to add full fidelity digital stereo sound recording and playback to the PC/XT/AT family of computers. With it, end-users and software developers can now easily add sound, voice, or music to business presentations, training, educational, or entertainment software. Unlike voice or simple music synthesizers, the reproduced sounds are clear and natural and no text to sound translation process is required. The SuperSound System I includes:

- SoundFX—friendly graphical sound editor software
- HyperNote—memory resident sound pop-up software
- SoundCard—stereo sound digitizer and player short-card
- SoundBytes—samples of sound product by SoundFX

The SuperSound System I provides for the first time a very powerful, simple, and inexpensive stereo sound laboratory for use with the IBM PCs. SuperSound can be used to directly record and play music or voice, and gives the user editing and creation functions as well. ($339) Silicon Shack, Ltd., 5120 Campbell Ave. Suite 112, San Jose, CA 95130. (408)446-4521.

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive $175
½ Height Apple Compatible 89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive 95
II + 80 column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIE 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM card $34.95
Super Serial Card 65
IIE 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K 119
RF Modulators II, II +, IIE 12
No Slot Clock $39
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS 85
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE 25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only 29
CPM Card 39
Epic 2400 Baud Internal Modem 99

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 810 . . . . . $195
FX 1050 439
LQ 510 329
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 519
LQ 950 589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 719
LQ 2550 400 CPS 919

PANASONIC

KXP 1592 . . . . . $399
KX 1180i 219
KX 1124 329

FUJITSU

RX 7100 Laser Printer $1375

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II $1695
Desk Jet 749

MS DOS
3.2
$65
3.3
$75
4.01
$65

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome 85
EGA 350
VGA 535
VGA Display & Adapter $575

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal $129
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal 65
1200 Baud External 79

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz $99/129/189
AT 5/6/8/10 MHz 79/139/179/205
For 386 16/20/25 MHz 339/385/429

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K, 1 MEG DRAM SIMMS, SIPPS

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad $55
Logitech Bus Mouse 79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo 59
IMSI Opti Mouse 79
Fast Trap $99.95
MacTrap $79.95
Color Mouse 45
Genius Mouse 6000 69

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BR ½ Height 360K $72
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K 69
1.2 Meg AT 90
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit 79
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg $95
20 Meg w/Controller 249
30 Meg w/Controller 269
Seagate 40 Meg 329
Seagate 40 Meg 28 ns 359
Seagate 80 Meg 28 ns 569
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K 75
Floppy Controller 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller . . .59
150 Watt P.S 59
AT Style Keyboard 59
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 49
AT I/O Card 39
Monochrome w/print 42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter . . .55
EGA Autoswitch 139
No Slot Clock 39
Hard Drive Controller 59
RLL Controller for HD 65
Max Flight Yoke 85
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K 205

MISC

AC Power Pad $19
6 Outlet Surge Protector 11
DS/DD 5¼″ 5
DS/DD Disks 3½″ $15.50
Apple & IBM Joysticks 25
6′ Parallel Cable 8
MAC Modem Cable 10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable $9.50
IIC Modem Cable 10
MAC + to Imagewriter II 10

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE 1982

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

HARDWARE

BUYERS' GUIDE

Convert PC/XT to 80286

Speed up your PC/XT or compatibles
Upgrade 8088 system to 80286 10 MHZ
Use your old memory, add on boards & drive & etc.

- Intel 80286-10 cpu (10 MHZ, 1 wait)
- Award Bios
- Expandable to 1 MB.
- 2 8 bit, 6 16 bit slots.
- Standard baby AT size.
- Built in real time clock.
- Some restriction applied.

Free Installation **$250.**

80386SX/16 CPU BOARD

Speed up your PC/AT or Compatibles.
Upgrade 80286 system to 80386.
Use your own add on boards, drive & etc.

- INTEL 80386SX CPU.
- 8/16 MHz, 0 wait clock speed.
- AMI BIOS with built in setup.
- Baby AT size.
- Built in realtime clock.
- Can use all 80386 S/W.

Free installation **$399.**

ORCHESTRA on Your PC

Add on Orchestra to your PC. Complete MIDI studio for PC/XT/AT
You can be a composer without musical skills.

- 100% hardware and software compatible to the industry standard Roland MPU-401.
- Comes with cakewalk software which allows to sophisticated edit and record to design composition.
- You can cut and paste sections of music, adjust temp, meter, key signature, quantize rhythms plus transpose pitches and velocities
- Comes with CASIO synthesizer.

$399.

NEC CD-ROM

Add huge informations to your personal computer. For instance, you can have over 4000 images on one single disk for your desktop publications.

- 540MB huge data capacity.
- SCSI interface.
- AUDIO output.
- 64KB memory buffer.
- Easy interface to IBM or Apple computer.
- Internal or External version.

Free installation **$945.**

Removable Hard Disk

The TANDON Personal Data Pac. Safety, reliability, portability, backup, security.

- Works with your PC/XT/AT or 386 system.
- Internal or external.
- 30 MB or 40 MB data capacities.
- 40MS fast disk access time.
- Very easy to install
- Nevell compatible
- Very strong shock protection.
- Call for detailed information

$995.

QUME Laser Printers

CrystalPrint ... With Three Distinct Personalities.
CrystalPrint WP, Series II, Publisher.

- CrystalPrint WP
  The Word Processing Specialist
  - A low cost, high speed alternative to daisywheel
  - 6 times faster than HP Deskjet.
- CrystalPrint Series II
  The Business Communications Professional
  - HP Series II compatible with 50% smaller size.
  - 6 ROM - resident fonts.
- CrystalPrint Publisher
  Desktop Publishing Unlimited
  - Postscript compatible page printer
  - 3 MB memory, 35 typeface with 11 font.
  - 5 times faster than Apple LaserWriter.

Call for Price

C/D SIZE Plotter

At last an affordable large-format plotter for the architectural and small CAD Designer.

- Resolution: 250 increments per inch.
- Paper speed: 7 IPS
- Serial interface for IBM & Apple.
- Software driver compatible to Houston instrument DMP-52.
- Plotter stand standard.

$1650.

PARALLEL PROCESSOR

Do you use either Fortran, C or Pascal ?
Does your program take too much time ?
Try this parallel processing add on board.

- 32 bit RISC processor.
- Can link up to 100 or more parallel processor to provide mainframe power.
- Works with IBM PC/XT/AT or compatibles
- 10 MIPS with Monoputer (1 CPU)
- 40 MIPS with Quadputer (4 CPU)

$1455.

SALE! SALE! SALE!

Used computers on SALE.
A lots of used computers in stock.
Perfect for your spare computer or for your kid.

- Price starts from $250.
- A lot of choice from desktop to portable.
- We offer trade with your current system.
- We also carry used components such as add on cards, monitor, keyboard, and etc.
- All used computer comes with 60 days warranty.
- Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

HARDWARE
BUYERS GUIDE

EXP 80386/25, 64KB CACHE System (6.2 MIPS)

- Intel 80386-25 CPU.
- Fast 25NS 64KB cache memory. (Expandable to 256KB)
- 1MB memory expandable to 16MB.
- AMI BIOS with built in setup.
- 80387 or Weitek coprocessor socket.
- 1.2MB floppy drive.
- 1:1 Floppy/Hard disk controller.
- 2 serial/ 1 parallel/ 1 game port.
- 101 enhanced keyboard.
- 230W power supply.
- Monochrome graphic board.
- 14" amber flat screen monitor

BENCHMARKS SUMMARY		
Model	MIPS	Landmark
EXP 80386/25	6.2	43.5
Mylex 386/25	5.7	41.7
IBM Model 70	5.7	41.5
COMPAQ 386/25	5.5	40.7

$1,945

This is the fastest 80386-25 MHz system.
Bring your own test program and test yourself.
We also carry following 80386 system at rock bottom price.

EXP 80386/25 (No cache) complete system	$1645.
EXP 80386/20 (No cache) complete system	$1395.
EXP 80386SX/16, 512KB complete system	$ 995.

OPTIONS: HDD 20-600MB, EGA, VGA, TAPE DRIVE, TOWER CASE.

EXP 80286/12 System

- 80286-12 CPU, 0 wait.
- 512KB memory, expandable to 4MB
- EMS 4.0 support.
- 6/12 MHz clock speed.
- Phoenix or AMI BIOS.
- Floppy/Hard disk cont.
- 1.2MB floppy drive.
- 230W power supply.
- Built in real time clock.
- Mono. graphic board.
- 14" amber flat screen monitor.

$795.

EXP 80286/20 complete System

$1,195.

EXP 8088/10 System

- 8088-10 CPU.
- 512KB memory, expandable to 640KB.
- 4.77/10 MHz clock speed.
- 360KB floppy drive.
- Multi I/O board (FDC, serial, parallel, game, realtime clock)
- Turbo/reset switch.
- Power/Turbo/HDD LED.
- Keylock switch.
- Mono. card with monitor.

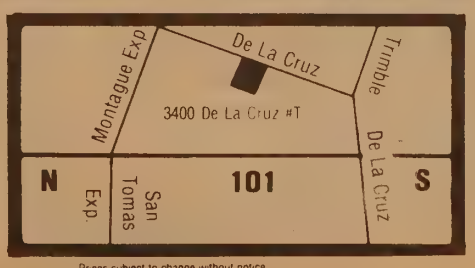
$495.

PANASONIC 1124

Only $299.
with any system purchase

JEMINI ELECTRONICS

3400 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite #T
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel.: (408) 727-9986
Fax: (408) 727-7687
M-F: 9-7 PM Sat 10-4 PM



PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation
Prices in ad are sale prices ! We accept M/C Visa on nonsale items
Prices subject to change without notice
UPS Shipping daily

IIT-2C87 Numeric Co-Processor

- Compatible with 80287 & 80C287A
- Low power CMOS version (0.5W) (Ideal for Laptop computer)
- Optional 20 MHz version.
- 2-3 times faster than 80287 (Benchmark test available)

$275.

SOTA 386si

- 80386SX Add on board for your 8088 or 8086 system.
- 80387SX Coprocessor socket.
- 16 MHz Clock speed.
- Can run 80286 & 386 S/W.
- Optional memory module & Floppy I/O available.

$495.

PANASONIC 1124

- 24 pin printer head.
- 192 CPS (draft) speed.
- Built in push tractor.
- Paper parking.
- Easy front control pannel
- 2 year warranty.

$329.

Floppy Control Plus.

- Handles 360KB/720KB/1.2MB /1.4MB floppy drives.
- Can add 3rd or 4th floppy drive on your system.
- Coexist with your current AT floppy/hard disk cont.

$65.

101 Keyboard with Trackball mouse

- Enhanced 102 Keyboard.
- No extra deskspace for mouse
- RS232 interface
- Dr. Halo S/W

$99

ATI VGA Wonder

- Free Mouse
- 1024x768 resolution
- 16 bits data bus
- 256 KB memory standard expandable to 512 KB.
- Very easy to use (No jumper)

$295

KALOK Hard Disk

- 3.5" half height drive.
- 40ms fast access time.
- 50% less components which means "RELIABLE".
- Very attractive price.

MODEL 320 (20MB, MFM)	$195.
MODEL 330 (30MB, RLL)	$215.

EVEREX EMS Multifunction

- 1MB EMS memory
- 1 serial (2nd serial option).
- 1 parallel port
- Game port

$59

MONITORS

12" Amber TTL	75
JC 14" Amber TTL	89
14" Amber Flat Screen	99
NEC Multisync 2A	535
NEC Multisync 3D	675
14" TTL white soft	125
Relisys Multisync	435

ADD ON BOARDS

Multi I/O (FDC,S,P,G,C)	$45
Mono graphic/printer	45
Color graphic	45
1.2MB/720K/1.4MB FDC	55
1200B Modem	55
2400B Modem	95
8088 Hard disk cont.	55
8088 Hard disk RLL cont.	65
80286 Controller MFM/RLL	99/115
Everex 3MB EMS (Lim 4.0)	95
ATI Basic Wonder	185
ATI VGA Wonder	295
EGA Board	130
Everex EMS multifunction	59

PRINTERS

Qume CrystalPrint WP	Call
Qume CrystalPrint II	Call
Qume CrystalPrint Publisher	Call
Qume Scrip Ten Laser (Postscript 3MB Memory, 10ppm)	3,495
Panasonic 1180	189
Panasonic 1190	235
Panasonic 1124	329
Star NX-1000	189

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB	$69/79
3.5" 720KB/1.4MB	75/85
ST225/238 hard disk	215/235
ST251/ST251-1 hard disk	345/399
ST4096 hard disk	595
ST125/138 (3.5", 38ms)	255/355
Micropolis 70MB	565

CPU BOARDS

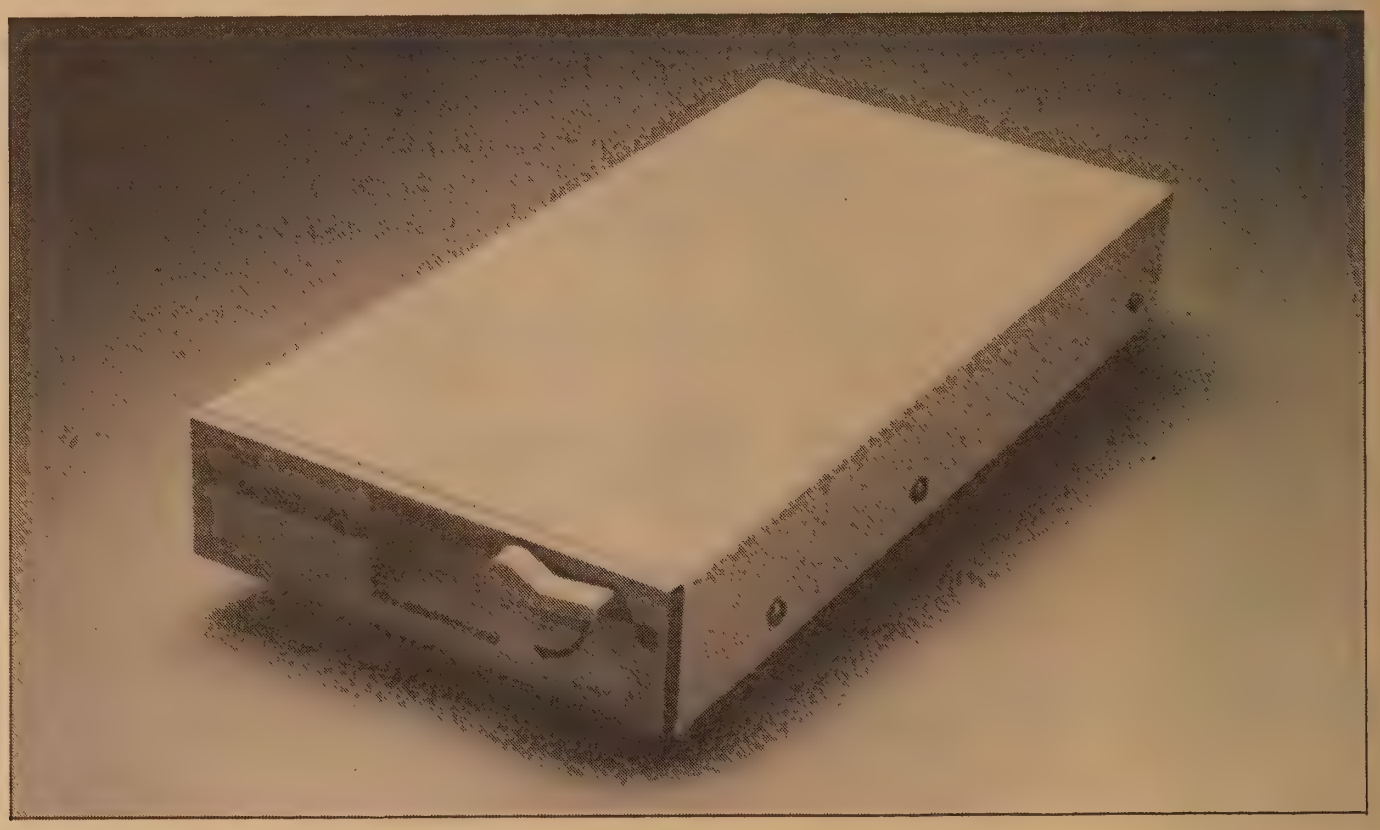
8088 cpu bd (4.77/8MHz)	$75
8088 cpu bd (4.77/10MHz)	79
80286 cpu bd (6/10MHz)	195
80286 cpu bd (6/12MHz)	225
80286 cpu bd (8/20MHz)	450
80386SX cpu bd (16MHz)	399
80386 cpu bd (8/20 MHz)	595
80386 cpu bd (8/25 MHz)	795
80386 cpu bd (25MHz, Cache)	1,295

MISCELLANEOUS

Handy scanner (4 inch)	$195
Keytronics 101 keyboard	55
Jr. Case/150W PS	38/43
Case/230W PS	55/65
Logi bus/serial mouse	69
DSDD diskette 1 BOX	4
DSHD diskette 1 BOX	9
MSDOS w/GWBASIC	75
Keyboard/Monitor ext. cable	10
AC multi outlet	10
Printer cable	5

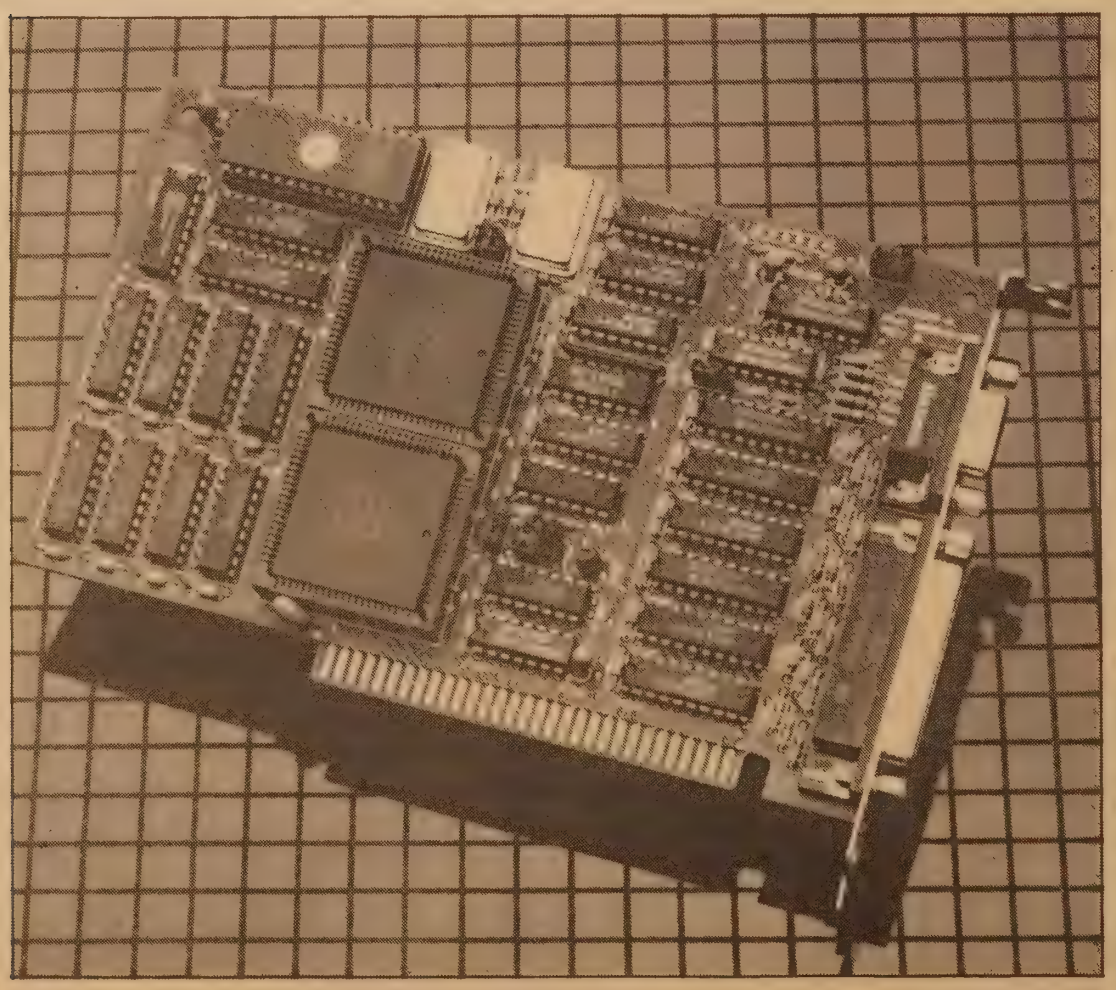
* Call for all types of accessories

PC BUYERS GUIDE



PS/2 Drives For 5.25" Disks

Manzana MicroSystems has introduced two 5.25" external floppy drives that connect to PS/2 and compatible computers. The drives solve the data transfer problem of those users who need to access 5.25" disks. The Manzana 360 Drive reads, writes, and formats at 360 K, while the Manzana/1.2 Drive operates at both high and low densities. Because either drive can be connected to PS/2 computers, even the Model 30 can have access to 1.2 Mb 5.25" disks. An additional accessory kit is available to permit installations in the PS/2 Model 30-286. Although the drives are powered from the host computer, installation does not use an expansion slot. ($344.95/$374.95) Manzana MicroSystems, Inc., (805)968-1387.



Everex Board Supports WordPerfect RAM Font And Graphics Modes

FontView, an updated version of an earlier Everex graphics board, now offers full support for *WordPerfect* 5.0 in both RAM font and graphics preview modes. In addition to full support for *WordPerfect* 5.0 FontView also enhances other word processors. It is able to show up to 12 different type styles on screen at one time. These include large and small fonts, superscripts, subscripts, italics, strikethroughs, as well as foreign and scientific characters. Because FontView is fully compatible with the Hercules Graphics Card Plus, it will operate with any software that supports Hercules' RamFont or standard Hercules 720 X 348 graphics. FontView comes with 256 K of on-board RAM, a fully configurable parallel port, a menu-driven font editor, and 22 display fonts. ($199) Everex 48431 Milmont Drive, Fremont, CA 94538. (415)498-1111.

JADE delivers TransComputer High-Tech solution !

High-performance 286 & 386 Computers: MADE IN U.S.A.

Trans/PS 286-12: 16MHz Landmark SI **Trans/PS 286-20:** 25.5MHz Landmark SI **Trans/PS 386-25:** 43.5MHz Landmark SI

Trans/PS 286-12

$899 complete !

80286-12 microprocessor
80ns Zero-wait memory access
SIM memory module for easy maintenance
Real-time system throughput 16MHz
Norton SI = 15.3; MIPS=2.36
Certified AWARD BIOS
512KB base memory to 2MB on-board
2 serial and 1 parallel port
Dual hard/floppy disk controller
1.2MB floppy disk drive
FCC Class-A unit
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Technical reference guide

w/ 14" Amber monitor w/ MGP $1025
w/14" EGA monitor w/ Super-EGA.... $1395
w/ 13" Multi-sync w/ HiRES-EGA ... $1575

Trans/PS 286- 20

$1140*

16-bit 80286-20 CMOS microprocessor
80ns Zero-wait memory access
Real-time system throughput 26.7MHz
Norton SI = 23.0; MIPS=3.03
Certified Phoenix BIOS
1MB base memory up to 8MB on-board
2 serial and 1 parallel port
Dual hard/floppy disk controller
1.2MB floppy disk drive
FCC Class-A unit
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Technical reference manual
Hard cover user's manual with slip case

Trans/PS 386- 20

$1575*

32-bit 80386-25 microprocessor
COMPAQ/IBM system architecture
32-bit 1MB of memory (optional 4MB)
Real-time system throughput 25.5MHz
Norton SI = 23.0; MIPS=3.5
Software switchable to 8, 10, and 20 Mhz
Optional 80287/80387 math-coprocessor
Certified Phoenix or AWARD 386 BIOS
2 serial and 1 parallel I/O port
1:1 interleave hard disk drive controller
1.2MB floppy disk drive
FCC Class-B certified
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Technical reference manual
Hard cover user's manual with slip case

* add $290 for TOWER case

Trans/PS 386-25 CACHE

5.8 MIPS
The true performer!

$2499.00

32-bit 80386-25 microprocessor
32KB memory caching
COMPAQ/IBM system architecture
32-bit 1MB memory expandable to 14MB
Real-time system throughput 43.5MHz
Norton SI =31.6; MIPS=5.8
Software switchable to 8, 10, and 20 Mhz
Optional 80387 and Witek math-coprocessor
Certified Phoenix or AWARD 386 BIOS
2 serial and 1 parallel I/O port
1:1 interleave hard disk drive controller
1.2MB floppy disk drive
FCC Class-A unit
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Hard cover user's manual with slip case

Our 1:1 interleave disk controller will triple your hard disk access time !

Specialized Office & Engineering Applications

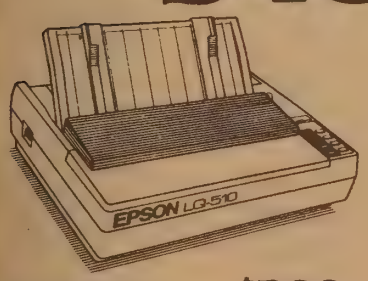
Desktop Publishing & CAD/CAE Workstation: Proven UNIX & Novell Network!

SAVE * SAVE * SAVE

- 20MB (65ms): $268
- 30MB (RLL, 65ms): $298
- 1200 baud MODEM: $49
- 2400 baud MODEM: $98
- TAPE BACKUP: $298

EPSON® LQ-510

$348



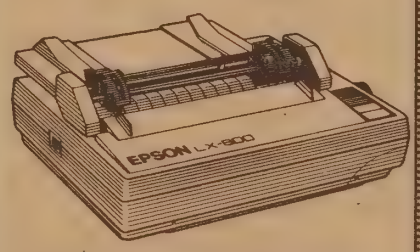
LQ-500 ___ $288

SAVE * SAVE * SAVE

- 40MB (40ms): $324
- 40MB (28ms): $405
- Portable copier: $298
- Handy Scanner: $198
- Plotter in a catridge: $295

EPSON LX-810

$198



LQ-510, LQ-1050, LQ-850, LQ2550 IN STOCK !!!

EPSON customer care center

Turbo-88

Monitor Optional

$498

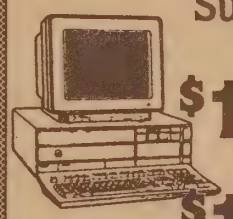
—A PROVEN BEST SELLER—

- 8088 microprocessor running at 10 MHz or 4.77 MHz
- 640KB
- 5.25" 360KB RAM Drive
- Dual diskette drive controller
- Parallel printer port
- Eight XT expansion slots
- 150 watt power supply
- 8087 socket
- Front panel display
- 101 Key enhanced keyboard
- Serial RS-232C port
- Game Port
- Clock/Calendar

Monitor & Hard Drive Options

Floppy Only	20 Megabyte	30 Megabyte
Complete Monographics System		
$648	$798	$848
Complete Color System		
$748	$898	$948
Complete VGA System		
$998	$1148	$1198

Super-386



Monitor Optional

20 MHz **$1578**

25 MHz **$1878**

25 MHz Cache **$2498**

—FIRE BREATHING 386—

- 80386 processor running at 20 MHz or 25 MHz
- 1 MB RAM expands to 6 MB
- 384K Shadow RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard Disk /Floppy Disk controller
- 80387 socket
- Full size case
- One 32-Bit, Five 16-Bit Two 8-Bit slots
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- 200 watt power supply
- Clock/Calendar
- Norton SI 23/31.6/31.6
- Landmark 25.5/32.6/43.5

Monitor & Hard Drive Options (20 MHz)

Floppy Only	40 Megabyte	80 Megabyte
Complete Monographics System		
$1698	$2958	$2298
Complete VGA System		
$1998	$2398	$2678

For 25 MHz add $298 — 25 MHz Cache add $898

JADE COMPUTER

(408) 745-7980
(415) 965-7980

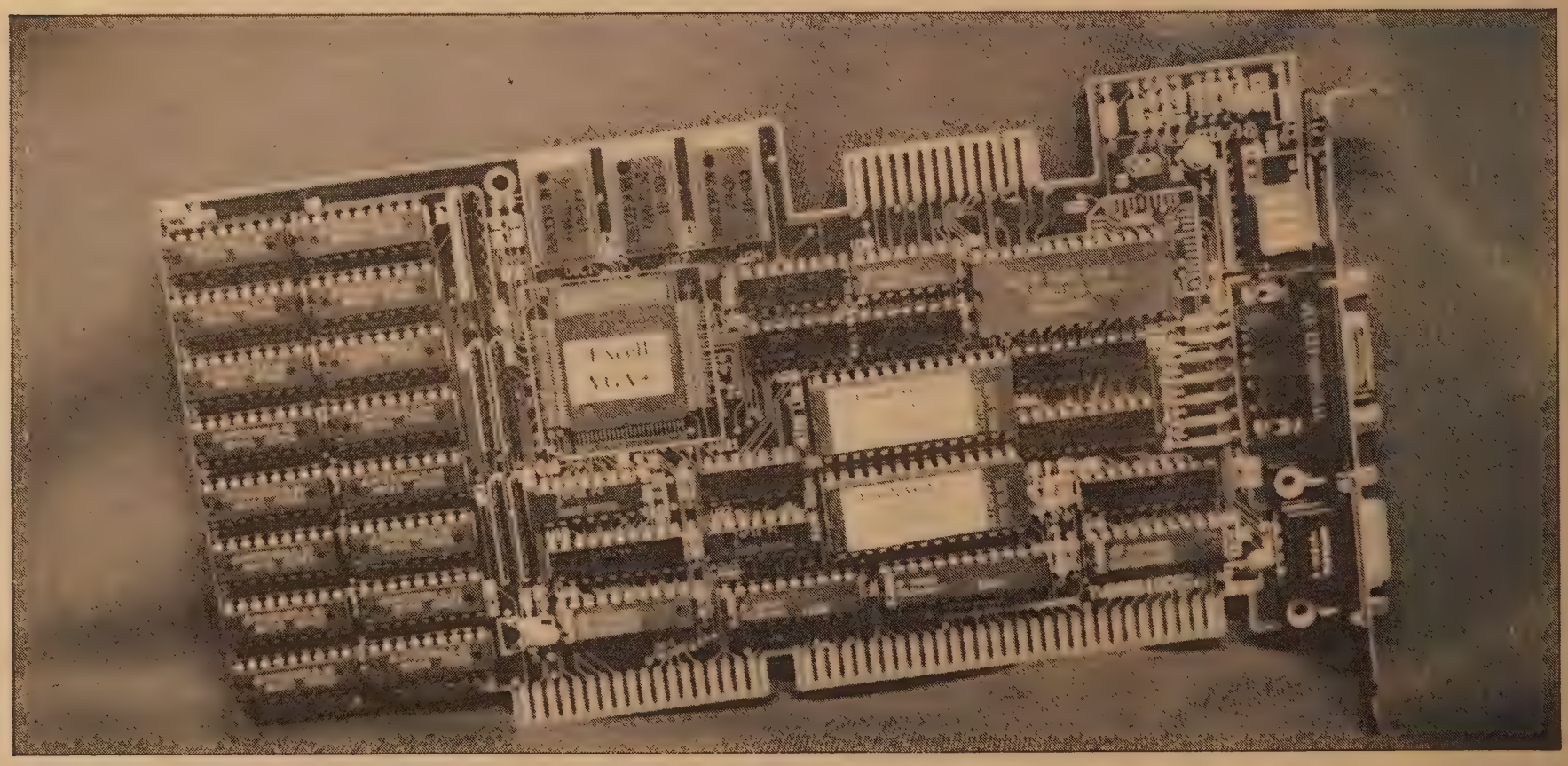
1291 West El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Fax: (415) 968-4027

Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6
Sat-10-5

VISA MasterCard

Chisholm Introduces Electronic Writing Tablet

Chisholm has announced Light Writer, an electronic writing tablet that operates in tandem with a Liquid Crystal Display projection panel. The combination of Light Writer and Chisholm's LCD projection panel called Looking Glass places the user's computer monitor on what amounts to an electronic blackboard. Through Light Writer, the user can point, highlight, or write information on the projected image. To write on a projected computer image with Light Writer, the user simply writes on the tablet with an electronic pen. Light Writer transfers the writing of the electronic pen from the tablet to the projected image. The Light Writer/Looking Glass combination automatically adjusts itself to accept a video signal from any IBM PC, PC-compatible, or Macintosh. The user can save Light Writer-generated information, a computer image, or a combination of the two. The tablet measures about 10"X 13" and connects to Looking Glass through Chisholm's Universal Prism, which provides an RS232 interface. Chisholm, 910 Campisi Way, Campbell, CA 95008. (408)559-1111.



VGA+ Card Places First In Price/Performance Test

The Excell VGA + 16-bit graphics card from Commax Technologies placed first against competing VGA cards in Character Write and Line Drawing video performance tests from Power Meter 1.3 by The Database Group, Inc. The Excell product also placed second in the Aggregate Video and Area Fill portions of the test. Available in both 256 K and 512 K configurations, the VGA+ card is priced less than comparable boards from ATI, Video Seven, and Paradise, which it outperforms in several categories. The Excell VGA+ is downward compatible with the complete spectrum of personal computer graphics standards—it runs older software as well as new programs. Register level compatibility includes IBM VGA, EGA, CGA, and Hercules modes. Drivers are available for *Lotus 1-2-3, PageMaker, Ventura Publisher, WordPerfect, WordStar, Windows, GEM, AutoCAD,* and *Framework II.* ($295/445) Mike McCeoy, Commax Technologies, Inc., 2031 Concourse Drive, San Jose, CA 95131. (408)435-5000.

TOSHIBA / THE LAPTOP LEADER
QUALITY, AVAILABILITY, SUPPORT

• T-1000
80C88, 512K,
720KB, MS DOS
INCLUDES MS WORKS
$645

• T-1200 FB
80C86, 1 MG RAM,
DUAL 3½", 720KB,
Back Lit
$1395

• T-1200 HB
80C88, 1 MG RAM,
3½", 720KB,
20 MB HD, Back Lit
$1895

• T-3100 E
80C86, 1 MG RAM,
20 MB Hard Drive, 20 ms
$2595

PRINTERS

• 301 LAPTOP
Includes rechargeable battery & A/C adapter. **$315**

• 311 Express Writer
24 pin **$359**

• P 321 SL
216 cps. dot LQ **$450**

• P 341 SL
216 cps, 72 cps LQ, wide carriage **$650**

• P 351 SX
360 cps., 120 cps LQ **$920**

• PageLaser 12
12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. **$2327**

• CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY
• AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

• T-1600 $3099
80C286, 1 MB RAM,
20 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 MB 3½" Dr.,
detachable backlit EGA display

****NEW** $3475**
• T-1600/40
80C286, 1 MB RAM,
40 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 MB 3½" Dr.,
detachable backlit EGA display

• T-3200 $3295
80286, 1 MG RAM,
40 MB HD, 1 Dr., EGA

• T-5100 $3895
80386, 2 MB RAM,
40 MB HD, 1.44 Dr.

100 MB HD,
25 MS, EGA **$4595**

• T-5200 $4595
80386, 2 MB RAM
40 MB HD, 1.44 Fl., 29 MS, VGA

100 MB HD,
25 MS, VGA **$4995**

EXTRAS

- Carrying case for T-1000 . . . . **$49**
- Modem for T-1000. . . . . **299**
- Toshiba 3½" ext. drive **215**
- Toshiba 5¼" ext. drive **325**
- Compatible 5¼" ext. drive. . . . **199**
- Carrying case for T-3100E, T-3200, T-5100, T-5200. . . . . **59**
- Carrying case for T-1600 . . . . . **89**
- 768K card for T-1000. . . . . **299**
- 1 MB memory for T-1200. . . . . **450**
- 2 MB memory for T-1600 . . . . . **795**
- 3 MB memory for T-3200. . . . **1095**
- 2 MB memory for T-5100 & T-5200 . . . . . **1049**

TOSHIBA FAX
CALL FOR YOUR PRICE

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

AppleFest Comes To Town

The show of the year for Apple II users (and a pretty good place for Mac users to go bargain-hunting too), AppleFest '89, is coming to Brooks Hall in San Francisco September 22-24. As usual, it features exhibits, conferences, and seminars for a variety of interests from business to creativity. Watch for our own **Mike Markowitz**, who'll be participating in a panel on games.

Our friend **Randy Dunagan** from **CompuMentor** wants folks in the nonprofit sector (that includes many user groups) to know about a seminar CompuMentor is hosting at AppleFest—"Socially Responsible Computing: Computer Resources for the Nonprofit Community," scheduled for 11:30 am on Friday, September 22. It will deal with two issues: informing nonprofits of available resources for computer donations and ways to support their existing computer systems, and showing computer-using individuals how they can help the good causes in their own areas. Speakers will be Randy himself, as well as **Joe Kohn**, renowned Apple II expert and volunteer troubleshooter, and **John Statton** of Apple Community Affairs. Special discount tickets are available to nonprofit staffers: call CompuMentor at (415)255-6040 for information and registration.

On August 9, the first meeting of **USA! (United Sysops Association!)** was held at that well-known Silicon Valley gathering spot, Coco's in Sunnyvale. A group of BBS operators founded the organization to help sysops around the world, particularly around the Pacific Rim area.

Meetings are planned for the second Wednesday of the month, and will address issues such as viruses, legal problems, hardware, and software. The September 13 meeting will feature a presentation by longtime sysop **William Strouse** on viruses and how to keep them out of your BBS. You can call William for more info at (408)453-3326.

It goes without saying that this group also has its own BBS—**Ring-of-Fire**, (408)453-3326.

We've received an unusually large number of BBS listings this month, so be sure to check our listings. A couple of highlights: **Julio Monroy** has started a new board in Menlo Park called the **Northern Lights BBS**. It features a local-echo message base for programmers that is updated nightly, and has over 70 Mb online. Says Julio, "All programmers, novice or expert, will be able to benefit from this message base." Northern Lights operates at speeds from 300 to 9600 baud at (415)324-2601.

Kenn Fong, the assistant sysop of the **KALW-FM BBS**, writes in to tell us that the board is off to a roaring start—and that he himself discovered the board through an ad in *MicroTimes*. The board features broadcast schedules and updates for the station, as well as lively discussion of words, language, old movies, music, and lots more. Kenn says, "We've got a lot of interesting traffic on language and culture, and one of our assistant Sysops, the Senior Evening Announcer **Bob Clark**, is a vintage movie maven." So if you'd like to join in, or just offer feedback to the station, give the board a call at (415)641-4373.

From **Tom Tcimpidis**, Famous Sysop, comes an update on the status of his **MOG-UR's EMS** board, (818)366-1238, which has been online since January 1981. It's a multi-user, multi-line BBS that runs 24 hours a day, with 24 active SIGs in its message base and a large file library with 26 file areas. Also, in addition to fairly standard 1200/2400 baud support, the board supports HST 14400 and 9600 baud modems, so you can transfer those files *fast*.

Speaking of fast modems, **Robert Holland** sent us email via MacNET about the special deal his company, Style Pro, is offering on Racal-Vadic V.32 9632VP modems, which support baud rates of up to 19,200 bps. Sysops can buy the modems from Style Pro for $795 (add sales tax in California). So if you'd like to speed your system up, or just have questions, give Robert a call at (408)942-5528, or dial up the **Style Pro BBS** (408)942-5529 (1200/2400, 8-N-1), or leave him a message on MacNET (RHolland).

That's all for now. Keep it coming. Send US Mail to MicroTimes User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Send email to **microx** on The WELL (415/332-6106), uucp **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx**, and **MICROTIMES** on MacNET. Stay tuned for our all-new CompuServe address. And send faxes to (415)652-4618 and (213)467-5486. ■

Bulletin Boards

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065)344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman.

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011)541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pablo Kinman.

Janis II. (03)255-8856. 24 hrs, 1200/2400/9600. Japan Newsbytes, USA Today, InfoMat magazine, Online Digital Music Review. Over 500 megs info & D/L Pgms on HDD. Sysop: Pete Perkins. Voice: (03)255-8880.

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065)445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman.

203

Terrapin Station. (203)656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS (209)239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Don's Dental Service. (209)239-4828. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. On-line dental supply catalogs, No. CA Society schedules, post-graduate course schedules from UCLA, UOP, and Cal. Free. Sysop: Don Carlson.

Oasis Software Library (209)823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209)754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon)9:30AM to 6:30AM. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore.

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing) (209)521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS (209)952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212)766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular o -line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212)856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Real estate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213)538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS (213)420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213)437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell.

Beta RBBS. (213)393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI) (213)423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213)428-0363.

Century Computers Amiga BBS. (213)697-2004, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst. Voice: (213)697-6977.

Chastity's Bistro. (213)656-3060. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified.

Chat Line. (213)534-4311. Multi-line, multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

David's Amazing BBS. (213)459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis.

Dial-Your-Match. (213)461-9899. Hollywood. (213)467-6776. Hollywood. (213)539-2448. Lomita. (213)633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Fly-In French Connexion. (213)470-6457. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. On-line games for 7 to 77, files to download, messages, classifieds. Sysop: Patrick R. Reiset. Voice: (213)470-7621.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213)439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213)439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213)971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Hack Shack BBS. (213)867-4867, 8-N-1 noon to midnight, 300/1200/2400. PC software, hardware orientation. Sysop: Wally. Voice: (213)604-8739.

Home Loans BBS. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213)316-5508.

Homer. (213)490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

ICN. (213)204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213)258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

KBBS. (213)672-8839, 558-0145, 654-7833. 8-N-1 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat. Sysop: Dale Sys-Dude.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213)461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/LI & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

LAAUG-LINE .(213)559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050 Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213)316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213)390-3239, 659-1982.and 9600 baud 650-1233.

MacUnderground. (213)326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213)644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

MixNet. (213)661-1207, 8-N-1 1200/2400. Beta users wanted—no files—a self-organizing collective intelligence. Think globally, act locally—VT100. Sysop: Roger Eaton.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213)666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213)664-2302.

Ocular Skisis BBS. (213)596-9467, N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. A BBS devoted to eyecare and vision. Open to the public and free. Free consultations. Sysop: Michael Larkin, O.D.

Offworld BBS. (213)969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213)427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop.

GoldStar MONITORS

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

- MONO 1210A
- EGA 1420
- VGA 1430
- SUPERSCAN 1440

FOUNTAIN
40 MB 12 MHz 286 SYSTEM
$1195

- 40 MB HARD DISK
- Mono Monitor
- 640K RAM
- MS DOS 3.3
- 1.2 Floppy Disk
- Monographic Card
- Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

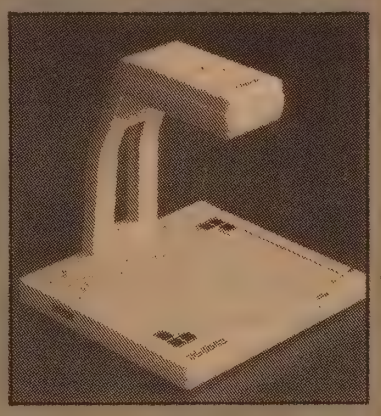
FOUNTAIN
40 MB 20 MHz 386 SYSTEM
$1850

- 40 MB HARD DISK
- Mono Monitor
- 1 MB RAM
- MS DOS 3.3
- 1.2 Floppy Disk
- Monographic Card
- Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

CHINON
Ds-2000/3000

'The Affordable Scanner From Chinon'

Scans, Digitizes and Input Almost Anything Into Your Computer Without any Key Stroking. Perfect For Use With Desktop Publishing or Graphics Software 200 or 300 dpi



CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

CHINON FLOPPY DISK DRIVES—
CALL FOR PRICE

ATI VGA
SMALL WONDER CARD
1024 x 768

1) 100% Register-Level Compatibility
2) Supports Analog and Digital Monitors
3) Plug & Go Automatic Installation
4) 256K Video Memory
5) AUTO BIOS DETECT for 8 or 16 bit slots, running with a 16 bit datapath with 1:1 interleave
6) Full 2 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

16 BIT

$225

*** Also Available In 640x480, 800x600 Versions.**

CALL ABOUT OUR COMPLETE LINE OF COMPUTERS—386, AT,™ XT™
PRINTERS. ADD ON BOARDS and PERIPHERALS

We Are a Panasonic, Goldstar, Fountain, Priam Authorized Dealer & Distributors

For more information, call or write to Your Bay Area Dealer

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

525 Del Rey Avenue, Unit H, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 **(408) 730-6965**
15524 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, Ca 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

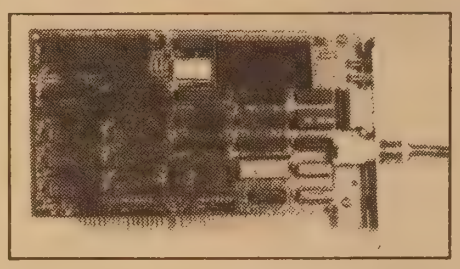
AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

CNet The Total Network Solution Company

ARCNET ● ETHERNET ● IBM MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME ● TOKEN RING ● DISKLESS WORKSTATION

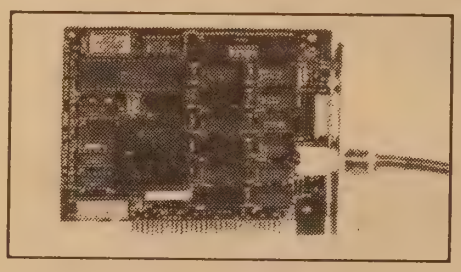
The 3 reasons why customers choose one LAN vendor over the other:

5 YEAR WARRANTY *



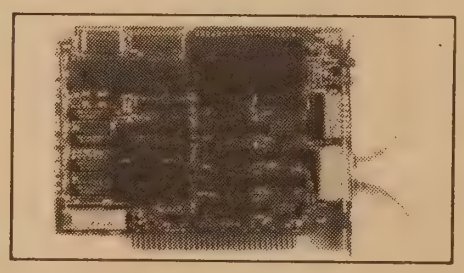
RELIABILITY

— 16-bit high performance Arcnet card
— Ideal board for File Server and Workstation



RELIABILITY

— Standard Arcnet
— 100% Novell compatible



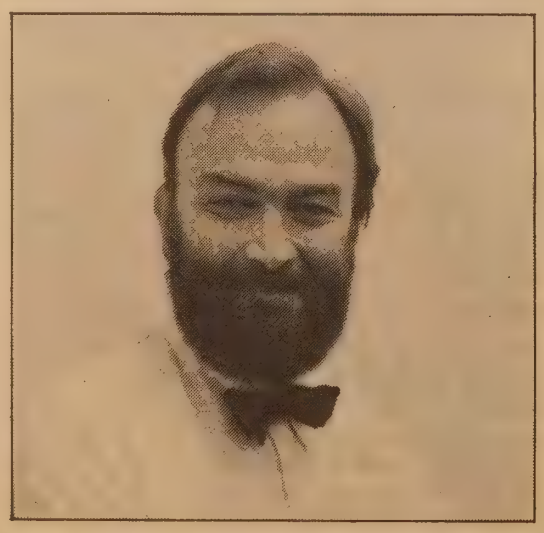
RELIABILITY

— Arcnet unshielded twisted pair
— New or existing telephone wiring

* LAN Boards only
Call now for exciting details

Call CNet for the distributor near you

CNet Technology ● 62 Bonaventura Drive ● San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 954-8000 ● Fax: (408) 954-8866 ● Tech. Support: 954-8800



UNIX?

If **grep**, **chmod** and **nroff** are getting you down, find help fast in the *MicroTimes* UNIX column by Bennett Falk.

MICROTIMES
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

On The Water Front, (213)306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBASE C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213)860-5649 for 300/1200; (213)860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213)372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213)374-8423.

ORCHID. (213)372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

"Our" House BBS. (213)937-4830, ADULTS ONLY! 7 user online chat. Full access first call. SIGs, matchmaker, downloads. A "Friendly" bbs. Sysop: Michael Farkas.

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213)545-8653. Fort Knox (408)335-4229 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213)372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213)376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213)422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 subboards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213)402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Alternative BBS. (213)439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213)469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass.

The Midnight Express. (213)874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited email, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System. Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case.

Time-X-Change. (213)329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users. Free Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Westside. (213)933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/chat, library, matching. Public & email.

Zorin Online Services. Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213)399-3804.

214

Roundabout. (214)407-0655 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. BBS for Dallas chapter of NAAFA, an organization dedicated to fighting discrimination against fat people.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216)241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305)473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305)472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312)383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

A32 BBS. (408)263-0299. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

A32 User's Group. (408)263-0299. 2400. Disk libraries for sale.

Amiga Exchange. (408)375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408)899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408)384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408)899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408)374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408)286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408)732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408)732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408)245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, Love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408)720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and email. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408)258-5463, 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Dragon Flight. (408)426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408)683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408)266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408)998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575

Success, What Are the Hidden Barriers?

What is the one thing about yourself that your success and happiness depend upon more than anything else?
Find out more about yourself. Get a complete analysis of your personal achievement profile FREE! Discover your potential for success, happiness, career achievement, relationships.

COMPUTERIZED PERSONALITY ANALYSIS – FAX TO 415-969-9241

Instructions

Answer every question. Do not stay too long with any one question. Answer it as soon as you understand it and go on to the next question. Answer the questions with the way you presently feel.

Next to the questions you have a choice of 3 columns in which to mark your answer (for immediate results, fax to (415) 969-9241 Attn: Kevin Tighe):

(+) **Plus** - means mostly yes or decidedly so. (m) **Middle** - means uncertain, maybe, neither definitely yes or no. (–) **Minus** - means mostly no or decidedly no.

This is a free public service and there is no obligation. This is done with the idea that people can know and improve themselves.

⇓ Start

+ m –

1. Do you make thoughtless remarks or accusations which you later regret?
2. Is it hard on you when you fail?
3. When others are getting rattled, do you remain fairly composed?
4. Do you find yourself being extra active for periods lasting several days?
5. Do you browse through railway timetables, directories or dictionaries just for pleasure?
6. Do you resent the efforts of others to tell you what to do?
7. When asked to make a decision, would you be swayed by your like or dislike of the personality involved?
8. Is it normally hard for you to "own up and take the blame"?
9. Do you intend two or less children in your family even though your health and income will permit more?
10. Do you have a small circle of close friends rather than a large number of friends and speaking acquaintances?
11. Are your actions considered unpredictable by others?
12. Do you often sing or whistle just for the fun of it?
13. Do you get occasional twitches of your muscles when there is no logical reason for it?
14. Does "everything" seem glorious to you even though you are aware of some things that should be changed?
15. Would you prefer to be in a position where you did not have the responsibilities of making decisions?
16. Would you rather give orders than take them?
17. Do the affairs of other people interest you very much?
18. Do you put quite a few depreciations of others into your conversation?
19. Do you consider too much money is being spent on social security?
20. Are you considered warm-hearted by your friends?
21. Do you act impulsively rather than deliberately?
22. Do you make efforts to get others to laugh or smile?
23. Is your voice quite varied rather than calm?
24. Can your world "cave in on you" without your being upset?
25. Do you say little except in response?
26. Are you strict in the manner of discipline rather than being easy going?
27. Are you readily interested in other people's conversation?
28. Do you refrain from complaining when the other person is late for an appointment?
29. When hunting or fishing, do you feel concern for the pain you inflict on game, live bait, or fish?
30. Do you find it easy to express your emotions?
31. Are you generally careless of accepted rules for protecting your health?
32. Are you sometimes considered by others a "spoil sport" or "wet blanket"?
33. When unexpected things happen, do some of your muscles have jerking motions?
34. Are you constantly happy, even though there is no reason for it?
35. Do you speak slowly?
36. Would you admit you were wrong just to keep the peace?
37. Do you give a judgement only after looking at the pros and cons?
38. Do you consider there are other people who are definitely unfriendly towards you and work against you?
39. Are you normally considerate in your demands on your employees, relatives and friends?
40. Do you have only a few people of whom you are really fond?
41. Do you take reasonable precautions to prevent accidents?
42. Do you speedily recover from the effects of bad news?
43. Does the idea of talking in front of people make you nervous?
44. Do you ever get a "dreamlike" feeling towards life when it all seems unreal?
45. Do you "circulate around" at a social gathering?
46. Do you often keep your opinions to yourself because they do not seem important enough to tell others?
47. Do you sometimes think others are looking at you or talking about you, when they are really not doing so?
48. When you criticize, do you at the same time try to encourage?
49. If you saw an article in a shop which was obviously mistakenly marked lower than its correct price, would you try to get it at that price?
50. Do some people consider you to be cheerful?
51. Do you get into trouble occasionally?
52. Does life seem worthwhile?
53. Do you have a particular hate or fear?
54. Do you spontaneously give things away even though you have a use for them?
55. Do you prefer to be an onlooker rather than participate in any active sport?
56. Are you so sure of yourself that you sometimes annoy others?
57. Do you find it easy to be impartial?
58. Do you completely condemn a person because he is a rival or opponent in some aspect of your relations to him?
59. Have you a definitely set standard of courteous behavior in front of other members of your family?
60. Does emotional music have quite an effect on you?
61. Would you "buy on credit" with the hope that you can keep up with the payments?
62. Do you often "sit and think" about death, sickness, pain and sorrow?
63. Do you remain upset for some time following an accident or other disturbing incident?
64. Do you hold on to things for which you have no real use?
65. Can you "start the ball rolling" at a social gathering?
66. Are you rather indifferent to maintaining the dignity of your job or place in life?
67. When hearing a lecturer, do you sometimes experience the idea that the speaker is referring entirely to you?
68. Do you give much time in your conversation to the criticism of people and things?
69. Do you consider the good of all concerned rather than your own personal advantages?
70. Are you openly appreciative of beautiful things?
71. Do you make plans well in advance of an event and then carry them out?
72. Do you often ponder on past misfortunes?
73. Does "external noise" rarely interfere with your concentration?
74. Do you sometimes give away articles which, strictly speaking, do not belong to you?
75. Do you pay less attention to things going on around you than most people?
76. Are you sometimes considered "overbearing"?
77. Are you inclined to be jealous?
78. Do you accept criticism easily without resentment?
79. Do you consider the modern prisons-without-bars system "doomed to failure"?
80. Do you greet people cordially?
81. Do you tend to put off things and then discover that it is too late?
82. Does the youth of today have more opportunity than that of a generation ago?
83. Are you usually undisturbed by "noises" when you are trying to rest?
84. Do you throw things away only to discover that you need them later?
85. Is it easy for you to get yourself started?
86. Would you give up easily on a given course if it were causing you considerable amount of inconvenience?
87. Are there things about yourself on which you are touchy?
88. Do you rarely suspect the actions of others?
89. When you see someone in pain, are you sympathetic enough as to want to do something about it?
90. Do you live the kind of life where you have only a few expressions of enthusiasm?
91. Do you break out in more explosive words or actions than would be expected from the cause?
92. Do you sometimes wonder if anyone really cares about you?
93. Do you bite your fingernails or chew objects?
94. Do you sometimes feel compelled to repeat some interesting item or habit?
95. Are your interests and activities modified somewhat by someone else's?
96. Do you turn down responsibility because you doubt your fitness to cope?
97. Are you prejudiced in favor of your own school, college, club, team, etc.?
98. If you have a disagreement, do you think as well of the person afterwards?
99. If you were invading another country, would you feel sympathetic towards conscientious objectors in thin country?
100. Is you facial expression varied rather than set?
101. Can you be a stabilizing influence when others get panicky?
102. Would it take a definite effort on your part to consider the subject of suicide?
103. Do you ever get a single thought which hangs around for days?
104. When you have an opinion, can you simply state it without outlining how you arrived at it?
105. Are you a slow eater?
106. Would you consider yourself energetic in your attitude towards life?
107. Are you scientific in your thinking?
108. Is it hard to please you?
109. Would you stop and find out whether a person needed help even though they had not directly asked for it?
110. When passing a beautiful child, do you avoid showing interest rather than looking and smiling?
111. Do you pay your debts and keep your promises when it is possible?
112. Does a minor failure on your part rarely trouble you?
113. Do you sleep well?
114. Do you sometimes feel that you talk too much?
115. Do you prefer to take a passive role in any club or organization to which you belong?
116. Do you seek to have your own way rather than being likely to give in to the wishes of others?
117. Is your opinion influenced by looking at things from the standpoint of your eduction, experience or occupation?
118. Do you usually criticize a film or show that you see or a book that you read?
119. Would you use corporal punishment on a child aged 10 if he/she refused to obey you?
120. Do you smile much?
121. Do you often make tactless blunders?
122. Do you remember illness or pain for some time?
123. Do you ever get disturbed by the noise of the wind or a house "settling down"?
124. Do you get very ill at ease in disordered surroundings?
125. Provided the distance was not too great, would you still prefer to ride than walk?
126. Do you try to convert others to your ideas about several subjects on which you are not an expert?
127. Are personal interests unable to sway you from sound decisions?
128. Do you get frustrated at not being able to do something, rather than finding a substitute activity or system?
129. Have you made more than one loan which you were persuaded to do against your wishes and were never repaid?
130. When recounting some amusing incident, can you easily imitate the mannerisms or the dialect in the original incident?
131. Do you frequently take actions, even though you know your own good judgement would indicate otherwise?
132. Do you often feel depressed?
133. Are you aware of any habitual physical mannerism such as pulling your hair, nose, ears and such like?
134. Does disorder bother you so much that you feel you must take immediate and drastic action against it?
135. Do you sometimes get quiet exhilarated?
136. Can you accept defeat easily without the necessity of "swallowing your disappointment"?
137. Can you see things from someone else's point of view when you wish to?
138. Do you rarely express your grievances?
139. Are you in favor of color bar and class distinction?
140. Would you rather be with adults all the time rather than with children part of the time?
141. Can you quickly adapt to new conditions and situations even though they may be difficult?
142. Are you sometimes completely unable to enter the spirit of things?
143. Do some noises "set your teeth on edge"?
144. Do you work in "spurts", being relatively inactive and then furiously active for a day or two?
145. Do you frequently stay up late?
146. Does the number of uncompleted jobs on hand bother you?
147. When voting, do you study the candidates rather than voting the same party straight?
148. Do you consider the best points of most people and only rarely speak slightingly of them?
149. Do the "petty foibles" of others make you impatient?
150. Do people enjoy being in your company?
151. Do you usually carry out assignments promptly and systematically?
152. Do you laugh or smile quite easily?
153. Do children irritate you?
154. Can you quietly watch another work, without feeling you must insist on helping when they indicate they would rather do it themselves?
155. Are you less talkative than your associates?
156. Are you definite and emphatic in voice and manner?
157. Do you place too high an importance on your own interests and fields of knowledge in comparison to others?
158. Do you suspect someone does not like you and criticizes you to others?
159. Would you assist a fellow traveller rather than leave it to the officials?
160. Are you cordial only to close friends, if at all?
161. Do you quickly return to normal rather than being disturbed for a while after seeing a tragic movie or play?
162. Does some inferiority make you feel sad?
163. Is it easy for you to relax?
164. When you "really want to do something", do you feel your desires are paramount to all opposition?
165. Do you attempt to "start things in your are"?
166. Do you feel strongly convinced of the correctness of your opinions when in a controversy, excluding those subjects about which you are an expert?
167. Do you find it annoying to have any criticism made of you, even though it is justified and from which you could profit?
168. Having settled an argument, do you continue to feel disgruntled for a while?
169. Would you stand by and fail to protect some animal from needless suffering?
170. Do you give a kiss, hug, pat on the back or otherwise manifest pleasure in meeting friends you haven't seen for some time rather than just being polite?
171. Do you find it hard to get started on a task that needs to be done?
172. Is the idea of death, or even reminders of death, abhorrent to you?
173. Do you sometimes get so frightened or apprehensive that you have physical reactions?
174. Do you find yourself "going off in all directions at once"?
175. Could someone else consider that you were really active?
176. Is your opinion of your abilities less than the facts warrant?
177. Do your emotions sway your judgement much?
178. If you lose an article, do you get the idea that "someone must have stolen it or mislaid it"?
179. Are you opposed to the "probation system"for criminals?
180. Are you friendly in voice, attitude and expression?
181. Do you "stand up" well under difficult situations?
182. Do you feel upset about the fate of war victims and political refugees?
183. Do you spend much time on "needless worries"?
184. Does life seem rather vague and unreal to you?
185. Do you frequently find yourself "waiting" for something to happen instead of taking action?
186. If you thought that someone was suspicious of you and your actions, would you tackle them on the subject, rather than leave them to work it out?
187. In a disagreement, do you find it hard to understand how the other person fails to see your side and thus agree with you?
188. Do you spend very little if any time grumbling about the conditions of your work?
189. Are you usually truthful to others?
190. Do mere acquaintances appeal to you for aid or advice in their personal difficulties?
191. Do you spend too freely in relation to your income?
192. Do you sometimes feel that your age is against you (too young to too old)?
193. Can you take "calculated risk" without too much worry?
194. Do you have spells of being sad and depressed rather than staying about the same level?
195. Do others push you around?
196. Do you tend to hide your feelings?
197. Do you make allowances for your friends where with others you might judge more severely?
198. Are you frequently dismayed by the actions of others, not being able to understand their duplicity or stupidity?
199. If you were involved in a slight car accident, would you really take the trouble to see that any damage you did was made good?
200. Do you consider you have many warm friends?

Name _____ **Date** _____

Address _____ **City** _____

State _____ **Zip** _____

Phone (home) _____ **(work)** _____

Occupation _____ **Age** _____ **Sex** _____

For immediate results, fax your answers to this number:
415-969-9241
Attention: Kevin Tighe

or mail to:
Peninsula Dianetics Center
2483 Old Middlefield Way
Moutain View, CA 94043
Attention: Kevin Tighe

– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – 415-969-9241 – – – – – Fold and Fax – – – – – – – 415-969-9241 – – – – – – – – – – – – – –

Copyright © 1989 by the Peninsula Dianetics Center, a Mission of the Church of Scientology®. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. *Dianetics* and *Scientology* are trademarks and service marks owned by the Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. Scientology is an applied religious philosophy.

386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- Everex FD/HD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387/80287/Weitek Socket
- 1 MB RAM on Board expandable to 8MB
- Landmark 25.5 MHz
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- 25, 33 MHz Available

$1249

• MICRONICS M/B **$1595**

20 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- Neat 20 MHz M/B
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- FD/HD Controller (WD)
- 220W P/S
- Shadow RAM For Better Performance
- 101 Style Keyboard
- High-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- 286 Price With 386 Performance

$1059

TURBO XT COMPLETE

- 4.77/8 MHz 256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- High-Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller
- One Year Warranty

$399

10 MHz SYSTEM **$409**

6/12 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp to 4MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- Hi-Res MGP
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

$669

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

PORTABLE LCD & CRT **CALL**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

SEIKO 1430+
ATI VGA Wonder (OEM 512K)
1024x768 . . . . . $895
*Mouse Option Add $45

Looking For Fun & Excitement

MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD
Made By "AD LIB" Inc.
King Quest IV On Demo

- Creative Tools For Music Lovers Even If You Are A Novice To Musical Instruments
- Play Up To 11 Instrument Sounds At The Same Time
- Add Excitement With Popular Games

$149

AdLib

ADD ON BOARDS

Monochrome graphics/Printer Port . $37
Color graphic card/printer port 45
Everex EGA (640x480) 115
800x600 EGA Card 149
ATI (16 Bit OEM 800x600) 245
ATI VGA Basic (Autoswitch) 179
Paradise VGA (16 bit OEM) 245
XT floppy controller 20
Floppy Controller (DTK) 360/1.2M/720K/1.44MB 39
RS-232 card 20
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) (DTK) 39
Multi I/O card (FDD/S/P/G/Clock) . .48
Multifunction (XT) 75
Printer card (DTK) 20
Hard disk controller + cable 52
RLL Controller & Cable 62
WD FD/HD Dual Controller 109
DTC 7280 Contrlr (1:1 Interleave) . . .115
DTC 7287 RLL Cont. 1:1 Interleave . .145
AT Everex 3 MB RAM Card 84
Memo-576 card (upg. XT memory) .35

MONITORS

Nanao 9070S 16″ 1024x768 (IBM, Mac) . . . . . CALL
Nanao 8060S (800x600) $549
Mono Monitor 12″ 71
Quimax DM-14 125
14″ Flat Screen (Amber or Paper White) 95
Samsung Color 225
Relisys 5154 (EGA) 339
Relisys 5155 (Multisync) 455
RE-9513 (VGA) 365
AOC Multisync 415

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101 . . . . . $49
K151L (AT Style) 35
101 Keyboard (Clicking) 55
Maxi-Switch 84/101 Key 55/60
Mitsumi 101 42

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB $59/75
Teac 360K/1.2 MB 63/76
Teac 3.5″ Drive (720KB) 69
3.5″ (1.44 MB) Teac 82
ST-225 Kit 239
ST-238 Kit 275
ST-125 (20MB 40ms) 235
ST-138R (30MB 40ms) 279
ST-225 199
ST-238 219
ST-251 (38ms) 319
ST-251-1 (28ms) 339
ST-4096 (28ms) 569
Toshiba 3.5″ 44/65 MB (23ms) . . .409
NEC D3142 3.5″ 42/65 MB (23ms) 409
Mitsubishi 5¼″ 42/64 MB 395

PRINTERS

Star NX 1000 w/Cable $169
Star N1000 Rainbow 229

MAIN BOARDS

C&T 386 20/25 MHz (w/o CPU) $435/495
4.77/8 MHz Turbo XT motherbd-OK . .70
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK) .75
10/20 MHz 286 NEAT 395
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB 190
8/10 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB (DTK) . . .185
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB (DTK w/2 Ser 1 Par) 255

COMPUTER CASE

XT Case $27
AT Jr. Case/XT 32
AT Case 50
Baby AT Case 54
14″ Baby AT Case w/200W P/S . . .135
Tower Case w/220 PS 229
Mini Tower Case 144

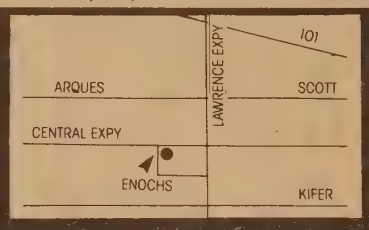
MISC.

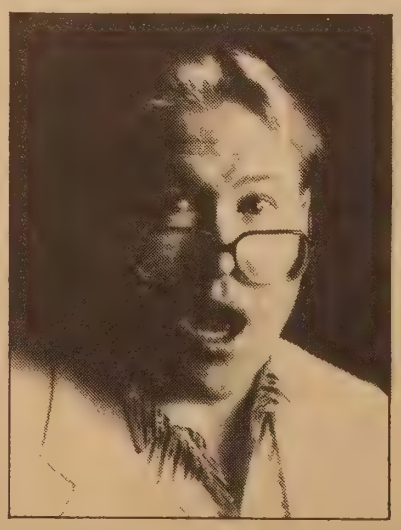
MS DOS 4.01 . . . . . $65
6′ printer cable $3.50
10′ printer cable 6
Keyboard drawer 29
Computer floor stand 14
Power center 19
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD) . .20/29
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse PS/2 75
Logitech Hi-Res Bus Mouse PS/2 . . .75
Everex Modem (Int) 1200/2400 . . . . . .65/129
2400 External Modem 175
Keyboard Extension Cable 8
Monitor Extension Cable 8
Power Supply 150/220W 38/58
Memory Chips . . . . . CALL

MasterCard VISA

AROMA computer systems

3685 Enochs St. Tel: (408) 736-4355
Santa Clara, CA 95051 FAX: (408) 736-4356
M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4





DVORAK!!!!!

You love him or you hate him, but you read him. For your monthly fix of sacred-cow debunking, user advocacy, and inimitable weirdness, check out **Dvorak's Last Column**, every month in *MicroTimes*.

MICROTIMES 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408)988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408)729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Gavilan User Group. (408)374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Hacker's Heaven. (408)375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408)732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408)732-1573, (415)969-1448.

Hot City. (408)758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408)942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot.

Jumpin. (408)394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408)435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak.

Liberty Bell BBS. (408)243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408)248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408)736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408)298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. Online games.

Open Line. (408)259-6006. Subboards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408)923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408)946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408)270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen.

PC3 BBS. (408)263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408)270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

Phoenix II. (408)252-6801, 300/1200/2400, 320 megs of Mac files. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix IIa. (408)253-3926, 300/1200/2400/9600, 80 megs, ECHOMAC, and 25 other discussion bases. The Silicon Valley's largest all-Mac BBS run on a Mac. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix Node #2. (408)253-3926, 9600. EchoMac.

Phoenix Node #2A. (408)253-3926, 2400. GIF, paint, etc. only.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

POPnet Campbell. (408)374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay (408)257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408)270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software. Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs.,300/1200. Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles, and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

S-100. (408)262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408)735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408)735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408)249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.)Sysop: Jim Gonsalves.

Shrink Tank BBS. (408)257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley Cross-Connection. (408)378-9000. 1200/2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several sub-boards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408)738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329 or 263-2437, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Dick Steel, Bill Todd.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408)244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408)733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS)stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408)942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writ-

We Have It All.....

Largest Software Selection in the World
Everything for AMIGA, ATARI ST, IBM, and MACINTOSH

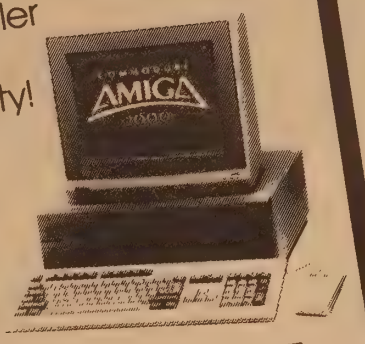
CLOSE OUT!

All Apple II Software
35-75% Off

Soon to no longer be the largest Apple II software selection in the world!

Buy an **Amiga 2000**

from the Largest Amiga Dealer in the World and Get a One-Year Extended Warranty!

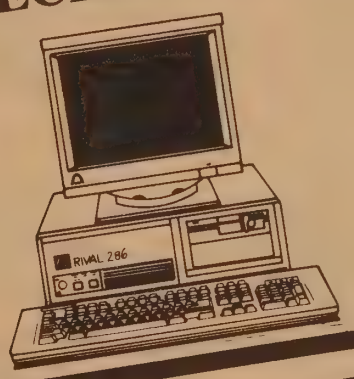


COMMODORE AMIGA Authorized Dealer

AMIGA 500 and 2500 IN STOCK
Best Price Available!

Authorized **Amiga** Desktop Publishing & Graphics

ARCHE TECHNOLOGIES



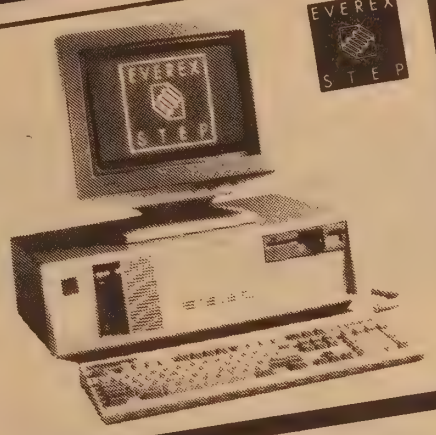
PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

Authorized Sales
Authorized Service

Everex STEP 386

"Smack in the middle of the Winner's Circle."

PC WORLD BEST BUY

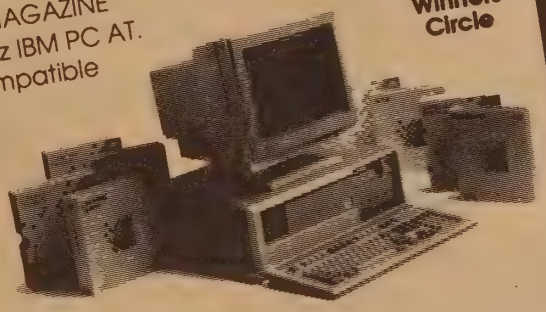


Authorized Full Line Dealer
Authorized Service

AST PREMIUM/286

#1 RATED AT,
"EDITOR'S CHOICE P.C. MAGAZINE"
50% faster than the 8 MHz IBM PC AT.
10MHz, 0 Wait, 100% Compatible

BEST BUY Winners Circle



AST® RESEARCH INC.

All Computer sales include free training.
Authorized service & repair.

IN STOCK NOW
Authorized Retail Dealer

EPSON EQUITY I+ AND II+

EPSON®

The rebate is back!
$50 off Equity I+
$150 off Equity II+

New Low Price!

Epson Authorized Dealer
Epson Authorized Service Center
IBM Compatibility
EPSON Reliability

Authorized Dealer for Sharp JX450 Scanner & Tektronix 4693DX Printer

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

Monday-Saturday
10-6:00

Turbo XT System

- 4.77/8 MHz w/256K RAM
- 360KB Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res M/G/P
- High-Res Mono Monitor
- 150 W Power Supply
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Floppy Diskette Controller

$399

6/12 MHz 286 System

- Landmark=16 MHz
- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait M/B
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- FD/HD Controller
- 220 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res M/G/P
- 101 Keyboard

$695

20 MHz 386 System

- 8/20 MHz 0 Wait
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- 220 W Power Supply
- 101 Key Keyboard
- High-Res Mono-Monitor
- Hi-Res M/G/P

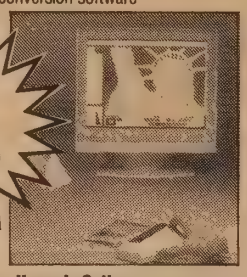
$1395

NEW

DFI Handy Scanner HS-3000 Plus

- 100/200/300/400 Switchable DPI resolution
- Four encoding modes: B/W and Three half-tones
- 32 Shades of Grey
- Yellow-Green LED Scan Light
- Visible LED light to monitor scanning speed
- Bundled with Zsoft's PC Paintbrush plus
- Optional OCR Software for reading text
- Optional CAD file conversion software

Special Price $185



System Upgrade Options

- Color System w/14" RGB Monitor $149
- EGA System w/14" EGA Monitor 339
- VGA System w/14" VGA Monitor 469
- VGA Multisync System w/14" Multisync monitor 579

Price subject to change without notice

Add-On Cards:

AT Multi-I/O Card (2S/1P/1G) $39
AT 2 MB Memory Expansion Card w/EMS 79
AT HD/FD Controller (MFM) 85
XT 2 MB Memory Expansion Card 69
EGA Adapter 99

Others

AT/XT 101 Key Keyboard 39
AT 220 W Power Supply 59
AT Case 55
Cable and Data Switch box ..... Too low to list!
Limited Listing—
Please call for full listing

SPW Computers
120 Burrows Street
Suite A
San Francisco, CA 94134

415-467-2123
415-239-7591
FAX 415-468-3572

ers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408)942-5528.

Teleplay. (408)262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408)262-4942.

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Dungeon. (408)992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

The Exchange. (408)659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408)842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408)988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408)353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408)353-3199.

The Strong Hold. (408)338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408)735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408)297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Topaz BBS. (408)263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry, and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408)773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

Travel BBS. (408)727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408)374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Bob Matthews.

User's Port. (408)394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408)757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134.24 hrs.,1200/2400. Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

415

"/usr/school". (415)751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415)587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

AIDS BBS. (415)626-1246. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415)222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415)365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70 Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

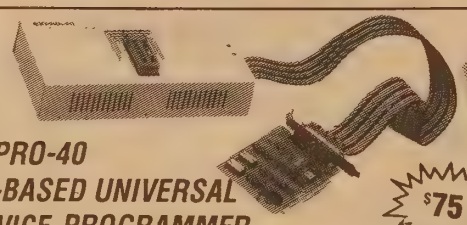
Asian Exclusive Act. (415)338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415)657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Appie II files plus rotating 800 K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415)659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415)547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415)547-8801.

Back Door. (415)756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative



EXPRO-40
PC-BASED UNIVERSAL
DEVICE PROGRAMMER

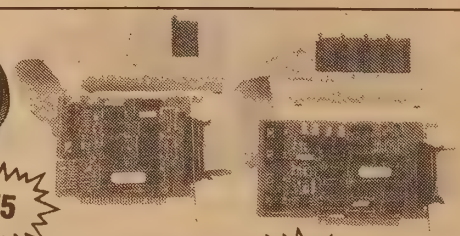
Special Price $495

SOFTWARE FEATURES

- 7 softwares available for popular device programming.
  EPROM: NMOS or CMOS from 2716 to 271024, 27010, 27513, BYTE wide, WORD wide and PAGE mode. 2516 to 2564, CYPRESS EPROM...etc.
  EEPROM: 2816, 17A, 64A, 256A...etc.
  BPROM: from 32x8 to 4096x8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, SIGNETICS, TI, AMD,
  MOTOROLA, HARRIS CYPRESS (7C291).
  MPU 8748: INTEL 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42 41AH,42AH, 48AH, 49AH.
- MPU 8751: INTEL 8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 52BH, C51, C252.
- PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, CYPRESS, LATTICE.
  16R8 Series, 20R8 Series, 20L10 Series...etc.
  22V10, 22G10, 16V8, 20V8.
- Software update possible for new device.
- Utility File Support:
  1. HEX to BIN converter for INTEL, MOTOROLA, TEKTRONICS HEX or Extended HEX.
  2. 2 ways or 4 ways BIN file splitter for 16 BITS and 32 BITS FILE date.

HARDWARE FEATURES

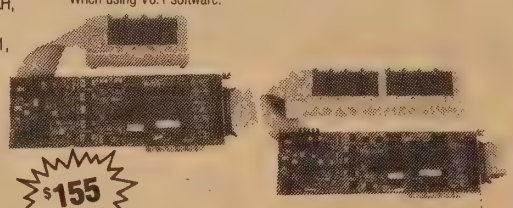
- 40 pins test-socket with 40 sets of software controlled circuit
  Programmable TTL I/O.
  3 groups of programmable D/A voltage sources.
  2 groups of programmable OSC output sources.
  Perfect filter and current limiter circuit.
- 60% of digital components in high speed CMOS HCT type.
- Hardware expandable for complex device programming.
- Hardware configuration is available for software designer.



EW-901 (1 Port, 512K) $75

EW-904 (4 Ports, 512K) $95

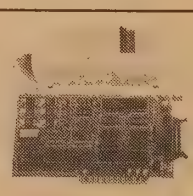
FEATURES:
- Can program NMOS, Partial CMOS 2716-27512
- In V6.1 software VPP selectable, 3 program ALGOL selectable: 25V, 21V, 12.5V. Normal, intelligent, quick pulse.
- Stable programming power supply.
- Max PC power consumption: 5V 0.3A, 12V 0.5A.
- Can be inserted to any slot on PC, card I/O is fixed at 390H.
- Precision programming pulse width. For XT/AT up to 10 MHz clock. When using V6.1 software.



EW-704 (4 Ports, 1 MB) $155

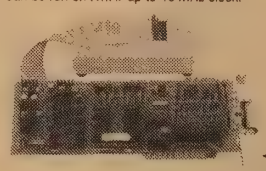
EW-708 (4 Ports, 1 MB) $235

- Can program NMOS, CMOS EPROM/EE PROM: 2716-2701u, 2816-2864 bytes wide or one shot EPROM.
- VPP selectable, 5 program ALGOL, selectable 25V, 12.5V, 21V, 12.5V, normal, intelligent, quick pulse, NS CMOS, user retry ALGOL.
- Protective circuit on test socket to prevent from wrong direction device insertion.
- Stable programming power supply
- Max PC power consumption: 5V 0.5A, 12V 1A.
- Can be inserted to any slot on PC, card i/O
- Selectable from 200-2F0.
- Precision programming pulse width. For XT/AT up to 16 MHz clock.



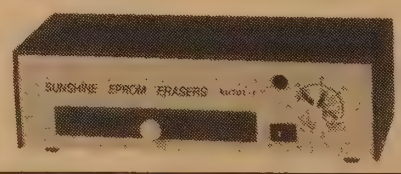
IC TESTER (DRAM Tester, TTL, CMOS) $125

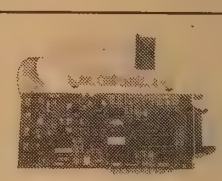
- Can test TTL 74/75, CMOS 40/45, 140/145, almost every number. New number library updated possible.
- DRAM: 4164, 41256, 4464, 4416...
- Test process:
  Function test, search unknown IC, loop test.
  User define test vector/
  Test vecter symbals: 0,1,L,H,N,X,E,G, easy to write user vector.
  Powerful user vector editor.
- Max PC power consumption: 5V 0.5A, 12V 1A
- Can be inserted to any slot on PC.
- Card I/O selectable from 200-2F0
- Can be run on XT/AT up to 16 MHz clock.



PAL PROGRAMMER $235

- Can program MMI A type, MMI B type, NS, TI 20 pin and 24 pin PAL.
- 20 pin PAL: 10H8, 12H6, 14H4, 16H2, 16C1, 10L8, 12L6, 14L4, 16L2, 16L8, 16R8, 16R6, 16R4, 16X4, 16A4.
- 24 pin PAL: 12L10, 14L8, 16L6, 18L4, 20L2, 20C1, 20L10, 20X10, 20CX8, 20X4, 20L8, 20R8, 20R6, 20R4.
- Both array fuse & security fuse programmable.
- Stable programming power supply.
- Max PC power consumption: 5V 0.5A, 12V 1A.
- Can be inserted to any slot on PC card I/O.
- Selectable from 200-2F0.





8748/8749 PROGRAMMER $155

- Can program: 8748, 48H, 49H, 50H, 41A, 41AH, 42, 42H.
- Mask CPU can be read out except that has been protected.
- 2 program ALGOL selectable: normal, intelligent.
- Protective circuit on test socket to prevent from wrong direction drive insertion.
- Stable programming power supply.
- Max PC power consumption: 5V 0.5A, 12V 0.5A.
- Can be inserted to any slot on PC card I/O selectable from 200-2F0.
- On card precision programming pulse width for XT/AT up to 10 MHz clock.

PROM PROGRAMMER $185

- Can program MMI, NS, SIGNETICS, TI, MOTOROLA, HARRIS BIPOLAR PROM.
- Type include: from 32x8 to 4096x8 partially listed MMI: 63S080, 63S280, 63S3281
  NS: 74S188, 74S471, 74S421
  SIG: 82S23, 82S135, 82S321
  TI: 24S10, 28L22, 24S81
  MOTOROLA: 7620, 7649, 7680
  HARRIS: 7620, 7649, 7681
- Stable programming power supply.
- Max PC power consumption: 5V 0.5A, 12V 1A.
- Can be inserted to any slot on PC card I/O.
- Selectable from 200-2F0.
- For XT/AT up to 16 MHz clock.

EPROM ERASER $85

- Have 110VAC or 220 VAC model. 60 minute timer presetable max, 16 EPROM capacity. Safety switch at the drawer to turn off power during drawer opening.

Songtech International, Inc.

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

*Oxford Complete System

25Mhz 80386 CPU

- High performance design using 32 bit Compaq compatible memory slot
- Supports Weitek 3167 or Intel 80387 math coprocessor
- 32K direct map or 2 way set associative cache memory
- LIM/EMS compatible
- Relocatable video and system BIOS to RAM
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Keytronics/ Made in USA

$2655

*Oxford Complete System

20Mhz 80386 CPU

- 0/1 wait state or 0 wait page interleave mode
- High performance NEAT chip set design
- Memory expandable up to 8 MB on main logic board using SIP
- System upgradeable to 16MB using 32 bit memory expansion board
- Relocatable video and system BIOS to RAM
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Keytronics/Made in USA

$1425

*Oxford Complete System

20Mhz 80286 CPU

- 0/1 wait state or 0 wait page interleave mode
- High performance NEAT chip set design
- Memory expandable up to 8 MB on main logic board
- Shadow RAM option for system and/or video BIOS
- LIM 4.0 expanded memory manager on board
- Optimized design for efficient DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Zenix, Novell Operations
- 512K DRAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Keytronics/Made in USA

$925

AST-286

Complete Monochrome System

- 80286-CPU, 0 Wait State
- 512K RAM
- Monographic Card
- Serial Port
- 2 Parallel Ports
- Monochrome Hi-Res Monitor
- 101 Keyboard

$999

Oxford Complete System

16Mhz 80286 CPU

- 0/1 wait state or 0 wait page interleave mode
- High performance NEAT chip set design
- Memory expandable up to 4 MB on main logic board
- Shadow RAM option for system and/or video BIOS
- LIM 4.0 expanded memory manager on board
- Optimized design for efficient DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Zenix, Novell Operations
- 512K DRAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Case/Power Supply
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Keytronics/Made in USA

$899

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

HP LASER with Toner	**$1660**
HP LASER IID	**$2800**
HP DESKJET PLUS	**$695**
KEYTRONICS 101 KEYBOARD Made In USA	**$50**
HERCULES COMPATIBLE Monographics	**$40**
LOGITECH Mouse	**$79**
AMI	**$79**
WORDSTAR 5.5	**$199**
SAMSUNG Monitor (Mono) (OEM)	**$89**
256K-100 NS RAM	**$3.75**
INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSOR	**BEST**
EGA CARD	**$100**

*Oxford Complete System

8088 TURBO-10Mhz

- 640K RAM
- Seagate 40 MB Hard Disk & Controller
- Parallel Port
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 1-360K Floppy Drive& Card
- 101 Keytronics/Made in USA

$799

Oxford Systems:–

In today's competitive marketplace, just having a computer at your side is no guarantee of success. When your productivity depends heavily on your computer, you need the price and performance of Oxford Systems. ***It will keep you ahead of the pack.***

*Oxford Complete System

286-12 MHz/40MB (Seagate)

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Seagate Controller
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- 101 Keytronics/Made in USA

$899

COMPUTERS

IBM	**Best Prices**
Apple	**Best Prices**
Zenith	**Best Prices**
Compaq	**Best Prices**
AST	**Best Prices**
Samsung 386/20MHz	**$1850**
Toshiba	**Best Prices**
Mini Micro	**Best Prices**

Call For Best Prices.

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 20MB XT Kit	**$250**
Seagate 40MB XT Kit	**$310**
Seagate 40MB AT Kit	**$350**

Call For 80MB — 100MB — 300MB

We carry Miniscribe Maxtor — CDC Micropolis & Many More. . .

PLEASE CALL

PRINTERS

Epson	**Best Price**
Panasonic	**Best Price**
Fujitsu	**Best Price**
Hp Laser	**$1650**
Fujitsu Laser	**1400**
AST Laser	**3400**
Monitor	**Please Call**

NEC, Samsung, Sony, Etc

CALL US FOR ALL LAN AND DESKTOP PUBLISHING

NOVELL
Authorized Reseller

CRESCENT COM INC.

690 Market Street • Suite 515 • San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 362-7120
3531 Ryder Street • Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 738-2480 **Fax # (408) 738-1973**

HOURS
Mon-Fri
9-6:00
Saturday
12 noon-5pm

Where after sales service matters. *** 18 Month Warranty** **Overseas Orders Welcome • Call for other configurations • FREE Delivery Available**

WEST EAST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Hayward • Sun. Sept. 10
Centennial Hall
Hwy 580 Exit Foothill Blvd.
Left Hazel Blvd., 22292 Hazel Blvd.

VALLEJO • Sat. Sept. 16
Solano County Fairgrounds
Across from Marine World

SANTA ROSA • Sun. Sept. 24
Sonoma County Fairgrounds
Exit Hwy 12 East of Hwy 101

SACRAMENTO • Sun. Oct. 1
Cal Expo
Building 5 & 6
Exit Exposition Blvd. off
Business Route 80

VALLEJO • Sat. Oct. 7
Solano County Fairgrounds
Across from Marine World

HAYWARD • Sun. Oct. 8
Centennial Hall
Hwy 580 Exit Foothill Blvd.
Left Hazel Blvd., 22292 Hazel Blvd.

DON'T PAY RETAIL FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

Quality Merchandise at Discount Prices!

Open to the public & Instant Cash Winners

All shows 10am-5pm. Adm. $5

Save 20-80% on new-used-close-outs-liquidations-surplus-hardware-software supplies

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER
YEARLY MEMBERSHIP

$15.00 Membership entitles you to unlimited **admission to all shows** produced by East-West Shows anywhere for one year from purchase. Regular price $25.00 for a one year membership. Send a $15.00 check payable to East-West Shows to address below. Be sure to include name, address and zip legibly printed.

East-West Shows P.O. 767 Larkspur, CA 94939
415-388-8893

lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAHUG. (415)365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection. (415)822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415)489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415)387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, email, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

Berkeley Mega-Monster. (415)848-6837, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. CP/M, MS-DOS, UNIX; all topics. Sysop: Tony Adams.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415)892-5438.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415)797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415)651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415)557-4131. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415)557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

California Public Utilities Commission. (415)557-4131, 24 hrs, Voice: (415)557-2768.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415)967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408)through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415)387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415)349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dBASE, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

Christian BBS. (415)388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415)463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

Co-Ed Associates. (415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Coastside Computer Engr. BBS. (415)726-4848, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Free, general interest, 15 directories, 18 conferences. Lots of shareware, demos, games, info. BIXBITS—latest info from BYTE magazine. Sysop: Randy Roberts.

Commodore Connection. (415)458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415)538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

Corsair's Cove. (415)493-1363, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, online games. Sysop: The Corsair.

Dating Tree. (415)656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi -ine BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415)964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. Email, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415)537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415)821-2249. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

Draco Redux. (415)342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415)966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415)651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415)829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Easy Access. (415)829-6027, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake BBS. (415)361-1847, 300/1200/2400/9600. General info.

DOMINO COMPUTER
SELF SERVICE CENTERS

Now TWO Centers Available!! Save Hundreds of Dollars!
Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer!

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome . . . an excellent opportunity to install your computers or resell to your friends!!

12 MHz XT SYSTEM

Motherboard (0K RAM)	$75
Chassis (150 W power supply)	65
360K Floppy Disk & Cable	65
84 Keyboard	25
256K DRAM Set	27

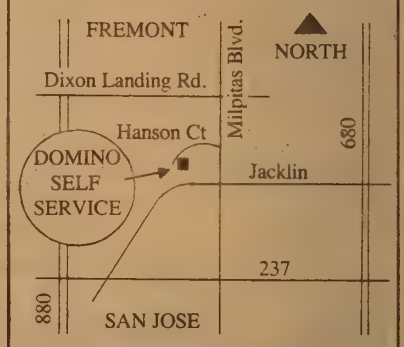
ACCESSORIES FOR BOTH XT & AT

Mono Card	$35
Mono Monitor	75
EGA Card	95
EGA Monitor	340
16 Bit VGA Card	170
VGA Monitor	476
Multiscan Monitor	475
I/O Card (AT)	45
1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive	82
XT 20 MB Hard Disk	245
AT 20 MB Hard Disk	195
68 MB Hard Disk	425
72 MB Hard Disk	590
150 MB Hard Disk	1100

AT SYSTEMS

286 12 Motherboard (0K RAM)	$165
386 20 Motherboard (1 MB RAM)	850
386 25 Motherboard (1 MB RAM)	1100
Standard Chassis	55
200 W Power Supply	50
101 Keyboard	35
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	75
3:1 Interleave Dual Controller	70
1:1 Interleave Dual Controller	85

DOMINO COMPUTER
SELF SERVICE
SAN FRANCISCO CENTER
195 Commonwealth Ave., San Francisco 94118
(415) 668-9311
(Corner of Geary & Commonwealth)



DOMINO COMPUTER
SELF SERVICE
SOUTH BAY CENTER
976 Hanson Ct., Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-6991
(Milpitas Blvd. & Jacklin)

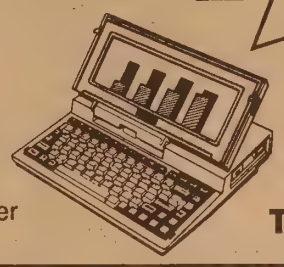
"LAPTOP *BLOW-OUT* SALE"

Before You Choose... See Toshiba's Affordable T1000.

$589 T1000

- Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds.
- Includes 512KB memory, expandable to 1.2MB
- 720KB 3.5" floppy drive, reflective supertwist display, and MS-DOS® 2.11 in ROM standard.
- Runs on NiCad rechargeable battery pack or AC power for continuous operation.

FREE Microsoft Works When Purchased with 768K RAM Card



TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA

T1200F	$1279
T1200FB	$1339
T1200H/20MB	$1709
T1200HB/20MB	$1829
T1600/20MB	$3149
T3100e/20MB	$2559
T3100e/40MB	$3209
T3200/40MB/1.44MB Floppy	$3229
T5100/40MB/Windows/386	$3959
T5100/100MB/Windows/386	$4569
Expresswriter 301 Printer	$289

CALL US FOR A COMPLETE LISTING OF ALL OPTIONS, ACCESSORIES, AND UPGRADES

Toshiba's Top Power Portable. T5200

- 80386 CPU at 20MHz: 80387 coprocessor socket.
- Two internal IBM-compatible expansion slots.
- 40MB or 100MB hard disk standard.
- High-resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities.
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB.

T5200 (40MB) $4689
T5200 (100MB) $5059

TOSHIBA

SAMSUNG Information Systems

S5200
286 12 MHz
Portable PC-AT® Compatible

$2499

Full Desktop Capabilities In A 12.8 Pound Portable.

T3100e

- 12MHz 80286 microprocessor.
- Internal IBM-compatible half length expansion slot.
- High-performance 20MB hard disk with 27ms access time.
- Weighs only 12.8 pounds.

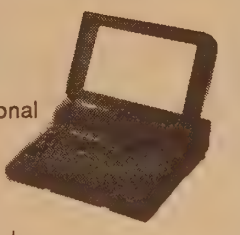
$2559

40MB ..$3209

TOSHIBA

SHARP®

PC-4641
Portable personal computer



- Large illuminated supertwist crystal display
- High speed 10MHz 8088 compatible CPU
- Fast 40MB hard disk drive
- 3.5" 720KB floppy disk drive
- Light weight and compact laptop design
- Battery operated
- IBM® PC/XT™ compatibility

$2119

Presenting Toshiba's All-New Page Laser 6...

The Perfect Solution for Personal Laser Printing

- The perfect solution for general business laser printing
- Versatile—fully compatible with all popular software
- Exceptionally compact—footprint is a third smaller than comparable printers
- All-around software affordable with attractive initial price, low operating costs, and a long service life
- Page Laser 6 is compatible with HP soft fonts and also compatible with HP LaserJet font cartridges

$1359

1501 El Camino Real
Belmont, CA 94002
(415) 591-1663 Ext. 888
(408)-4-Laptop (52-7867)

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 9 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat: 11 a.m.-4 p.m.

tote-a-lap

"if it has to do with laptops"

NOTICE OF THEFT!

3 Toshiba T5200 Laptop Computers with Serial Numbers: 04914242, 04914384, and 04914473 were stolen from our premises on the evening of July 8. Please report any findings to the Belmont Police at (415) 595-7400 (Case #89-1124), or to our offices.

PLEASE COOPERATE, AS THIS COULD ALSO HAPPEN TO YOU!

Not responsible for typographical errors • All net Zenith prices include rebate • Limited to stock on hand • Prices subject to change • All prices reflect cash discounts

Free monthly statement

How would you like to bank from your home or office?

With HomeBanking™ on-line banking service, you'll be able to keep track of your personal finances at a time and place that's convenient for you. And when you act today, you can get your first two months of HomeBanking free.

For a FREE demonstration, just follow the simple steps below using any terminal or personal computer equipped with a modem:

1. Call 1-800-792-0808 between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. Mon.-Fri. or 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. Sat. and Sun. for your local TYMNET™ access number.
2. Dial the access number through your personal computer or terminal.
3. At "PLEASE ENTER TERMINAL IDENTIFIER" (300 baud) or random symbols (1200 baud), type A.
4. At "PLEASE LOG IN," type HOMEBANK and press ENTER.
5. At "ENTER ID," type DEMO and press ENTER.
6. At "PASSCODE," type BANK and press ENTER.

It's easy to sign up. Just use the on-line demo, or stop by your nearest BofA branch. For more information, call our toll free customer service number 1-800-792-0808.

Bank of America

Bank of America NT&SA

Copyright © 1989 BankAmerica Corporation

Wildcat Software. Sysop: Dick Worth.

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415)361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 Mb. Wildcat BBS. Sysops: Dick Worth and Doug Spence.

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415)467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415)364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx's products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415)683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Eye Contact. (415)255-5972, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Alternative lifestyles. 15 lines. Chat. Email. Matchmaking. Verification required.

Family Radio Forum. - (415)562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology). Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

Flea Market. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.; 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415)941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS. (415)683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives, and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415)791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415)864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

HayMUG BBS. (415)881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415)727-0779.

Henari. (415)855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

Jet Print BBS. (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

KALW BBS. (415)641-4373. N-8-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

KALW-BBS. (415)641-4373, Broadcast schedules and updates, interesting words and language, vintage movies and music, and more. Sysop: Dave Evans.

KAYFUN RBBS (415)572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415)352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415)327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415)538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415)278-7421. 12/2400/. Cyberpunk, occult, mind-expansion, and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415)484-4412 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

MacSquare BBS. (415)366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415)855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415)927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official

We Will Beat Any Legitimate Bay Area Advertised Price on These Fine Products!

PRINTER/LASERS/ MATRIX/INKJET

NEC ALPS

OKI

MITSUBISHI

CANON

RICOH

AMT

DATASOUTH

MONITORS

MITSUBISHI

SCANNERS

RICOH

LASER OPTIONS

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

HARD DRIVES

MITSUBISHI

U.P.S.

UNISON

GRAPHIC BOARDS

GENOA

MAX LOGIC

CABLES & SUPPLIES

Hours 10-6 Mon-Friday
11-4 Saturday

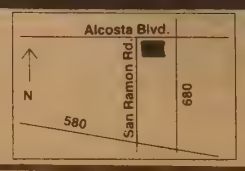
This Month's Special NEC 890 Laser Printer $2970.00

VISA master charge

We ship 1 Day UPS

COMPUTER OUTLET (415) 829-5011

8939 San Ramon Road
Dublin, CA 94568



ZENITH | data systems

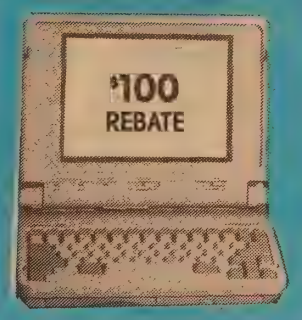
QUALITY, PRICE, PERFORMANCE

HURRY

APPLY FOR REBATE TODAY!!

Supersport 80C88

Model I 3½″ Dr., 640K $1399
Model II 3½″ Dr., 640K, 20 MB HD 2099



Supersport 286 Portable

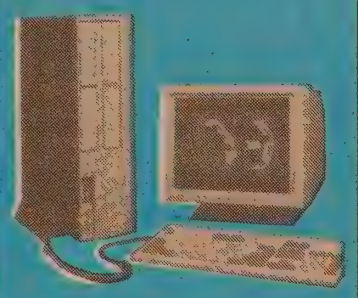
Model 20 20MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB Ram . . . $2999
Model 40 40MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB Ram . . . 3399

Turbosport 386 Portable

Model 40 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB Ram . . . $4999
Model 40M 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB Ram, 2400B Int. Modem 5199

Zenith 386/33 Desktop Available

Model 1/150/320, 3½″ Dr., 16K Cache Memory, 2MB Ram $4595/6885/7975



Carrying cases $50
Baud Modem 1200/2400 . . . . 200/295
1490 VGA Monitor 595

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards available for all systems listed above.

ALL ZENITH PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY AT ICC

ZENITH | data systems

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

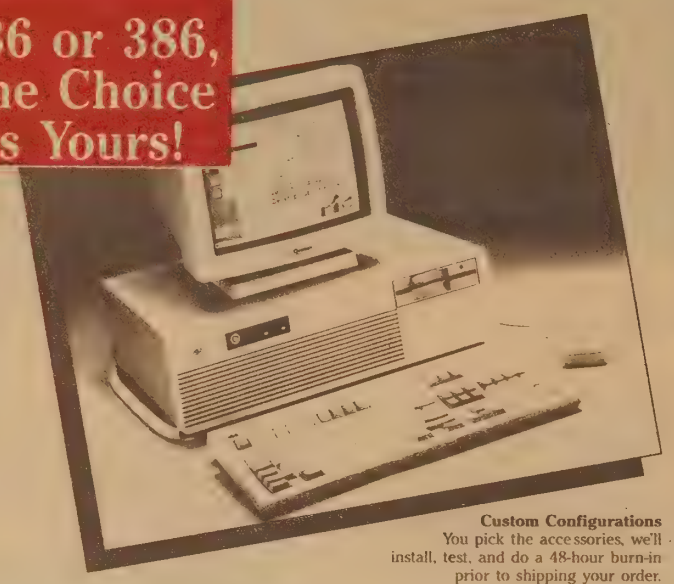
818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

BLACKSHIP COMPUTERS... YOUR BEST BUY COMPANY!

286 or 386, The Choice is Yours!



ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- 1Mb RAM Memory
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Port
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Keytronic 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- 8 expansion slots
- Math coprocessor socket
- Clock/Calendar with battery backup
- Room for up to 5 half-height drives
- 220 Watt power supply

BLACKSHIP COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
Your System Integrator
4031 Clipper Court • Fremont, CA 94538

Custom Configurations
You pick the accessories, we'll install, test, and do a 48-hour burn-in prior to shipping your order.

PC WORLD BEST BUY

NO GIMMICKS!

EXCELLENT QUALITY & SERVICE WITH ATTRACTIVE PRICES

80286 SYSTEMS:

'286/10MHz System $945
Norton SI 3.0 ..... 11.7

'286/12MHz System $995
Norton SI 3.0 ..... 15.3

'286/16MHz System $1,095
Norton SI 3.0 ..... 18.0

'286/20MHz System $1,195
Norton SI 3.0 ..... 24.0

'286/25MHz System $1,295
Norton SI 4.0 ..... 28.2

80386 SYSTEMS:

'386/16MHz System $1,595
Norton SI 3.0 ..... 18.7

'386/20MHz System $1,795
Norton SI 3.0 ..... 24.0

'386/25MHz System $2,895
Norton SI 4.0 ..... 30.7
Landmark Speed Rating ... 43.5
Power Meter MIPS 5.791

'386/33MHz System $3,895
Norton SI 4.0 ..... 40.1
Landmark Speed Rating ... 58.7
Power Meter MIPS 7.779

'286 Monitor and Hard Drive Options

286/10	MGA	EGA	VGA
20MB	$1,345	$1,695	$1,945
40MB	$1,495	$1,845	$2,095
286/12	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,595	$1,945	$2,195
80MB	$1,795	$2,145	$2,395
286/16	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,695	$2,045	$2,295
80MB	$1,895	$2,245	$2,495
286/20	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,795	$2,145	$2,395
80MB	$1,995	$2,345	$2,595
120MB RLL	$2,195	$2,545	$2,795
286/25	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,895	$2,245	$2,495
80MB	$2,095	$2,445	$2,695
120MB RLL	$2,295	$2,645	$2,895

'386 Monitor and Hard Drive Options

386/16	MGA	EGA	VGA
40MB	$2,195	$2,545	$2,795
80MB	$2,395	$2,745	$2,995
120MB RLL	$2,595	$2,945	$3,195
386/20	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$2,345	$2,695	$2,945
80MB	$2,545	$2,895	$3,145
150MB ESDII	$3,345	$3,695	$3,945
386/25	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$3,495	$3,845	$4,095
80MB	$3,695	$4,045	$4,295
150MB ESDI	$4,495	$4,845	$5,095
320MB ESDI	$5,295	$5,645	$5,895
386/33	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$4,495	$4,845	$5,095
80MB	$4,695	$5,045	$5,295
150MB ESDI	$5,495	$5,845	$6,095
320MB ESDI	$6,295	$6,645	$6,895

PLEASE CALL OR FAX YOUR VALUABLE ORDERS NOW!!

20MB - 65ms
40MB, 80MB, 120MB - 28ms
150MB - 14ms
320MB - 16ms

PHONE: 1-800-431-6249 (USA) or 1-800-654-7955 (CA) or 415-770-9300
FAX: 415-770-8674

Limited time offer, Prices subject to change

Friends of the Amiga...

...find product information and discussion of current issues in the *MicroTimes* Amiga column by Matthew Leeds.

MICROTIMES 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

Microworld. (415)845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 Mb hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415)939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415)969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Northern Lights BBS. (415)324-2601, 300/1200/2400/9600. The programmer's board! Try our Quad-ECHO, our custom written programmer's message base/echo. 70 megs of of files on line. Located in Menlo Park, CA. Sysop: Julio Monroy.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. Voice (415)465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. On-line registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415)658-5397 N-8-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415)352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415)352-8221.

Open Campus, (415)895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30 Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415)673-4080. 300/1200/2400/9600. Free sign-on. Candidates post technical resumes free and check job postings. No agency fees. Conferences for programmers, tech writers, PC/Mac, etc. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. Voice: (415)673-0802.

Palindrome BBS. (415)591-2137, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. No fee, 120 Mb, IBM/compatibles, uploads, downloads, growing message base. Sysop: Jonathan Herbach.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415)493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 Mb Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415)487-9375 N-8-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff.

POPnet Berkeley (415)654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415)830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415)932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Pracsa BBS. (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

Program/Land. (415)327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415)327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

QU-AN-TO (415)255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415)255-1068.

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees, games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415)278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415)223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415)256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415)566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, we process mail from 1 am to 2 am. SeaHunt features National Echo-Mail areas on a wide variety of subjects. Over 275 files are on line on a 80 meg drive. Access is free. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

SF Robotics Society. (415)752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415)997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415)621-2609. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415)221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415)968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MBbonline, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck)Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415)657-0567.

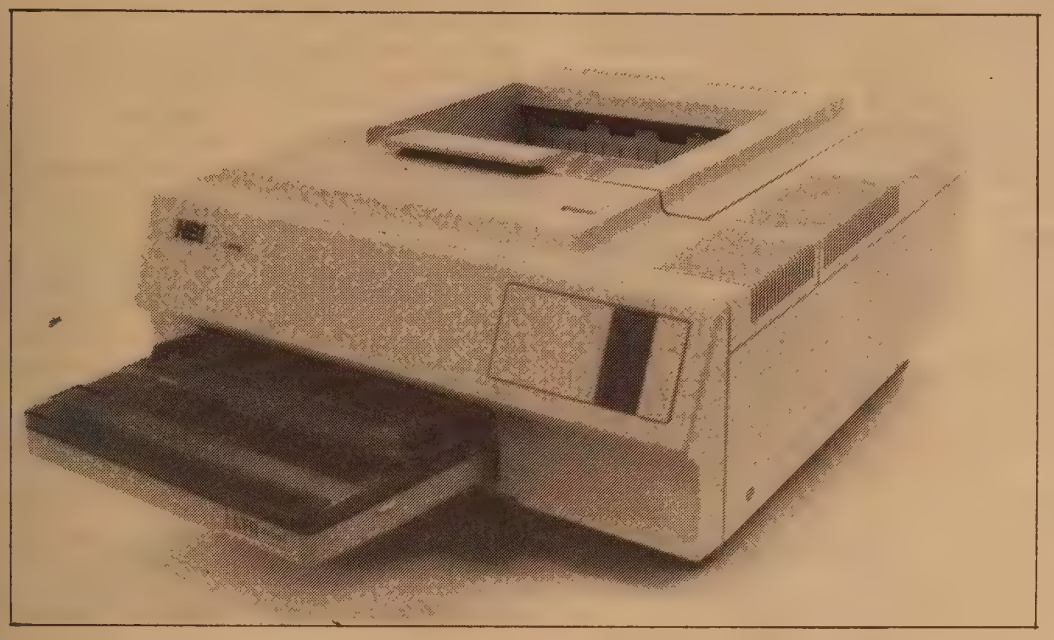
SNLNDRO, (415)895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5 Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Stu's Place. (415)782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

STUDS Computer Bulletin Board. (415)552-4050, 300/1200/2400/9600. International gay computer bulletin board. In operation for two years, serves up to ten concurrent users. Email, online chat, explicit sexual graphics files, images of other users and movie and porno stars. Sysop: Frank and Topper.

SuperResume Fido. (415)546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415)788-6000.

Great Printer, Great Price & Mac Compatible



For high quality desktop publishing, using a Mac or a PC, the best laser printers are those that feature PostScript. PostScript is the powerful page description language from Adobe Systems that was instrumental in creating the desktop publishing industry and still sets the standard for quality and performance.

The Printer Works is now offering the NBI 910 at a price far less than comparable PostScript printers. In addition to genuine Adobe PostScript version 47.0A for full compatibility with all advanced desktop publishing applications, these printers also emulate the HP LaserJet, HP Plotters, and the Diablo 630 for compatibility other applications. With the NBI 910 all of the typefaces shown at right can be printed at any size, any rotation, and in any percentage of gray. Additional typefaces can be down loaded. Based on the superb Canon SX engine, you can expect to get the best possible print quality, day in and day out.

35 Resident Fonts

Avant Garde-Book
Avant Garde-Book Oblique
Avant Garde-Demi
Avant Garde-Demi Oblique
Bookman-Light
Bookman-Light Italic
Bookman-Demi
Bookman-Demi Italic
Courier
Courier-Oblique
Courier-Bold
Courier-Bold Oblique
Helvetica
Helvetica-Oblique
Helvetica-Bold
Helvetica-Bold Oblique
Helvetica-Narrow
Helvetica-Narrow Oblique
Helvetica-Narrow Bold
Helvetica-Narrow Bold Oblique
New Century Schoolbook-Roman
New Century Schoolbook-Italic
New Century Schoolbook-Bold
New Century Schoolbook-Bold Italic
Palatino-Roman
Palatino-Italic
Palatino-Bold
Palatino-Bold Italic
Σψμβολ
Times-Roman
Times-Italic
Times-Bold
Times-Bold Italic
Zapf Chancery-Medium Italic
✺✿❑✻ ✣✻■✳✿✿▼

For more information and a personal demonstration please call:

THE PRINTER WORKS

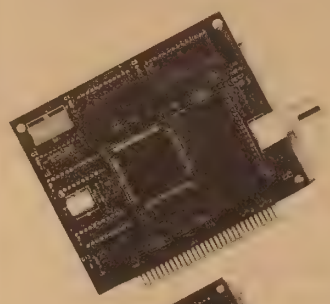
3481 Arden Road
Hayward, CA 94545

(415) 887-6116 Local
(800) 225-6116 CA
(800) 235-6116 USA

QUALITY PRINTERS FOR COMPUTERS — SINCE 1982

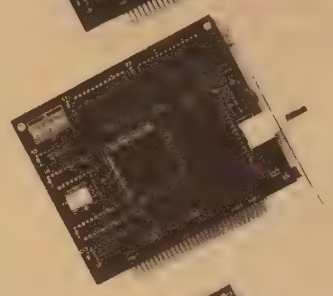
PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.

The highest quality ARCnet & Ethernet boards for your Novell environment, at the best prices.



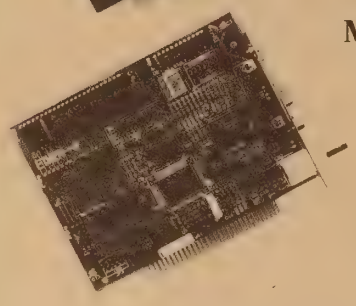
Model: ARC-8S $65

- 8bit Star Topology ARCnet® Card
- 100% Novell NetWare® Compatible
- 100% Compatible SMC®'s ARCnet
- 2.5 mbps Data Transfer Rate
- SMC® Single-Chip VLSI Design
- Token Passing Scheme
- 4 Layers Board
- Comprehensive Installation Manual



Model: ARC-8B $85

- 8bit Bus Topology ARCnet® Card
- 100% Novell NetWare® Compatible
- 100% Compatible SMC®'s ARCnet
- 2.5 mbps Data Transfer Rate
- SMC® Single-Chip VLSI Design
- Token Passing Scheme
- 4 Layers Board
- Comprehensive Installation Manual



Model: Ether-8 . . . . $135

- 8bit Bus Topology Ethernet Card
- 100% Novell® NE-1000 Compatible
- 100% Novell NetWare® Compatible
- 4 Layers Board
- VLSI Component Technology
- 10 mbps Data Transfer Rate
- Uses thick or Thin Ethernet Cable
- 8KB On-Board Dual-Port Memory
- Comprehensive Installation Manual

ANi Communications, Inc.

834 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131

TEL: (408) 954-1240

T-Room. (415)756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

TA BBS. (415)428-0501. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. General interest board featuring personal issues, InfoMat magazine. PC pursuitable. Free. Sysop: Tim Alderman. Voice AM: (415)495-7728.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415)388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415)968-0729, 659-7978, 475-7253. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942.

The Balm In Gilead BBS, Inc. (415)792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Big Board. (415)838-2465, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A board set up to help both fat people and their admirers. If you do not have a computer you may send a short message to the Sysop. Cliff Wilson, 567 Blackhawk Club Dr., Danville, CA 94526. Gay, bisexual, and straight welcome. Sysop: Cliff Wilson. Voice: (415)837-7492.

The Board Room II. (415)348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The Business Connection. (415)686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. PD software/shareware.

The City Of Seven Hills (415)776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multi-player game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Connection. (415)686-6489. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. PD & shareware. Desktop Publishing Connection, Business Connection, Sysop Connection. Sysop: Kevin Slovick.

The Cove BBS. (415)931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415)594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS. (415)439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious, and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415)834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415)839-1890. Sysio: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415)592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Key System. (415)352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415)948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Commodore files, on-line games, cool sysop, message bases. Sysop: The Pervert.

The Pilgrim. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Realm Of Magick. (415)355-5014. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color system open to all machines. General format follows metaphysical interests, astrology, Tarot, UFOs & online games. Sysop: Red Ram.

The Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200./2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415)564-4225. Recording: (415)528-7884.

The Switch. (415)578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Tele-Soft RBBS–PC. (415)965-9176. 1200/2400. Email, MS/PC DOS files, on-line games and doors. Free. Sysop: Mike Durkin.

The Transporter. (415)441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415)479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

The Zone. (415)965-3556. N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features on-line games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

Tiber's Cave. (415)370-1003, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message bases, SIGs, file transfers, on-line games, and more. All computers supported. Sysop: Jeff Meacham, Don Moretz.

tsunami bbs. (415)726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compati-

Lin Fu Group (California) Ltd.

Call for Quantity Prices & Discounts

(408) 727-8052
(408) 727-8066

LF-386 20 MHZ System

- 1MB RAM on Board
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- VGA Card
- VGA Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Enhanced KB

VGA SYSTEM & 40 MB HARD DISK

$2550

LF-286 12 MHZ System

- 80286-12 CPU
- 7/16 MHZ 0 Wait MB
- 512K RAM Installed
- Monochrome/Graphics card with Printer Ports
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- Enhanced KB

$875

LCD Portable System

- 12 MHZ 286 with 640 K
- 600 x 400 Video Display
- 200W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- I/O Card with Two Serial & Two Parallel Ports
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller

40 MB HARD DISK

$1850

PERIPHERALS

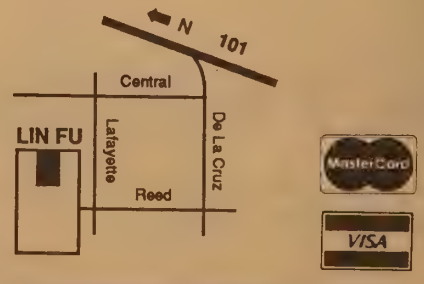
Mother Boards
Add-on Boards
Hard Disk Drives
Hard Disk Controllers
Floppy Drives
Monitors
Keyboards
Printers
Power Supplies w/Case

Call for Special Prices

Lab, Industrial & Engineering I/O Cards *Call for Special Prices*

Software & Hardware

A/D + D/A + DIO + Counter	IEEE 488 Card	RS 422 Card
Stepping Motor Control Card	Slot Extension Kit	Isolated D/I Board
Prototype Development Card	Amplifier/Multiplexer Board	



MasterCard
VISA

Prices subject to change without notice.

1940 Lafayette Street, Suite D • Santa Clara, CA 95050

Out-of-State Dealer Wanted

HSC

IBM COMPATIBLE
COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

☆☆☆

DISK WAR

new low prices !!!

FREEDOM™ 5.25" DS/DD BLACK DISKS

19¢

in lots of 1000
23¢ in lots of 300
25¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included

FREEDOM™ 5.25" DS/DD COLOR DISKS

33¢

in lots of 300
35¢ in lots of 200
37¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
12 COLORS AVAILABLE

FREEDOM™ 5.25" HI DENSITY 1.2 MB BLACK DISKS

47¢

in lots of 300
49¢ in lots of 200
54¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
dark blue disks add 10¢

FREEDOM™ 3.5" DS/DD DISKS BLUE/GREY/FOG

57¢

in lots of 150
64¢ in lots of 100
69¢ in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

HARD TO FIND COMPUTER LABELS
now in stock. Call for pricing.
TOP TEN SHAREWARE PROGRAMS FOR IBM™
ON TEN DISKS - FREE! PAY ONLY $5.00 S/H

GUARANTEE
Every FREEDOM™ disk is certified 100% ERROR FREE, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards. YOUR MONEY BACK WITHIN 30 DAYS IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED

ORDER HOURS
MONDAY - SATURDAY
7 AM - 5 PM
PACIFIC TIME

FREEDOM™ 3.5" DS/HD DISKS 1.4 MB FOG COLOR

$1.79

in lots of 100
$1.99 in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50
black add .50¢

5.25" user labels and wp tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ sleeves substituted $3.00/100

•VISA • MASTERCARD • CASHIER'S CHECK•
• SORRY NO COD's or CREDIT •

u.s. computer supply inc

511 ENCINITAS BLVD. • STE. 104 • ENCINITAS, CA 92024
SHIPPING AND HANDLING EXTRA
WE SHIP WITHIN 24 HOURS
800 669-2669 or 619 942-9998
or fax your order 619 942-0525
prices subject to change without notice

bility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415)656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video VISion.BBS. (415)785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415)366-6409.

Voyager BBS. (415)623-0448, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. SIGs for all. 250 Mb of games, graphics, and utilities. IBM oriented but all are welcome. Running Wildcat! software. Sysop: Richard Sepulveda.

Wetware Diversions. (415)753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multiline, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

Xyster Har (415)969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415)689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

516

Pal-East. (516)665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, email, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott.

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Featuring OnVideo, a complete guide to all home video releases, listing and reviewing thousands of current and future videotapes; and Boxoffice On-Line, an electronic motion picture magazine with movie reviews, previews, news, and more. Sysop: David Kidder. Voice: (213)465-1186.

619

DataByte Computer Services, (619)367-9208, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600, Free Wildcat! US Robotics Courier HST, IBM Desktop Publishing Graphics, 150 Mb on-line storage, PC pursuitable. Voice: (619)367-4156.

Dial-Your-Match. (619)428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619)323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12MHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707)664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707)579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707)583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

CC-BBS. (707)823-9741, 300/1200/2400/9600.

Cyborg-64. (707)526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 Mb online!

DCC BBS (707)746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707)746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707)538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707)539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707)664-1639, 300/1200.

Far Side. (707)528-7902, 300/1200.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707)538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707)528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum, and prizes.

Nite Owl Motel. (707)823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

North Bay Billboard. (707)552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707)437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

Post Board, (707)882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707)882-2833.

Rapture. (707)585-9307, 300/1200.

SCF. (707)545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707)527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Solano Community BBS. (707)437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs.

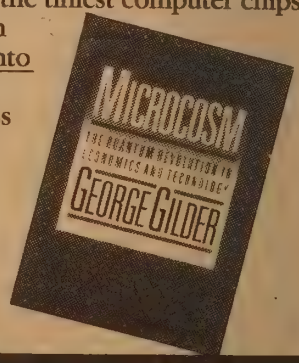
UPCOMING EVENTS AT STACEY'S

SCOTT KIM —September 9th
from 12 noon to 1 pm

SCOTT KIM will be demonstrating the Letterforms & Illusion software based on Kim's earlier ideas developed in Inversions. Letterforms & Illusion is a collection of entertaining puzzles, activities and fonts for the Apple Macintosh computer that challenges the eye as well as the mind. Letterforms & Illusion is for people with an interest in popular science, graphic design, geometry, puzzles and visual problem solving.

GEORGE GILDER —September 20th
from 7 to 8:30 pm

George Gilder takes the reader inside the tiniest computer chips as well as the greatest minds of Silicon Valley in his new book. Microcosm: Into the Quantum Era of Economics and Technology. George Gilder will discuss his new book and answer questions.



STACEY'S THE PROFESSIONAL BOOKSTORE

219 University Avenue, Palo Alto (415) 362-0681

GREAT SELECTION, PRICE, QUALITY & SERVICE
EXPANSION PRODUCTS & SYSTEMS
(8086, 8088, 286, 386)

1800 and 1700 Systems

8 MHz, 1 Wait State $900
10 MHz, 1 Wait State 1000
10 MHz, 0 Wait State 1100
12 MHz, 1 Wait State (1 meg) . 1275
12 MHz, 0 Wait State (1 meg) . 1275

Includes:
- 512K on Board
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Floppy + Hard Controller
- 48 Hour Burn-In

Other 286 Systems start as low as $795

Model 3000

386-16 MHz, 0 Wait . . $1,650
386-20 MHz, 0 Wait . . . 1,950

-Package includes:-
- 1 Meg Memory
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 230 Power Supply
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 64K Cache memory
- 1 Year On-Site Service

Backlit Portables
AT with 40 MB (Built by Sharp)

- CPU 16-Bit 80286 Processor 10 MHz (6/8 MHz Switchable), socket for 80287 Co-Processor
- Memory: RAM - 640K, Expandable to 1.6 MB
- Drives: 40 MB Hard Disk and one 5¼", 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Display: Backlit EL Supertwist LCD, 80 Char. x 25 Lines; 640x200 pixels, 4 grey scale levels
- Keyboard: Detachable 102 Key including 12 functional keys & Separate numeric keypad
- Ports: Parallel, Serial port, and color/monochrome CRT adapter
- Expansion Slot: One internal expansion slot for full sized AT & PC compatible card
- System MS/DOS
- Dimensions: 16⅛" W x 6¼" D x 9¾" H
- Weight: Approx. 21.6 lbs.

$1299

20 MB $1,099

Panasonic 1.2 MB ½ Ht Floppy Disk Drive

Only **$69**

30 Meg Hard Card for AT . $289
30 Meg Hard Disk Kit. . . . $279
20 Meg Hard Disk Kit. . . . $259
24 Meg Tape Back-Up . . . $169
60 Meg Tape Back-Up . . . $469

MS-DOS

Ver 3.2 . . . . . $59
Ver 4.01 . . . . $75

Color Mouse

- 100% MicroSoft Compatible
- Two Buttons

$39

SIMM MODULES

1 Meg x 9 - 100ns $135
1 Meg x 9 - 80ns 149
1 Meg x 9 -120ns 125
256 x 9 - 80 70
256 x 9 - 100 60
256 x 9 - 120 48
256 x 9 - 150 25

SIPP MODULES 10% EXTRA

Modems

2400 baud int **$105**

1200 baud int **Starting from $55**

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

8087-3 (5 MHz) .105	4164-150/120/100 . . . . . $2/2.50/3	51258P-10. 8
8087-2 (8 MHz) .140	4416-15 4	V 20-5/8/10. .8/9/15
8087-1 (10 MHz)200	44164-12/15 NS 6/5/7	V 30-8/10 . . . .11/25
80287-6. 135	41256-80/100/120/150 . . . . . 7/6/5.75/5	2764-25. . . . . .2.75
80287-8. 235	4128-15 (Piggy Back) 4	27128-25. . . . . .4.00
80287-10. 250	68766-35 or 8748. . . . . .15/8	27256-25. . . . . .4.00
80387-16/20/25 Call	TM4164EL9-12 Modules. 20	8250N-B 5.00
80386 16/20 . . . Call	1 Meg Eprom - 200 ns 16	54256-100/80 . . .12
	27512 - 200 ns 7	1 Meg-100/80 . . .12

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Color graphics card with printer port $45/60
Paradise EGA autoswitch or EGA 480 . . . . . 150/185
Everex Micro Enhancer ½ size or with printer port 150/169
Mirage color graphics simulator card 90
Mono card with printer port/dual graphic display with printer port 49/55
Genoa Spectrum graphics card 69

MONITOR

Seiko CM-1430 High Resolution VGA $539

I/O CARDS

Disk, 2 ser, 1 par with game & clock, 2nd ser opt. $65
Ser, Par with clock (8088); ser with par port (286) by Everex, 2nd ser opt. 55
Serial or printer card 25/40
Dual game port or clock card or no slot clock 28/30

MODEMS

300-1200 baud - internal/external Telemidas $55up/105
2400 baud - internal 115
Everex ½ slot 1200 baud or 2400 baud - internal or external 85/160/180
Avatex 1200hc or 2400 external 135/240

MEMORY UPGRADING

640K memory card with 0K $35
Intel 286 above board w/512K 415
Everex multifunction card w/0K RAM 95
286 multifunction up to 1.5 meg w/0K 135
AST-6 Pak w/0K (multifunction card) 90
AST RAM Vantage up to 3 MB w/0K RAM (286). 250
AST 286 Advantage includes ser, par, w/clock w/128K up to 1.5 MB 385
Piggyback AST 286 Advantage card w/512K 320
AST RAM Page with 256K-EEMS (8088) 285
AST 6 Pak Premium incl. ser/par/clock can expand to 1MB-EMS (8088)) 245
Everex RAM card for 286 can expand to 3 MB-0K 100
Everex EMS card for 8088 with 0K-can expand to 2 MB 95
Everex EMS multifunction card w/0K RAM expandable to 1 Meg 100
Everex 286 EMS multifunction card w/0K memory can expand to 1 Meg 129

"Serving The Bay Area Since 1981"

MICRO-WARE EXCELTEK

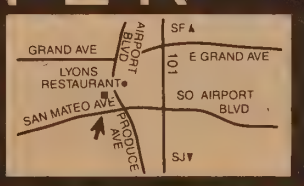
100 Produce Avenue, Unit E
South San Francisco, CA 94080
PS Airport Business Park
(corner of Airport Blvd. & San Mateo Ave.)
Take the South Airport Blvd exit off of Hwy 101
Tel (415) 952-5375 • Fax (415) 952-3057
Monday-Friday, 9-6
Canadian orders call (613) 737-5937 for pricing and availability

(415) 952-5375

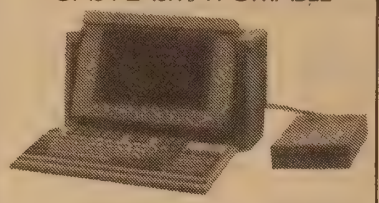
All Parts 100% Guaranteed

Terms: For shipping and handling charges in the U.S. include $3 for Standard Surface Shipping. Blue $5 for 1st Class Mail COD. CA residents add sales tax.

PC/XT/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation



RABBIT
GAS PLASMA PORTABLE



• LCD PORTABLE ALSO AVAILABLE

- 80286-12CPU
- 640K Memory, expandable to 4MB
- Dual speed 6/12 MHz, O Wait State
- Landmark 16 MHz
- 5 Slots, external 5¼" 25 Pin Drive Port
- CGA/MGA/EGA 640x400, 4 Gray Scale
- 101-Keyboard
- Gas Plasma Display
- 1 Parallel, 1 Serial
- 200WT AC 110/220 Autoswitchable
- EGA/MGA Monitor port 9 pin
- Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive and 20 MG Hard Disk 40MS
- 9.45"x16"x8.27" 19.8 lbs.
- Carrying Bag w/shoulder strap
- One Year Limited Warranty

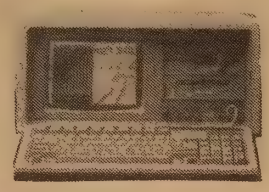
GAS PLASMA $1995
LCD PORTABLE . . .$1629

CHICONY
LAP-TOP

- 80286-16 CPU (O Wait State)
- Neat, turbo page mode speed up to 21.4 MHz
- 1 MB on board, expandable to 5 MB (EMS V 4.0)
- CGA/DMA/EGA 640x400, 4 gray large gas plasma display
- 1.2 MB Floppy and 40 MB hard disk
- "84 +FN" Enhanced Keyboard
- 1P/2S (D- (and D-25), real time clock
- 100W, AC 110/220V Switchable
- 14.8"x 13.4"x3.7" 15.4 lbs.
- Carrying Bag w/shoulder strap
- One Year Warranty

$2895

McTEK
EGA PORTABLE



- 286-12 CPU<Landmark =16 MHz
- 640K DRAM (Expandable to 4 MB)
- O Wait State, Dual Speed 6/12 MHz
- Dual Floppy and Hard Disk
- Controller (1=1 Interleave)
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One 20 MB Hard Disk (40 ms)
- True MS/2, XENIX, MS DOS and NOVELL COMPATIBLE
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port and 1 game
- LED Indicators
- 200W UL Power Supply
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

$2195

McTEK 286/12 MHz

- 80286 12/6 MHz
- 640K of RAM expandable to 4 MB
- O Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy/Dual H.D. Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- TTL Monitor 12"
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

Options . . . . . .Call

$1199

McTEK 386/16SX

- 80386 16/8 MHz Norton V 4.0 SI 17/6
- 1 MB expandable to 16 MB RAM
- 200 W Power Supply 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Ports: 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Dual Floppy/Dual H.D. Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- TTL Monitor 12"
- 20 MB Hard Disk (40 ms)

$1495

McTEK
386-20 MHz/25 MHz

- 80386 20/8 MHz Norton V 4.0 SI 22
- 1MB expandable to 16 MB Am
- 220W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Ports: 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Dual Floppy/Dual H.D. Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- TTL monitor 12"
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1995
2259

PRINTERS

PANASONIC KXP 1180	$179
PANASONIC KXP 1191	$229
PANASONIC KXP 1124	$329
PANASONIC KXP 4450 LASER PRINTER	$1299
CITIZEN GSX-140	$339
HP LASER JET SERIES II	$1669
HP DESK JET PLUS	$685

MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

GOLDSTAR EGA MONITOR & EGA CARD	$399
GOLDSTAR VGA MONITOR & ATI VGA BASIC (16 Bits)	$509
NEC 3D OR SEIKO 1430 (1024x768) & ATI VGA WONDER (16 BITS)	$849/749

SOFTWARE

NOVELL Advanced Netware 2.15	$1495
NOVELL Advanced Netware SFT 2.15	$2495
VENTURA PUBLISHING 2.07 MICRO DISPLAY GENIUS MONITOR	$1099

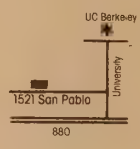
HARD DISK

SEAGATE ST-251-1 40 MB (28 ms)	$319
MINISCRIBE 8051A 40 MB (28 ms) w/controller (1:1)	$409
MINISCRIBE 3180E 150 MB (17 ms)	$1099
KALOK KL-320 20 MB (40 ms)	$199
ARCHIVE 40 MB Tape back up system	$289
ARCHIVE 60 MB Tape back up system	$559

McTek
Systems, Inc.

1521 San Pablo
Berkeley, CA 94701
Phone **(415) 525-5129**

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

5951 CANNING STREET OAKLAND, CA 94609

Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707)539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707)996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707)523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707)792-2572. 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707)545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

The Computer Center BBS. (707)746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80 Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707)938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707)552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707)576-7352, 300/1200.

714

1139/South. (714)545-1706, 1200/2400/9600. 38 internationally echoed conferences, 110 Mb.storage, USR HST support, official Qmodem distribution site. Sysop: Kevin Collins.

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS. (714)540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714)871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart.

Amiga Friends. (714)870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer.

Amiga Inn. (714)272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Best Friends BBS. (714)964-0083, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Multi-line, multi-user, chat-mode, public boards, on-line travel-tips & discounts, special events, pool parties and more! A dating/match-making/friendship board. Sysop: Joe & Ann. Voice: (714)647-7138.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714)630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton.

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714)660-1698, N-8-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal). (714)979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

Calsonic. (714)830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams.

Cyborg BBS. (714)551-2974. 300/1200/2400. Shareware & public domain software for IBM and compatible computers.

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714)732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714)732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714)682-8763. Riverside. (714)739-8822. Buena Park. (714)751-4860. Santa Ana. (714)773-5326. Fullerton. (714)825-0901. Colton. (714)857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714)858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen.

Fretwork. (714)974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith.

Happy Trails. (714)547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; email; Downloads; SIG's; On-line games Sysop: Don Inglehart.

Imperial Palace of DB. (714)860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

MacUnderground. (714)846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714)996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714)752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email, and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

Nebula 6. (714)595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino.

Network XXIII. (714)548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon.

PartyLine. (818)842-3322, 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, on-ine since 1983, hundreds of subscribers. Largest download library around. Have fun, meet nice new friends.

PC Exchange. (714)956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair. (714)839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714)552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon.

The Byte Zone. (714)491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

The Cheese Factory. (714)788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The End of the Line. (714)645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

The Grapevine BBS. (714)549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

The Meadows. (714)838-1569, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200 to 14,400 HST. Game board. 160 megs on a 286 AT. Sysop: Gene Hankins.

Toshiba BBS. (714)837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714)964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail)Sysop: William Kidd.

SYSTEMATION

80386 25MHz with 32K CACHE

- Using Micronics CPU Board
- Intel 80386-25MHz CPU, 32 Bit 25/8Mz Clock
- Support 80387 & Weitek Math Coprocessor
- 1MB DRAM Exp to 8M
- 32K Cache Memory, 64K Optional
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 1:1 Interleave MFM HD/FD Controller
- TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 5 16-bit, 2 8-bit, 1 32-bit slot
  Relocatable EGA and System BIOS to RAM
- SI Raing : 30.5

Landmark 43

$1975

386 25MHZ SYSTEM, 1MB Using Chip & Tech $1395

286 20MHz NEAT System

- HARRIS 80286 CMOS CPU 20/10MHz Switchable
- NEAT Features Control in BIOS
- 512K Exp to 8MB on board, Page Interleave memory
  EMS build-in, Support LIM EMS 4.0
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- Drive Controller + TEAC 1.2 MB Drive
- SI Rating: 23

Landmark 26

$995

286-12MHz System

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4MB on board
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy
- Mono Monitor & Adapter
- Clock/Calendar
- Built-In EMS

$695

BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

80386 20MHz System

- 80386-20 32 bit CPU, software selectable Speed
- 1MB RAM memory, Expandable 2/4/8MB
  1 32-bit, 5 16-bit, 2 8-bit slots
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 TEAC Floppy drive
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Support 80387

$1295

80386 33MHz Cache

- Intel 80386-33MHz CPU, 32 Bit 33MHz Clock
- Support 80387 & Weitek Math Coprocessor
- 1MB DRAM Exp to 8M
- 32K Cache Memory, 64K Optional
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 1:1 Interleave MFM HD/FD Controller
- TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive

Landmark 55

$2395

MYLEX 386 Board

MI386-20 386-20 CPU, 0 Wait, Up to 8M Byte on board, 64k cache 999

MX-386 25MHz 386-25 CPU 0 Wait state, 128K Cache, Exp to 8MByte . . . . . Call

MICRONICS 386

80386-25 CPU, Exp to 8MByte, 32K Cache Support 80387 & Weitek . . . . . Call

80386-33MHz 33MHz CPU 32K Cache, ... Call

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

ST-225 20MB 215
ST-238R 30MB RLL 229
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms 339
ST-4096 80MB 28ms full Height . . 575

MICROPOLIS 1335 71MB, 28ms . . 569

Maxtor

XT4170E 158MB, ESDI 14ms . . .1195
XT4380E 338MB, ESDI 16ms . . .1995
XT8760E 677MB, ESDI 16MS . . .3295
SCSI drive Avail of Above Models

TOSHIBA

MK134FA 44MB/66MB 3.5" 25ms . 415
MK72PC/72PCR 72MB/115MB 575/599

DRIVE CONTROLLER

For AT (Dual HD/FD)

WD-1003 Floppy/Hard disk Crtl . . . 99
WD-1006SR2 RLL 1:1 Interleave . 169
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 Interleave . . 139
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave . . . 149
Adaptec 2372B RLL 1:1 Interleave 189
Adaptec 2322B/2322B-8 ESDI 239/295
Adaptec 2322B-8 ESDI 1:1 . . . 295
Adaptec 1542A SCSI Host Adapter 315
Seagate ST-02 SCSI Host Adapter . 69
Drive Cable for AT 5

Western Digital 1006V-MM2
1:1 Interleave (MFM) **$129**

Universal FLOPPY (1.44,1.2,720,360) 45

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket . 79
TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" 79
TEAC 720K 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket . . 72
TEAC 360K 65

MONITORS

12" Amber Mono 79
14" Mono Amber or White Flat scrn . 99
Samsung RGB Color Monitor 14" . 219
EGA 14" Samsung or RELYSIS . . 339
RELYSIS VGA 14" 640x480 359
RELYSIS Muti-Scan 800X560 . . . 479
NEC Multisync 3D 629
NANAO 9070S 16" 1024x768 . . . 925
Magnavox VGA 800X600 415

SEIKO CM1430 VGA Monitor
14" 1024X769 549

VIDEO BOARDS

Monographic w/ Print Port 45
Color Adapter w/ Print Port 45
Everex EGA /w Print Port 139
ATI VGA Wonder 245
Paradise VGA/Plus 16 (OEM) . . . 249
Video 7 Fastwrite 339
Video 7 VRAM 449

Orchid Pro Designer
1024X768 . . . . . **299**

Logitech Mouse

Bus or Serial 79
LOGITECH SCAN MAN 175

CASE & Power Supply

XT Turbo Case (AT alike) 35
AT Case w/ Reset & Turbor Button . 59
150W for XT 35
220W UL for AT 64
Vertical Case + 220w P.S. 219

KEYBOARD

K151L 84 keys 35
K156 Enhanced 101 KEYS 41
K156 w/ click 47
Keytronic 101 keys 47

Tape Backups

TEAC 60MByte Cassette Streaming Tape Subsystem, /w QIC-02 Adapter, Fast Backup Software, Internal . . . 495
CT-600H Cassette Tape 19

EVEREX 60MB Internal/Ext. . . 695/795
EVEREX 125MB Internal/Ext 995/1095

Memory Expansion & I/O

RS232 Card 18
Printer Card 15
MULTI I/O (Ser/Pal/Game/Floppy/Clk) 49
AT I/O Card (2 Serial/1 Printer/Game) 45
Maxi Magic Everex 2MB EMS(XT) . . 85
EVEREX RAM3000 3MB EMS Card . 95
EVEREX RAM8000 8MB EMS 4.0 275
EVEREX RAM10000 10MB EMS . 165

MODEMS

Everex 1200/2400 Baud Internal 69/129
Everex 2400 Baud /w NMP 149
Everex 2400 External Modem . . . 179

286 CPU Board(/w 0K RAM)

20MHz 80286 NEAT Board
True 20MHz Chip Set, Harris 80286-20 CMOS CPU, AMI BIOS, 8MB on board, XT size 425

80286 20MHz NEAT Board
Using 80286-16 CPU 389

80286 12MHz NEAT ChipSet,
Up to 4Mbyte on Board, XT size . 275

80286 12MHz
0 Wait State, SUNTAG ChipSet, Up to 4Mbyte on Board, XT size 199

Panasonic Office Automation **Printer**

KX-P1124 24-Pin 192cps 319
KX-P1191 9-Pin 240cps 239
KX-P1180 9-Pin 190cps 185
KX-P1524 24-Pin 240cps 535

Panasonic Laser Partner
KX-P4450 . . . . . **1329**

Printer Cable 6'/12' 7/12
Switch Box 2 way/4 way 24/32

Math. Coprocessor

80287-10 269
80387-20 459
80387-25 585

Scanner

DFI Handy Scanner
400DPI, w/ HALO DPE Software .175

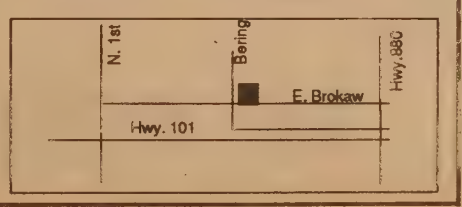
HSI **HOKKINS SYSTEMATION, INC.**

131 East Brokaw Rd., San Jose. CA.

408-436-8303

Fax:408-436-3021

One Year Warranty on ALL Parts & Systems
Prices Subjects to Change Without Notices
VISA & Master Charge Card Add 3%, CA residents add 7% sales tax
PC/XT/AT are registered Trademarks of IBM



DEALER, OEM, CORPORATE

OUR TOP QUALITY CASES — MAKE YOUR SYSTEMS — TOP QUALITY!!

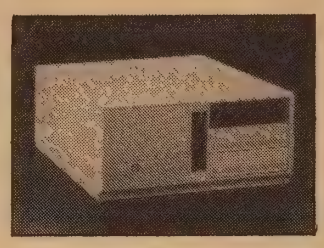
CALL FOR PRICING!

VERTI MINI CASE

- Vertical Mini Case for Baby AT or XT Compatible
- For two 3½", two 5¼" FDD & one 3½" HDD
- 3 LED Lights, Keylock
- Patent Reset Switch To Prevent Data Loss
- 1.2mm Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 7"x16"x13¼"

Includes: 200W Switchable Power Supply

WORKSTATION MAIN CASE



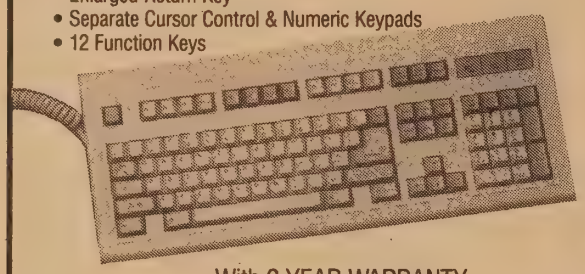
- Slide-in Case for Baby AT or Standard AT
- For three 5¼" & one 3½" FDD or one 5¼" Floppy & one Full Ht Disk Available
- 3 LED Lights, Keylock
- 1.2mm Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 14¼"x16¼"x6⅝"

USE AS FILE SERVER OR MAIN UNIT

Includes: 200W Switchable Power Supply

101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

- Full 2 Year Limited Warranty
- Excellent Tactile Feedback
- Slim, Low Profile Design
- Step-Sculpture Profile
- Enlarged Return Key
- Separate Cursor Control & Numeric Keypads
- 12 Function Keys

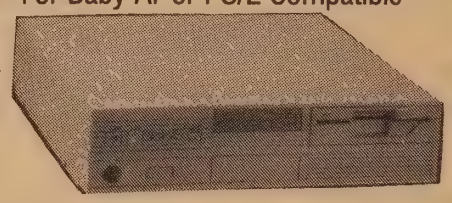


With 2 YEAR WARRANTY
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

NEW! Now Here LOW PROFILE BABY CASE

ONLY 4" Tall

For Baby AT or PS/2 Compatible



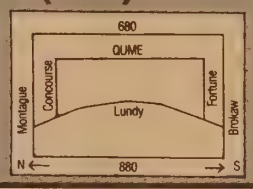
- For TWO 3.5" FDD & 5¼ FDD
- 3 LED Lights & Turbo Switch
- Patent Reset Switch To Prevent Data Loss
- 1.44mm Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 16⅜"x15⅝"x4"

SANWELL GROUP INC.

2380 Qume Drive, Suite A, San Jose, CA 95131
DEALERS, OEM, CORPORATE

(408) 954-8088

Fax: (408) 434-0539



SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news!

California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)
In Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (surface mail) $40

☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card

Visa/Mastercard # _____

Expires _____

Signature _____

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Edition ☐ Bay Area ☐ L.A.

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

Wellspring RBBS. (714)856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

717

Dead Board. (717)677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800)336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800)835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805)499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards .Voice: (805)499-4625.

FUBAR Systems. (805)544-9234. N-8-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, rnews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

Success BBS. (805)238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805)683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander.

818

Affection Connection. (818)991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818)967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. On-line for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818)242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818)842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818)247-6343. Glendale. (818)506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818)785-3498. Van Nuys. (818)845-5325. Burbank. (818)954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818)840-8066. On-line adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818)713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles. Sysop: The Umpire.

Hard Ball PCBoard. (818)718-0610, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Large filebase for the PC, XT, PS/2 & compatibles. PC-SIG disk library on line. Sysop: The Umpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818)999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213)316-5508.

KBBS. (818)886-0872, 994-0442, 506-4421. 8-N-1 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat. Sysop: Dale Sys-Dude.

KBBS. (818)886-9475. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, worldwide network access, contests, matchmaking, multichannel group chat, software, public discussions, databases, voice mail. Free two week trial. Sysop: Dale Porter. Voice: (818)712-6769/886-9475.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)989-3875. 549-0343, 508-6482, 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group, and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

MacLodge. (818)355-8040: N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

Media Access Information Network. (818)769-8577. 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For the professional in the entertainment/communications industry. Over 80 databases, pub board section with professional moderators, on-line, off-line production research. Free business listings, chat. Sysop: William Hilliard. Voice: (818)769-0613.

Mysteria. (818)353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Open Mind BBS. (818)342-4601. Current and topical discussion that puts the others to shame. Sysop: Bill Greenland.

Oracle. (818)509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young.

ORCHID. (818)999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Plaza Party Line. (818)842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818)988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200 Mb online, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board With No Name. (818)785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818)360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Ledge PC Board. (818)352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

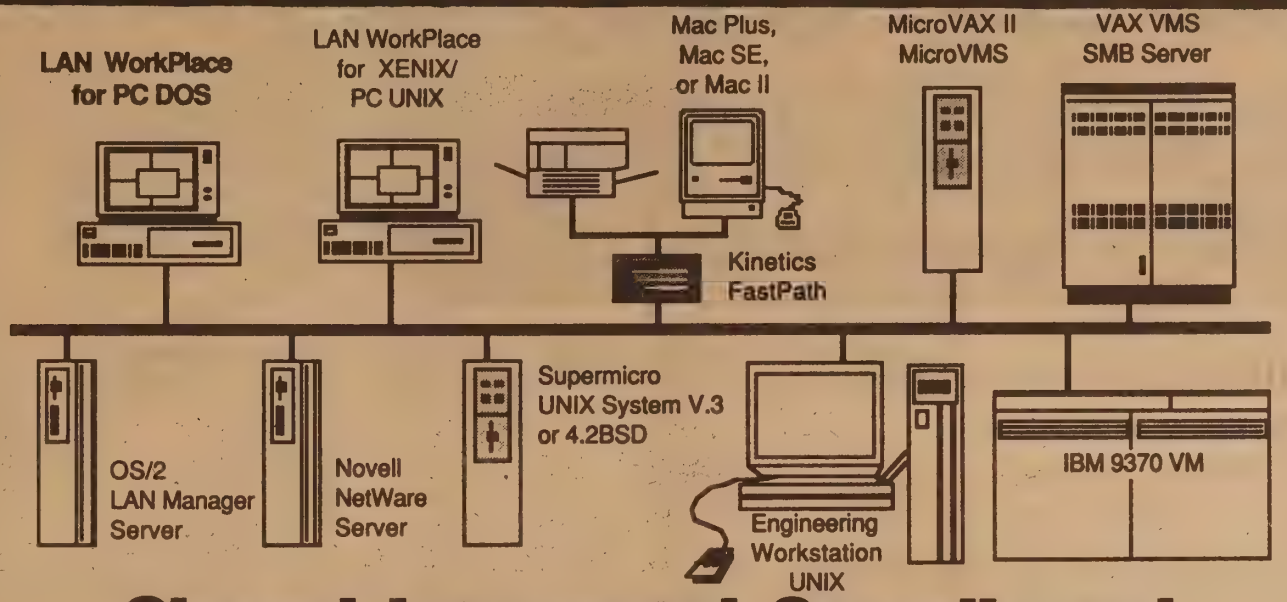
The MOG-UR'S EMS. (818)366-1238, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/14400 HST. Multi-ine, multiuser, large message base with 24 active SIGs, extensive file library with 26 file area, Netmail and echo, online since January 1981. Sysop: Tom Tcimpidis.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968. N-8-1, 24 hrs., Adult love chat., str/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Allen.

The Software Bank. (818)993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank.

TUG-NET (Technical & User

LINK YOUR PC—Macintosh—VAX—Sun—Apollo-IBM


LAN WorkPlace for PC DOS
LAN WorkPlace for XENIX/ PC UNIX
Mac Plus, Mac SE, or Mac II
MicroVAX II MicroVMS
VAX VMS SMB Server
Kinetics FastPath
OS/2 LAN Manager Server
Novell NetWare Server
Supermicro UNIX System V.3 or 4.2BSD
Engineering Workstation UNIX
IBM 9370 VM

Share! Integrate! Coordinate!

The drums beat and beat.
As business gets larger, so the resources and information involve more, and so the heads of office managers' become bigger and bigger.

To LAN or not to LAN, that is not the question. The question is how and where to get the best solution.

So talk to us, hand your problems over to us: Be it PC, Macintosh, Sun, Vax, or IBM; Be it small and simple, or large and complicated. To remove the mystery of connectivity for you is our specialty.

And because we know the products and markets so well that you will even find they, the budget controllers,will be comfortably entertained.

A We Ease The Connectivity For You

- Design/Prescription
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Cabling
- Training
- Telesupport
- On-Site Maintenance

B Or If You Want To Do It Yourself:

	SALE
Novell Advanced Netware 2.15	$1995
Novell SFT Netware 2.15	2995
SMC Active Hub	380
SMC Passive Hub	75
SMC PC-120 ARCNET Card	185
SMC ARCNET Card for PS/2	420
SMC Twisted Pair ARCNET Card	195
Ethernet Card	269
3 Com Card	350
Cable 1st 25 Ft.	23
Cable Additional Ft.	20¢

ALLIES:

NOVELL
3COM
BANYON
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NCR

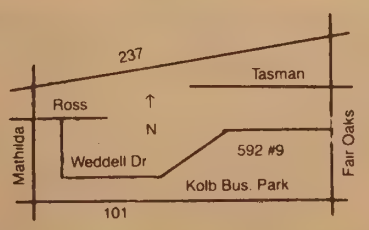
NOVELL
Milestones Ahead.

Why Sacrifice Quality of Services & Products for Prices?

Doing business with us, you don't need to.

NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

"The Networking Company"



592 Weddell Dr.
Suite #9
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

(408) 744-0631 Fax: **(408) 744-0639**

BLOWOUT SALE!

SEAGATE/ V RAM/SEIKO ATI WONDER / SONY!

VGA 1024X768 MONITORS:

SEIKO CM 1430 VGA 14" $499
SONY 1304 NEW .25 DOT ..... $Call
NEC 3D $649

VGA 1024X768 VIDEO CARDS:

ATI WONDER 512K W/MOUSE $323
VIDEO 7 FASTWRITE $243
VIDEO 7 V RAM $399
EVEREX NEW VGA VIEWPOINT $259
NEW VGA RAINBOW 16 BIT $197

SEAGATE BLOWOUTS !!!

42 MB ST251-1 ,28 Msec. $307
80 MB ST4096, 28 Msec. $537
65 MB ST 277-1 , 28 Msec. $353
120 MB ST 4144 , 28 Msec $627
20 MB ST 225 , 65 Msec. $183
30 MB ST 238 , 65 Msec. $207

XT KITS :

20 MB WITH WD CONTROLLER/CABLES $229
30 MB WITH ST CONTROLLER/CABLES $249
65 MB,28 Msec. WITH ST CONT./CABLES $397

SCSI INTELLIGENT HARD DRIVES:

***Complete Kits:With Host Adaptor/2Floppy Cont. &5.25 'Frame:

85 MB ST296N,28Msec. SCSI $549
60MB ST277-1N,28 Msec.SCSI $447
40 MB ST 277-1 ,28 Msec. SCSI $399

AT 16 BIT 2HD/2FDD Controllers:

ADAPTEC 2372 Hi-Speed 1:1 RLL $137
WDC Hi-Speed 1:1 RLL WD1006 ..... $125

SUPER SPECIALS:

MS DOS/GW BASIC 4.01 (GENUINE MS) $59
MS DOS/GW BASIC 3.3 (REAL Microsoft) $69
TEAC 720 & 1.44MB DUAL MEDIA 3.5" DR. $71
101 ENHANCED TACTILE TOUCH - SAME QUALITY SAME "Clicking"Touch /FEEL AS OMNI 102 / IBM Keyboards. Super BARGAIN PRICE !

> > > > > $59 < < < < <

THE PC UPGRADERS

1555 Doolittle DR. #190, San Leandro, CA 94577

PHONE ORDERS: ← ← ← :HOURS: → → →WILL CALL ORDERS
8AM - 5 PM MON - SAT. 10AM - 4PM MON - SAT
All Prices CASH & Subject to Change Any Time Without Notice.
PHONE :415 - 895 - 2748 FAX: 415 - 895 - 2755
IMPORTANT:Pl. Call & Confirm Before Picking Up Will Call Orders.

Groups Network). (818)882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818)957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818)772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818)772-4227 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG speakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

Win Free Cash & Prizes. (818)908-9886, New BBS. Free to consumers. Everytime you call you can qualify for free cash & prizes. Voice: (818)908-9911.

900

Support, Inc. 1-900-860-HELP, 7 am–10 pm, Voice help with Macintosh problems. $2.00 for first minute, $1.00 for each successive minute. DOS help to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916)451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Adult Contacts. (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. On-line matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We especially cater to the new female user. No minors or techno-babble allowed.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)781-6645. For Macintosh. Official board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Tim Dugas.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)966-3620, For Apple II, IIe, IIc, and IIGS. Official Apple II board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Apple Lew.

Changewinds HST. (916)923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916)786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind And Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916)275-1265. Redding. (916)736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916)961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

MacNexus BBS. (916)448-5348, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Message portion open to general public. Sysop: Bill Davies.

Night-line Network Central. (916)427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916)966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

Associations

Account-A-Call National Users Group (AACNUG). First meeting in Universal City June 19–20, 1989. National user group for Account-A-Call service bureau and software customers with members drawn from nearly 1000 companies nationally. Call: Shelly Schoenberger, 1-800-447-TUMS.

AI Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Meetings: 1st & 2nd Suns., San Francisco. Business PC expert system solutions. Determine market opportunities, group research projects.

ANImated People User's Group In the spirit of Max Headroom and "Hitchhiker's Guide," we're attempting computer digitization/animation of real-people personalities. San Jose. Call: Tom, (408)226-9225.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group (AISIG). Call Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. Engineering 101,Santa Clara University. Independent nationally recognized group studying and developing AI and artificial neural networks. Call Kent Byron (408)244-8739 for info.

Association for Women in Computing. Meetings: 1st Wednesday of each month, 6:30 PM, Stagecoach Restaurant, 44 Montgomery St., San Francisco. Call 655-3110 for information.

BAY HPX. Meetings: 2nd Saturday Laptop & handhelds. Call Jim Horn or Michael Felsenstein: (707)794-3130/(415)564-8279.

Bay Area CYMA Dealers Association. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, Thursdays; 4:30-6:30 pm, San Mateo. Net-

A Good Computer Store is Different Things to Different People

"As a technical assistance organization for the Third World, we appreciate the great tech support Noe Valley Computers gives us here."
— TECNICA Volunteers

"Noe Valley Computers has it all: Good equipment. Sound advice. Great prices. Raunchy jokes. And up-to-the-minute stats on the Oakland A's."
— Sharon Silva, Restaurant Critic San Francisco Focus Magazine

"For my money Noe Valley Computers means simply the best Italian food in town."
— Michael Koppy, Producer/Director

"Noe Valley Computers? They talk a good line, but they also have the best political byte in town. I know, I've bought two computers from them."
— Kathy Klarreich, Caribbean Exchange

"When we purchased our first computer we didn't know if DOS was SM or MS. Noe Valley Computers beat it into us and so we love them."
— Alice Carey, Architect

• Experts in Assisting Non Profits and Small Businesses • Full On-Site Installation and Training • Complete System Solutions • Repair • Servicing • Consulting

Noe Valley Computers, Inc.
85 29th St., S.F., CA 94110
(415) 282-3000

Best Price Best Service Best Quality

UCM-386-20 SYSTEM

- Intel 80386-20 32 Bit CPU
- NEAT Chipset
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for Intel 80387
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 230W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB FIoppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$1479

OPTIONS :

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	EGA14" 640X350	VGA14" 640X480
20MB (65MS)	1799	2149	2249
40MB (39MS)	1949	2299	2399
40MB (28MS)	1989	2339	2439
72MB (23MS)	2299	2649	2749

UCM-386-SX SYSTEM

- Intel 80386-SX 32 Bit CPU
- NEAT Chipset
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for Intel 80387-SX
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 230W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$1029

OPTIONS :

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	EGA14" 640X350	VGA14" 640X480
20MB (65MS)	1349	1699	1799
40MB (39MS)	1499	1849	1949
40MB (28MS)	1539	1889	1989
72MB (23MS)	1849	2199	2299

UCM-286-12 SYSTEM

- Intel 80286-12 CPU
- VLSI Chipset
- 512KB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket for Intel 80287
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 200W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$679

OPTIONS :

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	EGA14" 640X350	VGA14" 640X480
20MB (65MS)	999	1349	1449
40MB (39MS)	1149	1499	1599
40MB (28MS)	1189	1539	1639
72MB (23MS)	1499	1849	1949

UCM-8088 SYSTEM

- 10/4.77 MHZ Switchable
- 512KB RAM Expandable to 640KB
- Socket for Intel 8087
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 150W Power Supply
- Multi I/O Card
- (Floppy/Parallel/Serial/Game/Clock)
- 5.25" 360KB Floppy Drive
- AT Style Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$429

OPTIONS :

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	EGA14" 640X350	VGA14" 640X480
20MB (65MS)	799	1149	1249
30MB (28MS)	899	1249	1349
40MB (39MS)	949	1299	1399
40MB (28MS)	989	1339	1439

DISK DRIVES

Teac 360KB/1.2MB	$65/85
Fuji 360KB/1.2MB	60/80
3.5" 720KB/1.44MB	75/85

HARD DISKS

Seagate 20MB & WD-Gen	$249
Seagate 30MB & WD-27x	279
Seagate ST-125	259
Seagate ST-138	319
Seagate ST-138R	289
Seagate ST-251	345
Seagate ST-251-1	385
Micropolis 72MB(ESDI)	**649**
DTC ESDI H/F Controller	**189**

MONITORS

12" Amber Monitor(720x348)	$79
14" Flat Screen Amber	129
EGA Monitor	**From 329**
VGA Monitor	**From 349**
Samsung 14" Multi-Sync	475
NEC 2A	535
NEC 3D	675

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000	$175
Panasonic KX-P1180	**179**
Panasonic KX-P1124	**329**
HP Laserjet II	**1675**

ADD-ON CARDS

8088,80286,80386 Motherboard	Call
Monographic w/Printer Port	$45
Color Graphic w/Printer Port	45
Everex EGA Micro Enhancer	149
Video 7 Vega VGA(800x600)	249
Genoa Super VGA(1024x768)	289
Multi I/O	49
286 I/O	39
RS-232	25
Printer Card	25
Clock Card	25
Game Card	25
720K/360K Floppy Controller	25
1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Master	49
2nd Serial Kit(8088/80286)	19/25
Internal Modem 2400 Baud	109
External Modem 2400 Baud	129

MISC.

Gender Changer	$8
Printer Cable(6'/15'/25')	9/19/29
6' RS-232 Cable(MF,FF,MM)	9
Monitor Extension Cable	9
Keyboard Extension Cable	9
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	9
Diskette Box(cap 100pcs)	9
Data Switch Box(AB/ABCD)	24/34
Power Station(W/Surge)	29
Surge Protector(UL Approved)	14
Printer Stand(80/132)	14/18
System Stand	14
Joystick	25
101 Enhanced Keyboard(click)	59
Maxi Switch 101 Keyboard	**79**
Logitech Serial Mouse	**60**
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse	**79**
Logitech Clear Case Mouse	70
Logitech ScanMan	**179**
Power Supplies	Call
Computer Cases	Call

Call For Other Items

UC Microland

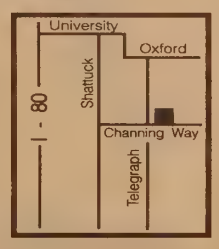
RENTAL time **AVAILABLE** at store

Equipment available for use:
- IBM Compatibles
- HP Laser, Dot Matrix Printers
- Desktop Publishing and Major Word Processors

(415) 649-8888

2501 Channing Way (At Telegraph)
Berkeley, CA 94704

HOURS:
Mon-Fri 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00



Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

EFI'S
Discount Computers

Complete systems from:

WYSE
ZENITH
MITSUBISHI
ACER COMPUTERS & LASER PRINTER
SAMSUNG
EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
TOSHIBA
NEC
SHARP
AST RESEARCH INC.
AT&T
IBM
COMPAQ
CITIZEN

XT/AT
386 CLONES

HARDWARE

Vega Deluxe/VGA	199/239
Paradise EGA/VGA +	159/239
Hayes modems	Call
Evercom 1200B/2400B	65/129
Generic mono/color/EGA	Call
80287-8/80387-25	219/495
MS bus/serial mouse	105
Logitek Hi Res Mouse	89
Everex EGA/VGA	119/239

PRINTERS

HP Series II w/toner	1745
Panasonic Laser	1499
Printer Switch	25
Epson, Toshiba, Brother, NEC, Primages, Diablo, ALPS, Diconix, Okidata, RCA, Panasonic, Citizen	Call

MONITORS

Sony/Zenith	Call
NEC 2A/3D	499/679
Goldstar Amber	79
Seiko CM 1430	649
Magnavox VGA	395
Amdek 410A	149
Goldstar EGA/VGA	339/389
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	489
Princeton Max 15	269

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3/ 3.0	319/359
WordPerfect 5.0	229
dBase III+/IV	409/469
Ventura Ver. 2.0	519
Paradox II	459
Norton Advanced Utilities	85
Org+ Advanced	55
Laplink III	85
FastBack +	109
Q&A 3.0	229
PageMaker 3.0	479
Quattro	149
MS Word 5.0	219
Smart Database	99
MS Windows 286/386	69/129
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5	79

DISK DRIVES

20/30 MB w/contr.	279/299
720/1.44 drive	89/99
Plus 20/40 MB Hard Card	549/695
Tallgrass 40MB tape BU	299
40 MB 28ms	359
Bernoulli Boxes	Call

SUPPLIES

3M DS/DD diskettes	8.95
Dysan Hi Dens	19.95
Ribbons/Chips/Paper	Call

Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

working and support for McGraw-Hill accounting software consultants and retailers. Call: (415)345-5955.

Baytalk Computer Users Group. Write: PO 369, Berkeley 94701. BBS: (415)864-6430, 300/1200, 8-N-1.

Business Computerization User Group. Group forming. Write 6938 Buckingham Blvd., Berkeley, CA 94705, or call (415)848-2080.

California Genealogical Society Computer Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat.- odd months Genealogical Society Library, San Francisco.

Computer Associates Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, 1500 Van Ness Ave., Call: Brenda Goldstein, (415)864-6770.

Computers & Law Assoc. Meetings: McGeorge School of Law, 3200 Fifth Ave., Sacramento, CA 95817.

CYMA/McGraw-Hill Users Group Meeting. Meetings: Monday, October 24, 3:00-5:00 pm, McGraw-Hill Publications Building, 425 Battery St., San Francisco. Meet CYMA professionals and learn how to get the most from your software. Call: (415)839-7466.

Digi-Dunces Un-Ominous. A meeting ground and exchange for the fat-of-finger, the hopelessly analoguish, and patients of the electrogratification disease. Presently a confederation of various interests & occupations keeping one another apprised of relevant events & experiences. Contact: SASE, PO 884334, San Francisco 94188.

East Bay User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 12500 Campus Dr., Oakland, Rm R-7, Call: (415)436-2453.

Entrepreneurial Support Group. CEO. Meetings: SASE, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael, CA.

Ham Radio Computer Packet Group. Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 8 pm, Salvation Army, 4600 Appian Way, El Sobrante. Learn how to use your computer to broadcast all over the world with the fascinating world of Ham Radio. Call: Bob Fields, (415)237-3761.

High Tech Gays. Meetings: 2nd Sundays, Part of the National Gay & Lesbian Task Force. Call: (408)993-3830.

High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Meetings: Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Piedmont Community Center, 711 Highland Ave., Piedmont. HTEC is a nonprofit corporation dedicated to providing software developers and other high tech entrepreneurs a forum for developing marketing strategies, building business relationships and exchanging experience and information. Call: Rachel Munoz, (415)339-3895.

Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA). A national professional association dedicated to ethical standards in computer consulting. Provides a computer consultant referral service. Meets monthly. Call: (415)441-2948.

Microcomputer Users of Santa Cruz Fog Affiliate #116. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, Green Acres School, 966 Bostwick Lane, Santa Cruz. This facility is wheelchair accessible. Call: Barney, (408)476-0504.

MORE: Modemusers Of The Redwood Empire. Meetings: Thurs. July 14; Fri. Aug. 9; 7 PM, Roundtable Pizza, Highway 12 @ Stony Pt. Free membership for modemers who want to get together and talk about local boards. Includes novices to techno-wizards. Call (707)546-5203.

Mt. Diablo Technology Association. First meeting: Wednesday, Sept. 14. Others monthly at Michael's Restaurant in Walnut Creek. Lunch and evening meetings, send for calendar. Back by popular demand. Will explore common concerns in industry and educational developments. Call: Deborah Scott, (415)932-4828

Network Users Group (NUG). Next meeting: July 7. Call for location and time. Panel discussion of workgroup software with several major software manufacturers represented. Call (415)655-6500 for details.

North Bay Users Group (NBUG). Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30-10 PM, 201 Maine St., Vallejo, CA. Family Computer Club dedicated to all forms of computing. Determine market opportunities, group research projects. (415)564-6669.

Northern California User Group. Meetings: Every 3 months. For schedule, Call: Ken Lebeiko, 881-2652.

Nota Bene User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. or Thurs., 7:30 PM Berkeley or Peninsula. For location and date, call Thomas Ross, (415)845-2410.

PASS: Professional Association of Secretarial Services. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays 11:30 AM, Oakland or San Mateo. Call: Nina Feldman, (415)655-4296.

Pracsa, for Sysops & Users. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's Restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321.

ProTel (Professionals In Telecommunications) Meetings: Monthly. Holiday Inn, 1221 Chess Drive, Foster City. ProTel is a network organization for people interested in telecommunications. Leave a message at (415)227-5637 for information.

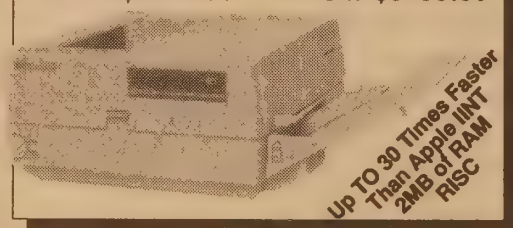
San Jose User Group. Meetings: First Wednesdays. For location and time, Call: Hanna Varniz, (408)984-

LASER PRINTERS

COME SEE US AT BOOTH 2205
SEYBOLD
September 21-23
Moscone Center

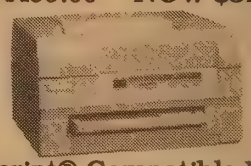
We are Dealers for Over 10 Manufactures of Laser Printers
Supplies & Upgrades for Virtually EVERY Laser Printer
Try Your Applications on Our Printers (Mac or IBM)
High Speed PostScript® Controller Boards
Complete Laser Printer Demo Room
Custom Printed Laser Labels
Leasing Plans Available

RICOH
Qume ALPS
GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Canon
NEC
Dataproducts

Ricoh PC 6000 E/X with RIPS High Speed PostScript® Controller Board
Retail $4400.00 NOW $3499.00


Laser Cartridge Rebuilding Service
- ✗ Colors Available
- ✗ Free Drum Polishing
- ✗ Lasts Up To Twice As Long
- ✗ All Cartridges Are Pre-Tested
- ✗ Over 300 Machines Serviced
- ✗ Special Proprietary Leak Proof Seal
- ✗ Fuser Wands Felts Replaced and Lubricated Free
- ✗ Laser-Life's Own 59 Step Cartridge Refurbishing Process

100% Guaranteed
$39.00 w/Exchange

QUME
CrystalPrint Publisher
Retail $4499.00 NOW $3195.00

PostScript® Compatible Laser Printer 5 Times Faster Apple IINT

LASER-LIFE
TECHNOLOGY
6711C Sierra Ct.
Dublin, CA 94568
(415) 829-9215
LASER PRINTER SPECIALISTS
HOURS:
mon-fri 9 to 5
sat-sun Call

Computer Publishing

Exposition

September 21 - 23, 1989
Moscone Center, San Francisco

All in one place.
All at one time.
It all comes together at Seybold.

The worldwide "Event of the Year" for publishers.

The fourth annual Seybold Computer Publishing Exposition brings together a truly extraordinary collection of 250 companies in desktop publishing, professional publishing and color electronic prepress production. It's the largest electronic publishing show ever held in the U.S.

No matter what you publish, you can explore hundreds of publishing solutions - including many new products - from the complete spectrum:

- Publishing systems
- Color production
- Slide recorders
- Still video
- Graphics packages
- Typefonts
- Presentations
- Training services
- Interactive retrieval
- Page makeup software
- Output printers
- Scanners
- Image processing
- Multi-user systems
- Clip art/photography
- Books and magazines
- Word processing
- Typesetters
- Video image capture
- Drawing software
- Document management
- Multimedia
- Systems integrators
- And much, much more!

If you have a serious interest in computer publishing technology, Seybold is the only show that you need to attend.

Schedule

Thursday, Sept. 21st	10am - 6pm
Friday, Sept. 22nd	10am - 6pm
Saturday, Sept. 23rd	10am - 3pm

Come early!
On-site registration opens at 8am.

Admission

- $30 per person, good for all three days.
- Cash, check or credit card at the box office.
- No one under 18 admitted.

Location

Moscone Convention Center
747 Howard Street
Downtown San Francisco

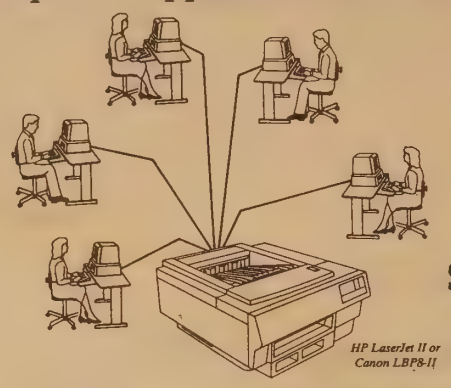
Take Highway 101/Interstate 80 East to the Fourth Street exit. The Moscone Center is on Howard Street between Third and Fourth Streets.

SEYBOLD

Seybold Seminars PO Box 578, Malibu, CA 90265 USA (213) 457-5850 FAX: (213) 457-4704

THE COMPUTER GROCERY STORE

Computer Supplies & Accessories



HP LaserJet II or Canon LBP8-II

$479

Five Laser Printers in One

Multiply your HP LaserJet II by a Factor of Five With This Built-in, Low Cost Network

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

The Computer Grocery Store

A Division of Supplyware Inc.
Call Order desk for delivery 800-344-6673

456 Montgomery St./Sacramento Garden Court
781-4992

8484.

SEF Marketing SIG. Meetings: 4th Thursdays, Teknowledge, 1850 Embarcadero, Palo Alto. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222, or (415)854-7219.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Contact Kent Stafford (408)286-2969. Or write to 2464 El Camino Real #190, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Software Entrepreneur's Forum (SEF). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 1875 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto. Helps individual software developers and startup software companies. Call for complimentary newsletter. (415)854-7219.

Technology Executive Roundtable (TER)Meetings: Fourth Tuesdays, 6:00 pm, Santa Clara.Call: Jenny Hoyt,(408)997-1826.

The Hispanic Computing Association. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, DataDesigns/American Music, 2388 Mission St., SF. Spanish/English Computer Information, PC & Mac presentations and solutions. Call: Juan Lira, (415)824-8337.

United Sysops Association (USA). Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Coco's Restaurant, 1305 S. Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale. The emphasis of the group is to help the sysops around the world, and especially in the countries of the Pacific Rim. Call: William Strouse, (408)453-3321.

Valley of the Moon Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays monthly, 10:00 AM, Moose Lodge, Sonoma. All systems welcome. BBS, 300 BAUD, 24 hours, (707)996-7922.

Women's Special Interest Group. 7:30 pm, Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., Santa Clara. For all women interested in computing. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225

User Groups

AMIGA

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meeting and library sessions 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, at Livermore Airport Terminal building. Paul Tibbals (415)829-6053 for details.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous. Meetings: Newsletter, public domain library, demonstrations. Write PO 4669, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Call: (415)689-3453

Amiga East Bay Info Exchange (AEBIE). Meetings: 2nd Tues.,,7 to 9 pm, 11185 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito. Write to P.O. Box 485, Pinole, CA 94564.

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs.,, 5-7 pm, Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale, CA. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 2nd Fri., Write to P.O. Box 1863, Fremont CA 94538 for more info.

AUM—Amiga Users Of Marin. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 7:30 pm,, room 191, Science Center, College of Marin, Kentfield. Call: Bob Galvan, (415)924-5384.

Bay Area Amiga Developers Group (BADGE). Meetings: 3rd Thurs.,, 8 pm, Turing Auditorium, Stanford University, Stanford, CA. For all Amiga programmers. No membership fee.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore Users Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 7:00 pm,, Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Support C-64/128 and Amiga. New Users welcome. Write PO 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

HAUG (Hayward Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm,, Mulford Gardens Community Center, San Leandro. Call: Ken, (415)352-0220, or Kenny, (415)351-7349.

Northern California Amiga Club. Meetings: Second Saturdays, 2 pm,, Rico's. Supports Amiga. Write: PO 54, Bella Vista, CA 96008.

SMAUG (Salinas-Monterey Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tues., at 7 pm,, Seaside Library, 550 Harcourt Ave., Seaside, CA. Write PO 776, Castroville, CA 95012. Call Richard Binsacca at (408) 678-2518.

SVAUG-Scotts Valley Amiga Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursday, 7:00 pm,,The Computer Room, Kings Village, Scotts Valley.

Vallejo Amiga People (VAMP). Meetings: 2nd Tues.,, 6:30 pm, , Software 1st, Vallejo Corners Shopping Center. Contact Bill Braun at (707) 554-0263.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad Word Processing User Group (AWPUG). We are an exclusive Amstrad PCW

FUJITSU

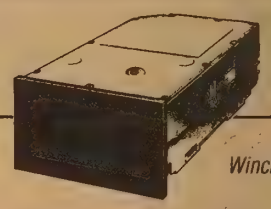
HIGH PERFORMANCE DRIVES

M2263E(ESDI)/SA(SCSI) 5.25" Winchester Drives

- 778MB unformatted capacity
- 687MB formatted capacity
- 15 read/write heads
- 1,658 cylinders
- ESDI or SCSI interface
- 1.875MB/sec ESDI - 4.0MB/sec SCSI data transfer rate

M2382K 8" Winchester Drives

- 1.0GB unformatted capacity
- 27 read/write heads – 1 servo head
- 746 cylinders
- ESMD interface
- 3.0MB/sec data transfer rate



5.25" Winchester Drive

Other available drives:
3.5" – M2611S / M2612S / M2613S / M2614S
5.25" – M2246E/SA / M2249E/SA
8" – M2333K / M2344K / M2372K / M2392K

Cypress Distributing Company

San Jose, CA (408)297-9800 Mission Viejo, CA (714)770-7244
Spring Valley, CA (619)698-6972 Lake Oswego, OR (503)636-4409
Seattle, WA (206)241-6628

Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth • Fujitsu • Genicom
Ikegami • Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic
Seiko • Televideo

AUTOCAD AT SF STATE

The only authorized AutoCAD Training Center in San Francisco

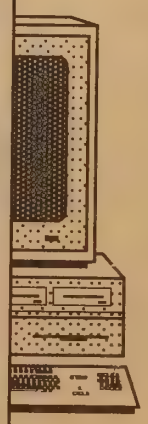
AUTOCAD A•T•C AUTHORIZED TRAINING CENTER

State-of-the-art CAD courses: Levels I & II, MS DOS for CAD, 3D Features, AutoLISP, CAD for Managers, A/E/C-Architectural, and FMS/AC Facility Mapping.

Classes are:
- ongoing
- scheduled for days, evenings and weekends
- at two locations - SFSU Downtown Center and SFSU Main Campus

New Classes in
3D RELEASE 10

For more information call
San Francisco State University
Extended Education at (415) 338-1205



COMPUTER POWER

Won't *solve all of your business problems...*

Business Attorney

Law Offices of
PETER M. STANWYCK
A Professional Corporation

1999 HARRISON ST. Suite #2020 • OAKLAND
(415) 444-5082

1:1 INTERLEAVE CACHE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

AMI Mark II 386

AMI 386-20
AMI 386-25
AMI 386-33

MICRONICS

33 MHZ 3333-WCP $special
25 MHZ 2525-WCP $special

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

AUTHORIZED RESELLER

Step 386/33
Step 386/25
Step 386/20
Step 386/16
Step 386IS
Step 286/20
Step 286/16
Step 286/12

ONE YEAR ON SITE CONTRACT FROM EVEREX (NCS)

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

MYLEX

CACHE PERFORMANCE MOTHER BOARDS
(2 Year warranty)

EXCELLENT DEALER PRICING

AGI *(ADVANCED GROUP INNOVATIONS)*

EVEREX

System 1700A/1800A - 286 10 MHz
System 1700C/1800C - 286 12 MHz Ø Wait
System 3000A, 3000B, 3000I, 3000G - 386

	ØK	1MB	4MB
MI 386-20	975	1095	1475
MJ 386-25	1395	1575	1895

MXS 386-16 ØK $445

★ System configuration at its best. ★ Please call for special system prices. ★

Microscience

HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES
*VOICE COIL * 28MS 40,000 MTBF*

HH1050	42MB, MFM	$385
HH1060	65MB, RLL	395
HH1090	80MB, MFM	595
HH1120	120MB, RLL	695
HH2120	120MB, ESDI	895

Miniscribe

3053	44MB, 25MS, MFM	$395
3085	71MB, 22MS, MFM	595
3130E	112MB, 17MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
3180E	157MB, 17MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
9380E	330MB, 16MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
9780E	670MB, 17MS, ESDI	SPECIAL

Micropolis

1335	71MB, 28MS, MFM	$565
1355	147MB, 17MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
1558-15	338MB, 17MS, ESDI	SPECIAL

Seagate

ST-125	21MB, 40MS	$235
ST-138R	32MB, 40MS	275
ST-138	32MB, 40MS	285
ST-151	42MB, 24MS	CALL
ST-157R	50MB, 40MS	395
ST-251	42MB, 40MS	SPECIAL
ST-251-1	42MB, 28MS	SPECIAL
ST-277R	65MB, 40MS	395
ST-4096	80MB, 28MS	CALL
ST-4144R	122MB, 28MS	SPECIAL

Maxtor

XT-1085	71MB, 27MS, MFM	$565
LXT-100	96MB, 27MS, SCSI	795
LXT-200	202MB, 15MS, SCSI	SPECIAL
XT-4170	157MB, 14MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
XT-4380	330MB, 16MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
XT-8760	675MB, 16MS, ESDI	SPECIAL
XT-1140	120MB, 26MS, MFM	SPECIAL
XT-2190	160MB, 27MS, MFM	SPECIAL
RXT-800S	WORM DRIVE KIT	CALL

Storage Dimensions

LANSTOR Subsystems

Control Data

CDC-106MB,	18ms, ESDI	$950
CDC-182MB,	18ms, ESDI	1150
CDC-385H,	10.7MS, SCSI	2150

Mitsubishi MR535	44/65MB	$395
Toshiba MK 134FA-I	44/65MB, 25MS	395
Toshiba	150MB, ESDI	940

Priam logo Drives	$CALL
Iomega logo Bernoulli	CALL
Plus Development Passport/Impulse	CALL

Floppy drives & tape backups	$CALL

TEAC Toshiba Archive
Irwin Fujitsu Mountain CMS

Laptops
Cambridge Z88 $495
Toshiba
Mitsubishi
NEC

Printers
Okidata
Panasonic
NEC
Alps
Epson

VGA GRAPHICS

Paradise VGA Plus	$235
Paradise VGA Plus 16	295
Paradise VGA Professional	379
Video 7 Fastwrite	325
Video 7 VRAM	445
ATI VGAWonder 256	295
ATI VGAWonder 512	375
Genoa 5300	SPECIAL
Genoa 5400	SPECIAL
Orchid Prodesigner	CALL
STB EGA	SPECIAL
STB VGA	SPECIAL

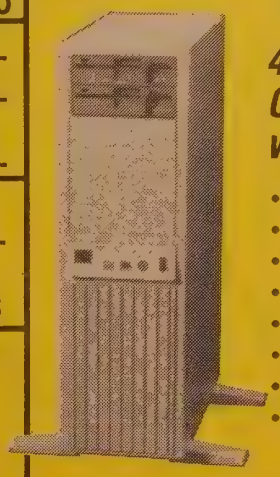
MONITORS

Hyundai VGA	$315
NEC Multisync 2A	495
NEC Multisync 3D/4D	CALL
Mitsubishi D'Scan 1381	545
Samsung Monitors	SPECIAL
Sony 1302A/1304	SPECIAL
Tatung Monitors	CALL
Seiko CM 1430	525
Zenith FTM 1490	595
Goldstar VGA	335
Evervision EGA	375
Genius Page Display	SPECIAL

★ Western Digital ★ DTC ★ Adaptec ★

WD1006V-MM2	$125	DTC7280	$125	ACB2372B	$185
WD1006V-SR2	$145	DTC7287	$145	ACB2322B	$225
WD1007A-WA2	$245	DTC6280		ACB1540	
WD7000 FASST		AMS 1:1	95	ESDI/SCSI	CALL

★ SPECIALS ★ SPECIALS ★



TOWER 386-25 MHz

4 MEG RAM, 71MB/22ms HARD DRIVE
COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
w/ FREE LOGITECH HIREZ BUS MOUSE

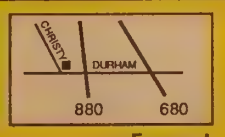
- 386-25 CPU w/4MEG RAM (80ns)
- 71MB HD (MN3085, MC1335,or MAXTOR XT1085)
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1Game Ports
- 14" VGA Monitor / VGA Card
- LOGITECH HIREZ Bus Mouse

$2995

USM
USMACH

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

So. San Francisco



Fremont

USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

• FRIENDLY
• PERSONAL
• EXPERT
• SERVICE

COMMODORE AMIGA™ 500 2000

AST RESEARCH INC.

WYSE

IBM

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

BACK-TO-SCHOOL SPECIALS!

AMIGA		PC	
Sim City	$31.95	Printshop	$43.95
Kingdom/ England	$29.95	Vettel	$32.00
PenPal	$99.00	INDY Graphic Adv.	$34.95
DigiPaint3	$74.95	Microsoft Mouse Windows 286	$159.00
Musix-X	$175.00	On Balance	$59.95
Amiga Games Start at $ 4.95 !!			

COMPUTER SPECTRUM of Burlingame

1243 Howard Avenue, Burlingame, CA 94010
Tue-Fri 11-7 Sat-Sun 12-5 Closed Mon. (415) 347-4576

Stock Clearance Special

Hi-Res EGA card

800 X 600
Made In U.S.A. RAMs not included

$46.00 only
Quantity Price

** Dealers Only **

1:1 Interleave MFM Dual-controller Card — $109.00
Model TC1711 Made In U.S.A.

1:1 Interleave RLL Dual-controller Card — $135.00
Model TC1811 Made In U.S.A.

Dealers and Corporate Inquires Welcome

TOWA Computer Inc.
Tel: (415) 623-7890 *FAX*: (415) 623-7123

Prices and availability subject to change w/o notice

Word Processing User Group. Call: Dennis Anderson, (707)795-8548.

North American Amstrad Users Group (NAAUG). National User group. For info send S.A.S.E. to NAAUG, P.O. Box 2178, Ferndale, WA 98240.

APPLE

A.P.P.L.E. Co-op. Meetings: National User Group. Call A.P.P.L.E. Magazine. Write: 290 S.W. 43rd Street, Renton, WA 98055. Or call (206) 251-5222 for more info.

Apple Pickers of the Redwood Empire. Meetings: 2nd Sat.,, 10 am, , Santa Rosa JC, Shuhaw Hall, Rm. 1735. Call for sample newsletter. (707) 763-8322.

Apple Sac. Meetings: 1st and 2nd Wednesdays, 3rd Tuesdays, 7 pm,, Madison School on Harrison St. in Sacramento. Newsletter, demos, swap meets, PD files, BBS.

B.E.A.R. Apple II National Users Group. Meetings: send S.A.S.E. to B.E.A.R., 4719 Meridean Ave. #401,San Jose 95118. Printshop & Appleworks files, monthly newsletter.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri.,, 7 pm, , Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

GravenStein Apple IIGS Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10:00 am,, Coddingtown Mall, Santa Rosa. User group to explore new and existing programs and uses for the IIGS, to order equipment and material as a group for quantity discounts and to encourage the use and development of the IIGS am,ong current, new and potential users. Call: Aaron Lamar, president, 938-8479.

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am,, Daly City Library, 40 Wembley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, more. Call: 398-2335/771-5830.

San Leandro Apple User Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, San Leandro HS, Rm. 213. New owners to experienced users welcome. AppleWorks, software and telecommunications SIGs meet monthly. Call: (415) 483-6046.

Society For The Prevention Of Cruelty To Apples. Meetings: 2ndWednesdays, 7:30 pm,, Fremont Main Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Pkwy. Call: Dean Fern, (415) 537-3439.

Tri Valley Apple II Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs.,, 6:30 PM. Call Esther Farnstrom at (415) 829-3672 or Dan Balsey at (415) 828-6237 for meeting location.

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society). Meetings: 1st Saturdays, 19th Ave. Diner, 19th & Lincoln Aves., SF. Open to all Atari XL/XE and ST users. $20/yr. Call: (415) 753-8483.

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: General meeting and ST users meeting 1st Mon.,, 7:00 pm, ,Bracher School, corner of Bowers and Chromite, Santa Clara. On 2nd Tuesdays. 8-bit users meet at H-P, Wolf and Pruneridge, Cupertino. BBS: (408) 247-1257.

COAST (California Original Atari ST Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm,, 2105 Bancroft, Berkeley. Call: (415) 945-1949.

Diablo Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (DACE). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, DACE supports all Atari computers. Newsletter, demos, raffles, DOMs, and programming SIGs. Call: Larry, (415)689-5160.

Sacramento ST Users Group. Meetings: First meeting Aug. 9, 7 pm,, Computertime Business and Graphic Center, 8040-A Greenback Lane, Citrus Heights. Will offer many SIGs—beginners, DTP, MIDI, telecomm, CAD/graphics, PC/Mac emulators.

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 8 pm,, San Leandro Community Library. Keith Sammons, (415)887-2008.

AT&T

AT&T Computer UNIX User Group. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm, AT&T Building, 1090 East Duane, Sunnyvale. Call: Thad Floryan, (408)985-7108.

AT&T Computer Users Group - South Bay. Meetings: third Wed., 7:00 pm, AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane, Sunnyvale, CA. Call: Joe Lipsig (408) 733-6522. BBS: (408) 462-6329.

North Bay AT&T Computer Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 6:30 pm, AT&T building. Call: Joe Mahoney (415) 586-8376. BBS: (415) 829-6027.

Tri-Valley AT&T Computer Users' Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 6:30 pm,, 5794 West Las Positas Blvd., Pleasanton. Call: Ed Novi, (415)224-2996, Joe Mahoney, (415)540-2219.

BLIND USERS GROUP

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). As a member you will receive 6 issues of Compu-Help-On-Disk as well as your own ID and password to CompuHelp. $20/yr. Call: (916) 783-0364.

CAD/CAM

San Francisco Bay Area CAD-DCA User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm,. Call: Lupe Chavarria, (415)449-0230.

San Francisco/Marin AutoCAD Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesday evenings. $20 annual membership fee & newsletter. For further info, call Volker, 331-9466.

Sonoma County AutoCAD Users Group. Call (415)777-9144 for info.

COMMODORE

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415) 449-1784.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 4th Tues., BBS (408) 946-6154.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group For New Commodore Owners. One-on-one help for new owners. Meeting place & time TBA by members. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Commodore Connection Users Group. BBS (415) 458-1005.

Commodore Users Group Santa Cruz. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 2395 Delaware Ave., Santa Cruz. Call: Ruth Wieland, (408) 688-2843.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 3rd. Sat., BBS (408) 946-6154.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Supports C-64/128, Amiga. Write P.O. Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

Diablo Valley CUG. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 1331 Concord Ave, Concord., PO 27155, Concord, CA 94527., For info write: Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. Or call (415) 932-2413.

F.U.N.H.U.G. - Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Newark Public Library, 6300 Civic Terrace Ave., Newark, CA. A user-organized, user-operated user group not affiliated with any computer or software manufacturer or distributor.

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Mon., Solano County Education Bldg. Write to P.O. Box 2778, Fairfield, CA 94533-9998 for info.

Marin Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Redwood High. Call: 883-7748; BBS 883-2558—300/1200.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays, 7:00 pm,, Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4 C-16 & 128. Call: Larry Anderson, 754-5530.

Napa Valley Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: Third Mondays, Rapoport's, 2225 Brown St., Napa. Write to: PO 2324, Napa, CA 94558.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 2nd. Sat., BBS (408) 946-6154.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users Group). No regular meetings. Over 800 members internationally. Write to P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942 for info.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 1st. Sun., BBS (408) 946-6154.

Silicon Valley Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Wed., 7 pm, Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek at Lawrence & 280. C-64, C-128, & Amiga.

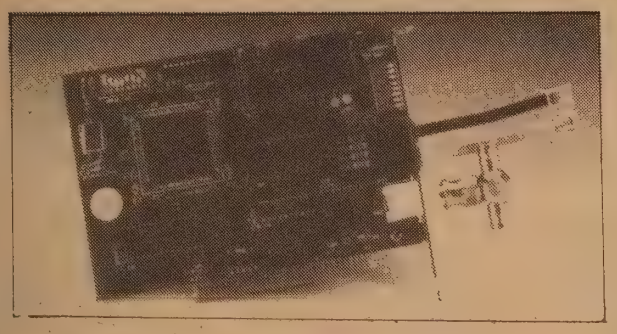
DATAEASE

Bay Area DataEase Users Group. Meetings alternate be-

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

Edimax Computer - LAN Professional

NEWLY-RELEASED



PRICE BREAKER

AL-2350 8 BIT COAXIAL ARCNET BOARD

5+ $65

AL-3351 8 BIT BUS/STAR COAXIAL/ TWISTED PAIR ARCNET

5+ $80

ETHERNET:

EN-2360 NE-1000 Compatible Thinnet
EN-2370 Driver For 3+ Share Netware, NetBIOS
EN-2380 WD Ethernet Plus With Boot ROM Socket
EN-3360 NE-2000 Compatible 16 Bit
HFDC WA2 Compatible With Cable $70
1200 Baud External Modem $42
2400 Baud External Modem $90

CALL FOR UNBEATABLE PRICE

AL-3351
STAR/BUS TWISTED-PAIR/COAX ARCNET CARD

- 90C65 One-Chip, Surface-Mount LAN Controller
- Provide Coax BNC Connector and Twisted Pair Plug
- Low Power Consumption & High Reliability

AH-3355

- Rack Mount 8-Port Active Hub
- Diagnostic LED On Each Port
- Rack-Mount Feature Save You Two Ports When Daisy-Chain The Hubs

TH-3355

- Rack-Mount Twisted-Pair 8-Port Active Hub

AL-2351 8-Bit Coax Arcnet, BUS
AL-2353 16-Bit Arcnet, Star
AL-2354 16-Bit Arcnet, Bus
AL-2350PS2 Microchannel Arcnet
AH-2356 Arcnet + 4-Port Active Hub
PH-2357 4-Port Passive Hub
Terminators, Cables, Connectors, Arcnet Boot ROM

NETWORK FILE SERVER/BASIC UNIT:
***$1,149.00

- All Parts To Be Novell Compatible
- 286 12 MHz w/1MB RAM On-Board
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 25 Ft. Coax Cable

ARCNET FILE SERVER $1,219
ETHERNET FILE SERVER $1,279

DISKLESS WORKSTATION/BASIC UNIT:
***$649

- All Parts To Be Novell Compatible
- 286 12 MHz w/640K RAM On-Board
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 25 Ft. Coax Cable

ACRNET WORKSTATION $719
ETHERNET WORKSTATION $784

EDIMAX COMPUTER COMPANY

LAN PROFESSIONAL
3020 SCOTT BLVD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

(408) 496-1105
Fax: (408) 980-1530
MON-FRI: 9-5

#1 *Serving You is Our Priority*

WE DELIVER, INSTALL, SERVICE & TRAIN

COMPUTOWN

"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

BEST PRICES IN TOWN

ZENITH data systems

NEW Zenith 286 Portable in Stock

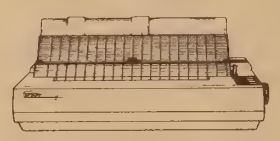
Outstanding 80286 processing, expansion flexibility, and detachable battery pack provide the functionality of a portable and a desktop.

Also Available

SupersPort 184/1	CALL
SupersPort184/2	FOR
SupersPort 286	PRICES

Zenith Flat Screen Monitor
Zenith 1200/2400 modem
Zenith 5 1/4" External Floppy
All Accessories in Stock!

EPSON®



Epson Technology has long set the industry standard for computer printers. Epson's reliability and high performance are available in printers that offer remarkable value.
LQ 2500 / LQ 850 / LQ 1050
EX 800 / EX 1000/LQ 500

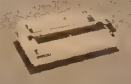
EPSON PRINTERS

LX 810	$199
LQ 510	$349
LQ 850/LQ 1050	CALL
FX 850/FX 1050	CALL
LQ 2550	CALL

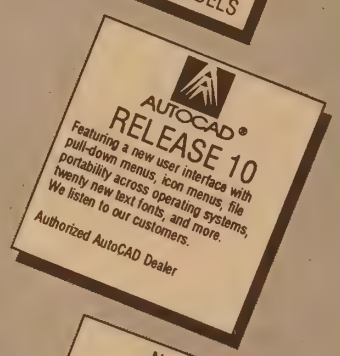
SPECIAL SALE

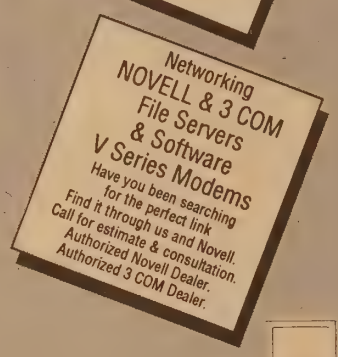
• Hayes 2400-V-Series	$595
• Mitsubishi Monitor	$525
• NEC Multisync 3D	$599
• AT Compatible 12 MHz 60 MB Mono System	$1599

PRINTERS



- NEC P2200/5200/5300
- Panasonic 1080i/1091i/1092i
- Panasonic Laser Partner
- Okidata 321
- Okidata 393/391
- Toshiba 321 SL/341 SL
- Toshiba 341 SX/351 SX
- IBM Proprinter II/XL/XL 24
- NEC 890/PostScript
- AST Turbo Laser PS
- Toshiba Page Laser II
- HP Laser Series II
- HP Desk Jet
- HP 1 MB/ 2MB RAM
- Omni Laser


AUTOCAD®
RELEASE 10
Featuring a new user interface with pull-down menus, icon menus, file portability across operating systems, twenty new text fonts, and more.
We listen to our customers.
Authorized AutoCAD Dealer



AST BRAVO/286

Extravalue, quality and AT-compatibility for business or home office use.
Call for the best price.

Come in and test drive a SUN Computer Today!

COMPUTOWN

"More than a computer store"

Pleasant Hill:	San Francisco:	Mountain View:
(415) 682-TOWN	(415) 956-8696	(415) 962-8696
(415) 682-8696	Fax 989-8696	Fax 969-8696
1527 Contra Costa Blvd.	760 Market Street	2444 Old Middlefield Way
Pleasant Hill CA 94523	Phelan Building, Suite 219	Suite A
Fax (415) 689-8696	San Francisco CA 94102	New Location
	(Enter at 35 O"Farrel St.)	

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

tween San Francisco and Palo Alto. Contact Kermit Carter at (415) 945-7817 for info.

DBASE

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm,, 6 No. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415) 488-0342.

dBASE Users Group of Marin & Northbay. Meetings: monthly, call (415) 488-0342 for info. Open membership, beginners through developers.

dbDVLPRS. Meetings: 2240 Buchanan, Ste. 5, San Francisco. Includes dBASE II, III, VI, Clipper, Foxbase, dBXL, Quicksilver and others. Call: Bruce Leandro, (415) 923-0659.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Bay Area Desktop Publishing User's Group. Meetings: Thursdays at 2601 College Ave., Berkeley. For more info call Dr. C.J. Wallia at (415) 848-8200.

Desktop Publishing SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm,, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm,, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415) 566-3648.

First Publisher User Group. Members make up 8 1/2 x11 formats for newsletters & tip sheets. $35 annual membership. Contact Raul Ibanez (415) 550-0785.

PC Publishers Of Northern California. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm,, 1415 Valencia St., San Francisco Newsletter, telephone hotline, reference library, education. Support Ventura, PC PageMaker, etc. Intro membership: $24/yr. Information: Al, (415) 661-9270 or Donna, (415) 826-6640.

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm,, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble, (415) 574-2003.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm,, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415) 574-2003 for information.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group) Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5 San Francisco, CA.

DYNABYTE

Dynabyte - Tahoe City Dynabyte Users Group. Swap, buy/sell - boards, parts, units. Write to Drawer 2629, Olympic Valley, CA 95730 for info.

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:00-12 noon Tandem Computer , 10435 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino. Call: (408) 972-1965.

EASYTRIEVE

Easytrieve Plus Users Group. Next meeting: June 14, Hyatt Oakland. Call Debbie at Pansophic, (415) 573-7100. All users welcome.

EPSON

Epson Users of San Francisco Bay Area. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7-10 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 216, San Francisco, CA. For users of Epson (QX, Equity, PX-8). Presentations, support network, newsletter, public domain software.

FOXBASE+

FoxBase+ User Group. PO 20607 Oakland, CA 94620. New group now forming. Call Rachel Cohen, (415) 465-3570.

GAVILAN

Gavilan User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7 pm, Lockheed Bldg. 162. Cal (408) 379-2774 for info.

HEATH

Bay Area Heath User Group (BAHUG). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm,, 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City. Call: Ed Hayes, (415) 326-3311.

HYPERCARD

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm,, 78 A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/SEF. Meetings: First Thursdays, 7 pm,, Foothill

GRAND OPENING SALE

HANSON COMPUTER SYSTEMS

979 Hanson CT., Milpitas, CA 95035

YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM & LAN SPECIALIST

286-12 MHz 0 Wait State (512K RAM)..$660
386-20 MHz (1 MB) $1200
386-25 MHz (1 MB) $1560
386-33 MHz w/32K Cache (1 MB).....$3200

All Systems Come With "TRUE SPEED" CPU, 2 SERIAL PORTS, 1 PARALLEL PORT, 1.2 MB FD, 1:1 INTERLEAVE DUAL, CONTROLLER 101 KEYBOARD, 220W POWER SUPPLY, AT STYLE CHASSIS, CLOCK/CALENDAR, ONE YEAR WARRANTY

BUILT IN THE U.S.A.

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL

12 MHz XT SYSTEM $350*

*WITH 256K, SUPPORTS EMS 4.0 & 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY, COMPLETE WITH CHASSIS, POWER SUPPLY, 2 SERIAL AND PARALLEL, CLOCK, CALENDAR, 360 K FLOPPY DISK.

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
DEALER PRICES AVAILABLE!

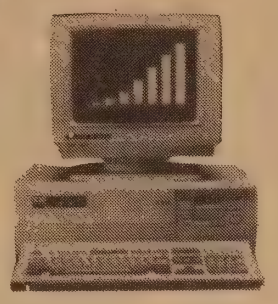
CALL (408) 946-0629

Upgrade To The Latest Technology

Key Features

- 20 or 25 MHz operation
- 100% PC/AT compatible with 16MB on board 32-bit memory
- No need for additional memory card
- High performance Intel 82385 Cache controller similar to IBM and Compaq implementation
- 32KB 2 way set-associative cache memory
- Page Interleave main memory
- "Shadow RAM" for high speed BIOS execution
- Made in USA to ensure quality and reliability

PRIVILEGE (Orchid Technology)



386-25 CACHE

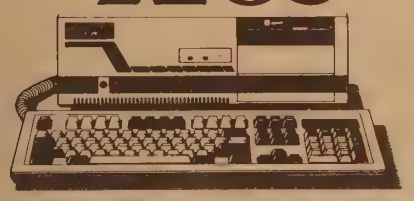
$2549

Includes:
41.3 MHz Landmark, 1 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB, 1.2 Floppy Disk, Floppy/Hard Disk Controller, 230 Watt Power Supply, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, 2 Serial Ports, 2 Parallel Ports, Monographic, Mono Monitor, 2-Year Warranty On Motherboard

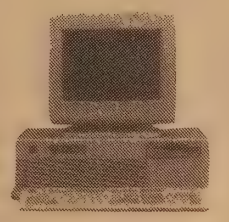
CITIZEN MATE/12

w/1 MB RAM
HD Controller & EGA Graphics
Built-In on Motherboard
2 Serial/1 Parallel
101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1289



386-20 SYSTEM

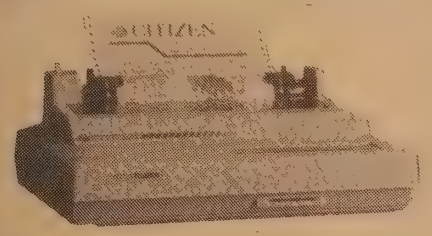


Features:
- 27 MHz Landmark Test
- 1 MB RAM On Motherboard
- 80837 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB ½ Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/PP
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220 W 100/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LED's
- Runs All MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
- Fully One Year Warranty

$1349

OPTIONS:
Same System w/360K Drive $1415
w/40 Seagate Drive $1669
Color System ..... Add $160
EGA System ..... Add $360

CITIZEN HSP 500/550 COLOR PRINTER

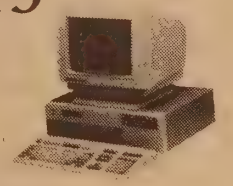


HSP 500	HSP 550
$339	$469

- 300 CPS High Speed Draft
- Paper Parking & Convertible Push/Pull Tractor Plus Bottom Feed
- Superb Print Quality 2 Draft & 2 Near-Letter Quality Modes Fonts
- Optional Printing Enhancement includes Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder
- Optional 7 Color Printing or More
- Full 24 Months Warranty

TURBO 8088 SYSTEM

$419



- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 512K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- 360K Half-Height Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- 150W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Keyboard w/LED's Enlarged Return, Shift Key
- Heavy Duty Case w/Reset, Turbo, Keylock
- Runs all MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, AutoCAD
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS:
Same System w/2nd Drive $485
w/20 MB Seagate HD $665
Color System ..... ADD $160
EGA System ..... ADD $360

80286-10 SYSTEM

$749

- 6/13 MHz Switchable Landmark Test
- 640K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB ½ Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LED's
- Runs All MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS:
Same System w/360K Drive $815
w/40 MB Seagate HD $1069

AST SYSTEMS — CALL FOR INFORMATION

FULL LINE OF CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen

120D	$145	MSP45	399
180D	169	MSP50	339
MSP40	299	MSP55	469

Star

NX-1000	$169	1180i	185
NX-1000 (color)	235	1191i	245

Panasonic
KXP1124 ..... $335
24 Pin Head, 192 CPS, 63 CPS LQ

Also Available Star, Okidata, Toshiba — Call for Prices

ABORN COMPUTER

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

3260 S. White Rd., San Jose, CA 95148
(408) 270-5888/9
Fax: 270-1625

Open: Mon-Sat 10-6:30
Closed Sunday

Not responsible for typographic errors. Price change w/o notice.

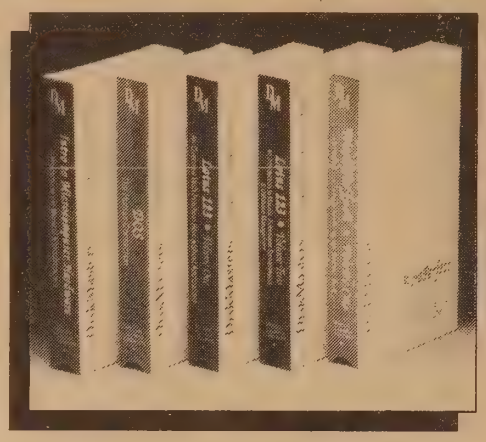
DISK MASTERS

PRIVATE LESSON COLLECTIONS

Instructional Video Tapes

"As a matter of fact, this tape should be furnished with every IBM PC and compatible sold, and should be required viewing before the user is allowed to boot up the computer."

Fred Blechman on DOS
-The Human Connection
May 16, 1989



***B**asic Personal Computer Hardware*	***$26.95***
***D**OS - The Human Connection*	***$26.95***
***W**ordPerfect - Volumes 1 & 2*	***$29.95 ea.***
***L**otus - Volumes 1 & 2*	***$29.95 ea.***

Please add 7% sales tax and $2.50 shipping and handling.

LASSON MARKETING GROUP

140 University Avenue, Suite 176 Palo Alto, CA 94301

415 / 222-7032

College. David Gewirtz, (415)345-4620, or (415)854-7219..

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

A New PC-CLONE CLUB. Meetings: 1st permanent meeting Oct. 7, 8 pm,, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Meiklejohn Hall. Members with experience and large public library. Call: (415) 538-2449.

Accounting SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm,. 179 Parnassus Ave., San Francisco. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

AI - Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Investigate real business Expert System solutions for PC's. Guest speakers, discussions. Newsletter. $18/yr, $26/yr bus. Call 564-6669 for info.

Beginners SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm,, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415) 211-9166.

Berkeley PC/Compatible User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00 pm,, 2618 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. No fee, bulletin board, public domain library. Call: Mel, (415) 526-4033.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd.Mondays, 6:30 pm,, Kam's Rest.arant 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Debee Norling, (415)644-1855.

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm,, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Dennis Tye. (415) 566-0587.

CUE Club. MS-DOS machines. SIGs for other computers.. BBS:(209) 239-9853. For more info call (209) 858-4401.

DataPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm,, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Christy Quinn (415) 644-1855.

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm,, 6 No. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415) 488-0342.

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm,, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415) 566-3648.

Diablo Valley PC Users Group. Meetings: Walnut Creek, CA. Write: P.O. Box 8040, #117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

East Bay Fog. Meetings: Monthly meetings, Apostleship of the Sea, 600 Terminal St., Oakland. Newsletter, BBS. Call (415) 272-9099 for more info.

Enable SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm,, Walnut Creek. Call: Sandi Baker, (415) 946-1716.

FUNHUG—PC. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm,, Fremont Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Parkway, Fremont, in the Meeting Room. Mainly just the MS and PC DOS world. Send SASE to Russ Fischer, 2792 Arlington Place, Fremont 94555.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group (ICUG). Meetings: A mail-based user group with possible meetings. Not for PCjrs. $8/yr. Write: Dan Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

IBM Compatible Users Group. Meetings: monthly, call (415) 969-6916 for info 7-10 PM.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm,, Santa Rosa Vets Memorial, East Dining Rm. Newsletter, BBS, public domain & shareware disk library, $25/yr. Call: (707) 527-USER.

IBM Technical SIG/SEF. Teknowledge. Call for dates and time. Call: Mike Schmit, (408)244-6826. or (415)854-7219.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7:30 PM. Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219.Call: 593-9981.

Lotus SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm,, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Jerry Stern, (415) 282-4100.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). Meetings: Last Tuesdays, Guzman Hall, Dominican College, Grand Avenue., San Rafael. Call: (415)491-HAWK.

Mid-Peninsula IBM-Club. For IBM employees only. Call Scott Maiden for info: (415) 855-4509.

UC COMPUTER OF BERKELEY

2596 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704

TEL: (415) 540-0372 FAX: (415) 540-5579

OPEN 7 DAYS / WEEK

386 20MHZ "0" WAIT SYSTEM WITH 44/66 MB (23ms) HD $1796

1MB RAM on Board
Intel 386-20 CPU
80387 Socket
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
44/66 MB Toshiba Hard Disk drive
Real Time Clock & Calendar
Parallel & Serial Ports
101 Enhanced Keytronic Keyboard

286 (6/12) "0" WAIT SYSTEM WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE $1196

640K RAM on Board Ext. to 8MB
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk Drive (28ms)
Real Time Clock & Calendar
Parallel & Serial Ports
High Res Amber Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard

XT TURBO 10MHZ SYSTEM W/PANASONIC 1180 PRINTER $838

640K RAM Memory
2 - 360K Floppy Drives
High Res Amber Monitor
Mono/Graph/Printer Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
150 Watt Power Supply
Word Processing Software
Panasonic 1180 (NEW) Printer
Printer Cable

IBM / MACINTOSH DESKTOP PUBLISHING

SOFTWARE

Word Perfect 5.0.....$215
WP 5.0 Students.....$135
MS Word.....$195
MS Windows 286.....$65
MS Windows 386.....$115
LOTUS 123 W/Always.$298
MS Works.....$95
FULL LINE OF IBM & MAC SOFTWARE!

ADD ONS

1200 Baud Modem.....$69
2400 Baud Modem.....$129
Paradise VGA-Plus 16.....$295
1MB Module.....$159
256K Module.....$45
HP LaserII Exp. 2MB.....$399
HP LaserII Exp. 4MB.....$699
101 Enhanced Keyboard.....$48

SUPPLIES

Ribbons Paper
Diskettes Disk Holders
Cables
Printer Stand
Mouse Pad
Document Holder
Drive Head Cleaner
Monitor Filter

SHAREWARE $3/DISK!

OVER 900 PROGRAMS

Business Spreadsheets
Education Adult
Games Database
Graphics Personal Interests
Word Processors Utilities
MS Windows Enhancement
WordPerfect 5.0 Enhancement

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180 (NEW)...$178
Panasonic 1191 (NEW)...$239
Panasonic 1124.....$329
NEC P2200.....$319
LaserJet Series II.....$1649
Star NX-1000.....$175
HP DeskJet+.....$678

MONITORS

Seiko VGA.....$568
Relisys VGA.....$375
Samsung Mono.....$79
Quimax DM-14.....$128
Samsung Color.....$218
Samsung EGA.....$348
NEC Multi-Sync IIA.....$505
Relysis VGA.....*$375*

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360K/1.2MB.....$74/$89
TEAC 720K/1.44MB.....$75/$98
ST-225 20MB HD.....$208
ST-238 30MB.....$225
ST-251 40MB HD.....$320
ST-4096 80MB HD.....$569
40MB Tape Backup.....$298
Toshiba 42MB HD.....$420

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR ON ALL SYSTEMS

386^{25} • 286^{16} WITH 2MB LOADED

TOP PERFORMANCE - BOTTOM LINE PRICE

PM 386-25 *80386-25 PROCESSOR (25MHz CPU)*

- 80386-25 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 AND 80287 SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT★
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL TOWER CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- LAMARK = 34, MIPS = 3.22
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

For 4MB only $200 more

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $2,099

PM386-25 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
66MB RLL 1:1	2599	2919	3219
108MB RLL 1:1	2899	3219	3519
142MB ESDI 1:1	3299	3619	3919

PM 286-16 *80286-16 PROCESSOR (16MHz CPU)*

- 80286-16 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH-COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT★
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT Jr. CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI = 18.7, MIPS = 2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $1,299

PM286-16 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
44MB MFM 1:1	1699	2019	2319
66MB RLL 1:1	1799	2119	2419
108MB RLL 1:1	2099	2419	2719

PM 286-12

- 12 MHz PROCESSING SPEED
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 1MB (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB OPTIONAL)
- 80287 MATH-COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT JR. CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI = 13.2(1 WAIT), SI = 15.8(0 WAIT)★
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $795

PM286-12 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
30MB RLL 1:1	1259	1579	1879
44MB MFM 1:1	1399	1719	2019
66MB RLL 1:1	1499	1819	2119

★ CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT
◆ MINI DESK TOP CASE AND MINI TOWER CASE OPTIONAL
★ 0 WAIT OPTIONAL
★ VGA OPTION IS 1024X768, 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB

SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATION WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

TERMS & CONDITIONS: VISA MasterCard **30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (LESS SHIPPING)**

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME, PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

PCMAX CALL NOW AT 1-800-777-1288 NATIONAL 1-800-365-7702 CALIFORNIA

L.A. HEADQUARTERS
8025 DEERING AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880
FAX: 818-883-5309

RETAIL STORE
11686 VENTURA BLVD.
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 818-761-8899
FAX: 818-761-8990

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
2682 MIDDLEFIELD RD., UNIT C
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
TEL: 415-365-7700
FAX: 415-365-5416

EAST COAST
21-51 44TH DRIVE,
LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101
TEL: 718-786-2004
FAX: 718-786-2134

CALL FOR 386-20, 386-16, 286-10, 286-8, AND 8088 SYSTEM DISCOUNT PRICE!

ADD ON CARD SPECIALS

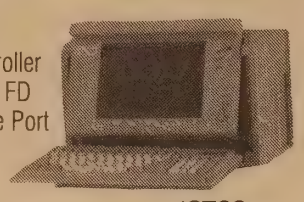
UNIVERSAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720KB, 360KB DRIVES	$ 40
EGA GRAPHIC CARD (640X480)	110
VGA GRAPHIC CARD (1024X768) 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB	225
MULTISCAN VGA MONITOR COMPATIBLE WITH NEC MULTISYNC II	469
VGA DISPLAY COMBINATION	675

Someone Has To Be Better . . . WE ARE!!!

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

VGA PLASMA PORTABLE

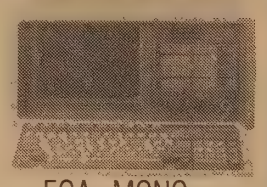
- 1 MB Memory
- 66 MB HD (28ms)
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 16 Shades



386 (20 MHz) $3700
286 (20 MHz) $3295
286 (12 MHz) $3125

EGA/MONO PORTABLE

- 1 MB Memory
- HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Space for 3 1/3 Height Drives



	EGA	MONO
386 (20 MHz)	$2275	$1575
286 (20 MHz)	$1925	1225
286 (12 MHz)	$1750	1050

MONTHLY SPECIAL

12 MHz (ows) 286 BASIC SYSTEM . . . $599
(Optional: Small Foot Print Case)

- 512K RAM • HD/FD Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard • Case

SYSTEMS

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait) $1249
• 1MB MEMORY Expandable to 8MB • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
(Options: Cache Version at 44.3 or 30 MHz Performance SI=44.3) . . . . . CALL
VERTICAL STYLE . . . . . CALL
20 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM $795
• 512K MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB) • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • ENHANCED KEYBOARD • SUPPORTS EMS 4.0

TURBO 10MHz 8088 . . . . . $435
• MONO MONITOR • 256K MEMORY
• AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY
• 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD
***UPGRADING TO COLOR, EGA, VGA OR OTHER OPTIONS . . . . . CALL**

MONITORS

EGA Monitor $330
14″ Amber w/base (by SONY) 115
Samsung amber 12″ w/base 79
VGA Monitor (14″) 350
Multi-Frequency Monitor . . . . . LOW
Hi-Res 1024x768 15″ Monitor w/Card 435

POWER SUPPLY

220W $55
150W 39

KEYBOARDS

RT style enhanced 101-key
• with **CLICK** sound $55
• no click sound 45
KeyCat Keyboard w/Mouse 99
84-key for 386/286/8088 Systems 35

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed) . . . . . CALL
12MHz 286 Board $180
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P or 2S/P/G 45
Multi I/O card 50
I/O Plus II card 45
Floppy controller card 39
(for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)
Floppy controller for 360K only 20
1:1 Interleave 16 bit RLL/MFM controller 169/125
Hard disk controller for 8088 55
Mono/graphic/printer card 40
Color graphic card 40
EGA Card . . . . . LOW
HD/FD controller for 386/286 90
VGA Card (16 Bit) . . . . . CALL

ACCESSORIES

Full size case for 286/386 . . . . . $59
Portable computer case 450
Diskette box $5.95
Vertical computer stand 15
Switch box (all models) 20
Optical Mouse w/Dr. Halo 49
Panel Display 30
(Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)
Small footprint case w/200 PS 120
Panasonic 1124 Printer 329
Panasonic 1180 Printer 185

DRIVES

120MB (½ Ht. 28 ms) RLL $675
80MB (½Ht., 28ms, Voice Coil) 585
66MB (½Ht., 28ms RLL) 395
44MB (½Ht., 28ms) 385
30MB w/controller 290
20MB w/controller 275
1.44MB 3.25″ floppy 85
1.2MB floppy 85
720K 3.25″ floppy 80
360K floppy 65

Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE

3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 727-6040**

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

FAX 727-6042
Hours: 10am-7pm M-F
10am-2pm Sat

MasterCharge VISA

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm,, Call: Richard Lesnick, (415) 398-3587.

MS Word SIG/SFPCUG, 3rd Mondays, 6:30 pm,, Chancellor's Conference Room, UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Vic Saravia (415)929-1993.

NewViews SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm,, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

OtherPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm,, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Quisty Quinn, (415) 644-1855.

PC Clubhouse. Meetings: 1st Fridays, 8 pm,, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Heiklejohn Hall. 2000 disk public library, expert help, software/hardware demos, $24/yr. Call: (415) 538-2449 or 846-3575.

PC UNIX SIG. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm,, AT&T Training Center, 1090 E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale. Learn more about such UNIX versions as Microport, XENIX and Minix. Starting a library of public domain source code. Call: Dan Kionka, (408) 432-1300.

Sacramento PC User Group. Meetings: For information call Jackie Janssen at (916) 383-6900.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm,, Auditorium, UCSF, Laurel Heights, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415) 221-9166. BBS: (415) 621-2609.

San Francisco PCjr Users Group (SFPCjrUG). Meetings: First Sundays, 7:30 pm,, Rm. C205, Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Demonstrations and discussions, club library, disks for sale. Call: John King, 472-7035

Santa Cruz Computer Society. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays. 7 pm,, Santa Cruz County Office of Education, 809 Bay Avenue, Suite H, Capitola. Call: 479-1180.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Meetings: 4th Wed., 7:30 pm, Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call Kent Stafford for info at (408) 286-2969.

Silicon Valley FOG. Meetings: 3rd. Wed., 7:30 pm, Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave.

Solano Community PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Monday, 7 pm,, Fairfield High School.

Solomon User Group Of Silicon Valley. Meetings: Wednesday, August 10, 6:30 pm,, Conveyor And Storage Dynamics, 2581 Leghorn St., Mt. View. Call Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark, CA 94560; (415) 659-1515.

South Bay AT&T PC UG. Meetings: Call for info. Call (408) 226-0116.

South Bay WordPerfect User Group. Meetings: Monthly, 13650 Saratoga Ave., Saratoga. Call: Martin Van Derpool, (408) 238-8434.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: Round Table Pizza Restaurant, 22457 Foothill Blvd., Hayward. Call: R.A.McCloud, (415) 537-9899.

Teachers SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm,, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Margaret Gwathmey, (415) 982-4221.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Friday, 8 pm,, Chabot College, 2555 Hesperian Blvd., Rm. 600, Hayward. MS/DOS, CP/M, laptops, CoCo's, Mod 1, 3, 4; Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. PD software education modules, problem solving committee.

Valley Computer Club IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6 pm, Xerox Bldg. 475 Oakmead Pky, Sunnyvale, CA. $24/yr member. Monthly VPUG News, access rights to VPUG-SIG Advice on desktop pub. techniques, new products, bugs, etc.

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm,, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Debbie Foster, (415) 285-4534.

INMAGIC

San Francisco INMAGIC User Group. INMAGIC Meetings: Monthly. Call for dates and times. Call: Dana C. Ellingen, 423-4582.

KAYPRO

BAKUP. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm,, Albany Senior Center, 846 Masonic Ave., Albany. Call: Bob Athey, (415) 526-3541.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 7:30 pm,, Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219. Call: 593-9981.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 pm,, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

LAPTOPS

Bay HPX, Laptops, and Handhelds. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays. Call: Jim Horn, (707)794-3130 or Michael Felsenstein, (415)564-8279.

MACINTOSH

A32, The Association Of Apple 32 Users. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, GTE cafeteria, Mountain View. Membership includes monthly meetings, access to Disk of the Month, full BBS priviledges, the ICON newsletter, SIGs, discounts, and much more. Call: 263-0398.

APX, Inc. Macintosh. A national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on

WE WILL MEET or BEAT ANY PRICE IN THE BAY AREA

BEST PRICES! BEST QUALITY!

Call Jimmie, Jessie or Marianne

SIMM-SIPP MODULES

1 MGx9

1 MGx9-120 NS	$145
1 MGx9-100 NS	155
1 MGx9-80 NS	170
1 MGx9-70 NS	190

256x9

256x9-120 NS	$39
256x9-100 NS	49
256x9-80 NS	59
256x9-70 NS	79

APPLE SIMM MODULE

1 MGx8

1 MGx8-120 NS	$45
1 MGx8-100 NS	55

256x8-120 NS For Apple

256x8-120 NS	$45
256x8-100 NS	$55

PS2 MODELS 30, 70 & 80 SIMM

1 MG Model 30	$199
1 MG Model 70, 80	299
2 MG Model 70, 80	499
256x4-10 Static	16
1x1-10 Static	16
256 K-ZIPP-10	5.50
64x4-10 ZIPP	5.50

DRAM

1 MGx1

1 MGx1-120 NS	$13
1 MGx1-100 NS	14
1 MGx1-80 NS	15
1 MGx7-70 NS	16

256x1

256x1-150 NS	$4.25
256x1-120 NS	4.50
256x1-100 NS	4.75
256x1-80 NS	5.50
256x1-70 NS	6.25
256x1-60 NS	6.50

256x4

256x4-120 NS	$14
256x4-100 NS	15
256x4-80 NS	18

64x1

4164x15	$1.75
4164x12	1.90
4164-10	2.10

64x4

4464-150	$4.50
4464-120	5.00
4464-100	5.50
4464-80	6.00

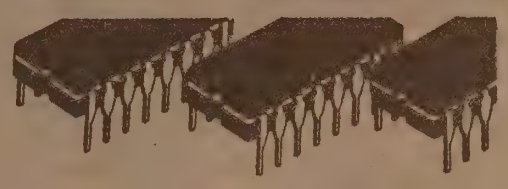
256x1-Static Col.

51258 P-10	$5.50
AAA 2800-08	5.75
AAA 2800-07	6.00
AAA 2800-60	6.50

MATH CO. PROC.

8087-5 MHz	$79
8087-2 MHz	125
8087-1	160
80287-6	135
80287-8	195
80287-12	279
80387-16	315
80387-20	359
80387-25	459
80387-33	579

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY - CALL TODAY



CPU CHIPS

80386 DX-16	$169
80386 DX-20	239
80386 DX-25	379
80386 DX-33	479

VIDEO RAM FOR VGA CARDS

64x4-150 NS	$8
64x4-120 NS	10
64x4-100 NS	12

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

286-12 MHz
386-16/20/25 MHz

CALL FOR THE LOWEST PRICES IN THE BAY AREA!!!

BJS ELECTRONICS

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

1400 Coleman Ave., Suite H-18
Santa Clara, Ca 95050

(408) 748-9762
Fax: (408) 748-0284

& MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Hayward • Sun. Sept. 10
Centennial Hall
Hwy 580 Exit Foothill Blvd.
Left Hazel Blvd., 22292 Hazel Blvd.

VALLEJO • Sat. Sept. 16
Solano County Fairgrounds
Across from Marine World

SANTA ROSA • Sun. Sept. 24
Sonoma County Fairgrounds
Exit Hwy 12 East of Hwy 101

SACRAMENTO • Sun. Oct. 1
Cal Expo
Building 5 & 6
Exit Exposition Blvd. off
Business Route 80

VALLEJO • Sat. Oct. 7
Solano County Fairgrounds
Across from Marine World

HAYWARD • Sun. Oct. 8
Centennial Hall
Hwy 580 Exit Foothill Blvd.
Left Hazel Blvd., 22292 Hazel Blvd.

DON'T PAY RETAIL FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

Quality Merchandise at Discount Prices!

Open to the public & Instant Cash Winners

All shows 10am-5pm. Adm. $5

Save 20-80% on new-used-close-outs-liquidations-surplus-hardware-software supplies

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER
YEARLY MEMBERSHIP

$15.00 Membership entitles you to unlimited **admission to all shows** produced by East-West Shows anywhere for one year from purchase. Regular price $25.00 for a one year membership. Send a $15.00 check payable to East-West Shows to address below. Be sure to include name, address and zip legibly printed.

East-West Shows P.O. 767 Larkspur, CA 94939
415-388-8893

MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665, or write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Bay Area MacForum. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, noon, Daly City Library, 40 Wembeley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, Newcomers Meeting, more. Call: (415) 771-5830/ 398-2335.

Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG). Meetings: every Thurs., 6 pm, Physical Sciences Lecture Hall, UC Berkeley Campus. SIG meetings on Mondays, Tuesdays & Wednesdays. Call for this week's topic. (415) 849-9114. BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709.

Christian Macintosh User Group, San Francisco Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., San Francisco. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913. Bible Study and DTP SIGS.

Christian Macintosh User Group, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs., San Jose. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913.

Desktop Publishing SIG/ GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm,, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri., 7 pm, Willow Creek Ctr.,-1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm,, 724 Allston Way (@4th) near University Ave., Berkeley. Members receive free PD software. Bring blank disk. Meetings open to everyone. Call: Terry Pennington, (415) 486-0147.

GMUG (San Francisco's Macintosh User Group for Gays and Lesbians). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm,. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 7 pm,, 78 A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tues.,, Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 Crow Canyon Road, San Ramon.

MacCruisers — Santa Cruz. Meetings: 2nd Wed., Jade Street Community Ctr. at 45th Ave., Capitola, CA.

Macintosh SIG/SEF. Meetings: 7 pm,, 2nd Tuesdays, Apple Cafeteria. Call for dates and time. Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400.

Macintosh Users Of ComputerWare (MUCoW). Meetings: 2nd & 4th Wednesdays, 7:00 pm,, Above ComputerWare store, 490 California Ave., Palo Alto. Call: (415) 496-1051 or 496-1033.

MacNexus — Sacramento's Macintosh Users Group. Annual dues, $30, includes monthly newsletter. Contact: MacNexus, PO 163058, Sacramento, CA 95816; (916)448-6481.

Macs Of Marin (MOM). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm,, Redwood High School, 395 Doherty, Larkspur. Call: Steve Salzman, 459-5707.

Silicon Valley Computer Society's Macintosh SIG. First meeting: September 21, 7:30 pm,, 6th floor offices of Arthur Young and Co., Mitsubishi/Plaza Bank Building, 55 Almaden Blvd., San Jose. A forum for shared ideas. First meeting will be a demonstration of HyperCard. Other demos are planned for future meetings. Call: Dennis Dawson, (408) 947-5550.

Stanford Macintosh Users' Group (SMUG). Stanford community membership: $25; public membership: $35 per year. Call: 723-SMUG. BBS: (415) 723-7685.

TI-West Meetings: 2nd Fri., 8 pm, Chabot College, Rm. 600, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward, CA. Access to a variety of pub. domain software, education modules "problem solving" peripheral committee.

Tri-Valley Macintosh User's Group (TMUG). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7 pm,, 4695 Chabot Dr., Rm 114, Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton. Newsletter, large P/D library. Call: James

LINOTRONIC IMAGING

Why our Oakland Service Bureau is best suited for you, your company and your publication:

- Very fast turnaround (Convenient anytime drop-off in Oakland & Walnut Creek)
- Full service and support
- 2 Linotronic® Imagesetters (RIP 3)
- Dedicated to quality output
- Modem files accepted
- Authorized Linotype® Imaging Center
- Entire Adobe® font library
- Software and Adobe® font sales
- Complete typographic services including paste up and stat camera
- Disk conversion
- Member Typographers International Association
- Service available in Contra Costa County
- Typographers since 1975
- *FREE PARKING*

654-5404
Oakland • Alameda • Emeryville • Berkeley

256-6300
Concord • Walnut Creek • Danville • San Ramon

The Typesetting Shop, Inc.
5236 Claremont Avenue • Oakland, California 94618 • (415) 654-5404

80286-12 BASIC SYSTEM

FREE MS-DOS 4.01

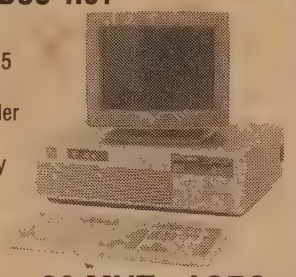
- 80286-12 MHz 0 Wait State Motherboard LAND MARK=15
- 512K Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- AT Case W/220W power supply
- 101 AT/XT Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Drive
- HI-RES Monographic Printer Card
- 12" Amber Monitor

$695

80386-25 BASIC SYSTEM

FREE MS-DOS 4.01

- 80386-20 MHz 0 Wait State Motherboard LAND MARK=27.5
- 1MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- AT Case w/220W power supply
- 101 AT/XT Keyboard

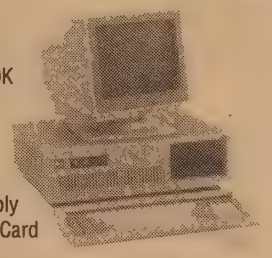


$1,495

20 MHZ..1350

8088 TURBO SYSTEM

- 8088-10/4.77 MHz TURBO Motherboard
- 256K Ram Expandable to 640K
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 84 Keyboard
- 12" Amber Monitor
- XT Case w/150W Power Supply
- HI-RES Monographic Printer Card



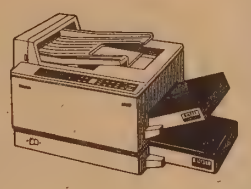
$429

Panasonic Office Automation

SPECIAL THIS MONTH

KX-P4450

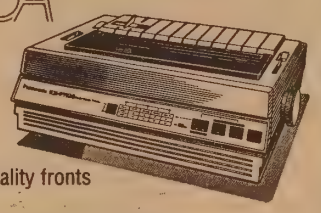
Laser Partner



- 11 Pages Per Minute!!
- Two 250-sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular printer emulations
- Convenient Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM STANDARD

$1,295 MONTHLY

Panasonic Office Automation



KX-P1180

- "EZ-Set" Operator panel
- Four built-in near letter quality fronts
- 192 cps
- The KX-P1180 features paper parking, multiple paths, perf cut, landscape feeding and more

$179

Panasonic Office Automation

SPECIAL THIS MONTH

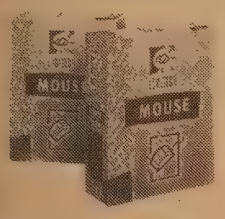
KX-P1124

- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 20 Functions!
- 24 PIN For letter Quality
- 192 CPS; 63 CPS LQ
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles!
- Rear, bottom & front feed paper paths
- 360 x 360 dpi

$319

KX-P1191 ..$215
KX-P1092 ..$265
KX-P1592 ..$395
KX-P1595 ..$429
KX-P1524 ..$499

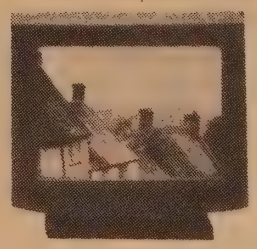
LOGITECH



FROM $59.95

- Serial mouse 200dpi $59.95
- Bus Mouse 200dpi $63.95
- New Serial mouse 320dpi $75
- New Bus mouse 320dpi $77
- Scanman $169
- Paint Show 19.95

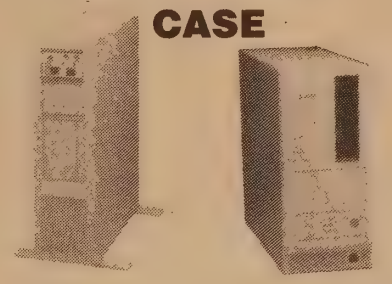
GOLDSTAR



FROM $75

- 1210A Amber monitor $75
- 1420 EGA monitor $309
- 1430 VGA monitor $325
- 1440 SUPER monitor $435

CASE



- XT Case $35
- AT Case $51
- Baby AT Case $49
- Baby AT Tower Case w/200W Power supply $129
- AT Tower Case w/230W power supply $179

PLASMA PORTABLE AT

- 12MHz INTEL CPU
- 1MB, expandable to 4 MB
- 2FD/2HD controller card
- 20 M Seagate hard disk
- 1.2M floppy drive
- Plasma display
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- Custom handy bag

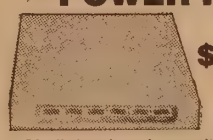
$ 1,895

COMPUTER BACK CHAIR

- Solid Asian-Oak constructions
- Durable earth-tone seat cushions
- Height Adjustments

$34.95

POWER PAD

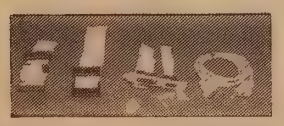


$16.95

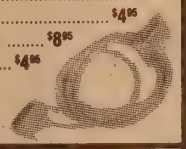
- Six lighted rocker switches
- 15AMP circuit breaker
- Reset button
- Master power on/off switch

- Power Strip $6.95

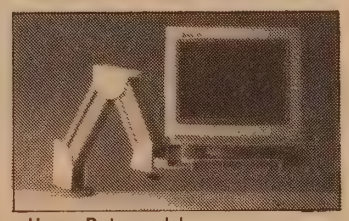
CABLES



- 6'/10'/25' Printer cable $5.95/7.95/17.95
- 6'/12'/25' RS232 Cable $7.95/12.95/19.95
- 6' Centronics cable $9.95
- 6' Monitor extend cable $7.95
- AT HDD $7.95
- XT HDD $4.95
- 6' Null modem cable $8.95
- Power card $4.95



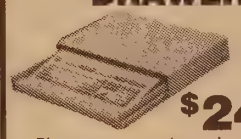
MONITOR MOVER



- Heavy Duty model
- Can 360 Saving much time and comfortable for your optical view
- Able to hold monitor up to 50lbs.
- Platform Tray: 12"x 12"

$59.95

KEYBOARD DRAWER



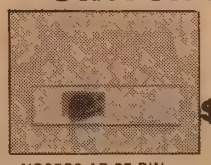
$24.95

- Place your computer and monitor on this reinforced 20 gauge steel platform
- 20 1/4 "x 10 1/8"x 2 1/2" (WxDxH) overall dimensions
- Keyboard drawer under table $19.95
- Keyboard drawer w/power center $49.95

POWER SUPPLY

- 150W power supply $37
- 200W power supply $55
- 222W power supply $58

SWITCH BOX



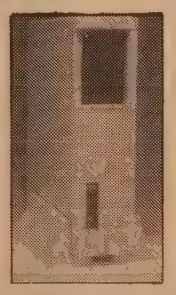
FROM $13.95

- NO25C2 AB 25 PIN $15.95*
- NO254 ABCD 25 PIN $19.95
- NO362 AB Centronics 36 PIN $21.95
- NO364 ABCD Centronics 36 PIN ... $21.95
- NO222 Crossover 25 PIN $18.95
- NO999 ABCD 9 Pin $18.95

CPU STAND

$9.95

- Adjustable supports (4 1/4' to 7 1/4')
- Accommodates both AT and XT compatibles
- Molded plastic construction
- Anti-static
- Save valuable space



ADD ON BOARD

- Multi I/O (AT/XT) $45
- Mono Graphic/ Printer $40
- Color Graphic $40
- EGA 600x800 card $145
- ATI 16 Bit VGA 640x480 ..... $182
- ATI 16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 512k $269
- 1200B MODEM I $59
- 2400B MODEM I $99
- XT Hard Disk Cont. $55
- AT HDD/FDD Cont. $85

DISK DRIVERS

- 360K $65
- 1.2MB $75
- 1.44MB $85
- ST-225 20MB $199
- ST-251 38 ms 40MB $335
- ST-251-1 28 ms 40MB $385
- ST-125-20 MB 3 1/2" 20MB $249
- ST-138 (3.5",38ms) 30MB $339

Hours: Mon-Friday10:00 AM-6:00PM
Sat. 10:00AM-5:00PM
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
FAX (415) 526-1447

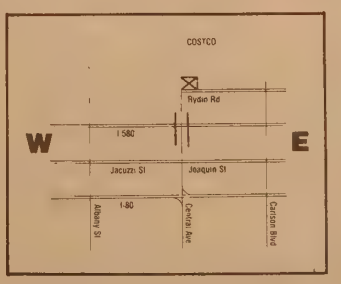
A). VISA, MC, UPS COD Prepayment
B). 15% Restocking Fee on Returned Merchandise
C). Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
D). Shipping: Exact UPS Fee Plus $1.90/Order Handling
E). Not Responsible For Typographical Errors
F). Subject To Stock On Hand

EVERGREEN

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 9480

(415) 526-8667



(415) 426-8756 eves, Mike, (415) 838-6165.

MICROSOFT

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 pm,, Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 E. Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon. Small, helpful group.

Microsoft Word Users Group. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7:30 pm, - 9:30 pm,, Hewlett Packard-Cupertino-Oak Room Bldg., 48 Pruneridge, 100 yds. east of Wolfe off Hwy 280. August 22: Chris Donner, Pres. Access Softek on DRAGNET for Text Retrieval and Management. Call: Bill West, 356-8805.

Mirosoft Word SIG of the SVCS. Contact Bill West (408)356-8805.

MINDSET

San Francisco Mindset Users Group. Call: (408)270-0251.

MORROW

BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Assoc.). Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Albany Senior Center,846 Masonic Street (just north of Solano) in Albany, CA. Voice:(415) 534-4257. BBS:(415) 654-3882. P.O. Box 5152 Berkeley CA 94705.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

NEC

Bay Area NEC/100 Users Group. Meetings: 2nd and 4th Wednesdays. Locations vary. For those interested in laptops, especially Kyocera 80C85 type (NEC 8201a, Radio Shack Model 100 or 102. Call (415) 658-1889.

NOVELL

Novell Users Group. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 6:30 pm,, Coco's restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Newsletter, bulletin board, product demos, assistance for beginners. Call: Bill Strouse, (408) 453-3321 days; modem, 24 hrs: (408) 453-3326.

ORACLE

Northern California Oracle UG. Meetings: Call (408) 738- 8330 for info. Meets every 3 months at different Bay Area locations. Newsletter published between meetings.

OSBORNE

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 pm,, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

PARADOX

Silicon Valley Paradox Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, except December. For information, Call: Emily Alford, (408)285-0348, or LaTulipe at (408)646-0297.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

APL Bay Area Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Monday, 6:30 pm,, I.P. Associates, 425 Sherman Ave., Suite 200, Palo Alto.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd.Mondays, 6:30 pm,, Kam's Resturant 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Debee Norling, (415)644-1855.

CC County Programmers Group. For info write: 3115 Elizabeth Lane, Antioch, CA 94509.

COBOL And SQL Users Club Call: Dr. Badshah K. Mian, (415) 337-1787.

Forth Interest Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 4th Sat., 1 pm, Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call George Shaw at (415) 276-5953 for info.

Forth Interest Group, North Bay Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 1 to 5 pm, South Berkeley Community Library, corner of Russell and Martin Luther King Junior Way. One block north of Ashby BART station. Contact George Shaw (415) 276-5953.

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm,, Call: Richard Lesnick, (415) 398-3587.

Prolog Forum. Meetings: Monthly, 2nd Thursday 7:00 pm,, Belmont and various locations. Prolog Forum is a group dedicated to supporting users of the Prolog computer language in artificial intelligence. Call Mark A. Epperson at (415) 594-9981.

SEF OOP SIG. Meeting: Third Tues., 7 pm,, Parc Place Systems, 2400 Geng Rd., Palo Alto. Call: Dean Ritz, (415)691-6727 or (415)854-7219..

R:BASE

East Bay User Group. Meetings: Last Thursday of each month. For location and time, Call: Scott, 451-5316.endro Computer Club..

R:BASE User Group Of The Redwoods. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 3 pm,, Sonoma/Marin County rotating meeting places. Call: Jim Ray, (707)886-5315.

Northern California User Group. Meetings: Every 3 months. For schedule, Call: Ken Lebeiko, 881-2652.

Peninsula User Group. Meetings: First Wednesdays. For location and time, Call: Don Whitecar, 592-5033.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

BYTE Bandits of America. Meetings: Campbell. Call (408) 379-2774 for info.

CoCoByte. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 2 pm,-4 pm,. Supporting the Tandy Color Computer 11,2 or 3 with Spanish, English & French software. Write to: CoCoByte, c/o Fabian Rodriguez, A.A. 5976, Cali-COLOMBIA.

Model 100, 102 & 200 Support. Meetings: Int'l support by mail, voice & BBS. Free on-line weekly news letter. Write Club 100 984 Hawthorne Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Or call (415) 937-5039.

Tandy 1000 (The Mug). Mail-based user group w/ monthly newsletter. Not for PC jrs. Members communicate through newsletter. $8/yr. fee; checks to: Daniel Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Fri., 8 pm, Chabot College, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward. MS-DOS, CP/M, laptops, Mod 1, 3, 4, Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. Bud Gallagher (415) 522-5960 or Bruce Jarvis (415) 846-3575.

REVELATION

Bay Area Revelation UG. Meetings: 1st Tues., Call (415) 759-1210.

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SEPTEMBER 9, 1989

OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER
SEPTEMBER 16, 1989

COW PALACE
OCTOBER 14, 1989

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SEPTEMBER 23, 1989

OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER
OCTOBER 21, 1989

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
NOVEMBER 4, 1989

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
NOVEMBER 18, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; except Alameda County Fairgrounds open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE

A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

READ
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 • **(415) 652-3810**

TOSHIBA LAPTOP FAX PORTABILITY

$599 Fax/1200 Baud Modem with any TOSHIBA PRINTER & LAPTOP

FAX

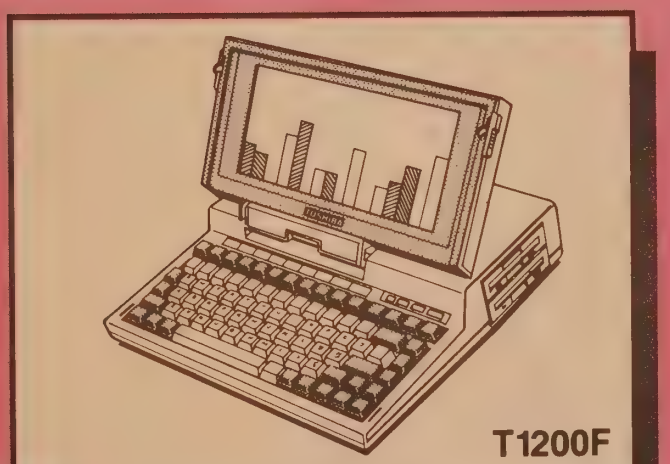
$699 Fax/2400 Baud Modem with any TOSHIBA PRINTER & LAPTOP

Anywhere in the World!!!

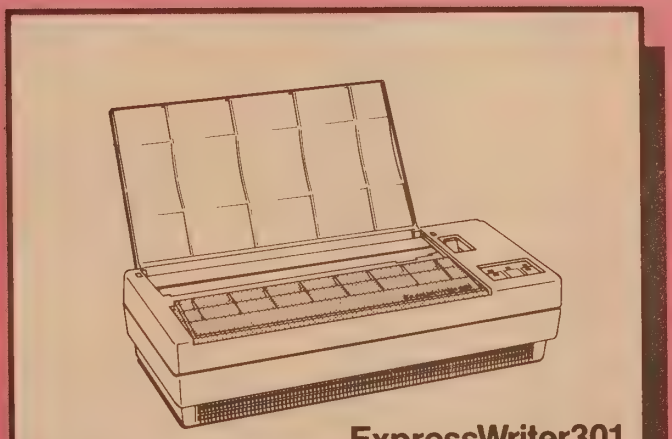
Modem Anywhere in the World!!!

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA



T1200F



ExpressWriter301

You NOW can FAX and receive Printed Fax with all Toshiba Laptops (except T1000) and 301 printers. (4 lb. pkg.) Anywhere there's a phone jack.

These products can be seen only at Sefco & PC Max.

SEFCO
8025 DEERING AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880
FAX: 818-883-5309
NAT: 800-777-1288

PC MAX
11686 VENTURA BLVD.
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 213-276-1880
818-761-8899
FAX: 818-761-8990

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
2682 MIDDLEFIELD RD.
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
TEL: 415-365-7700
FAX: 415-365-5416
NAT: 800-365-7702

EAST COAST
21-51 44th DRIVE
LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101
TEL: 718-786-2001
FAX: 718-786-2134

LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW

COMPARE OUR PRICES

XT COMPATIBLE

4.77/10 Mhz-8088 Intel CPU
256K RAM on 640K Motherboard
360K Floppy Dr. + Controller
Baby AT Case w/Clock
101Key AT Style Keyboard

$349

AT COMPATIBLE

8/16 Mhz-80286 Intel CPU
640K RAM on 1024 Motherboard
1.2MB Floppy Dr. w/1:1
Interleave Controller
101Key AT Style Keyboard

$867

386-20

20 MHz Motherboard
8/20 MHz 80386-20 Interl CPU
1024K RAM
1.2MB Fl Dr. Fl & HD Cont.
101 Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
MONITOR W/MGP CARD

$1479

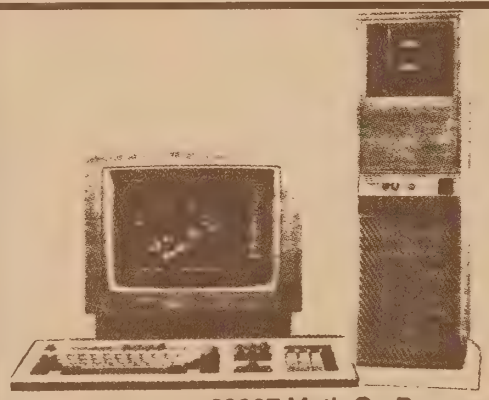
HEWLETT PACKARD
Laserjet Printer
Series II .....$LOW
Memory Upgrades ....CALL
FOR H.P. IBM/COMPAQ

WE REPAIR ALL
APPLE COMPUTERS
From Mac Plus to Mac II Family

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PRODUCTS FROM: IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, ACER, EVEREX, AGI, AST & OTHERS
ADD ON CARD, MONITORS, PRINTERS, MODEMS, DRIVES, ACCESSORIES, PERIPHERALS, CABLES AND SOFTWARE, ETC. ETC.
Gov't, Corporate, School, Dealers and Export INQUIRIES WELCOME

SURAH INC.
44912 OSGOOD RD., PH: (415) 651-5101
Fremont, Ca 94539 Fax:(415) 651-5241
Visa, MasterCard Accepted W/Sc

20 MHZ 386 CAD WORKSTATION



$349.00* Per Month O.A.C.
*Commercial Customers Only

80386 20 Mhz
TOWER COMPUTER

- 80387 Math Co-Processor
- 1MB 32 Bit High Speed RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy disk
- 44 MB Hard Drive
- Video Graphics Array (VGA) adaptor
- 14" Tilt and swivel VGA Color Monitor
- 12" X 12" Digitizer
- Houston Instrument DMP 61 "D" Size Plotter
- AutoCAD Release 9 (free upgrade to Rel 10) or VersaCAD Design
- 1 Year Warranty

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ON CAD/CAM EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

Authorized:
Nth ENGINE
AUTOCAD
VERSACAD Design
The Total Design Solution

AUTOMATED SYSTEMS DESIGN GROUP, INC.
2001 Omega Road, Suite 203
San Ramon, CA 94583
(800) 344-3140

ROBOTICS

Home Robots Now! Meetings: 2nd Thursdays. A two year-old user group currently working on an autonomous robot for navigating in a house. Call: James P Cruse, (408)475-7444.

SANYO

Sanyo PC Hackers. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7 pm, Mercury Room, Mercury Savings & Loan, 99 El Camino Real, Menlo Park.

SOLOMON

San Francisco Solomon III Users Group. Meetings: last Wed.,,odd months 6-9 pm, Price Waterhouse, 555 California St. 36th Fl., San Francisco. Annual membership - $50; corp. membership - $75.

Solomon User Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: For info contact Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark CA 94560.

SUN

Sun User Group. Call: (415)336-4343.

S—100

S—100 Business Users Group. Meetings: 4th Tues., 7:30 pm, Santa Clara Univ., Rm. 101, Bannan Engineering Bldg. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries. BBS: (408) 262-5150, 8-N-1,2400/1200/300.

TELEBIT

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Bay Cities User Group. Meetings: 1st, 3rd, 5th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm,, 1637 Morgan, Mt. View. Call: Jack, (415) 964-4344.

Brea 99'ers Users Group. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings, La Habra, CA.

San Francisco 99ers. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 3751 Elston Ave. Call: Fred, (415) 530-8335.

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: monthly. Call: (714) 686-0336.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair East Bay Z80 Users Group (TSEBZUG). Russ English, (415) 465-3116.

Timex Sinclair Peninsula Users Group (TSPUG). Contact George Mockridge, (408) 878-1773.

Timex/Sinclair Users of Silicon Valley (GUTS/SV). Meetings: each Sat., 9 am, Stanford Univ., Jordan Hall (quadrangle), Math Bldg. RM 380C. SW library & newsletter. For topic check PDSE BBS in Sunnyvale (408) 735-7390, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

UNIFY

Unify Users Group. Information exchange, presentations and problem solving related to Unify products. Email distribution is available for those connected to USENTE or UUCP mail at UUg-dist@mrspoc. Call: Steven List 961-6112.

UNIX

SVNet. UNIX User Group. UNIX Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 10500 DeAnza, Cupertino. Talks on UNIX topics, books, and reviews. Call: Ralph Barker, (408) 248-8649.

VENTURA PUBLISHER

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm,, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415) 726-3181.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm,, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415) 574-2003 for information.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group) Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5 San Francisco, CA

FREE USER GROUP/BBS LISTINGS

MicroTimes offers a free listing service to user groups, bulletin boards and computer associations. Let us hear from you. Use this coupon for your listing, and feel free to include additional information for our monthly user group column. Please send us your listing by the first of the month *preceding* the month in which you want your first listing to run.

☐ **USER GROUP**

Group name _____

Meeting address _____

Meeting time and day _____

Contact name _____

Address _____

Phone number _____

☐ **BBS**

Name _____

Number _____

Parameters, operation hours, baud rate _____

_____

Sysop _____

USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR DESCRIPTION (LIMIT 15 WORDS)

Mail to: **MicroTimes User Group Listings**
5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

PC Components Headquarters

YES-386 20 MHz

- **20 MHz Motherboard**
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB/More
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1499**

25 MHz COMPLETE $2199

YES-286 12 MHz

- 12/8 MHz Motherboard 0 Wait State
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$749**

16 MHz COMPLETE $949

TURBO 10 MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 640K
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Controller
- 360K FloppyDrive (Japan Made)
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$499**

8/4.77 MHz SYSTEM . . . . . **$LOWEST**

HARD DISK (cash)

Seagate 20 MB & WD-GEN	$239
Seagate 30 MB MFM Kit	349
Seagate 40 MB	329
Seagate All Models	LOWEST
Micropolis 72 MB(ESDI)	599
Miniscribe All Models	CALL

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB	$65/85
FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB	60/75
TEAC 3½″ 720KB/1.44 MB	70/80

MONITORS

12″ Monitor (720x348)	$75
14″ Flat Screen Amber/Green	115
RGB MONITOR (all models)	**From $215**
EGA MONITOR (all models)	**From $300**
VGA MONITOR (all models)	**From $318**
Samsung Multisync	475
NEC Multisync 2A, 3D, XL	CALL
Tape Back-Up	LOWEST
V-7 VGA Board + Multisync Monitor	650
V-7 EGA Board + EGA Monitor	445

ADD ON BOARDS

8088-2, 8088-1, 80286, 80386 Motherboard	Lowest
Monographics Card w/Printer Port	$39
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	39
Genoa EGA/VGA	149/195
V-7 EGA/VGA	155/195
720/360K Floppy Controller Card	18
Multi I/O Card	48
Printer Card	20
RS-232	20
Clock Card	20
Game Card	20
1.44/1.2M/720K/360K Floppy Master	45
1.2 MB Floppy Controller	35
286 I/O Card	39
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	15/25
286 W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller	89
2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286)	75/85
Internal Modem 2400 Baud	90

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

SERVICE

- 8088/286/386 & ALL MODELS
- Hardware Installation & Troubleshooting
- Software SetUp & Training
- Available For Emergencies With Appointment
- Reasonable rates

PANASONIC PRINTERS
All Models . . . . . LOWEST

MISC.

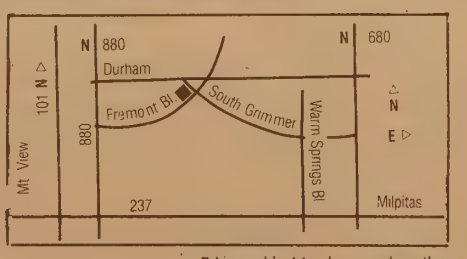
Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	$6
Printer Cable 6′/9′/15′	6/9/15
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	8
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	6
Data Switch Box (AB:ABC:ABCD)	20/24/29
Power Station (with surge)	29
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	9
101 Enhanced Keyboard	39
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/19
System Stand	14
Joystick	25
All Kinds Power Supply	CALL
All Kinds Of Cases	CALL
Serial Mouse	65
Hi-Res Serial/Bus	85
Scanman	199

LOGITECH

Y.E.S.

Headquarters: (Wholesale & Retail)
Dealer, OEM & VAR Inquiries Welcome
(415) 657-4888

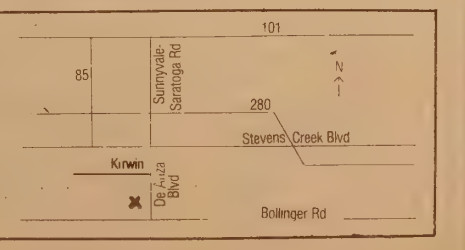
44831 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (415) 656-0118



Y.E.S.

CUPERTINO STORE: (Retail Only)
Corporate, Univeristy PO's Welcome
(408) 257-9988

10675 S. De Anza Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (408) 257-2942



Prices subject to change w/o notice Not responsible for typographic errors

TODAY MicroComputers

Ready for the Next Generation

A **TODAY** Enterprise, Inc. Company

Software
Books
Printers
Peripherals

Configuration for 80286 and 80386	
Memory install:	1 MB
Wait states:	0 wait states
Sockete:	Math Co-processor
8-bit slots:	2
16-bit slots:	6
BIOS:	AMI / Phoenix
Disk controller:	2 floppy drives and 2 hard drives
Hard drive:	(Optional from 20MB to 800MB / RLL / ESDI / SCSI)
Floppy drive:	5.25 Format (1.2 MB) one installed
Clock/Calendar:	Built in
I/O Ports:	1 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
Keyboard:	Enhanced 101 keys, adjustable base
Front Controller:	Reset button, Power, Turbo, Hard drive on LED
Case:	New AT size, 3 open, Option Mini tower / Tower / New desktop
Power supply:	200 W., switchable (120/220)

Systems	Basic	MGA	EGA	VGA
286-10MHz	$649	$799	$1099	$1199
286-12MHz	$699	$849	$1049	$1249
286-16MHz	$899	$1049	$1349	$1449
386-16MHz	$1249	$1399	$1699	$1799
386-20MHz	$1549	$1699	$1999	$2099
386-25MHz	$1999	N / A	$2399	$2499

Hard drive optional	20 MB	40 MB	49MB	65MB	80MB	93MB
Please add	$240.00	$345.00	$375.00	$425.00	$555.00	$895.00

ESDI / SCSI Hard drive and controller available on request, please call

MOTHER BOARD ON SALES		
Mylex 386	**TODAY 386**	**TODAY 286**
16MHz $999	16MHz $749	10MHz $179
20MHz $1199	20MHz $899	12MHz $195
25MHz $1449	25MHz $1149	16MHz $295
33MHz $2299	N/A	20MHz $395

VIDEO CARD	
EGA	$99.00
VGA	$145.00
VGA W/512K	$225.00
VGA-16	$195.00
VGA-16 w/ 512K	$295.00

Hard drive
ESDI 170MB $999.00
SCSI 170MB $1149.00
SCSI 104MB $899.00

AT Controller card		
Western Digital	**1 to 1 Interleave**	**2:1 Interleave**
WA2 / MM2	$129.00	$99.00
RA2 / SR2	$145.00	$119.00
ESDI / WA2	$225.00	N/A
SCSI / Fasst	$345.00	N/A

Monitors			
	Mini Micro	**NEC**	**Relisys**
Multisync/Scan/ 3D	$425.00	$645.00	$435.00
VGA / 2A	$385.00	$575.00	$395.00
EGA	$335.00	N/A	$345.00
Mono 12 / 14	$75 / $105	N/A	N/A

Software department open now

Over thousand of Titles available

IBM / MAC /APPLE

For : Business
Accounting (A/P, A/R, Payroll, POS)
CAD (Computer Aid Design)
Entertainment (Games)
Productivities (Compilers, Utilities)
All software discount from 20% up to 40%

Midi Interface from ROLAND
Call for availability

Computer book on sales
20% off Listed price

We carry Panasonic, NEC Printers (9 pins, 24 pins, Lasers)
Mishubishi, Toshiba Laptop computers, and peripherals
Call for all other products and peripherals not listing .

3141B Crow Canyon Place, San Ramon, CA 94583

(415) 866-6177

Mon - Fri : 10 AM to 6 PM
Saturday : 11 AM to 5 PM

Crow Canyon Common Shopping Center
At 680 and East Crow Canyon Road

All systems come with one year warranty on parts and labor.
All prices above are good thru Sep., 30, 1989 or while supplies last.
Your VISA, MC & CHECK are welcome. Pay CASH? TAKE 1.5% OFF

This ad was created at TODAY MicroComputers.

CDS - Advanced Computer Products
CUSTOM CONFIGURED SYSTEMS & UPGRADES

CDS - Advanced Computer Products / *Custom Configured Systems* & Upgrades

CDS AXT 286

Our entry level system won't stick you with a slow 8 bit 8088 CPU. This system features a made in US 80286 main bd. Operating at 7.2 Mhz with full 16 bit zero wait state memory access makes this system 3 to 4 times faster than any XT.

* 7.2 Mhz AXT Main Bd 5 Yr Mfg Warranty C1
* 640 KB Memory
* 360KB Floppy Disk
* Case /150 W Power Supply
* Hires amber monitor
* Graphics controller with printer port
* Enhanced AT style keyboard

$ 599

CDS 286 Model 12

This AT system features great performance at a low price with a 12 Mhz 0 wait memory wait state memory access with up to 4 MB of on board memory gives you uncompromised AT features and speed. Choice of Std AT case or newMini Tower are included in this special offer:

* 12 Mhz Main Board w/ 640 KB Memory C3
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* HD/FD Controller
* Std AT or Mini tower Case w/ 200 W PS
* Hires amber monitor
* Graphics controller with printer port
* Enhanced AT style keyboard

$ 779

CDS 286 Model 16

If a simple high performance 80286 is what you need this system delivers with 21.7 Mhz AT equivalent speed and SI of 18. Options include 80287 math co-pro and up to 4 Mb memory.

* 16 Mhz Main board w/1 MB Memory C4
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* 1:1 HD / FD Controller
* Std AT or Mini tower Case w/ 200 W PS
* Hires amber monitor
* Graphics controller with printer port
* Enhanced AT style keyboard

$ 929

CDS 386 SX Model 20

If 20 Mhz AT Performance is what you need consider this system and unlock increased 386 software capabilities and improved memory management.This system is based on a US manufactured main board running at 16 or 20 Mhz.
The system includes:

* 16/20 Mhz 80386SX Main Board C7
* 1 MB Memory
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* Std AT or Mini tower Case w/ 200 W PS
* 1:1 Hard / Floppy Disk Controller
* Hires amber monitor
* Graphics controller with printer port
* Enhanced AT style keyboard

$ 1199

CDS 386 Model 20

This 20 Mhz system is a excellent entry level 80386 main board. This system uses a US Manufactured board. Memory option bds include a 1 or 2 MB bd and a 4 or 8MB board. The system includes:

* 20 Mhz 80386 Main Board w/1 MB Memory
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* 1:1 Hard / Floppy Disk Controller
* Std AT or Mini tower case w/ 200 W PS
* Hires amber monitor
* Graphics controller with printer port
* Enhanced AT style keyboard

$ 1499

CDS 386 Model 25

This 25 Mhz system is a great 386 value using the Chips and Tech chip set. It is 100%80386 Software compatable and provides up to 24 MB of O/S 2 compatible memory. Options include a full size bd in a full tower case w/ 230 watt PS; 80287 or 80387 co-processors; 32 bit memory bd. The system includes:

* 25 Mhz 80386 Main Board w/ 1 MB Memory C8
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* 1:1 Hard / Floppy Disk controller
* Mini tower Case / 200 W PS
* Hires amber monitor
* Graphics controller with printer port
* AT style keyboard

$ 1549

CDS 386 Model 25 - C64

This 25 Mhz system uses the fastest 25Mhz 80386 main board. This system has a standard 64K memory cache with an optional 256K cache for those applications better suited to the larger cache memory. Effective cache management is the key to high AT speed equivalent of 43.5 Mhz. The system includes:

* 25 Mhz 80386 Main Board w/1 MB Memory C9
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* 1:1 Hard / Floppy Disk Controller
* Full tower Case / 230 W PS
* Hires amber monitor
* Graphics controller with printer port
* AT style keyboard

$ 2249

CDS 386 Model 33 - C64

The fastest 33Mhz 80386 System Uses a standard 64K memory cache with an optional 256K cache . AT Speed Equivalent of 58.5 Mhz is the fastest desk top AT type computer. The system includes:

* 33 Mhz 80386 Main Board w/1 MB Memory C10
* 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
* 1:1 Hard / Floppy Disk Controller
* Full tower Case / 230 W PS
* Hires amber monitor
* Graphics controller with printer port
* AT style keyboard

$ 3249

System Add Ons:							
360K 5 1/4 " Fujitsu or Chinon	$ 68	20 MB HD 28 ms	$229	14" Amber Flat Screen	$ 39	VGA (1024 x 768) 16 bit	$ 399
1.2MB 5 1/4 " Fuj or Chinon	$ 79	30 MB HD 65 ms	$229	14" CGA w/ cntr	$ 159	Modems, 2400 Baud, Int. Frm	$ 88
720K 3.5"	$ 78	30 MB HD 28 ms	$259	14" EGA / with cntr	$ 329	Modems, 2400 Baud, Ext. Frm	$ 119
1.44MB 3.5"	$ 88	40 MB HD 40 ms	$309	14" VGA / with 16 bit cntr	$ 399	AT IO Card, Ser, Par & Game	$ 39
20 MB HD 65 ms acc	$199	40 MB HD 28 ms	$339	19" VGA 1024 x 768 w /cntr	$ 1499	Dot Matrix Printer...From	$ 145
		66 to 330 MB HD from	$399	VGA Multscan w/cr(800 x 600)	$ 499	PC Mouse From	$ 48

CDS has the performance upgrade solution to meet your computing needs and *budget!* Mother Boards/Custom configurations

Current System — AT Speed Comparison

XT Turbo	4 Mhz
Bullet 286-10	12.6 Mhz
Bullet 286-12	15.4 Mhz

PC/XT Solutions (Columns 1, 2 & 5) Upgrade your XT system to a 12.5 Mhz 80286 AXT Main Bd. w/1 MB DRAM only **.$ 349. or 7.2 Mhz for only $249!** Add a 1.2 Meg Floppy drive kit for **$ 128** and your system performs like systems costing Twice as much. If you want to use existing 150 ns Memory we have AXT boards starting at . . **$ 169** for our 7.2 mhz XT replacement bd or **$ 199** for the 8 or 10 Mhz 80286 replacement for your PC or XT. This board is 100% compatable with existing PC/XT boards and Keyboard resulting in the lowest total upgrade cost.

AT Solutions (Columns 3 &4) Replace your slower AT mother bd with our 12 Mhz Baby AT (fits original AT) for only.**$ 229!** This board runs as fast as a 15.6 Mhz AT & a Norton SI of 15.2 with existing 120 ns memory. Get the 16 Mhz version for **$ 289**

Bridge 286-12 (Column 5) This board is comparable to Transformer with a on board four floppy controller and brings full AT 12 Mhz performance to your PC or XT 5 Slot or 8 Slot. It provides full OS/2 capability with up to 6 MB of on board memory. Call for special memory pricing. Board with no memory.... **$ 495**

Compaq Portable Solution (Column 5) The Bridge 286/CP is the ideal Upgrade for that trusty Compaq. 12 Mhz Zero wait state performance with up to 6 MB of on board memory makes this a long term winner. Board with no memory.... **$ 495**

80386SX Upgrade Solutions (Columns 6 &7) Why settle for 20 Mhz 80286 performance when you can have a 16 or 20Mhz 80386SX. with All the performance benifits of running 386 software and better memory management! From **$ 459**

80386 Solutions (Columns 8, 9 & 10) 80386 Upgrade with Baby sized or full size 386 is your solid, reliable 386 solution. Based on the Chips and Tech chip set This Board is available in either baby or Full size. Special offer. 24 Mhz 386 Board w/1meg **$ 999**

80386 Cache 25 Mhz (9)and 33 Mhz (10) Now you can upgrade to the highest 386 performance with solid Made in US mother boards. These bds feature std 64 KB cache (Best way to get close to Zero Wait State Performaance with Drams.)
25 Mhz from **$ 1499** and 33 Mhz from **$ 2499**

Column	1 Bullet 286 286-7.2	2 2Bullet 286 286-10 / 286-12.5	3 Precision AT 286-12	4 Precision AT 286-16	5 Bridge 286 286-12	6 Precision 386SX 80386-16SX (P9)	7 CCI 386SX 386SX-16/20	8 Precision 386 386-24	9 80386- C64 386-25	10 80386-C64 386-25
CPU	80286-8	80286-8 / 10/12	80286-12	80286-16	80286-12	80386SX-16	80386SX-16	80386-20/25	80386-25	80386-33
Math Co-po	80287-2/3	80287	80287	80287	80287	80387SX	80387SX	80287/80387	80387	80387-33
Cache Ram	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	64K/256K	64K/256
Dram Type	64/256K	64/256K	64/256/1024K	64/256/1024K	256k/1M SIMMS	256k/1M SIM	256/1M SIM	256/1M SIP	256/1M SIM	256/1M SIM
Mem Speed	150ns	120 / 100ns	120/100 ns	80 ns	100ns	100ns	100 ns	100/80 ns	100/80 ns	80 ns
Mem Config	512/640K/1M	512/640K/1M	512/640K/1/2/4M	512/640K/1/2/4M	512K/1M to 6M	512/640k/1/2/4MB	512K to 8MB	1/2/4/8/16MB	1/2/4/8/16MB	1/2/4/8/16MB
8 Bit Slots	8	8	2	2	(2) 5	2	2	1	2	1
16 Bit Slots	0	0	6	6	(3) 3	6	6	4 + 2 Ser/ 1 Par	5	5
32 Bit Slots	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
BIOS	Quadtel	Quadtel	Award /AMI	Award /AMI	Phoenix	Award	Phoenix	AMI	AMI	Phoenix/AMI
Relative Speed	9	12.4 / 15.6	15.6	21.6	15.4	20.1	18.0/21.4	32.6(2 banks)	40.2/43.8	58.7
SI Rating	8.2	11.0 / 14.7	13.7	18.3	15.2	17.6	17.2	29.7	31.6	40
Price w/o Mem	$ 169	$ 199 / $ 219	$ 229	$ 289	$ 495	$ 459	$ 599	$ 799	$ 1499	$ 2749
Price w/ 1MB	$ 359	$ 349	$ 359	$ 429	$ 649	$ 639	$ 899	$ 999	$ 1699	$ 2990

Prices subject to change without notice! Prices are based on cash, VISA or MasterCard.
Add 7%to approved PO's. Return Charge 15%
Dealer Inquires Welcomed!

Orders Only
800-548-2644

VISA

CDS
Advanced Computer Products
1630 Oakland Rd. Suite A104
San Jose, Ca 95131 (408) 437-1003

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

The Inferno 3/12/2400 Baud 24 hrs, 7 days/wk, 19 lines. Games, Downloads, Teleconferencing (408) 971-9929, (408) 395-3721.

New Prometheus needed. Model 7.0 and pink package preferred. R&D funding available. G.P.O. Box 13639 Connaught Place Hong Kong.

Pacific Exchange Multiline BBS. Silicon Valley's largest software source for IBM/ Compatibles with over 5,000 files. Now 10 incoming data lines available supporting 1200/2400 baud at (408) 946-8561.

MEDCOM BBS

WITH OVER 80 LINES ...

THE BUSIEST BBS IN CALIFORNIA!

Use your 300/1200/2400 baud modem to call

1-800-445-4BBS

(1-800-445-4227)

Group & Private Chat
Multi-Player Adventure & Action Games
USA Today, UPI, Newsbytes & Infomat On-Line
Local Lines for much of Orange, Los Angeles, Riverside and San Bernardino Counties
PC-Pursuitable & StarLink-able

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Super powerful 386 compac. 20MHz $1495 1Mb upgradeable to 17 Mb. Amber monitor, 101 KBD, AT desktop, 8 slot incl. 2-32 bit & 5-16 bit. 1-year warranty. Other hardware options. John (415) 558-8840 or (408) 977-4467.

Epson Printer LQ 80 3yrs old- good shape $100 C. Peterson (408) 243-9888.

Sharp 4500 laptop. 2DD, 640K + PFS Software. Must sell $1,000. (415) 892-0105.

Mitsubishi 286L Laptop- "AT-12mhz", Excellent condition. $1795/best offer. Call (415) 397-6801 (Stan) or (415) 431-6096 (Tim) leave message.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Model 100- Recorder, modem carrying case, cables, adapters + manuals $250- contact Rick at (408) 395-6031.

Color Graphics Adaptor, 1/2 card. For RGB or Composite Monitor $35/ BO. Aaron (408) 446-1347.

MAC Memory 4-256K Simms from SE/30. 3 months old. Still in machine- see it work. Jerry (415) 797-4088.

Star Gemini-10X Epson-compatible text/ graphics printer. All accessories incl. $115/BO (415) 697-2788.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

MacintoshII. As new. 256-color card, monitor, 40mbHD. 100% Apple! Software, more! $4900 bo (415) 548-7498.

Apple IIc, 2DD, monitor, stand, line conditioner, over $1K soft, all manuals, $1000 (408) 225-0631.

ForteGraph Board $400.00 Irma Board $300.00 AT&T True Vision Board $300.00 (415) 794-9912.

IBM PC (True) 256K, 8087, 20mbHD, software, $450 (408) 779-9286.

IBM Compatible- Leading edge Model D, 512K RAM, 20MB HD, Panasonic printer, software, $800/bo. Negotiable. Sean (415) 654-7639.

Mac+, 2 MB, Ext. Drive, Fan, Surge Protector. $1700 or B/O. (408) 297-9906 days or (408) 377-0102 Nancie.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Looking for select, high volume swap meet vendors to purchase and resell our acquired surplus (new, unused brand name hardware, software). We are well below wholesale, and you'll be the cheapest in town. Victor at Surplus Technology. (408) 559-9541.

C. Itoh dot matrix printer model 8510A $150/BO; (415) 472-0335 eves.

Racal Vadic VA3455 and Avatex 1200 modems for sale. Best offer. Call (415) 334-9117 after 6pm.

85 Meg Drives Hitachi full hight 506 24 mil sec access $375.00 call (408) 723-7769.

Wang LABS PC, 3 hard drives, lots of software, call Bill (916) 723-1244.

Calcomp Digitizer Model 23120 $150, (415) 346-4647.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

NEC P2200 Printer, 140 draft, 47 NLQ, $300/BO. AST Rampage AT 1.5 MB, $600/BO. (415) 753-3386.

Amiga 1000, complete system with color printer MIDI interface, RF mod., S/ W, etc. $800 (408) 733-2851.

Amiga 2MByte memory expansion board for Amiga 2000. Model A2052-$500.00. Amiga hard disk controller board for Amiga 2000. Model A2090-$125.00. Hewlett Packard PaintJet color inkjet printer with extra ink modules, mint condition, maintenance free operation, works with Amiga, Mac, or DOS machines -$900.00. Contact Matthew Leeds at (415) 924-1203.

Cromemco 68020 Unix 5.2, 4MB RAM, 100MB disks and many peripherals. Excellent condition. (408) 946-2636.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Diablo 1640 Letter- quality printer/ terminal $300. Xerox 820 computer. Dual floppy drives $200. (408) 274-6966.

12 Inch Amber Monitor, 220W AT PS, PC Cards, DOS 4.01 45/each Bob (415) 728-3502.

Compaq Portable, 640K, 2 drive, DOS, I/O w/ clock, plus Star Gemini 10x All $875 (415) 937-6815.

Canon Scanner, MacScan interface & software, excellent condition. $750/b.o. (707) 746-1819.

New Mac II 40MB HD 4 MB RAM Ext KB B/W monitor $3950/B.O. 543-8333 Alvin.

TRS-80, Model II microcomputer, 25 disks, BASIC manual, box of printer paper, $75. Lori 658-3980.

Intel 86 Development System floppy, hard, software/ manuals, 800+ disks Sell or trade. Mike (415) 795-1910.

Toshiba Optical Disk Drive (WORM) 488 bus, 3.6 gigs/ disk sell or trade. Mike (415) 795-1910.

Amdek Laserdrive 1 CD ROM 550 Mb w/ MS Bookshelf Disk, brand new, can install. $700 (415) 868-0558 PC/AT.

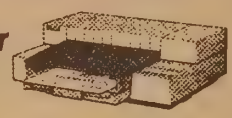
Tandy 600 Laptop w/ 256K and software in ROM includes Gemini 10X Printer. $450 Ken (408) 744-0849.

Laserwriter IINT, PostScript, like new (3,000 copies) all cables $3,400. Cash. (415) 454-6062.

HEWLETT PACKARD — BestProducts,BestPrices.

All Fonts 25% Off!
DeskJet Cartridge $14.95
65 in one H-P ProColl 239.
92285/95A Toner 84.95

DeskJet/DJet+ $550/695
DeskWriter IN STOCK $895.
ScanJet/SJet+ $990/1350
PaintJet serial/paral. 975.
LaserJet IN STOCK !!



WE WOULD LIKE TO BE YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR YOUR H-P PRODUCTS. WE WILL BEAT/MEET ANY ADVERTISED PRICE *NATIONWIDE!*

L. A. Computer Supply

Full Line of Quality Products.

All Prices Are Cash / Cashier's Check
Corporate Specialists
Complete Desktop Publishing Systems
UPS/COD

(800)289-9026

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 652-3810**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY

- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

Account Number _____

Signature _____

Advertisers Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE OCTOBER 2, 1989 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1989

Laser Today International Inc.

Best Price, Excellent Quality and Service Is Our Commitment

80386-20 AT Basic System

- 80386 20 MHz Mainboard
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80387 Math Corprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply w/Case
- 5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots

$1195

25 MHz $ 1595, 33 MHz $ 3050

80286-12 AT Basic System

- 80286-12 MHz Mainboard
- 1 MB memory
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply w/Case
- 6-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots

$ 695

16 MHz $ 875, 20 MHz $ 950

8088 XT Basic System

- 8088 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 512K Ram Expandable to 640K
- Floppy Disk Controller w/360 KB Drive
- 8087 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 84 Keys Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply w/Case
- 8- 8 Bit Expansion Slots

$ 409

20 MB Hard Disk Kit, Add $ 249
30 MB Hard Disk Kit, Add $ 299

Video SubSystem Options :

Monitor and Corresponding Video Card Are Included

Mono	*Color*	*EGA*	*VGA*
$ 110	$ 245	$ 455	$499

Hard Disks

- Seagate ST 225 20 MB(65 ms) ..... $ 189
- Seagate ST 251 40 MB(28 ms) ..... $ 345
- Seagate ST 4096 80 MB(28 ms) ..... $ 545

Floppy Disks

- Fujitsu 360K floppy ..... $ 59
- Fujitsu 1.2 MB floppy ..... $ 75
- Mitsumi 360K floppy ..... $ 58
- Mitsumi 720K floppy ..... $ 72
- Mitsumi 1.2 MB floppy ..... $ 72
- Mitsumi 1.44 MB floppy ..... $ 80

Printers

- Panasonic ..... Best Price
- Star ..... Best Price

Network World

Network Expert In Both Hardware & Software(3 Com, Novell, Banyan)

Call For Configuration and Installtion

- 8 bit Arcnet board ..... $ 89
- 8 bit Ethernet board ..... $ 170
- Novell Netware Advance 2.15 ..... $ 1949
- Novell Netware SFT 2.15 ..... $ 2995

Computer Publishing !!

- *Do you like to attend the most exciting and interesting computer publishing show?*
- *Do you like to get a $30 worth* **FREE TICKET ?**
- *Please come to our store to pick up your free ticket (limited amount only).*
- *See you at the show in our booth # 1712.*

Video Cards

- Mono Graphics card w/PP ..... $ 42
- Color Graphics card w/PP ..... $ 43
- Everex EGA card w/PP ..... $ 119
- VGA 8-bit card ..... $ 169

Monitors

- Casper Mono Green 12" ..... $ 69
- Casper Mono Amber 12" ..... $ 69
- Casper Mono Paper White 12" ..... $ 72
- Casper Mono Flat 14" ..... $ 89
- Casper EGA 14" ..... $ 330
- Casper RGB Color 14" ..... $ 205
- Casper VGA Color 14" ..... $ 340
- Casper Multi-Scan Color 14" ..... $ 435
- Casper 19" Color Monitor(1024x768) $ 1395

Modems

- 1200 Baud Modem int/ext ..... $ 49/$ 66
- 2400 Baud Modem int/ext ..... $100/$135

Keyboards

- Mitsumi 101 Keys keyboard ..... $ 40
- Silitek 101 keys keyboard ..... $ 37

Misc.

- SR/PR for AT ..... $ 45
- RS-232 w/2 serial ports ..... $ 35
- Everex 10 MB RAM board ..... $ 145
- **Panasonic KX-P1180** $172
- Magic Mouse ..... $ 39
- MSDOS 3.3/4.01 ..... $ 61/$ 64

AND More..... Please call for pricing

Laser Today international

1924 Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA 94043

TEL: (415)961-3015
FAX: (415)961-7631

Mon-Fri 9am - 7pm,Sat By Appt.
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Prices subject to change without notice
Prices reflected are cash/check sales only

Leasing program provided for systems
One Year Warranty on All Products

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE

AppleIIc, monitor, Imagewriter printer + stand, carrying case, joystick, manuals, lots software, $750. (408) 356-4091.

Orchid Turbo 286E Accelerator for PC or XT. 2MB of memory installed. (Sells for $799 at Fry's) $249 (408) 246-3423.

Everex EGA $100. MDA $10. Real HGC $40. AST Advantage ATOK $100. 8087-5 $70. 8088 $30. 4164-15 $1. (415) 526-5582.

Mac+ w/ 20MB HD $1200 call Tom (408) 946-4765 after 6pm.

Macintosh 512E, external 800K drive, mouse, keyboard. $800. (415) 697-2236 ask for Steve or leave message.

Mac SE 2-3.5" 800K drives + mouse/ keyboard, 1 mb memory $2000. (415) 345-1413 after 5pm.

Used network for sale. Televideo PM4T+ with all software, manuals, backup tape, 3 stations with monitors, cards and cables. 70mb HD. In working condition. Best offer over $4500 takes all. Call Greg days (415) 684-9238 evenings (415) 684-9258 private party.

Toshiba T1000 Laptop, all manuals, software inc. Works, like new. Asking $750. (415) 462-4005 eves.

Macintosh Plus w/ 20MGHD & Imagewriter II plus carrying case and software $2200 call: Dick (415) 938-5196 evenings (415) 388-2800.

Panasonic KX-P1080 Printer, 100 cps draft, also does NLQ and compressed, $100. (415) 793-6455.

Plotter A-E loline HPGL/ GMPL $2900. 9 mo. old. Symbol Graphics inc. fond driver program and 10 fonts. "Any size, any effect" new $970 sell $350. (415) 653-9241.

Mitsubishi 19" Monitor w/ Artist I card, 1280x768, Hi-Res color, $995. (415) 657-4402.

25 MHZ 386 Tower case system rarely used 0 wait 2Mb RAM 1.2 and 1.44 drive 40 Mb drive EGA monitor 101 keyboard with modem lots of software $1,800 (408) 287-6254.

HP 150 Touchscreen (3) 3.5" floppy. HP 82906A Printer $800/BO (415) 434-4543.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

IBM Clone Built To Order. Tell me what you want. I will build it at wholesale price. Complete system start $495. (415) 732-9400.

MacIntosh Plus, 1 MB, Apple external disk drive, keyboard, software, evenings (415) 856-2453, $925.

Star NX1000 one year old, low usage $120 or best offer (415) 821-6214(d) (415) 987-2423 ex. 1354(e).

Toshiba T3100 286 Plazma Laptop with rare 5 card slot PC expansion box, modem card, software $3000. PC Vision Video Imaging Board available. (415) 931-3643.

IBM Displaywriter Model #6580, monitor, 8m disk drive, and keyboard $500, (415) 994-2675.

JOBS OFFERED

Bookkeeping, data entry. Temporary position may lead to permanent P/T. Acctg theory desirable, but not a must. Should know Mac+, Excel, Microsoft Works, Dollars & Sense, Quicken. Call Warren, (415) 664-4660.

OFFICE SPACE

Hi-Tech Start-ups, 500-1000SF, $575-up. Conf. rm., copier, freeway access, parking. (415) 657-4402.

SERVICES

Paradox, System design, programming, training, and support for Paradox. Call Pam Barringer (415) 573-9842.

Autocad Services. Control systems, P and ID's, single lines, control panels, facility layouts, etc. Most E/M disciplines OK. Call Jim (415) 256-9987.

JOSEPH BARBOZA CONSULTING
Hardware/Software Training, Sales, Service, Repairs & Service Contracts
Authorized Word Perfect Consultant
(415) 489-8511

SERVICES

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!
Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of: ■ Accounting ■ Word Processing ■ Database ■ Spread Sheet
Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems
415/469-9852

SERVICES

SYSPRO Since 1979
•Custom Database Systems
• Data Flex Specialist
• Top Quality-reasonable cost
(415) 254-9755

SERVICES

COMPUTER TRAINING CENTER
• Intro to PC's • MS-DOS
• WordPerfect • Lotus 1-2-3
• WordStar • MS-Word/Works
Your location or ours
1125 A St., San Rafael, CA 94901
CALL (415) 459-4666 For SCHEDULE

PERSONALIZED SOLUTIONS
SILVERWINDS 408-425-7841
- SYSTEM PLANNING CONSULTATION
- CUSTOM MACINTOSH AND DOS SOFTWARE FOR CORPORATE INFORMATION MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS
- FIXED-PRICE AND LEVEL-OF-EFFORT CONTRACTS

WordPerfect
Lotus-dBase
Training
MicroApplications
[415] 863-4490

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Modem Access Available
MicroApplications
[415] 863-4490

LFL
USER FRIENDLY LIVEWARE
System Planning
Hardware Expansion
Printer Configuration
Equipment Brokering
Technical Writing
Laser Typography
Desktop Publishing
COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICES
(415) 664-2406

• DISK DRIVE REPAIR • DATA RECOVERY
Rotating Memory Services Specializes In Repair, Certification, Data Recovery and Sales Of Quality 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Winchester Disk Drives.
- Factory Trained Technicians
- Emergency & Disaster Data Recovery Available
- We Buy Used Drives Good/Bad
- SALES Of New, Remanufactured, and Removable Winchester Disk Drives
- Full Technical Support

ROTATING MEMORY SERVICES
1506 Dell Avenue, Campbell, Ca 95008
(408) 370-3113

Don't get stuck with an estimate.
AccounTech will give you a **Fixed-Price** for your dBASE, FoxBase or Clipper project.
AccounTech is the Bay Area's **largest** custom dBASE III/IV programming company. Call us. . .
for...Custom Tailored Accounting Systems (with **SourceMate**), Project Management, Bar Code Systems, Multi-user Systems (under **Novell** Netware), All other **dBASE** projects.
AccounTech
(408) 995-5511
1210 S. Bascom Ave. • Suite 122
San Jose, CA 95128

EAGLE Technical Support
714-895-1759
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

EXPERT COMPUTER CONSULTING
With over 10 years experience in programming. Tailor systems and networks to your budget.
COMPLETE TRAINING AND SUPPORT
- Custom Applications & Programming
- Vertical Applications Experts • LAN's
- Complete Installation and Service
- 1 Year Software and Hardware Warranty

INTELLIGENT BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC.
FREE CONSULTING AND ESTIMATES
CALL (415) 538-2742

Programming/ Consultants/ Sales/ Training We consult and train in the following software packages: Dac Easy Accounting & Payroll, Lotus 123, Harvard Graphics, Wordstar, Wordperfect 5.0, PageMaker, First Publisher, DOS, Dbase III + programming and Software development/ conversion, custom programming (FORTRAN, C, Pascal, Stat., Database, Graphics, etc.) MicroTools (408) 243-7688.

Maximize your Lotus 1-2-3 use! I provide macro programming for 1-2-3 and related interactive software; custom menus; training; support. (408) 358-2315.

Exporting? Free consultation & freight rates call: (408) 436-7585 Bill Woods.

Law Offices of PAUL M. HELLER
IMMIGRATIONS LAW
specializing in
Labor Certification & Work Visas for Engineering, Computer, Accounting, Business & Other Professionals. Also family visa/US spousal cases change to student (F-1) status Individual, Business, Corporate Clients
now handling
PERSONAL INJURY/ACCIDENT CASES
Free consultation! (415) 291-8000

PS Consulting Service, system design, custom programming, small business application, software & hardware installation (35/hr), office automation. (415) 632-2595 (24 hr).

Tired of reading resumes? Call 4 Guys With Computers for large/ small software projects on Mac, PC or Unix Platforms. (415) 689-4826.

Monitor, floppy disk and power supply repair. 180 day warranty. Free pickup and delivery. Call SVS (408) 972-5568.

Hardware training. Micro Force Innovations, San Leandro (415) 895-6440.

Scientific Software Documentation. Instrument control data analysis. Ph.D., biochemistry, molecular biology, (415) 654-3870.

DISK & TAPE Conversion
8" - 5¼" - 3½" disks
6250-1600-800 bpi tapes
OCR Scanning
100s of Formats
- Word Processors
- Typesetters
- Mainframe/Minis
- PCs: MS/DOS, CP/M, Mac Apple, Unix, Xenix, PC/MOS
- Software Pkgs. dBase, Lotus, etc.

Special conversion problems solved - Questions welcomed
Convert-It!
5120 Campbell Av., Suite 201
San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 370-0123

Your Best Source For Quality Products

Turbo 8088 10MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256 K RAM Expandable to 640 K
- 150 W Power Supply
- 360 K Floppy Controller
- 360 K Floppy Drive
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographic/printer card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor

$448

386 20MHz 0 Wait

- 1MB Expandable to 8MB
- 230 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- MS-DOS 3.3
- Monitor

$1695

286 Compatible System

- 6/12 MHz
- 200 W Power Supply
- 640K RAM
- Western Digital Floppy and Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Drive
- Hi-Res Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive

$1150

386 SX $1350

Printers

Panasonic 1181	189
Panasonic 1191	239
Panasonic 1124	339
Okidata 320	349
Okidata 321	499
Okidata 390	495
Okidata 391	695
Okidata 393	995
NEC PIN Writer 2200	350
NEC PIN Writer 5200 (Color Option)	495
NEC PIN Writer 5300 (Color Option)	680
Citizen MSP 40	309
Citizen MSP 45	429
Citizen MSP 50	380
Citizen MSP 55	495
Citizen Tribute 124	450
Citizen Tribute 224	595
Star NX-1000	169
Star NX-1000 Rainbow	229
Star NX-2400	310

Monitors

Hyundai Mono	$72
Hyundai EGA	320
Casper Color	220
Samsung VGA	369
Samsung Multisync	429
NEC Multi Sync 2 A	495
NEC Multi Sync 3 D	625

Video Cards

Paradise VGA Plus	$265
Everex EGA	160
STB Auto EGA	160
Monographic Card	48
Colorgraphic Card	45
AMI VGA Card	240

Add-On Cards

384 Multifunction card	$78
Multi I/O	52
Memory Card	42
Parallel Card	20
RS-232	24
Game I/O	15
Everex 1200 Modem	75
Everex 2400 Modem	140

Miscellaneous

Seagate ST 225	$199
Seagate ST 238	230
Seagate ST 251	330
Teac 1.2 M Floppy	90
Teac 360 K Floppy	80
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	75
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44M	95

Dealers Welcome, Call For Quantity Discount, Printer Ribbons Available At Low Prices! Call!

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080

Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm

Prices subject to change without notice

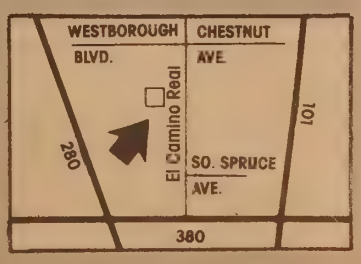
Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. Not responsible for misprints.

(415) 583-9736

Fax (415) 583-3457

master charge

VISA



CLASSIFIEDS

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Letraset Ready, Set, Go v4.5, $200. Broderbund DTP Advisor, $30. Both legit w/ reg cards, never used. For Macintosh. (41) 881-0388, leave msg.

MARKET RESEARCH
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Mac Software: VersaCAD $750, MacDrawII $160, MacWriterII $100, FullWrite Professional $135, others. Bill (415)841-1428.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Mac and IBM software for sale. Call (415) 487-1790 leave message.

Paradox 3.0 new, unopened, legal $375 (415) 435-1473.

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

$1.99 PER DISK WITH THIS AD!

WE CARRY ONLY THE BEST!

TSS
THE SUPPORT SOFTWARE CO.
1064 "B" ST, HAYWARD, 94541
(415) 881-5664
ASK FOR A CATALOGUE

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Trans-Millenia Consort brings you explicit erotica for your Amiga. Quality HAM IFF pictures. Only $7.00 each. For a list of categories call (415) 928-5943 or write Trans-Millenia Consort, 370 Turk St., Suite 67, San Francisco, CA 94102.

A Hex Editor that provides insert, delete, find, replace, and block editing features! Change any disk file at the binary level. Use Find to search for software viruses. Easy to use and FAST! MS-DOS, 100% IBM compatibles only. Just $30.00 plus tax. Gregory Publishing Company, 333 Cobalt Way, Suite 107, Dept F2, Sunnyvale, CA 94086; (408) 727-4660.

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, P.O. Box 805 Freedom, CA 95019.

IBM Software 50¢/Disk? Call (415) 488-4760 for list. Now.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Ashton-Tate Multimate Advantage WP and Framework II IP. Unopened $100 ea./ offer. (415) 798-4790.

IBM Software 50¢! Adult, business, games and games and graphics. Explore. Call (415) 488-4760 for list.

Modula2 Syntax diagram poster. 24x48, color $14. ACM Poster, CSc. Department, SFSU, SF, CA 94132.

Lotus FreeLance + 3.0 new, unopened, unregistered. $300 or best offer Alex (415) 773-4929.

WILL TRADE

Will trade Xerox 2830 copier, TIE 16 phone system for used fax, laser printer. (415) 579-7969.

WANTED

3.5" Drive for Apple IIE, complete, good condition, reasonable. (415) 775-7017 (Eves) (Have card already).

Amp, Molex, 3M Wanted. Connectors, pins, lugs, flat cable, etc. Call (408) 270-7225 J. Figueroa, 1460 Tully Road, #607, San Jose, CA 95122.

Hospital needs donations -Used IBM PC compatible equipment, software, etc., tax deductible. (415) 493-5000 ext. 5709 9am-12 noon.

-Wanted- Osbourne I computers in working order. Also Osbourne accessories: modems, printers, monitors. Morais, P.O. Box 336, Calpella, CA 95418.

WE BUY USED COMPUTERS

Top $ paid, IBM, COMPAQ, Macintosh & Laser Printers.
Please no CPM or Apple IIE, IIC, IIGS.
Call Mike: (415) 491-0109

R E V I E W S

continued from page 76

any kind whatsoever. Before adopting or implementing any personnel policies, all employers should have them reviewed by experienced legal counsel."

Using The Program

The program is very easy to run. Just run the install program and answer the questions. Then run the program, look at the list of topics, pick a topic you want to consider, read the policies on screen, and consider alternatives and other discussions about the policies. When you are done, you can select that policy to be added to your handbook. The file can be printed to disk; you can then add the selected information to a word-processor document so that you can print it with your chosen formatting and other changes. (*Personnel Policy Expert* will keep the files and print them for you, but I found that I would rather keep the handbook as, for example, a *WordStar* file and then use the *WordStar* formatting commands to make the handbook look nice when printed with my H-P LaserJet II.)

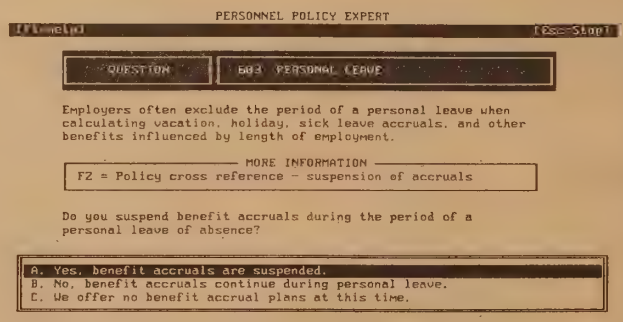
Personnel Policy Expert also lets you keep a table of contents for the policy book you are creating. You can also have pending policies—those which you are considering, but which you have not yet added to the book. The latest version of *Personnel Policy Expert* will let you print a single policy, all of your policies, or a select group of policies, as you need them.

When you are examining a policy for potential inclusion in your handbook, a series of prompts will guide you through deeper and more insightful discussions about its effects and implications.

You can keep the policy handbook online in your computer. Rather than printing out the handbook, you can let every employee peruse it on screen. To accomplish this, you can also password protect functions of the program so that only those policies in your manual are available on screen. Also, if you have policies that were not already internal to *Personnel Policy Expert*, you could add those to your on-screen versions.

When considering whether you want this type of program, you should consider that written and published policies are valuable in working with your employees. They leave little doubt about those things that your organization considers important. Communication with your employees is important, and may save you lots of grief if you do take actions about a "policy" item and the courts find that you never did write down those policies.

Lastly, an expert system like *Personnel Policy Expert* would not be much good unless it were updated regularly. *Personnel Policy Expert* is updated from time to time as new policies are added; existing policies have new discussions added or are change as the case law changes about the individual subject areas.


PERSONNEL POLICY EXPERT
[F1=Help]
[Esc=Stop]
QUESTION
803 PERSONAL LEAVE
Employers often exclude the period of a personal leave when calculating vacation, holiday, sick leave accruals, and other benefits influenced by length of employment.
MORE INFORMATION
F2 = Policy cross reference - suspension of accruals
Do you suspend benefit accruals during the period of a personal leave of absence?
A. Yes, benefit accruals are suspended.
B. No, benefit accruals continue during personal leave.
C. We offer no benefit accrual plans at this time.

PPE does a thorough job of exploring those obscure issues you might not have considered.

Over 50 policy areas are currently covered in *Personnel Policy Expert*, including Access to Personnel Files, Performance Evaluations, and a form indicating that the employee has received and read the handbook.

All in all, this is a program which might solve many of the problems the managers of small- and medium-size businesses have in understanding and developing a consistent and sound set of human resource policies for their company. (Knowledge Point, 1311 Clegg Street, Petaluma CA 94952, 707/762 - 0333.) ■

Copyright © 1989 by Woody Liswood. All rights reserved.

Liquidation Clearance

Enter to win a new VCR with remote!
No Purchase Neccessary to Enter

Sidewalk Sale

Sept. 23rd & 24th 10am - 5pm

Wholesale to the Public

(Limited to Stock on Hand)

Everything Must Go!

New, Used & Demo

Printers

Computers

Parts & Accessories

Featuring...

AGI, DTK, Everex, Magnavox, NEC, Novell, Okidata, Panasonic, Paradise, Samsung, Seagate, Star, Toshiba, and *Much, Much More!*

Darcom Computer Products, Inc.

558C Pilgrim Drive Foster City, CA 94404
Open Mon. - Fri. 10-7 Ph# (415) 341-9600

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3F Associates 35
Aborn Computer 185
Access Computer 98-101
ACR Systems 53
Adept Systems 131
Advance Computer 4,5
Alpha Fine Computer Furniture ... 10
Altima Systems, INC. 208
Americal Group 129
American Computer Systems 3
American Digital
Discount Association 97
Ark Science Corp. 91
Aroma 158
Atari (US) Corp. 2
Automated Systems
Design Group 194
Bank of America 164
Belmont Computer Products .. 62,63
Big Chain 22
BJS Electronics 189
Blackship Computer 166
BTC 26,27
C2 Microsystems 44
California Data Engineering 56
CDS 197
CGI Tecnnology 22
CNET 156
CompuStar 33
Computer Grocery Store 180
Computer Outlet 15,164
Computer Selection 11
Computer Showcase 143
Computer Spectrum 182
Computer Store 75
Computer Surplus Store 205
Computer Wholesale 85
Computerland of Serramonte 41
Computertime 16,24
Computown 184
Comware Technology, INC. 119
Convex Resources 69
Crescent Com 161
Cypress Distributing 180
D-Data 127
D-Link 168
Darcom Computer Products 203
Data Associates 204
Data One 121
Datawest Computer Systems 52
Discount Computer Products 71
Discount Micro World 124,125
Discount Technologies 102
Domino Computer
Self Service Center 162
East-West Shows 162,190
Edimax 183
EFI's Discount Computer 178
Elite Industries 39
Emerson Electronics 58
Empac 123
Evergreen Computer 191
Fry's 103-111
Generic Computer Systems 204
Go Amigo 141
Golden Valley Technology, INC. . 65
Greenleaf International 43
Grey Microsystems 24
Guenther Company 147
Guitar Showcase 145
Halted Specialties 169
Hanson Computer Systems 184
Herb's Discount Software 114
Hi-Q Computer 72,73
HIMS 23
Hokkins Systemation 173
Huey Associates, INC. 138
ICC 153,165
International Micronet 136,137
Jade Computer 151
JDR Microsystems 37
Jemini Electronics 148,149
Kevin Tighe 157
LAN Soft 139
Laser Today 199
Laser-Life Technology 178
Lasson Marketing Group 79,186
Lin Fu Group 168
LIU Computer 93
M.S. Engineering 13
Mac Orchard 81
Magna-Data 17
Mc Tek 172
Micro Design 82,83
Micro Distribution Center 155
Micro Tech International 59
Micro Ware Excelltek 171
Micro-Age of Pleasanton 36
Microcom 25
Microlink 67
Milkyway Computer 8
Mini-Micro Supply, INC. 18,19
Miracle Computer 117
Monarch Computer 89
Neat Electronics 12
Network Associates 175
Nisha Software 36
Noe Valley Computers 176
Nordic Computer 57
OEMI 9
P.C. Time Data 8
Pat Johnson Studios 192
PC & More 77
PC by Root 116
PC Max 187
PC Upgraders 176
PC Warehouse 20
Peter Stanwyck 180
Photo Drive Up 20,21
Pillarco 207
Pro-Tect 30
PSH, INC. 7
Quicksoft 60
RAM Graphics 45
Richard James 192
Ryno Computer Systems 133
San Francisco
State University 180
Santron Computer 28,29
Sanwell Group 174
Save Comp 61
Schwab Computer 87
Sefco 193
Seybold 179
Software City 128
Software Engineering Store 135
Songtech 160
SPW Computers 160
Staceys Bookstore 170
Storage Systems Engineering ... 188
Sturgill & Booth 12
Subscription Coupon 174
Sunburst System 16
Sunlight Computer Store 31
Surah, INC. 194
Surplus Technology 54
System Masters 113
Tanstaafl 30
Technoland 120
TEK Computer 55
The Printer Works 167
The Typesetting Shop 190
Titan Enterprise 14
Today Computer 115
Today Micro Computer 196
Tomorrow's World, INC. 95
Tote-A-Lap 163
TOWA Computer 182
U.C. Microland 177
U.S. Computer Supply 169
UC Computer of Berkeley 186
Universal Computer Products ... 201
USM Distributors 181
Vision Arts 14
Whole Earth Access 46-49
Winners Circle 159
Wintec 10
YES 195

Tell them you saw it in MICROTIMES!

LAN Development Specialist

Providing complete LAN solutions

Call for **FREE** on site analysis

415-465-9083

DATAssociates

NOVELL®

Sales •Installation • Service • Support • Maintenance •Training

$2.50 PER DISK **HOT SOFTWARE** IBM PC COMPATIBLE $2.50 PER DISK

Send $1 for 400+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

U36	Quick Cache/Back-up Super Cache	VGA06	VGA Games Bananoid & Mahjong
DB12	PC FILE; DB Ver. 1.1(2)	U01	PC Mag Utils-12+ Utils (2)
B45	Idea Tree-Super Thought Organizer	L05	Q Edit 2.08-Super Prog. Editor
E19	Word Perfect Five Tools-Style Sheets +	L10	TSR Edit 2.1 & Ank 2.12
E20	Word Perfect Five Macro's (2)	U30	Dog 2.06-Disk Optimizer
D12	Point & Shoot 3.0 Norton Comdr. Clone	P27	Graph Plus Memories Envelope Printer
DB23	Dbase on Line Help (2)	VP01	Virus Scan (Scan for 27 Viruses)
DB07	Snap 3.12 (2) Dbase Documenter Environ	EGA14	Captain Comic 3.0-Mario Bros.
DB08	Dprog 1.31 (2) Dbase PRG generator	U35	Back-up Master 2.18
B37	Resume-3 styles	EGA30	EGA Int. New Adv. Tetris
B07	Pro master Key 3.0 Norton Utils Clone (2)	DB14	File Express 4:30 (2)-Dbase

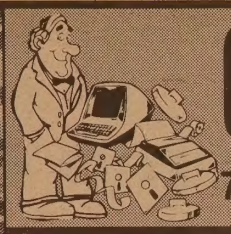
WIN02 Command Post 6.2K—A must for Microsoft Windows Users

3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $5

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494

Walk-in Hours 10-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri



Computer Surplus Store

715 Sycamore Drive • Milpitas, CA 95035 • 408-434-0168 • FAX 408-434-0931

CUSTOMER SERVICE 408-434-0377

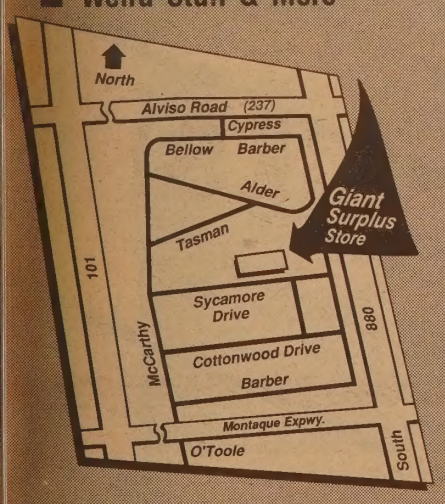
PURCHASING 408-434-0168

ORDERS ONLY 408-434-1060
Hours: 9 a.m.–4 p.m. M–F

LIQUIDATION PRICES EVERY DAY.

Visit the Largest Surplus Store in the Valley . . .

- Test Equipment
- Production Equipment
- Power Supplies
- Monitors
- Hardware
- Floppy Disk Drives
- Mainframes
- Software
- Printers
- Terminals
- Magnetic Media
- Equipment
- Clone Boards
- Mechanical Gismos
- Weird Stuff & More



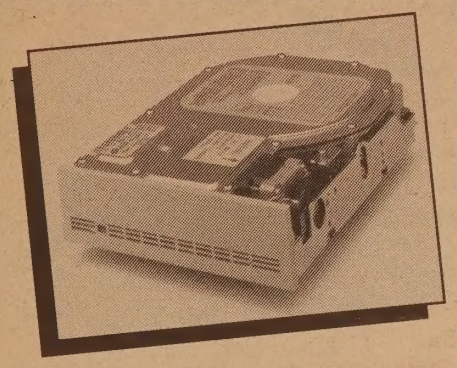
If you don't see what you want, call our specialists:

HP & s100 . . . . . Bob Phillips
DEC . . . . . Chuck Dewey
Other . . . . Ask for General Sales

PHONE ORDER INFO

Phone orders are accepted on all items. Payments can be made via COD, money order, Visa, Mastercard, or Discover Card. There is a minimum order of $15.00. All orders are subject to stock on hand. All cancelled orders are subject to a 10% restocking fee. All warranties are for repair, replacement or store credit only. **We do not provide tech-support on the products we sell. Please do your homework before you buy. Call for shipping and handling charges.**

NEC D5126 HARD DISK DRIVE



Full Factory Warranty through August 1, 1990

- 20 Megabyte
- 5.25 Half Height
- Formatted, 612 Cylinders 4 Heads
- 17 Sectors/Track
- ST506 Interface
- MFM Encoding
- 5 Mbits/sec Transfer Rate
- 85 msec Access Time

Item 179 . . **Great Price** . . $159

MAC SCSI DRIVES

Conner Peripherals CP340
3½" Half Height
29 ms, 40 MB . . . . . $339 Item 112

MAC Ready for . . . . . $499 Item 113
MAC Plus and SE

Super Specials

Item		
138	Apple Drive Analog Board by Franklin Computers for Apple II, IIe, II+ Floppy Disks *(Converts a Shugart 390, 400 to an Apple Drive)*	$9
	Diskettes	
178	5¼" DSDD (Used once, bulk erased, may have labels) with sleeves	100 for $20
	Back-Up Tapes	
180	3M DC300XL Tape Cartridge	$10
	Software	
160	MoneyMate Personal Financial Software — ***Great!***	$10
	IBM Compatible	
164	Mouse Systems PC Mouse, Optical, 3-Button, DPI 20 to 6400, w/Pad	$59
141	Serial Card	$20
	Novell Compatible	
143	ArcNet Card, SMC PC100	$99
144	Ethernet Card, I.L. NI5010-01	$149
145	PC Net Card, SCS/Novell	$69

MODEMS

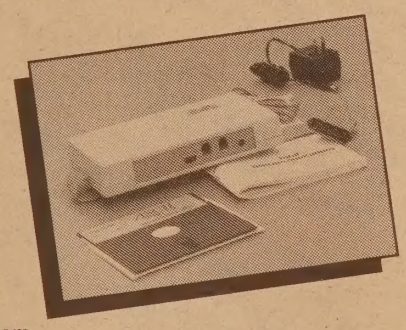
External Modem

Item 162 **$129**

Our finest quality external modem — compare at $449.

- 2400, 1200, 300 Baud
- MNP Level 4
- Hayes 2400 AT Compatible

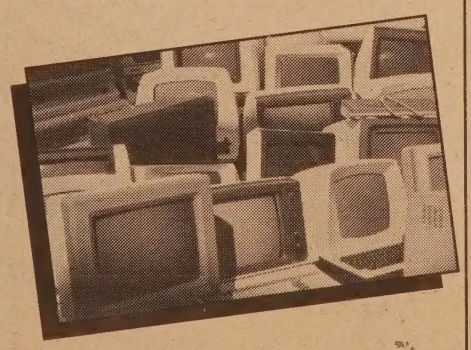
APPLE II Series External Modem



Item		
163	Apple II, II+, IIE	$19
163A	Apple IIC	$19

- PRO-EZ Comm. Software Included.
- 300 Baud

Great Buys on TERMINALS



Item	Used Terminals	
147	ADDS Viewpoint	$95
148	ADM 3A	$65
181	ADM 24	$75
167	DEC VT100	$149
149	TeleVideo 925	$179
150	TeleVideo 950	$179
165	Qume QVT101	$179
166	Qume QVT102	$179
151	Qume QVT108	$189
152	Zenith/Heath Z19, Z29	$79
153	HP2621A	$125

HARD DISK DRIVES

Item	W.O.R.M. DRIVE SPECIAL	
177	ISI 525WC, 212 Meg W.O.R.M. Optical Drive with Controller and Software — New (Supplied with single-sided cartridge.)	$749
	MAXTOR DRIVES	
106	XT-1140 (ST506), 140 MB, 28 ms Access — New	$1399
107	XT-2190 (ST506), 190 MB, 28 ms Access — New	$1499
	NEW ½H 5¼" CAST DRIVES	
173	10304 87 MB ESDI	$375
174	10304 with OMTI 6510 Controller	$425
175	14406S 170 MB SCSI	$700
176	14405S 140 MB SCSI	$575
	8" DRIVES	
111	Quantum 2080, 80 MB	$499
	FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	
114	NEC 3½" Half Height DSDD, 360K or 720K	$59

CONTROLLERS

Item	Xebec	
115	S1410 SASI Controller	$89
168	S1420 SASI to 5¼" Floppy and Hard Disk Controller	$89
117	Apple II, II+, IIE Host Adapter	$29
	Adaptec Hard Disk Controllers	
120	2071 XT RLL 1 Drive, ½ Card	$49
121	2072 PC/XT RLL	$69
125	3530 SCSI to Tape OIC 36	$78
126	4000 SCSI to ST506/412	$89
127	4000A SCSI to ST506/412	$129
161	4070 SCSI to ST506/412 RLL	$139
129	4520 SCSI to ESDI	$98
130	5500 SCSI to ST506/412	$125
131	5580 SCSI to SMD	$175
	Others	
169	PC/XT ST506/412	$59
132	Konan DJ210, 3½" SASI to ST506/412 (Xebec 1410 Clone)	$89
133	OMTI 20D, 20C, SASI	$89
134	OMTI 6510 XT, ESDI	$89
135	Manuals	$8 each
136	Cables Available — Ask for Pricing	

We Buy And Sell

The Famous Mouse Ball Memo Revealed

I've always been a student of Folklore since my days at UC Berkeley, where I was introduced to the the discipline by Professor Alan Dundes. Dundes is a big fan of what he calls Urban Folklore. These are those cartoons and phony memos that get photocopied in offices around the country and passed around from hand to hand. If you've ever worked in an office, you've seen a ton of them. Usually they are posted on someone's bulletin board for all to see.

There hasn't been much in the way of computer-related jokes or folklore except those commercial cartoons developed by a few specialists. I had heard of a famous "Mouse Ball" memo that had been floating around some offices and was pleased to see it appear in the PCMagnet forum on CompuServe. Soon I received a real copy of one of the xeroxed versions, and finally a third copy. Each one of the people discovering this memo has claimed it to be a genuine memo.

Yeah, right. If you find any similar memos, pass them along to me.

NEWS REPORT 29
25 May 1989
IBM ANNOUNCES EXTENDED MOUSE SUPPORT

ESD PRODUCT SERVICE SUPPORT
SUBJECT: NEW RETAIN TIP

Record number: H013944
Device: D/T8550
Model: M
Hit Count: UHC00000
Success count: USC0000
Publication code: PC50
Tip key: 025
Date created: 089/02/14
Date last altered: 089/02/15
Owning B.U.: USA

Abstract: MOUSE BALLS NOW AVAILABLE AS FRU
Mouse balls are now available as a Field Replacement Unit (FRU). If a mouse fails to operate, or should perform erratically, it may be in need of a ball replacement. Because of the delicate nature of this procedure, replacement of mouse balls should be attempted by trained personnel only.

Before ordering, determine type of mouse balls required by examining the underside of each mouse. Domestic balls will be larger and harder than foreign balls. Ball removal procedures differ, depending upon manufacturer of the mouse. Foreign balls can be replaced using the pop-off method, and domestic balls using the twist-off method. Mouse balls are not usually static sensitive, however excess handling can result in sudden discharge. Upon completion of ball replacement, the mouse may be used immediately.

It is recommended that each servicer have a pair of balls for maintaining optimum customer satisfaction and that any customer missing his balls should suspect local personnel of removing these necessary functional items.

P/N N33F8462—Domestic Mouse Balls P/N N33F8461—Foreign Mouse Balls

SAS Keywords: PSY2 8525SYSMISC 8530SYSMISC 8550SYSMISC 8560SYSMISC 8570SYSMISC 8580SYSMISC

ESD PRODUCT SERVICE SUPPORT, BOCA RATON, FL.

Each one of the people discovering this memo has claimed it to be a genuine memo.

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine and MacUser, considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.

LOWER PRICES THAN EVER

FREE SHIPPING More than $100 Purchase

Verbatim in Bonus Box $3.50

Verbatim 3½" DS/DD $9.50 BOX

5¼" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK — 20¢ per 1000
1000 ...20¢
500 ...21¢
100 ...23¢
100% Error Free

5¼" DS/DD DELUXE — 28¢
10 disks in a bag. Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
IN LOTS OF 500

5¼" DS/DD WHITE BOX — 30¢
10 disks in a plain white box. Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
IN LOTS OF 100

5¼" DS/DD COLOR — 35¢
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
IN LOTS OF 100

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB) PREMIUM BULK — 45¢ per 500
100% Error Free

COLOR-HD FOR AT — 75¢
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors: red, blue, yellow, gray, green.

3½" DS/DD — 55¢ per 1000
10,000 ... 50¢
1000 ... 55¢
100 .... 59¢
Under100 65¢
PREMIUM BULK

3½" HD PS/2 2MB — $1.75

SONY — 95¢ COLOR In Lots of 100
Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yello, orange, gra, grt gra
3½" DS/DD ... $11.95 BOX
3½" HD ... $28.00 BOX

BASF
5¼" DS/DD ..... $5.50 BOX
5¼" HD ..... $8.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD .....$11.50 BOX
31/2" HD .....$28.00 BOX

maxell
5¼" box of 10 disks.. $6.50 BOX
5¼" HD ..... $12.50 BOX
3½ DS/DD .....$12.50 BOX
3½" HD .....$29.50 BOX

Verbatim A Kodak Company
5¼" DS/DD..... $5.95BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted ..$5.95BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted.....$10.50BOX
3½" DS/DD.....$10.50BOX
3½" HD $25.95BOX

ATHANA
5¼" DS/DD $4.00BOX
5¼" HD $7.50BOX
3½" DS/DD $10.50BOX
31/2" HD $24.00BOX

Dysan
5¼" DS/DD ..... $7.50 BOX
5¼" HD/DD..... $11.95 BOX
3½" HS/DD .... $24.95 BOX

Nashua
5¼" DS/DD $4.50BOX
5¼" HD $8.50BOX
3½" DS/DD $9.50BOX
3½" HD $24.95BOX

OPUS
5¼" DS/DD $5.60
5¼" HD $12.95

XIDEX
5¼" DS/DD $3.90
3½" DS/DD.... $9.50

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets $22.95	5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes ...$1.50
Computer Paper 14 7/8" x 11" 3,000 sheets $32.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes $9.50
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.) $7.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes $10.95
Power Surge Control (UL) $8.95	3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data.....$14.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL) $21.95	3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes $1.50
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes $10.95	Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼") $3.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes $8.95	Data Switch Box .....ABC-$25, ABCD-.....$35
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes $6.95	Keyboard Drawer .....Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95
	Keyboard Drawer .....Under Table $24.95

EXTRAS
Paper Sleeves ..... 2¢
Tyvek Sleeves ..... 4¢
Labels & Tabs ..... 2¢

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$2.75**

PILLARCO, INC.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping
Price subject to change

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-7:00 • Saturday 10:30-6:00
(800) 441-3475 FAX (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

ATTENTION DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE

Save now!

Buy direct for only $2,799^{00}$

40 megabyte now available!

First there were desktop computers. Then came the laptops. Each offered something that the other did not.

But now there's something that combines the best of both worlds. Because now there's a portable that's easy enough to take with you; yet powerful enough to double as your office computer.

You may say that sounds like a split personality. We say it sounds like the new Altima One.

Altima One can run MS-DOS and OS/2 with ease. Plus it features an impressive 80286 microprocessor that speeds

to a full 16 MHz, without ever gasping for breath.

What's more, Altima One *comes with* items that other manufacturers call options. Like a built-in 2400 baud modem. Or an optomechanical mouse with a compartment for storage. Or a PC compatible expansion slot.

Altima even remembered to give you more memory. Because with Altima One, you can expand from one megabyte to five.

Split personality.

Add to this the paper-white LCD backlit display; a full function 101-key detachable keyboard with numeric keypad; a 3½", 1.44 megabyte internal floppy disk drive; plus a 20 megabyte hard drive, and you'll soon realize why the Altima desktop/laptop is one heck of a computer. Or is it two?

altima

Altima Systems, Inc.
1390 Willow Pass Rd., Suite 1050
Concord, CA 94520 Phone: 800/356-9990